

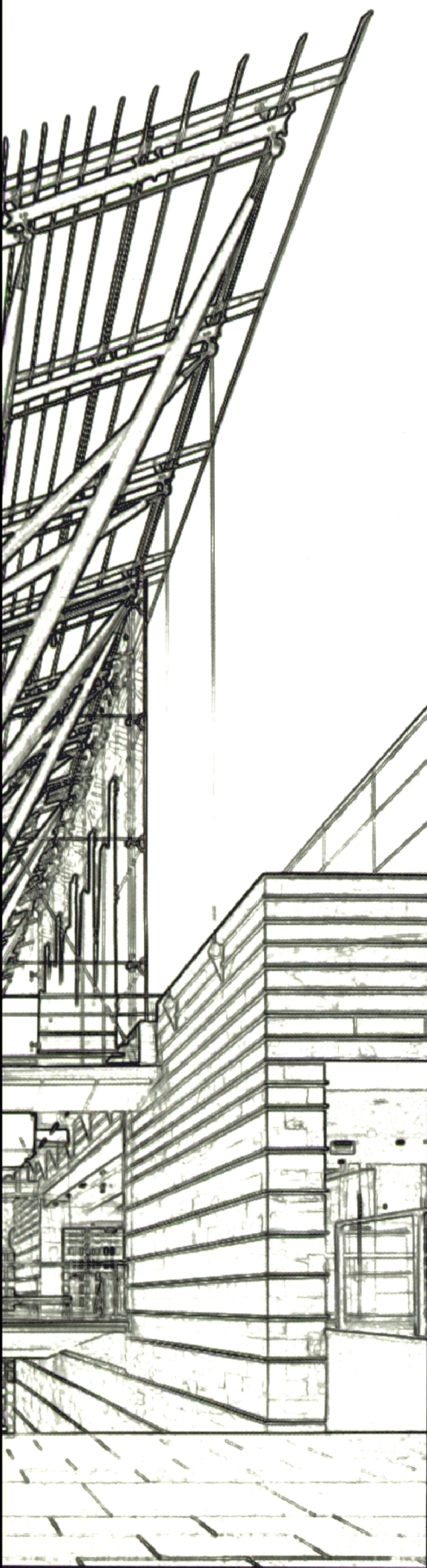
4

S H L
Q378.94405/NEW/1
HELP

UNSW

THE UNIVERSITY OF NEW SOUTH WALES

Calendar
Summary Volume



2003

UNSW

THE UNIVERSITY OF NEW SOUTH WALES

Calendar

Summary Volume

2003

IMPORTANT

The courses, programs and arrangements for delivery of Programs (including specified academic staff) as set out in the Handbook are indicative only. The University may discontinue or vary arrangements, programs and courses at any time without notice and at its discretion. While the University will try to avoid or minimise any inconvenience, changes may also be made to programs, courses and staff after enrolment. The University may set limits on the number of students in a course. Students or prospective students may obtain the most recent information from the School or Faculty if required.

This document is available in large print, on audiotape, on disk or in Braille for people with print handicap. Please contact Equity & Diversity Unit on (02) 9385 4734 or equity-diversity@unsw.edu.au

The address of the University of New South Wales is:

The University of New South Wales
UNSW SYDNEY 2052 AUSTRALIA

Telephone: (02) 93851000

Facsimile: (02) 9385 2000

Email: records.admin@unsw.edu.au

<http://www.unsw.edu.au>

Designed, published and printed by Publishing & Printing Services,
The University of New South Wales

CRICOS Provider Code No. 00098G

ISSN 1325-667X

**Arms of
THE UNIVERSITY OF
NEW SOUTH WALES**

Granted by the College of Heralds,
London, 3 March 1952

In 1994 the University title was added
to the Arms to create the new University
Symbol shown.

**THE UNIVERSITY OF
NEW SOUTH WALES**



Heraldic Description of the Arms

Argent on a Cross Gules a Lion passant guardant between four Mullets of eight points Or a Chief Sable charged with an open Book proper thereon the word SCIENTIA in letters also Sable.

The lion and the four stars of the Southern Cross on the Cross of St George have referene to the State of New South Wales which brought the University into being; the open book with SCIENTIA across its page reminds us of its original purpose. Beneath the shield is the motto 'Manu et Mente' ('with hand and mind'), which was the motto of the Sydney Technical College, from which the University has developed. The motto is not an integral part of the Grant of Arms and could be changed at will; but it was the opinion of the University Council that the relationship with the parent institution should in some way be recorded.

UNSW mission statement

*By providing
an excellent educational experience*

*and by achieving
excellence in research
international engagement and
interaction with the community*

*UNSW will be an international
University of outstanding quality*

Preface	1
UNSW 1	
Governance 1	

The University of New South Wales	3
Governance 3, Senior Management Group 3, Ceremonial 3, The Council 4, Committees of Council 4, The Academic Board 5, Committees of the Academic Board 5, Calendar of Dates 6, Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA 6, Faculty of Medicine 6, University College, Australian Defence Force Academy 7, Australian Graduate School of Management 7, Meeting Dates in 2003 for Council and its Standing Committees 8, Meeting Dates in 2003 for the Academic Board and its Standing Committees 9	

UNSW Staff	19
Heads of Faculties and other Academic Units	19
Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	20
Convenors of Programs 20, Aboriginal Research and Resource Centre 20, Centre for European Studies 20, Centre for Gender Related Violence Studies 20, Centre for Olympic Studies 20, Centre for Refugee Research 20, Centre for South Pacific Studies 20, Gifted Education Research, Resource and Information Centre (GERRIC) 20, Korea Australasia Research Centre 21, National Centre in HIV Social Research 21, Research Centre on Ageing and Retirement 21, Social Relations Disability Research Network 21, Technical Resources Centre 21, UNSW China Studies Centre 21, UNSW-UTS Centre for Research on Provincial China 21, School of Education 21, School of English 21, School of History 22, School of History and Philosophy of Science 22, School of Media and Communications 22, School of Modern Language Studies 22, Department of Chinese and Indonesian Studies 22, Department of French 23, Department of German and Russian Studies 23, Department of Japanese and Korean Studies 23, Department of Linguistics 23, Department of Spanish and Latin American Studies 23, Modern Greek Studies 23, Portuguese Studies 23, School of Music and Music Education 23, School of Philosophy 23, School of Politics and International Relations 24, School of Social Science and Policy 24, School of Social Work 24, School of Sociology 24, School of Theatre, Film and Dance 24	
Faculty of the Built Environment	26
Undergraduate Studies 26, Architecture Program 26, Building Construction Management Program 26, Geography Program 26, Industrial Design Program 27, Interior Architecture Program 27, Landscape Architecture Program 27, Planning and Urban Development Program 27, Postgraduate Studies 27, Postgraduate Program Heads 27, Faculty Research Office 27, Faculty Units 27, Faculty Student Centre 27, Faculty Finance and Facilities Unit 27, Faculty Media Marketing Unit 27, Faculty Sustainable Living Project 27, Faculty Computing Unit 27, Faculty Resource Centre 28, Faculty Research Centres 28	
College of Fine Arts	29
Faculty Office 29, Clement Semmler Library 29, Counselling Service 29, iCinema Centre for Interactive Cinema Research 29, International Drawing Research Institute 29, Ivan Dougherty Gallery 29, Teaching and Research Support Services 29, The Fridge 30, The Learning Centre 30, UNSW Facilities Department – COFA Zone 30, School of Art 30, School of Media Arts 30, School of Art Education 30, School of Art History and Theory 30, School of Design Studies 30	
Faculty of Commerce and Economics	32
Marketing Unit 32, Student Centre 32, Education Development Unit 32, Technology Support Group 32, School of Accounting 32, InsiteConnect (formerly Australian Centre for Management Accounting Development) 33, Centre for Accounting and Assurance Services Research 33, Actuarial Studies 33, School of Banking and Finance 33, Asia Pacific Financial Research Centre (incorporating the National Centre for Banking and Capital Markets) 33, School of Business Law and Taxation 33, School of Economics 34, Centre for Applied Economic Research 34, Centre for Pensions and Superannuation 34, School of Industrial Relations and Organisational Behaviour 34, Industrial Relations Research Centre 34, School of Information Systems, Technology and Management 34, School of International Business 35, Australian Centre for International Business 35, School of Marketing 35, Centre for Applied Marketing 35, Centre for Tourism Policy Studies 35	
Faculty of Engineering	36
School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry 36, Centre for Advanced Macromolecular Design 37, Centre for Particle and Catalyst Technologies 37, Electrochemical and Minerals Processing Centre 37, UNESCO Centre for Membrane Science and Technology (in association with the Faculty of Science) 37,	

School of Civil and Environmental Engineering 37, Centre for Water and Waste Technology 38, Water Research Laboratory, Manly Vale 38, Munro Centre for Civil and Environmental Engineering 38, School of Computer Science and Engineering 38, School of Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications 39, School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering 40, School of Mining Engineering 41, School of Petroleum Engineering 41, School of Surveying and Spatial Information Systems 41, Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering 42, Energy Research Development and Information Centre (ERDIC) 42, Centre for Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Systems (in association with the Faculty of Science) 42, UNSW Groundwater Centre (in association with the Faculty of Science) 42

Faculty of Law

43

School of Law 43, Australian Taxation Studies Program (ATAX) 44, Australasian Legal Information Institute (AustLII) 44, Australian Human Rights Centre 44, Baker & McKenzie Cyberspace Law and Policy Centre 44, Communications Law Centre 45, Continuing Legal Education 45, Diplomacy Training Program 45, European Law Centre 45, Financial Services Consumer Policy Centre 45, Gilbert & Tobin Centre of Public Law 45, Indigenous Law Centre 45, Kingsford Legal Centre 45, National Children's and Youth Law Centre 45, Social Justice Project 45

Faculty of Medicine

46

Office of the Dean 46, Finance Unit 46, Computing Support Unit 46, Curriculum Unit 46, School of Public Health & Community Medicine 46, Kensington Campus 46, Prince Henry/Prince of Wales Hospital 47, St George/Sutherland Hospital 47, St Vincent's Hospital 47, South Western Sydney Area Health Service 48, The Illawarra Health Service 48, Clinical School – Prince Henry/Prince of Wales Hospital 48, Department of Medicine 48, Department of Surgery 49, Department of Anaesthetics, Emergency Medicine and Intensive Care 49, Clinical School – St George Hospital 49, Department of Medicine 49, Department of Anaesthetics, Emergency Medicine and Intensive Care 50, Illawarra & Shoalhaven Medical Teaching Program 50, Clinical School – St Vincent's Hospital 50, Department of Medicine 50, Department of Surgery 51, Department of Anaesthetics, Emergency Medicine and Intensive Care 51, Clinical School – South Western Sydney 51, Department of Medicine 51, Department of Surgery 52, School of Medical Sciences 52, Department of Anatomy 52, Department of Physiology and Pharmacology 53, Prince of Wales Medical Research Institute 53, St Vincent's Hospital 53, Kensington Campus 53, Prince Henry/Prince of Wales Hospital 54, St George Hospital 54, St Vincent's Hospital 54, South Western Sydney Area Health Service 54, School of Psychiatry 54, Department of Human Behaviour 54, Prince of Wales Hospital 54, St George Hospital 55, St Vincent's Hospital 55, South Eastern Sydney Area Health Service 55, South Western Sydney Area Health Service 55, School of Rural Health 55, Greater Murray Division 55, Wagga Wagga Campus 55, Albury Campus 56, Griffith Campus 56, Mid North Coast Division 56, Port Macquarie Campus 56, Coffs Harbour Campus 56, School of Women's and Children's Health 56, Royal Hospital for Women 56, Sydney Children's Hospital 57, St George Hospital 57, South Western Sydney Area Health Service 58, Albury Base Hospital 58, Wagga Base Hospital 58, Illawarra & Shoalhaven Medical Teaching Program 58, Port Macquarie Base Hospital 58, Faculty Units and Centres 58, Bioanalytical Mass Spectrometry Facility 58, Centre for Clinical Governance 58, Centre for Health Informatics 58, Centre for Immunology – St Vincent's Hospital 59, Centre for Thrombosis and Vascular Research 59, Senior Research Staff 59, Medical Illustration Unit 59, National Centre in HIV Epidemiology and Clinical Research 59, Research Fellows 59, National Drug and Alcohol Research Centre 59, National Perinatal Statistics Unit (Australian Institute of Health and Welfare) 60, Rural Health Unit 60, The Simpson Centre for Health Service Innovation 60, Affiliated Institutes 60, Children's Cancer Institute Australia for Medical Research 60, Garvan Institute of Medical Research 60, Victor Chang Cardiac Research Institute 61, Prince of Wales Medical Research Institute 61, Skin and Cancer Foundation Australia 61

Faculty of Science

62

Science Student Centre 62, Department of Aviation 62, School of Biological, Earth and Environmental Sciences 63, Centre for Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Systems (in association with the Faculty of Engineering) 63, Fowler's Gap Arid Zone Research Station 63, School of Biotechnology and Biomolecular Sciences 63, Bioengineering Centre 64, Centre for Marine Biofouling and Bioinnovation 65, Clive and Vera Ramaciotti Centre for Gene Function Analysis 65, DNA Microarray Facility 65, DNA Sequencing Facility 65, Culture Collection 65, Microbiology and Immunology Consulting Laboratory 65, School of Chemical Sciences 65, UNSW NMR Facility 66, Surface Science and Technology Laboratory 66, University Analytical Laboratory 66, School of Materials Science and Engineering 66, Centre for Computer Simulation and Modelling of Particulate Systems 66, Centre for Materials Research and Energy Conversion 67, School of Mathematics 67, Department of Applied Mathematics 67, Department of Pure Mathematics 67, Department of Statistics 68, Centre for Environmental Modelling and Prediction (CEMAP) 68, School of Optometry and Vision Science 68, Optics and Radiometry Laboratory 68, Cornea and Contact Lens Research Unit 68, Cooperative Research Centre for Eye Research and Technology 69, School of Physics 69, Department of Astrophysics and Optics 70, Department of Biophysics 70, Department of Environmental and Applied Physics 70, Department of Condensed Matter Physics 70, Department of Theoretical Physics 70, School of Psychology 70, School of Safety Science 71, Entrepreneurs in Science 71, Science Communication 71, Centre for Marine and Coastal Studies 71, UNESCO Centre for Membrane Science and Technology (in association with the Faculty of Engineering) 71, Australian Research Council Special Research Centre for Quantum Computer Technology: UNSW node (in association with the Faculty of Engineering) Including Semiconductor Nanofabrication Facility and National Magnet Laboratory 71, NSW Injury Risk Management Research Centre (in association with the Faculties of Engineering and Medicine) 72, Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Facility 72, High Performance Computing Support Unit 72, Electron Microscope Unit 72

Australian Graduate School of Management	73
Educational Development 73, Human Resources 73, Business Process Improvement 73, Alumni and Corporate Relations 73, Career Services 73, Finance 74, Facilities 74, Little Bay Conference Centre 74, Secretarial and Office Services 74, Marketing 74, MBA Program 74, MBA (Executive) Program 74, Executive and Corporate Education 75, Centre for Corporate Change 75, Fujitsu Centre for Management of Information Technology 75, The Frank Lowy Library 75, Information Technology Services 75, AGSM Limited 75	
University College Australian Defence Force Academy	76
Graduate Studies Institute 76, Document Production Centre 76, Centre for Media Resources 76, School of Aerospace and Mechanical Engineering 77, School of Chemistry 77, School of Civil Engineering 77, School of Computer Science 78, School of Economics and Management 78, School of Electrical Engineering 78, School of Geography and Oceanography 78, School of History 79, School of Language, Literature and Communication 79, School of Mathematics and Statistics 79, School of Physics 80, School of Politics 80, Australian Defence Force Academy Library 80, Information Technology Services Centre 80, Australian Defence Studies Centre 81, Technical Staff Wing 81	
Centres, Institutes and Associated Organisations	82
The Asia-Australia Institute 82, Centre for Marine and Coastal Studies 82, Child Care Centres 82, Honeypot 82, House at Pooh Corner 82, Kanga's House 82, Tigger's Place 82, Fowlers Gap Arid Zone Research Station 82, Institute of Administration 82, Little Bay Conference Centre 82, International House 82, New College 82, NewSouth Global Pty Limited 82, Educational Testing Centre 82, Research and Assessment Division 82, Operations Division 83, Foundation Studies 84, Institute of Languages 84, Administration 84, UNSW Study Abroad 84, UNSW International Projects 84, Shalom College 84, Social Policy Research Centre 85, Unisearch Limited 85, Technology Commercialisation 85, Business Formation 85, Expert Opinion Services 85, CERIT 85, UNSW Research Centres 85, Commonwealth Awarded Research Centres 87, Cooperative Research Centres 87, Unisearch Centres 87, The University Union 87, UNSW Press Limited 87, UNSW Press Publishing 87, University and Reference Publishers' Services (UNIREPS) 87, UNSW Bookshop 88, Warrane College 88	
University Administration	89
Office of the Vice-Chancellor	89
Internal Audit Office 89	
Division of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Education and Enterprise)	90
Equity and Diversity 90, Human Resources 90, Director's Office 90, Industrial Relations 90, Manager, Salaries, Superannuation & Systems 90, Salaries Unit 90, Superannuation 90, HR Systems 90, Manager, Organisational Development 90, Personnel 90, Recruitment Team 90, Music Performance Unit 91, Planning Office 91, Risk Management Unit 91, Occupational Health, Safety and Environment 91, Workers Compensation and Rehabilitation 91, Staff Development Unit 91, University Library 91, Collection Services, IT and Resources Management 91, User Services 91, Information Services 91, University Archives 92	
Division of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and International)	93
UNSW International 93, International Office 93, International Student Services 93, International Relations 93	
Division of Information Services	93
Office of the Chief Information Officer 93, Admin IT Unit 93, Communications Unit 93, Customer Service Centre 93, Business Systems Development Services 93, Business Systems Consulting Group 93, Program Office Unit 94, Integration Architecture & Infrastructure 94, Application Services 94, Testing & Release Management 94	
Division of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Education)	95
Aboriginal Education Program 95, The Co-op Program 95, Educational Development and Technology Centre 95, IT Support and Network Administration 95, Flexible Education 95, Graphic Design and Web Development 95, Video Production and Streaming 95, WebCT 95, Institute of Environmental Studies 95, Learning Centre 95, Quality System Development Group 96, UNSW Art Collection 96	
Division of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Research)	97
Office of Research Training 97, Research Office 97, Research Development Section 97, Grant Support Section 97, Information Systems Section 97, Contracts Section 97, Ethics Secretariat 97, Financial Services Section 97, International Research Programs 97	
Division of the Registrar and Deputy Principal	98
Legal Office 98, Secretary to Council's Office 98, Sport and Recreation 98, University Health Service 98, Public Affairs and Development 98, Events 98, Development Services 98, Marketing Services 98, UNSW Foundation Ltd. 98, Media and Public Affairs 98, Publishing and Printing Services 98, Publishing Services 98, Printing Services 99, Academic Unit, Kensington Colleges 99, Student Administration Department 99 , Protocol Office 99, Student Information and Systems Office 99, Student Information Section 99, Student Office 99, Secretariat 100, Counselling Service 100, Careers and Employment 100, Facilities 100 , Planning and Development 100, Development 100, Engineering Services 100, Campus Services 101, Centrally Allocated Teaching Space (CATS) 101, Engineering Operations 101, Environment Management Program 101, Mail Centre 101, Security 101, Property and Facilities Services 102	

Division of the Chief Financial Officer	103
Financial Services Department 103, Financial Controller's Unit 103, Client Services 103, Supplier Management 103, Management Reporting and Budget 103, Treasury and Investment Services 103, Treasury 103, Investment Services 103, Campus Conferencing 103	
Honorary Degrees Awarded by the University	104
Emeriti of the University	106
Former Officers of the University	108
Former Members of the Council	110
Vice-Chancellor's Awards For Teaching Excellence	113

General Information	115
----------------------------	------------

University Organisation	115
--------------------------------	------------

Australian Graduate School of Management 115, Institute of Administration 115, University College, Australian Defence Force Academy 115, The University Library 116, Institutes 116, The Asia-Australia Institute 116, Garvan Institute of Medical Research 116, Institute of Languages 116, Academic Units and Associated University Organisations 117, Child Care Centres 117, The Honeypt 117, House at Pooh Corner 117, Kanga's House 117, Tigger's Place 117, Educational Testing Centre 117, The National Institute of Dramatic Art 117, NewSouth Global Pty Limited 117, UNSW Study Abroad 118, UNSW International Projects 118, Foundation Studies Division 118, UNSW Foundation Year 118, HSC UniLink 118, Maths Skills Program 118, Learn4Life 118, Occupational Health, Safety and Environment Section, Risk Management Unit 118, U Committee 118, Unisearch Limited 119, University Archives 119 The University of New South Wales Alumni Association 119, The University of New South Wales Foundation 119, UNSW Press Limited 119, UNSW Research Centres 120, Visiting Committees 120, Student Services and Activities 121, Accommodation 121, University Housing Office 121, University Student Apartments 121, The Kensington Colleges 121, Off-Campus Accommodation 121, Residential Colleges 121, Careers and Employment 121, CONTACT 122, International Exchange Program 122, International Student Services 122, Religious Services 122, The University Religious Centre 122, Chaplaincy Service 122, Sports Association 122, Student Alumni Associates 123, Alumni services for enrolled students 123, The Student Guild 123, UNIPREP 123, University Counselling Service and 123, University Gymnasium 124, University Health Service 124, The University Union 124, Events and Activities 124, Programs 124, Publications 124, Welcome to Parents of New Students 125, Student Membership of Faculties and of Boards having the Responsibilities of Faculties 125, Equity and Diversity Unit 126, Equity & Diversity Policy Statement 126, Explanatory Notes 126, Equal Opportunity in Education Policy Statement 127, Health-related programs 127, Education programs 127

UNSW Undergraduate Programs	128
------------------------------------	------------

Schedule of UNSW Undergraduate Programs 128, Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences 128, Faculty of the Built Environment 128, Faculty of the College of Fine Arts 129, Faculty of Commerce and Economics 129, Faculty of Engineering 129, Faculty of Law 130, Faculty of Medicine 130, Faculty of Science 130, University College, Australian Defence Force Academy 131, UNSW Graduate Programs 132, Schedule of UNSW Graduate Programs 132, Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences 132, Faculty of the Built Environment 134, Faculty of the College of Fine Arts 134, Faculty of Commerce and Economics 135, Faculty of Engineering 136, Faculty of Law 137, Faculty of Medicine 137, Faculty of Science 139, Australian Graduate School of Management 141, University College, Australian Defence Force Academy 141, Institute of Environmental Studies 142, 2003 Fee Schedule 143, Course Prefixes and Associated Fees Per Unit of Credit 143, General Education Program 148, Objectives of the General Education Program 148, General Education requirements 148, Identification of Courses 149, Course Prefixes 149

Procedures	153
-------------------	------------

General Conduct 153, Admission and Enrolment 153, Admission to Undergraduate Programs 153, Fee Programs for Australian Students 153, Deferment of First Year Enrolment 153, Admission Requirements 153, Assumed knowledge 154, Admission Based on Equivalent Qualifications 154, Alternative Entry to the University 154, Older Students 154, Aboriginal Education Program 155, ACCESS Scheme 155, Mid-Year Admission 155, Enrolment as a Non-Award Student 155, Enrolment Procedures and Fees Schedules 2003 155, Disclosure of Enrolment Information and Release of Information to Third Parties 155, 1. Enrolment and Variations in Enrolment 155, 2. Student Fees 157, 3. Higher Education Contribution Scheme 157, Student ID Card – Conditions of Use 161, Discontinuation and Program Leave 161, Resumption of Programs 161, Undergraduate Program Transfers 161, Admission with Advanced Standing and Credit Transfer 161, Assessment and Examinations 161, Physical Disabilities 162, Academic Standing 163, Academic Standing for Undergraduate Students 163, Academic Standing for Postgraduate Students 164, Academic Standing – Re-Enrolment Appeal Procedures for Undergraduate and Postgraduate Students 164, Admission to Degree or Diploma 164, Attendance at Classes 165, Change of Address 165, Procedures for the Resolution of Student Academic Grievances and Disputes 165, Grievance Procedure 165

Donations, Gifts and Bequests	166
--------------------------------------	------------

Scholarships

167

Undergraduate Scholarships

168

Scholarships for students entering the first year of an undergraduate course 168, General 168, Faculty Scholarships 172, Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences 172, Faculty of the Built Environment 173, College of Fine Arts 173, Faculty of Commerce and Economic 174, Faculty of Engineering 174, Faculty of Law 177, Faculty of Medicine 177, Faculty of Science 178, Scholarships for students in their second or later year of study 179, General 179, Faculty Scholarships 182, Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences 182, Faculty of the Built Environment 182, College of Fine Arts 183, Faculty of Commerce and Economics 183, Faculty of Engineering 184, Faculty of Law 185, Faculty of Medicine 185, Faculty of Science 186, Honours Year Scholarships 186, General 186, Faculty Honours Scholarships 189, Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences 189, College of Fine Arts 189, Faculty of Commerce and Economics 189, Faculty of Medicine 190, Faculty of Science 191, Undergraduate Travel Scholarships 192, General 192, Faculty Travel 194, Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences 194, Faculty of the Built Environment 194, Faculty of Commerce 194, Faculty of Engineering 195, Faculty of Medicine 195, Vacation Scholarships 195, General 195, Faculty 196, Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences 196, Faculty of Commerce and Economics 196, Faculty of Engineering 196, Faculty of Medicine 196, Faculty of Science 196

Postgraduate Scholarships

198

General Scholarships 198, Other General Scholarships 198, Faculty Scholarships 204, Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences 204, Faculty of the Built Environment 205, College of Fine Arts 205, Faculty of Engineering 206, Faculty of Law 207, Faculty of Medicine 207, Faculty of Science 208, University College (ADFA) 209, Travel Scholarships 209, General 209, Faculty Scholarships 213, Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences 213, Faculty of the Built Environment 213, Faculty of Law 213, Faculty of Medicine 213, Vacation 214

Prizes

215

Undergraduate Prizes

215

The University Of New South Wales General Category for Prizes 215, Faculties of Arts and Social Sciences, and Commerce and Economics 215, College of Fine Arts 215, Faculty of Engineering 215, Faculty of Law 215, Faculty of Medicine 217, Faculty of Science 217, School of Accounting 217, Actuarial Studies 218, Architecture Program 218, Department of Aviation 219, School of Banking and Finance 219, School of Biological, Earth and Environmental Sciences 219, School of Biotechnology and Biomolecular Science 220, Board of Studies in Taxation (ATAX) 220, Building Construction Management Program 221, School of Business Law and Taxation 221, School of Chemical Sciences 221, School of Civil and Environmental Engineering 222, School of Computer Science and Engineering 222, School of Economics 223, School of Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications 223, School of English 223, School of History 223, School of History and Philosophy of Science 224, Industrial Design Program 224, School of Industrial Relations and Organisational Behaviour 224, School of Information Systems, Technology and Management 224, Interior Architecture Program 224, School of International Business 224, Landscape Architecture Program 224, School of Marketing 224, School of Materials Science and Engineering 224, School of Mathematics 225, School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering 225, School of Medical Sciences 226, School of Mining Engineering 227, School of Modern Language Studies 227, School of Music and Music Education 227, School of Optometry and Vision Science 227, School of Petroleum Engineering 228, Centre for Photovoltaic Studies 228, School of Physics 228, Planning and Urban Development Program 229, School of Politics and International Relations 229, School of Psychiatry 229, School of Psychology 230, School of Public Health and Community Medicine 230, School of Social Science and Policy 230, School of Social Work 230, School of Sociology 230, School of Surveying and Spatial Information Systems 231, School of Women's and Children's Health 231,

Undergraduate and Postgraduate Prizes

232

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences 232, Faculty of Law 232, Architecture Program 232, School of Biological Earth and Environmental Sciences 232, Board of Studies in Taxation (ATAX) 232, School of Computer Science and Engineering 232, School of Information Systems, Technology and Management 232, Centre for Photovoltaic Studies 232

Postgraduate Prizes

233

School of Accounting 233, Australian Graduate School of Management 233, School of Biotechnology and Biomolecular Science 233, Board of Studies in Taxation (ATAX) 233, Building Construction Management Program 233, School of Business Law and Taxation 233, School of Chemical Sciences 234, School of Civil Engineering and Environmental Science 234, School of Education 234, School of Information Systems, Technology and Management 234, School of Marketing 234, School of Modern Language Studies 234, School of Public Health and Community Medicine 234, School of Optometry 235, School of Psychology 235, School of Safety Science 235, School of Social Science and Policy 235

Conditions for the Award of Degrees

236

First Degrees 236, Higher Degrees 236, Higher Doctorates 236, Doctor of Science (DSc) 236, Doctor of Letters (DLitt) 236, Doctor of Laws (LLD) 237, Doctor of Music (DMus) 237, Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) 238, Preparation and Submission of Theses for Higher Degrees 239

Legislation **242**

University of New South Wales Act 1989 242, University of New South Wales By-law 1996 253, University of New South Wales Rules 1999 265

Index **269**

Maps **274**

The University of New South Wales Kensington Campus 274, COFA Campus Location 276

UNSW

The University of New South Wales occupies 38 hectares in Kensington, an inner south-eastern suburb of Sydney. It also has campuses in Canberra and Paddington as well as a number of research stations and teaching hospitals in other parts of New South Wales.

The University consists of eight faculties: Arts and Social Sciences; The Built Environment; Commerce and Economics; Engineering; Law; Medicine; Science and the College of Fine Arts. The Australian Graduate School of Management is a joint venture between The University of New South Wales and The University of Sydney. A wide range of first degrees, higher degrees, graduate diplomas and other programs are offered and there are substantial research facilities. UNSW also provides undergraduate and graduate courses through the University College at the Australian Defence Force Academy.

The total number of students in 2002 was 40,731 made up of 24,881 bachelors, 10,746 higher degrees, 3,992 graduate diplomas and graduate certificates, 16 in postgraduate qualifying programs and 1,166 in non-award/cross-institutional studies.

The number of staff supporting these was 4,879 of whom 2,671 were academic staff and 2,208 were general staff.

The University Library contains 2.6 million items, the library website receives more than 11.3 million hits per year and provides access to almost 40,000 electronic journal titles.

Governance

The University is governed by a Council of twenty-one members including Parliamentary and ex-officio members, members elected by staff, students and graduates of the University, and members appointed by the NSW Minister for Education and Training or by Council itself. The principal academic body is the Academic Board which receives advice on academic matters from the faculties and the University College (Australian Defence Force Academy). The faculties are responsible for the teaching and examining of programs within their scope and the Academic Board co-ordinates and furthers their work.

The principal executive officer of the University is the Vice-Chancellor. The Deputy Vice-Chancellors and Pro-Vice-Chancellors are responsible for academic planning and resources, research policy, research management, education policy, educational enterprise, and development. The administrative work of the University is divided between the Registrar and Deputy Principal, who is responsible for the provision of student services, property services and public affairs and development; the Chief Financial Officer, who is responsible for strategic business decisions and the provision of financial services; and the Chief Information Officer, who is responsible for developing and implementing strategies for maintaining and enhancing infrastructure systems and telecommunications to support information management. There are eight full-time Deans as well as the Rector of the University College and the Dean and Director of the Australian Graduate School of Management, a joint venture with the University of Sydney. The Deans have considerable delegated authority in relation to their areas.

The University of New South Wales

Governance

Chancellor

Dr John Samuel Yu, AC, MB BS Syd., DCH RCP&S Lond., FRACP, FRACMA

Deputy Chancellor

Ms Catherine Mary Rossi Harris, PSM, BCom UNSW, FAICD

Senior Management Group

Vice-Chancellor and President

Professor Wyatt R Hume, BSc Dent, BDS, PhD, DDSc Adel.

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and International)

Professor Mark Sebastian Wainwright, MAppSc Adel., PhD McM., CPEng, FTSE, FRACI, FIEAust

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Education and Enterprise)

Professor John Edward Ingleson, BA MA W.Aust., PhD Monash

Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Research)

Professor Elspeth Mary McLachlan, BSc PhD DSc Syd., FAA

Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Education)

Professor Adrian Lee, BSc PhD Melb., FASM

Registrar and Deputy Principal

Crystal Condous, BCom MLib UNSW

Chief Financial Officer

Christopher Mark Lidbury, BCom UNSW, ASA

President of the Academic Board

Professor Kevin Malcolm McConkey, BA PhD Qld., FASSA, FAPS

Ceremonial

Pro-Chancellors

Dr Jessica Ruth Milner Davis, BA PhD UNSW

The Hon. Susan Maree Ryan, AO, BA Syd., MA A.N.U., AICD

Mace Bearers – Australia

Emeritus Professor Eric Charles Daniels, MArch UNSW, ASTC LFRAIA, Hon MIES

Emeritus Professor Edward Owen Paul Thompson, MSc DipEd Syd., PhD ScD Camb.

Emeritus Professor Arthur Raymond Toakley, BCE BA MEngSc Melb., PhD Manc., LMus, CPEng, FIEAust

Mace Bearers – Overseas

Hong Kong

H.H. Judge Barnabas Wah Fung, BCom LLB UNSW, PCLL H.K.U., Chief District Judge, District Court of the Hong Kong SAR

Malaysia

Professor Gracie Ong Siok Yan Bosco, MB BS Sing., FANZCA, Head, Department of Anaesthesiology, Faculty of Medicine, University of Malaya

Singapore

Associate Professor Lee Thong See, BE PhD UNSW, MIEAust, CPEng, MRINA, CEng, SrMAIAA, MASME, MEES, MIES, MSAE, Chairman, Mechanical Engineering Graduate Programs, Faculty of Engineering, National University of Singapore

The Council

John Joseph Carmody, MD BS *Qld.*, APPS, ASHM, Associate Professor, Faculty of Medicine

Wai Fong Chua, BA, PhD *Sheff.*, ACA, CPA, Professor, Faculty of Commerce and Economics

Beverley Anne Crane, BA DipM-Lib *UNSW*, GradDipAdultEd *UTS*, Librarian

Jeremy Guy Ashcroft Davis, BEc *Syd.*, MBA AM *Stan.*, FAICD, AMP Professor of Management, Australian Graduate School of Management

Penelope Anne FitzGerald, BSc, *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*, MIEAust, MRACI, MASM, MAWWA, MAWWA (US), Consultant (water, wastewater, environmental water)

Raelene Frances, MA *W.Aust.*, PhD *Monash*, Senior Lecturer, Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

The Hon. Deirdre Mary Grusovin, AIPS, MP; Member of the Legislative Assembly of New South Wales

David Alexander Hughes, Undergraduate Student, Faculties of Law and Science

Wyatt Rory Hume, BSc Dent (Hons) BDS PhD DDSc *Adel.*, Vice-Chancellor and President; Professor, Faculty of Medicine

Geoffrey Francis Lawson, OAM, BOptom *UNSW*, OAA, Optometrist; Company Director; Cricket Coach and Commentator

Kevin Malcolm McConkey, BA, PhD *Qld.*, FASSA, FAPS, President, Academic Board; Professor, Faculty of Science

Peter Edward Mason, AM, BCom MBA *UNSW*, Investment Banker

Jessica Ruth Milner Davis, BA, PhD *UNSW*, Writer; Education Consultant

John Henry Pascoe, AO, BA LLB *A.N.U.*, Solicitor; Company Director

Lee Rhiannon, BSc *UNSW*, MLC, Member of the Legislative Council of New South Wales

Catherine Mary Rossi Harris, PSM, BCom *UNSW*, FAICD, Director, Harris Farm Markets

The Hon. Susan Maree Ryan, AO, BA *Syd.*, MA *A.N.U.*, AICD, Company Director; Writer

Linda Margaret Scott, BSc *UNSW*, Postgraduate Student, Faculty of Science

Brian Edward Suttor, BCom *UNSW*, FCA, CPA, Chartered Accountant

Gabrielle Cecilia Upton, BA LLB *UNSW*, MBA *N.Y.*, MAICS, Lawyer

John Samuel Yu, AC, MB BS *Syd.*, DCH *RCP&S Lond.*, FRACP, FRACMA, Paediatrician

Secretary to Council

Paula Jane Mundy, BA *R'dg.*, GradDipDP *UTS*

Committees of Council

Chancellor's Committee

Dr JS Yu, Chancellor (Presiding Member)

CM Rossi Harris, Deputy Chancellor

Professor WR Hume, Vice-Chancellor and President

Professor KM McConkey, President, Academic Board

Finance Committee

PE Mason (Presiding Member)

The Hon. SM Ryan (Deputy Presiding Member)

Dr JS Yu, Chancellor

CM Rossi Harris, Deputy Chancellor

Professor WR Hume, Vice-Chancellor and President

Professor KM McConkey, President, Academic Board

Professor JGA Davis

Buildings and Grounds Committee

Professor JGA Davis (Presiding Member)

Professor WR Hume, Deputy Vice-Chancellor and President

Professor KM McConkey, President, Academic Board

BA Crane

The Hon. DM Grusovin

Student Affairs Committee

Dr PA FitzGerald (Presiding Member)

Professor KM McConkey, President, Academic Board

Professor A Lee, Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Education)

C Condous, Registrar and Deputy Principal

Associate Professor JJ Carmody

Dr R Frances

DA Hughes

GF Lawson

LM Scott

Audit Committee

BE Suttor (Presiding Member)

AN McMaster, BCom *UNSW*, ACA

Dr JR Milner Davis

Honorary Degrees Committee

Dr JS Yu, Chancellor (Presiding Member)

Professor WR Hume, Vice-Chancellor and President

Professor KM McConkey, President, Academic Board

Professor PF Alexander, BA *Witw*, MA *Leeds*, PhD *Camb*, FAHA

Professor M Skyllas-Kazacos, BSc PhD *UNSW*, FRACI, MES, FIEAust, CPE

The Hon. DM Grusovin

JH Pascoe

GC Upton

Professor BJ Gillam, BA *Syd.*, PhD *ANU* (alternate member)

The Academic Board

President

Professor K McConkey

Deputy Presidents

Professor A Dooley

Dr C Moran

Members Ex Officio

The Chancellor

The Deputy Chancellor

The Vice-Chancellor

The Registrar and Deputy Principal

The Deputy Vice-Chancellor, Education and Enterprise

The Deputy Vice-Chancellor, Research and International
Deans and Presiding Members of Faculties

Dean, Australian Graduate School of Management

Rector, University College

Presiding Member of the Academic Board of the University College

Elected Members – Professorial

School/Division/Centre

R Hall

Social Science & Policy

G Williams

Law

D Fiebig

Economics

S Gray

International Business

M Uncles

Marketing

P Compton

Computer Science & Engineering

B Milthorpe

Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering

M Cowling

Mathematics

A Dooley

Mathematics

K McConkey

Psychology

D Hibbert

Chemical Sciences

R Kumar

Pathology

Elected Members – Non-Professorial

School/Division/Centre

J Bennett

Art History & Theory

C Moran

Social Work

M Sims

Art

D Morgan

Industrial Relations and Organisational Behaviour

W Purcell

International Business

I Skinner

Electrical Engineering & Telecommunications

D Luscombe

Architecture Program

P Murray

Architecture Program

A Bagnara

Biotechnology and Biomolecular Sciences

J Wolfe

Physics

V Kapoor

Physiology and Pharmacology

R Richmond

Public Health & Community Medicine

Elected Student Members

M Richardson

Undergraduate

J Cole

Undergraduate

C Williams

Postgraduate

J Warning

Postgraduate

Appointments under 'Such Other Persons' Category

Professor G Fleet

Chemical Sciences

Professor A Lee

Pro Vice-Chancellor (Education)

Attending by Invitation

Professor E McLachlan

Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Research)

Mr C Lidbury

Chief Financial Officer

Mr T Cope

Chief Information Officer

A Wells

University Librarian

Ms J Tonkin

Deputy Registrar

Committees of the Academic Board

Policy Advisory Committee

Presiding Member

K McConkey

Postgraduate Coursework Committee

Presiding Member

H Swarbrick

Undergraduate Studies Committee

Presiding Member

A Bagnara

Academic Services Committee

Presiding Member

D (Brynn) Hibbert

Committee on Research

Presiding Member

A Dooley

Committee on Education

Presiding Member

C Moran

Pre-University Education

Presiding Member

G Fleet

Calendar of Dates

The academic year is divided into two sessions, each containing 14 weeks for teaching. Between the two sessions there is a break of approximately six weeks, which includes a one-week study period, two weeks for examinations, and three weeks recess. There is also a short recess of one week within each session.

Session 1 commences on the Monday nearest 1 March.

Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA

	2003	2004
Summer Session (9 weeks)	9 Dec 2002 to 22 Dec 2002	8 Dec 2003 to 21 Dec 2003
Xmas recess	23 Dec 2002 to 5 Jan 2003 6 Jan to 21 Feb 2003	22 Dec 2003 to 4 Jan 2004 5 Jan to 20 Feb 2004
Session 1 (14 weeks)	3 Mar to 17 April	1 Mar to 8 Apr
Mid-session recess	18 Apr to 27 Apr 28 Apr to 13 Jun	9 Apr to 18 Apr 19 Apr to 11 Jun
Study period	14 Jun to 19 Jun	12 Jun to 17 Jun
Examinations	20 Jun to 8 Jul	18 Jun to 6 Jul
Mid-year recess	9 Jul to 27 Jul	7 Jul to 25 Jul
Session 2 (14 weeks)	28 Jul to 26 Sep	26 Jul to 24 Sep
Mid-session recess	27 Sep to 6 Oct 7 Oct to 7 Nov	25 Sep to 4 Oct 5 Oct to 5 Nov
Study period	8 Nov to 13 Nov	6 Nov to 11 Nov
Examinations	14 Nov to 2 Dec	12 Nov to 30 Nov
Public Holidays	2003	2004
New Year's Day	Wednesday, 1 January	Thursday, 1 January
Australia Day	Monday, 27 January	Monday, 26 Jan
Good Friday	Friday, 18 April	Friday, 9 April
Easter Monday	Monday, 21 April	Monday, 12 April
Anzac Day	Friday, 25 April	Monday, 26 April
Queen's Birthday	Monday, 9 June **	Monday, 14 June **
Labour Day	Monday, 6 October **	Monday, 4 October **
Christmas Day	Thursday, 25 December	Saturday, 25 December
Boxing Day	Thursday, 26 December	Monday, 27 December

** Subject to proclamation

Faculty of Medicine

	2003	2004
Medicine I, II, III	As for other faculties	As for other faculties
Medicine IV		
Term 1		
<i>Campus Program 1</i>	28 Jan to 31 Jan	27 Jan to 30 Jan
<i>Hospital Program</i>	3 Feb to 16 Mar	2 Feb to 14 Mar
Term 2	17 Mar to 27 Apr	15 Mar to 25 Apr
Recess	28 Apr to 4 May	26 Apr to 2 May
Term 3	5 May to 15 Jun	3 May to 13 Jun
Term 4		
<i>Campus Program 2</i>	16 Jun to 27 Jun	15 Jun to 25 Jun
<i>Hospital Program</i>	30 Jun to 10 Aug	28 Jun to 8 Aug
Recess	11 Aug to 17 Aug	9 Aug to 15 Aug
Term 5	18 Aug to 28 Sep	16 Aug to 26 Sep
Term 6	29 Sep to 9 Nov	27 Sep to 7 Nov

Medicine V

Term 1

Campus Program

Hospital Program

Recess

Term 2

Recess

Term 3

Recess

Term 4

16 Jan to 17 Jan

20 Jan to 23 Mar

24 Mar to 30 Mar

31 Mar to 1 Jun

2 Jun to 9 Jun

10 Jun to 10 Aug

11 Aug to 17 Aug

18 Aug to 19 Oct

15 Jan to 16 Jan

19 Jan to 21 Mar

22 Mar to 28 Mar

29 Mar to 30 May

31 May to 7 Jun

8 Jun to 8 Aug

9 Aug to 15 Aug

16 Aug to 17 Oct

Medicine VI

Term 1

Term 2

Hospital Program

Recess

Term 3

Term 4

Hospital Program

Campus Program 2

Recess

Term 5

Term 6

Elective – variable dates

24 Feb to 6 Apr

7 Apr to 13 Apr

14 Apr to 25 May

26 May to 6 Jul

7 Jul to 18 Jul

19 Jul to 27 Jul

28 Jul to 7 Sep

8 Sep to 19 Oct

Elective – variable dates

23 Feb to 4 Apr

5 Apr to 11 Apr

13 Apr to 23 May

24 May to 4 Jul

5 Jul to 16 Jul

17 Jul to 25 Jul

26 Jul to 5 Sep

6 Sep to 17 Oct

University College, Australian Defence Force Academy

	2003	2004
Session 1 (14 weeks)	3 Mar to 2 May 19 May to 20 Jun	1 Mar to 30 Apr 17 May to 18 Jun
Mid-session recess Examinations	3 May to 18 May 23 Jun to 5 Jul	1 May to 16 May 21 Jun to 3 Jul
Mid-year recess	6 Jul to 20 July	4 Jul to 18 Jul
Session 2 (14 weeks)	21 Jul to 26 Sep 7 Oct to 24 Oct	19 Jul to 24 Sep 5 Oct to 22 Oct
Mid-session recess Examinations	27 Sep to 5 Oct 27 Oct to 14 Nov	25 Sep to 3 Oct 25 Oct to 12 Nov

Australian Graduate School of Management

MBA Program

	2003	2004
Orientation & Maths Preparation Course	13 Jan - 17 Jan	12 Jan - 16 Jan
IP Program	20 Jan - 24 Jan	19 Jan - 23 Jan
Term 1	28 Jan - 4 Apr	27 Jan - 2 Apr
Break	7 April - 11 Apr	5 Apr - 9 Apr
IP Program	14 April - 17 Apr	13 Apr - 16 Apr
Term 2	22 April - 27 Jun	19 Apr - 25 Jun
Break	30 June - 4 Jul	28 Jun - 2 Jul
IP Program	7 July - 11 Jul	5 Jul - 9 Jul
Term 3	14 Jul - 19 Sept	12 Jul - 17 Sep
Break	22 Sept - 26 Sept	20 Sep - 24 Sep
IP Program	29 Sept - 3 Oct	27 Sep - 1 Oct
Term 4	7 Oct - 12 Dec	5 Oct - 10 Dec
Summer Vacation	15 Dec '03 - 9 Apr '04	13 Dec '04 - 8 Apr '05

IP: Integrative Program = 4 / 5 day non-residential intensive program

Executive MBA Program**Graduate Certificate in Management**

	2003	2004
Session 1		
Examinations	17 Feb – 9 May 17 May	2 Feb – 23 Apr 1 May
Session 2		
Examinations	2 Jun – 22 Aug 30 Aug	24 May – 13 Aug 21 Aug
Session 3		
Examinations	15 Sep – 5 Dec 13 Dec	13 Sep – 3 Dec 11 Dec

Graduate Certificate in Change Management & Graduate Diploma in Management

Summer Session (GDM only)	2002 – 2003	2003 – 2004
Session	18 Nov 2002 – 24 Jan 2003	No summer session in 2004
Break	23 Dec 2002 – 5 Jan 2003	
Examinations	1 Feb 2003	
	2003	2004
Session 1		
Examinations	10 Feb – 2 May 10 May	26 Jan – 16 Apr 24 Apr
Session 2		
Examinations	26 May – 15 Aug 23 Aug	17 May – 6 Aug 14 Aug
Session 3		
Examinations	8 Sep – 28 Nov 6 Dec	6 Sep – 26 Nov 4 Dec

Meeting Dates in 2003 for Council and its Standing Committees**Council***Monday at 2.00 pm*

24 February

14 April

26 May

21 July

25 August

29 September

3 November (Policy Review and Audit Meeting)

(10 November reserve)

15 December

Finance Committee*Thursday at 8.00 am*

20 March

22 May

24 July

18 September

13 November

(20 November reserve)

18 December

Buildings and Grounds Committee*Friday at 8.00 am*

31 January

25 July

21 November

(further meetings to be scheduled)

Student Affairs Committee*Thursday at 4.00 pm*

13 March

1 May

5 June

4 September

6 November

Chancellor's Committee*Monday at 5.00 pm*

20 January*

10 February

31 March

28 April*

12 May

16 June*

7 July

11 August

15 September

20 October

17 November*

1 December

**Meetings of Chancellor's Committee at which no draft Council agenda will be considered*

Honorary Degrees Committee*Monday at 4.30 pm*

31 March
 7 August
 11 September
 20 October

Audit Committee*Monday at 4.00 pm*

10 March (3 pm)
 2 April (Wednesday)
 23 June
 24 November
 (further meetings to be scheduled)

Meeting Dates in 2003 for the Academic Board and its Standing Committees

Dates in brackets are for deferred meeting (if required).

Academic Board ****Tuesday at 10.00 am*

4 (11) February
 4 (11) March
 1 (8) April
 6 (13) May
 3 (10) June
 1 (8) July
 5 (12) August
 2 (9) September
 7 (14) October
 4 (11) November
 2 (9) December

*** Dates in brackets are for deferred meetings if required

Postgraduate Coursework Committee*Thursday at 10.00 am*

13 February
 13 March
 10 April
 15 May
 12 June
 10 July
 14 August
 11 September
 16 October
 13 November
 11 December

Policy Advisory Committee ****Tuesday at 8.00 am*

11 (18) February
 11 (18) March
 8 (15) April
 13 (20) May
 10 (17) June
 8 (15) July
 12 (19) August
 9 (16) September
 14 (21) October
 11 (18) November
 9 (16) December

*** Dates in brackets are for deferred meetings if required

Pre-University Education Committee*Thursday at 11.00am*

6 March
 8 May
 3 July
 4 September
 6 November

Academic Services Committee ****Tuesday at 10.00 am*

11 February
 (11 March)
 8 April
 (13 May)
 10 June
 (8 July)
 12 August
 (9 September)
 14 October
 (11 November)
 9 December

*** Dates in brackets are for deferred meetings, if required

Committee on Research*Thursday at 2.00 pm*

6 February
 6 March
 3 April
 8 May
 5 June
 3 July
 7 August
 4 September
 9 October
 6 November
 4 December

Committee on Education*Monday at 2.00 pm*

10 February
 10 March
 14 April
 12 May
 2 June
 14 July
 11 August
 8 September

13 October
10 November
8 December

Undergraduate Studies Committee
Thursday at 2.00 pm

13 February
13 March
10 April
15 May
12 June
10 July
14 August
11 September
16 October
13 November
11 December

January 2003

W	1	New Year's Day – Public Holiday	
T	2		
F	3	Information Day	
S	4		
Su	5		
M	6	Summer Session resumes	
T	7		
W	8		
T	9		
F	10	Last Day applications accepted from students to enrol in Summer Session courses	
S	11		
Su	12		
M	13		
T	14		
W	15		
Th	16		
F	17		
S	18		
Su	19		
M	20	5.00 pm	Chancellor's Committee of Council
T	21	End Summer Session	
W	22		
Th	23		
F	24		
S	25		
Su	26		
M	27	Australia Day	
T	28	2.00 pm	AGSM Standing Committee
W	29		
Th	30		
F	31	8.00 am	Buildings and Grounds Committee

February 2003

S	1		
Su	2		
M	3		
T	4	10.00 am	Academic Board
		2.00 pm	Faculty of Science Standing Committee
W	5		
T	6	2.00 pm	Committee on Research
F	7		
S	8		
Su	9		
M	10	2.00 pm	Committee on Education
		5.00 pm	Chancellor's Committee of Council
T	11	8.00 am	Policy Advisory Committee
		10.00 am	Deferred Academic Board (if required)
		10.00 am	Academic Services Committee
W	12		
T	13	10.00 am	Postgraduate Coursework Committee
		2.00 pm	Undergraduate Studies Committee
F	14		
S	15		
Su	16		
M	17		
T	18	8.00 am	Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)
W	19	3.00 pm	Faculty of Medicine Standing Committee
Th	20	1:05 pm	Faculty of Law Faculty Board
F	21		
S	22		
Su	23		

M	24	2.00 pm	Council
		2.00 pm	Faculty of the Built Environment Faculty Board
T	25	2.00 pm	AGSM Faculty Board
		3.00 pm	Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences Standing Committee
W	26		
T	27		
F	28		

March 2003

S 1
Su 2

M	3	Session 1 begins for faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA	
T	4	10.00 am	Academic Board
		2.00 pm	Faculty of Science Standing Committee
W	5	2.00 pm	College of Fine Arts Standing Committee
T	6	11.00 am	Pre-University Education Committee
		2.00 pm	Committee on Research
F	7		
S	8		
Su	9		

M	10	2.00 pm	Committee on Education
		3.00 pm	Audit Committee
T	11	8.00 am	Policy Advisory Committee
		10.00 am	Deferred Academic Board (if required)
		10.00 am	Deferred Academic Services Committee (if required)
W	12	3.00 pm	Faculty of Medicine
T	13	10.00 am	Postgraduate Coursework Committee
		2.00 pm	Undergraduate Studies Committee
		4.00 pm	Student Affairs Committee
F	14	Last day applications accepted from students to enrol in Session 1 courses	
S	15		
Su	16		

M	17		
T	18	8.00 am	Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)
W	19	4.30 pm	Faculty of Medicine Faculty Board
T	20	8.00 am	Finance Committee
F	21	1.00 pm	Faculty of Law Standing Committee
S	22		
S	23		

M	24	2.00 pm	Faculty of the Built Environment Standing Committee
T	25	2.00 pm	AGSM Standing Committee
		3.00 pm	Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences Standing Committee
W	26		
T	27		
F	28		
S	29		
Su	30		

M	31	HECS Census Date for Session 1	
		Last day for students to discontinue with financial penalty from Session 1 courses	
		4.30 pm	Honorary Degrees Committee
		5.00 pm	Chancellor's Committee of Council

April 2003

T	1	10.00 am	Academic Board
W	2	2.00 pm	College of Fine Arts Standing Committee
		4.00 pm	Audit Committee
T	3	2.00 pm	Committee on Research
F	4	3.00 pm	Faculty of Science Faculty Board
S	5		
Su	6		

M	7		
T	8	8.00 am	Policy Advisory Committee
		10.00 am	Deferred Academic Board (if required)
		10.00 am	Academic Services Committee

W	9	2.00 pm	Faculty of Commerce & Economics Standing Committee
T	10	10.00 am	Postgraduate Coursework Committee
		2.00 pm	Undergraduate Studies Committee
F	11		
S	12		
Su	13		

M	14	2.00 pm	Council
		2.00 pm	Committee on Education
T	15	2.00 pm	Faculty of Science Standing Committee
		8.00 am	Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)
W	16		
T	17		
F	18		Good Friday
			Mid-session Recess
S	19		
Su	20		

M	21		Easter Monday
			AVCC Common Vacation Dates
T	22	3.00 pm	Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences Faculty Board
W	23	3.00 pm	Faculty of Medicine Standing Committee
T	24		Last day for students to discontinue without failure Session 1 courses
F	25		Anzac Day
S	26		
Su	27		

M	28	5.00 pm	Chancellor's Committee of Council
T	29		
W	30		

May 2003

T	1	4.00 pm	Student Affairs Committee
F	2		
S	3		
Su	4		

M	5		
T	6	10.00 am	Academic Board
W	7		
T	8	11.00 am	Pre-University Education Committee
		2.00 pm	Committee on Research
F	9		
S	10		
Su	11		

M	12	2.00 pm	Committee on Education
		2.00 pm	Deferred Faculty of the Built Environment Faculty Board (if required)
		5.00 pm	Chancellor's Committee of Council
T	13		Publication of the provisional timetable for the June examinations
		8.00 am	Policy Advisory Committee
		10.00 am	Deferred Academic Board (if required)
		10.00 am	Deferred Academic Services Committee (if required)
W	14		
T	15	10.00 am	Postgraduate Coursework Committee
		2.00 pm	Undergraduate Studies Committee
F	16		
S	17		
Su	18		

M	19		
T	20	2.00 pm	Faculty of Science Standing Committee
		8.00 am	Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)
W	21		Last day for students to advise of examination clashes
		12.30 pm	Faculty of Commerce & Economics Faculty Board
		2.00 pm	College of Fine Arts Faculty Board
		4.30 pm	Faculty of Medicine Faculty Board
T	22	8.00 am	Finance Committee
F	23	1.00 pm	Faculty of Law Standing Committee
S	24		
Su	25		

M	26	2.00 pm	Council
T	27	2.00 pm	AGSM Standing Committee
		3.00 pm	Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences Standing Committee
W	28		
T	29		
F	30		
S	31		

June 2003

Su	1		
M	2	2.00 pm	Committee on Education
T	3		Publication of the Final Timetable for the June examinations
		10.00 am	Academic Board
W	4	2.00 pm	Faculty of Commerce & Economics Standing Committee
T	5	2.00 pm	Committee on Research
		4.00 pm	Student Affairs Committee
F	6	1.00 pm	Faculty of Law Faculty Board
S	7		
Su	8		
M	9		Queen's Birthday
T	10	8.00 am	Policy Advisory Committee
		10.00 am	Deferred Academic Board (if required)
		10.00 am	Academic Services Committee
W	11		
T	12	10.00 am	Postgraduate Coursework Committee
		2.00 pm	Undergraduate Studies Committee
F	13		End Session 1 for faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA
S	14		Study period begins for faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA
Su	15		
M	16	2.00 pm	Faculty of the Built Environment Faculty Board
		5.00 pm	Chancellor's Committee of Council
T	17	3.00 pm	Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences Standing Committee
		8.00 am	Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)
W	18		
T	19		Study period ends for faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA
F	20		Examinations begin for faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA
S	21		
Su	22		
M	23	4.00 pm	Audit Committee
T	24		
W	25	3.00 pm	Faculty of Medicine Standing Committee
T	26		
F	27		
S	28		
Su	29		
M	30		

July 2003

T	1	10.00 am	Academic Board
		2.00 pm	Faculty of Science Standing Committee
W	2		
T	3	11.00 am	Pre-University Education Committee
		2.00 pm	Committee on Research
F	4		
S	5		
Su	6		
M	7		AVCC Common Vacation Dates
		5.00 pm	Chancellor's Committee of Council
T	8		Examinations end for faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA
		8.00 am	Policy Advisory Committee
		10.00 am	Deferred Academic Board (if required)
		10.00 am	Deferred Academic Services Committee (if required)
W	9		Mid-year recess

T	10	10.00 am	Postgraduate Coursework Committee
		2.00 pm	Undergraduate Studies Committee
F	11		
S	12		
Su	13		

M	14	2.00 pm	Committee on Education
T	15	8.00 am	Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)
W	16	2.00 pm	College of Fine Arts Standing Committee
T	17		
F	18		
S	19		
Su	20		

M	21	2.00 pm	Council
T	22		
W	23	4.30 pm	Faculty of Medicine Faculty Board
T	24	8.00 am	Finance Committee
F	25	8.00 am	Building and Grounds Committee
S	26		
Su	27		

M	28	Session 2 begins for faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA	
T	29	2.00 pm	AGSM Standing Committee
W	30		
T	31		

August 2003

F	1		
S	2		
Su	3		

M	4		
T	5	10.00 am	Academic Board
W	6		
T	7	2.00 pm	Committee on Research
		4.30 pm	Honorary Degrees Committee
F	8	Last day applications are accepted from students to enrol in Session 2 courses	
S	9		
Su	10		

M	11	2.00 pm	Committee on Education
		5.00 pm	Chancellor's Committee of Council
T	12	2.00 pm	Faculty of Science Standing Committee
		8.00 am	Policy Advisory Committee
		10.00 am	Deferred Academic Board (if required)
		10.00 am	Academic Services Committee
		3.00 pm	Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences Standing Committee
W	13		
T	14	10.00 am	Postgraduate Coursework Committee
		2.00 pm	Undergraduate Studies Committee
F	15	1.00 pm	Faculty of Law Standing Committee
S	16		
Su	17		

M	18	2.00 pm	Faculty of the Built Environment Standing Committee
T	19	8.00 am	Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)
W	20	2.00 pm	College of Fine Arts Faculty Board
		2.00 pm	Faculty of Commerce & Economics Standing Committee
		3.00 pm	Faculty of Medicine Standing Committee
T	21		
F	22		
S	23		
Su	24		

M	25	2.00 pm	Council
T	26	2.00 pm	AGSM Faculty Board
W	27		
T	28		
F	29	Last day for students to discontinue without financial penalty from Session 2 courses and for whole year courses	
S	30		
Su	31	HECS Census Date for Session 2	

September 2003

M	1		
T	2	10.00 am	Academic Board
W	3		
T	4	11.00 am	Pre-University Education Committee
		2.00 pm	Committee on Research
		4.00 pm	Student Affairs Committee
F	5		
S	6		Courses and Careers Day
Su	7		
M	8	2.00 pm	Committee on Education
T	9	8.00 am	Policy Advisory Committee
		10.00 am	Deferred Academic Board (if required)
		10.00 am	Deferred Academic Services Committee (if required)
W	10	2.00 pm	College of Fine Arts Standing Committee
T	11	10.00 am	Postgraduate Coursework Committee
		2.00 pm	Undergraduate Studies Committee
		4.30 pm	Honorary Degrees Committee
F	12		
S	13		
Su	14		
M	15	5.00 pm	Chancellor's Committee of Council
T	16	2.00 pm	Faculty of Science Standing Committee
		8.00 am	Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)
W	17		
T	18	8.00 am	Finance Committee
F	19		Last day for students to discontinue without academic penalty from Session 2 courses and whole year courses
S	20		
Su	21		
M	22		
T	23	2.00 pm	AGSM Standing Committee
W	24	3.00 pm	Faculty of Medicine Standing Committee
T	25		
F	26		
S	27		Mid-session recess
Su	28		
M	29		AVCC Common Vacation Dates
T	30	2.00 pm	Council

October 2003

W	1		
T	2		
F	3		
S	4		
Su	5		
M	6		Labour Day
			Mid-session recess ends
T	7		Publication of the provisional timetable for the November examinations
		10.00 am	Academic Board
W	8	2.00 pm	Faculty of Commerce & Economics Standing Committee
T	9	2.00 pm	Committee on Research
F	10	3.00 pm	Faculty of Science Faculty Board
S	11		
Su	12		
M	13	2.00 pm	Committee on Education
T	14	8.00 am	Policy Advisory Committee
		10.00	Deferred Academic Board (if required)
		10.00	Academic Services Committee
W	15		Last day for students to advise of examination clashes
T	16	10.00 am	Postgraduate Coursework Committee
		2.00 pm	Undergraduate Studies Committee
F	17	1.00 pm	Faculty of Law Standing Committee
S	18		
Su	19		

M	20	4.30 pm	Honorary Degrees Committee
		5.00 pm	Chancellor's Committee of Council
T	21	8.00 am	Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)
W	22	4.30 pm	Faculty of Medicine Faculty Board
T	23		
F	24		
S	25		
Su	26		

M	27	2.00 pm	Deferred Faculty of the Built Environment Standing Committee (if required)
T	28	Publication of the Final Timetable for the November examinations	
		3.00 pm	Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences Standing Committee
W	29	2.00 pm	College of Fine Arts Faculty Board
		2.00 pm	Faculty of Commerce & Economics Faculty Board
T	30		
F	31		

November 2003

S	1		
Su	2		

M	3	2.00 pm	Council (Policy Review and Audit Meeting)
		2.00 pm	Faculty of the Built Environment Faculty Board
T	4	10.00 am	Academic Board
W	5		
T	6	11.00 am	Pre-University Education Committee
		2.00 pm	Committee on Research
		4.00 pm	Student Affairs Committee
F	7	End Session 2 for faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA	
S	8	Study period begins for faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA	
Su	9		

M	10	2.00 pm	Council (Reserve Date)
		2.00 pm	Committee on Education
T	11	2.00 pm	Faculty of Science Standing Committee
		3.00 pm	Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences Faculty Board
		8.00 am	Policy Advisory Committee
		10.00 am	Deferred Academic Board (if required)
		10.00 am	Deferred Academic Services Committee (if required)
W	12		
T	13	Study period ends for faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA	
		8.00 am	Finance Committee
		10.00 am	Postgraduate Coursework Committee
		2.00 pm	Undergraduate Studies Committee
F	14	Examinations begin for faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA	
		1.00 pm	Faculty of Law Faculty Board
S	15		
Su	16		

M	17	5.00 pm	Chancellor's Committee of Council
T	18	8.00 am	Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)
W	19	3.00 pm	Faculty of Medicine Standing Committee
T	20	8.00 am	Deferred Finance Committee (if required)
F	21	8.00 am	Buildings and Grounds Committee
S	22		
Su	23		

M	24	4.00 pm	Audit Committee
T	25	2.00 pm	AGSM Standing Committee
W	26	2.00 pm	Faculty of Commerce & Economics Standing Committee
T	27	8.00 am	Deferred Finance Committee (if required)
F	28		
S	29		
Su	30		

December 2003

M	1	5.00 pm	Chancellor's Committee of Council
T	2	Examinations end for faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA	
		10.00 am	Academic Board
W	3		
T	4	2.00 pm	Committee on Research

18 UNSW CALENDAR

F 5
S 6
Su 7

M 8 2.00 pm Committee on Education
T 9 2.00 pm Faculty of Science Standing Committee
8.00 am Policy Advisory Committee
10.00 am Deferred Academic Board (if required)
10.00 am Deferred Academic Services Committee (if required)

W 10
T 11 10.00 am Postgraduate Coursework Committee
2.00 pm Undergraduate Studies Committee

F 12
S 13
Su 14

M 15 2.00 pm Council
T 16 8.00 am Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)

W 17
T 18 8.00 am Finance Committee
F 19
S 20
Su 21

M 22
T 23
W 24
T 25 **Christmas Day**
F 26 **Boxing Day**
S 27
Su 28

M 29
T 30
W 31

Heads of Faculties and other Academic Units

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences: Dean: Professor Annette Hamilton

Faculty of the Built Environment: Acting Dean: Professor Peter Murphy

Faculty of the College of Fine Arts: Dean: Professor Ian Gordon Howard

Faculty of Commerce and Economics: Dean: Professor Greg Whittred

Faculty of Engineering: Dean: Professor Brendon Parker

Faculty of Law: Dean: Professor Leon Trakman

Faculty of Medicine: Dean: Professor Stephen Bruce Downton

Faculty of Science: Dean: Professor Dennis Lincoln

Australian Graduate School of Management: Dean and Director: Professor Michael Vitale

University College, Australian Defence Force Academy: Rector: Professor Robert John King

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Comprises Schools of Education, English, History, Modern Language Studies, Media and Communications, Music and Music Education, Philosophy, Politics and International Relations, Science and Technology Studies, Social Science and Policy, Social Work, Sociology and Theatre, Film and Dance.

Dean

Annette Hamilton, MA PhD *Syd.*

Presiding Member

Associate Professor Damian Grace

Associate Deans

Professor Martyn Lyons (Research)

Professor Ralph Hall (Education)

Office of the Dean

Manager, Marketing and Information

Lyn Walker, BBus (Tourism and Marketing) *SCU*, AIMM

Manager, Policy and Human Resources

Susan Nile, BA *UNSW*

Senior Management Accountant

Christine Kerr, BBus *C.Sturt*, ASA

Administrative Assistants

Kotchie Harrington

Marina Tsambourlis

Faculty Office

Manager, Student Administration

Helen Milfull, BA PhD *UNSW*

Administrative Officers

Karen Ka-Yen Beilharz, BCA *W'gong*, BA *UNSW*

Rebecca Kinsela, BA *UNSW*

Stephen Parnaby, BA *UNSW*

Student Development Officer

Zarni Jaugietis, DipT BEd *Sturt C.A.E*

Web Support and Development

Web Coordinator

Rowland Hilder, BFinAdmin *UNE*

Web Support Officer

Petri Calderón Larjanko, BA *UNSW*

Web Support Assistant

Melanie Hargraves, DipHRM *SIT*

Convenors of Programs

Australian Studies

Associate Professor Bruce Scates (School of History)

Comparative Development

Associate Professor Michael Johnson (School of Social Science and Policy)

European Studies

Professor John Milfull (Centre for European Studies)

Jewish Studies

Dr Geoffrey Brahm Levey (School of Politics and International Relations)

Women's Studies

Dr Hélène Bowen Raddeker (School of History)

Aboriginal Research and Resource Centre

Director

Vacant

Lecturer

Susan Green, BSW *Syd.*

Associate Lecturer

Shirley Gilbert, BSc *UWS*, BAdultEd *UTS*

Administrator

Lucinda Halbert

Library Technician

Murray Castles, DipLibPrac *SIT*

Centre for European Studies

Director

Professor John Milfull

Visiting Fellow

Gunter Minnerup

Centre for Gender Related Violence Studies

Director

Dr Jan Breckenridge

Centre for Olympic Studies

Director

Associate Professor Richard Cashman

Executive Officer

Anthony Hughes, BA MA *UNSW*

Centre for Refugee Research

Director

Dr Eileen Pittaway

Centre for South Pacific Studies

Director

Associate Professor Grant McCall

Gifted Education Research, Resource and Information Centre (GERRIC)

Director

Professor Miraca Gross

Manager

Rosalind Walsh Elder, BABEd MEd *UNSW*

Principal Psychologist

Fiona Smith, BA MEd *UNSW*

Korea Australasia Research Centre

Director

Dr Chung-Sok Suh, BEc *Seoul National*, MCom PhD *UNSW*

Project Co-ordinator

Dr Seung-Ho Kwon, BBA *Keimyung*, MCom PhD *UNSW*

Administrative Officer

Hyunok (Anne) Ke

National Centre in HIV Social Research

Director

Professor Susan C Kippax, BA PhD *Syd.*

Deputy Director, Research

Paul Van de Ven, BA *Macq.*, BEd DipTeach *S.Qld.*, MA *Macq.*, PhD *Syd.*

Research Fellows

Suzanne Fraser, BA PhD *Syd.*

Henrike Köörner, BA *Berlin*, DipEd MA *Syd.*

Peter Hull BPsych *Macq.*

Limin Mao, BMed *Shanghai*, MEdAdmin *UNSW*

Tamo Nakamura, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Patrick Rawstorne, BA MA *W'gong*

Juliet M C Richters, BA MPH *Syd.*

Hedimo Santana, BA *N'cle*

Sean Slavin, BA PhD *UNSW*

Carla Treloar, BSc PhD *N'cle*

Shuguang Wang, PhD *N'cle*

Research Officers

Loren Brener, BA BSocSc MA *CapeT.*

Jeanne Ellard, BA *Adel.*, MPhil *Syd.*

Andrea Fogarty, BA BSocSc *Macq.*

Max Hopwood, BA *C.Sturt*

Asha Persson, BA PhD *Syd.*

Angela Song, BMed *PR China*, MPH *Syd.*

Senior Finance Manager

Sahar Behman, AccCert

Community Liaison Officer

Dean Murphy

Research Resource Manager

Maude Frances, BA *UWA.*, GDip *UNSW*

Personal Assistant

Janice Knapman

Administrative/Accounts Assistants

Michelle Guth

Joseph Lopes

Research Centre on Ageing and Retirement

Director

Dr Diana Olsberg

Social Relations Disability Research Network

Convenor

Leanne Dowse

Technical Resources Centre

Manager

Bruce Matthews

Administrative Assistant

Camilla Leung

Audio Visual Officers

Karen Bartolo, BA VA *N'cle*

Deborah McCann, BA *London Institute*

Computer Support Officer

Dimitris Daviskas

Yan Gao, BE *NJTU*, MCompSc *UNSW*

Bruce Marshall Johnston

Sidney Shalders

Geoffrey Stoddart

UNSW China Studies Centre

Director

Associate Professor Hans Hendrischke

UNSW-UTS Centre for Research on Provincial China

Director

Associate Professor Hans Hendrischke

School of Education

Senior Lecturer and Head of School

Paul Chandler, BSc DipEd *Syd.*, MSc PhD *UNSW*

Professors

Miraca Una Murdoch Gross, DipT *Moray House Edin.*, BEd

S.A.C.A.E., MEd PhD *Purdue*, FACE

John Sweller, BA PhD *Adel.*, FASSA

Emeritus Professor

Martin Cooper, BSc *Manc.*, MA(Ed) *Dal.*, PhD *Ott.*, DipEd *Syd.*

Associate Professor

Michael Robert Matthews, BSc MA MEd DipEd *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*

Senior Lecturers

Richard Martin Bibby, MA BD *Otago*, PhD *Monash*

Putai Jin, MEd *Hangzhou*, PhD *LaT.*

Renae Low, Cert Ed *IE S'pore*, BBSc PhD *LaT.*

John Michael McCormick, BSc DipEd MA MEdAdmin PhD *UNSW*

Lecturers

Paul Ayres, BSc *Kent*, PGCE *Lond.*, PhD *UNSW*

Katherine Patrice Hoekman, BA DipEd *Syd.*, MEd PhD *UNSW*

Robert Wayne Howard, BA MA *Auck.*, PhD *Qld.*

Maria Stephanos Varvaressos, BA DipEd MEd(Merit) *Syd.*

Adjunct Professor

Trevor Henry Cairney, BA Mlitt *UNE*, PhD *N'cle*

Adjunct Associate Professor

Alan Watson, BA *UNE*, MA PhD *Syd.*, Dip RE *MCD*

Honorary Visiting Professor

Fenton George Sharpe, AM, BA LittB MEdAdmin *UNE*, PhD *Oregon*,

FACE, FACEA, FAIM

Honorary Visiting Lecturers

Colin Fraser Gauld, BSc PhD DipEd *Syd.*, MAIP

Slava Kalyuga, BSc *MGU*, MSc *MGU*, PhD *UNSW*

Administrative Officer

Sheena Mary Wiard, MA *Edin.*, CertSecEd *Moray House Edin.*

Administrative Assistants

Maria Jacinta d'Souza, BA *Bombay*

Nancy Yong Yvan He, BA *Guanzhou Teachers' College*, BA(Comm) *CSU*

School of English

Senior Lecturer and Head of School

Suzanne Elizabeth Eggins, BA *Syd.*, MLetts DEA *Nancy II*, PhD *Syd.*

Professors of English

Christine Anne Alexander, BA MA *Cant.*, PhD *Camb.*, FAHA

Peter Fraser Alexander, BA *Witw.*, MA *Leeds*, PhD *Camb.*, FAHA

Emeritus Professor

Mary Elizabeth Chan, BA *N.Z.*, MA *Well.*, PhD *Camb.*

Associate Professors

William David Ashcroft, BA MA *Syd.*, PhD *ANU*

Anthony John Bruce Johnson, BA MA *Adel.*, PhD *Lond.*, DipT *Adel.TC.*

Senior Lecturers

Anne Brewster, BA *Adel.*, PhD *Flinders*

Roslyn Jolly, BA *Syd.*, DPhil *Oxf.*

Susan Rachelle Kossew, BA *CapeT.*, MA *EAnglia*, PhD *UNSW*

Peter Roy Kuch, BA *Wales*, MLitt DPhil *Oxf.*

Richard Elton Raymond Madelaine, BA *Adel.*, PhD *Lond.*

Sara Brigitta Olubas, BA DipEd *Tas.*, MA *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*

Clare Adele Painter, BA *Sussex*, MA PhD *Syd.*

Lecturers

Paul Dawson, MA *Qld.*, PhD *Melb.*
William Walker, MA *Western Ontario*, MA PhD *Johns Hopkins*

Honorary Visiting Fellows

Eleanor Margaret Bradstock, BA DipEd *Syd.*, MA PhD *Macq.*
Roslynn Doris Haynes, BSc *Syd.*, MA *Tas.*, PhD *Leic.*
Philippa Kelly, BA PhD *Qld.*
Jennifer Nevile, BA *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*

Administrative Assistants

Lisa McCarthy, Dip Journ. *Cant.*, BA *Auck.*
Susan Price, BA *Qld.*, GradDip *QUT*

School of History**Associate Professor and Head of School**

John Gascoigne, BA *Syd.*, MA *Prin.*, PhD *Camb.*, FAHA

Professors of History

Roger John Bell, BA *UNSW*, MA PhD *Syd.*
John Edward Ingleson, BA MA *W.Aust.*, PhD *Monash*
Martyn Andrew Lyons, BA DPhil *Oxf.*, FAHA

Emeritus Scientia Professor

Patrick James O'Farrell, BA MA *N.Z.*, PhD *ANU*, FAHA

Emeritus Professor

Michael Naylor Pearson, BA MA *Auck.*, PhD *Mich.*, FAHA

Associate Professors

Ian James Bickerton, BA *Adel.*, MA *Kansas*, PhD *Claremont*
Richard Ian Cashman, BA *Syd.*, MA *Monash*, PhD *Duke*
Raelene Frances, BA MA *W.Aust.*, PhD *Monash*
Bruce Charles Scates, BA *Monash*, DipEd *Melb.*, PhD *Monash*
Jürgen Tampke, BA *Macq.*, PhD *ANU*
Ian Robert Tyrrell, BA *Qld.*, MA PhD *Duke*, FAHA

Senior Lecturers

Hélène Bowen Raddeker, BA PhD *LaT.*
Sean Scott Brawley, BA GradCertHed PhD *UNSW*
Philip Sidney Edwards, BA *Lond.*, PhD *Camb.*
Frank Farrell, BA *ANU*, DipEd *Canberra C.A.E.*, PhD *ANU*
Maxwell Vernon Harcourt, BA MA *W.Aust.*, PhD *Sus.*
Anne Philomena O'Brien, BA *Adel.*, PhD *Syd.*
Mina Rocas, BA *Syd.*, MA PhD *Mich.*
Jean Gelman Taylor, BA MA *Melb.*, PhD *Wisconsin Madison*

Lecturers

Nicholas Doumanis, BA *Syd.*, DipEd PhD *UNSW*
Andrew Field, BA *Dart.*, MA PhD *Col.*
Hamish Graham, BA BSc MA *Well.*
Grace Karskens, BA MA PhD *Syd.*

Adjunct Visiting Fellow

Beverly Rhonda Kingston, BA *Qld.*, PhD *Monash*

Honorary Visiting Fellows

Bruce Dennett, BA DipEd *MED UNSW*
Gunter Minnerup, MA *Frankfurt*
Peter Orlovich, MA DipEd *Syd.*, MLib PhD *UNSW*
Christopher Sheil, BA *UNSW*, PhD *W'gong*

ARC Australian Professional Fellow

David Patrick Cahill, BA *Macq.*, MA PhD *Liv.*

Administrative Assistants

Jenni Granger
Inge Mayne
Lyn Stump, BA *Qld.*

School of History and Philosophy of Science**Senior Lecturer and Head of School**

John Andrew Schuster, BA *Columbia*, MA *Camb.*, MA PhD *Princ.*

Senior Lecturers

John Merson, MScSoc *UNSW*
David Philip Miller, BSc *Manc.*, MA PhD *Penn.*
Nicolas Rasmussen, BA MA *Chic.*, MPhil *Camb.*, PhD *Stan.*
Peter Paul Slezak, BA *UNSW*, MPhil PhD *Columbia*

Lecturers

George Herbert Bindon, BA *SirGWms*, MPA *Qu*
Paul Frederick Brown, BSc MScSoc PhD *UNSW*
Anthony Corones, BA PhD *UNSW*
Patricia Susan Hardy, DipT *Moray House Edin.*, BA PhD *UNSW*
Stephen Anthony Healy, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Honorary Visiting Professor

David Roger Oldroyd, MA *Camb.*, MSc *Lond.*, PhD, DLitt *UNSW*, FGS, FAHA

Honorary Visiting Fellows

Barry Brundell, STL *Gregorian*, BA PhD *UNSW*
Henry Douglas Min-hsi Chan, BA MA *Cant.*, MA *Lond.*
Rosalie Chapple, BSc *Adel.*, BSoc *UNE*, PhD *Syd.*
Guy Allard Freeland, BA PhD *Brist.*, CertHist&PhilosSci *Camb.*
Gavan McDonnell, BE *Qld.*, MA *Johns Hopkins*, PhD *UNSW*, DEng *Qld.*

Administrative Officer

Miranda Chan, BSSc *CUHK*, GradCert *TESOL Macq.*

School of Media and Communications**Professor and Head of School**

Philip Brian Bell, BA PhD *Syd.*

Senior Lecturers

Gay Hawkins, BA *UNSW*, PhD *Macq.*
Andrew Murphie, BA *UNE*, PhD *Macq.*

Lecturers

Christopher B Chesher, BA(Communication) *Mitchell C.A.E.*, MA *UNSW*, PhD *Macq.*
Brigid Costello, BA(Communications) *NSWIT*, BA(Film & Television) *AFTRS*, MVA *Syd.*
Gillian Fuller, BA *UNSW*, PhD *Syd.*
Ross Rudesch Harley, BA *Griff.*, MA *DCA UTS*
Alyssa Rothwell, BA(Dance) *UWS*, DipEd *A.C.A.E.*, MA *COFA*, GDAIM *RMIT*
Scott Shaner, BA MA *SUNY Buffalo*

Administrative Assistant

Julie Miller, BA *Syd.*

School of Modern Language Studies**Associate Professor and Head of School**

Chihiro Kinoshita Thomson, BA *Gakushuin U Tokyo*, MEd EdD *Arizona State*

Administrative Assistants

Rosanna Cheung
Joe O'Connor, BA DipEd *UNSW*
Maria Oujo, BA *UNSW*
Danielle Glendinning, BA *UNSW*
Fiona Scott
Avis Wong

Professor of European Studies

John Rowland Milfull, BA PhD *Syd.*

Honorary Visiting Fellow

John Taber Vallance, BA *Syd.*, MA PhD *Cambridge*

Department of Chinese and Indonesian Studies**Associate Professor in Chinese and Head of Department**

Hans Hendrichske, MA PhD *Bochum*

Chinese Studies**Senior Lecturers**

Philip Lee, BA DipEd *Syd.*, MA *UNSW*
Jon Eugene von Kowallis, BA *Columbia*, MA *Hawaii*, PhD *UC Berkley*
Yong Zhong, BA MA *Guangzhou*, PhD *Macq.*

Lecturers

Yew-Jin Fang, BA PhD *Qld.*
Mu Yang, BA *Beijing*, PhD *Qld.*

Associate Lecturer

Ping Wang, BA MA PhD *Syd.*

Indonesian Studies**Associate Professor**

David Grant Reeve, BA *Syd.*, MA *TESOL UTS*, PhD *Syd.*

Senior Lecturer

Rochayah Machali, BA DipEd *IKIP Malang*, PhD *Macq.*

Associate Lecturers

Robyn Fallick, BA Syd.
Suzan Piper, BA Syd.

Department of French**Senior Lecturer and Head of Department**

Maurice John Blackman, BA Syd., PhD UNSW

Senior Lecturers

Elizabeth Temple, BA PhD UNSW, DipEd *N'cle*, MèSL *Poitiers*
Alexis Tabensky, DipEd *Valparaiso*, MèSL *Paris VIII*, PhD UNSW

Lecturers

Joelle Marianne Battestini, BA MA UNSW
Caroline Frances Sheaffer-Jones, BA Syd., MèSL *Paris VII*, PhD DipEd Syd.

Honorary Visiting Fellows

Michael John Freyne, MA *N.Z.*, LèSL *DipldEtPrat(Phon) Paris*, DèSL *Paris Sorbonne*
Anthony Stewart Newman, BA DipEd Syd., LèSL *DU Besançon*

Department of German and Russian Studies**Senior Lecturer in Russian Studies and Head of Department**

Ludmila Stern, BA PhD UNSW

German Studies**Associate Professor**

Gerhard Fischer, MA PhD *SUNY Binghamton*, FAHA

Senior Lecturer

Bettina Boss, LicPhil *Basel*, MA PhD UNSW

Honorary Visiting Fellows

Olaf Reinhardt, BA PhD Syd.
Harry Simmons, BA *W.Aust.*, PhD *ANU*, MTh Syd.

Russian Studies**Lecturer**

Barry Edward Lewis, BA MPhil *Leeds*

Honorary Visiting Fellow

Michael Ulman, *Diplom Leningrad*

Department of Japanese and Korean Studies**Lecturer in Japanese Studies and Head of Department**

William Spencer Armour, MA DipEd Syd., PhD UNSW

Associate Professor

Chihiro Kinoshita Thomson, BA *Gakushuin U Tokyo*, MEd EdD *Arizona State*

Senior Lecturer

Hiroshi Masumi-So, BA *Kansai Gaidai*, MA *Monash*

Lecturers

Gregory Evon, BA MA *Indiana*, PhD *ANU*
Sumiko Iida, BEd *Osaka U Ed.*, MA *GradDipHEd UNSW*
Soyeung Koh, BA *Seoul National*, PhD *Georgetown*
Kazue Okamoto, BA DipEd *Musashino Women's U Tokyo*, MA Syd., MCom *UNSW*
Seong-Chul Shin, BA *Sahmyook U Seoul*, MEd *Yonsei U.*, MA *Macq.*
Kazuhiro Teruya, BA DipEd *Ryukyu U*, MA Syd., PhD *Macq.*

Associate Lecturers

Nagisa Fukui, BA MA *UNSW*
Yumiko Hashimoto, BA *Meiji*, MA *UNSW*

Department of Linguistics**Associate Professor and Head of Department**

Peter Craig Collins, MA PhD Syd., DipEd *UNE*

Senior Lecturers

Roderick Gardner, CertEd Dip(TESOL) MA(TESOL) *Lond.*, PhD *Melb.*
Louise Ravelli, BA Syd., MPhil PhD *Birm.*

Lecturers

Mengistu Amberber, BA MA *Addis Abeba*, PhD *McGill*
Barbara Mullock, BA *Monash*, PhD Syd.

Associate Lecturer

Carmella Hollo, BA MA Syd., DipEd *Canberra CAE*

Department of Spanish and Latin American Studies**Lecturer and Head of Department**

Carmen Cabot, BA DipEd *Barcelona*, DipTEFL Syd., MA *UNSW*

Associate Professor

John Thomas Brotherton, BA PhD *Birm.*

Senior Lecturers

Mark Theodore Berger, BA MA *British Columbia*, PhD *UNSW*
Stephen William George Gregory, MA *Sheff.*, PhD *UNSW*
Diana Palaversich, BA *Belgrade*, BA PhD *UNSW*
Peter John Ross, BA Syd., DipEd WBTC PhD *UNSW*

Honorary Visiting Fellows

James Robert Levy, MA *Col.*, PhD *Penn.*
Dalbik Singh, BA MA *MDU Rohtak*, MPhil PhD *JNU*

Modern Greek Studies**Lecturer and Head of Unit**

Helen Amvrazi, BA DipEd PhD Syd.

Associate Lecturer

Vicky Doulaveras, BA PhD Syd.

Honorary Visiting Fellow

Alfred Vincent, BA PhD *Camb.*

Portuguese Studies**Lecturer**

Francisco Nazareth, MA *Aberta*

School of Music and Music Education**Senior Lecturer and Head of School**

Christine Janice Logan, DSCM *NSW Con.*, MMus Syd., DMA *Cincinnati*

Emeritus Professor of Music

Roger David Covell, AM, BA *Qld.*, PhD *UNSW*, FAHA

Associate Professor

Gary McPherson, DipMusEd *NSW Con.*, MMusEd *Indiana*, PhD Syd., FTCL, LTCL
Robert Walker, BMus PhD *Lond.*, ARCM, ARCO *Royal College of Music*

Senior Lecturers

Dorottya Fabian, BMus *Bud.*, MMus PhD *UNSW*
Frank Murphy, MA MEd DipEd Syd., PhD *LaT.*, AMusA, LTCL
Gwenyth Jill Stubington, BA *Qld.*, PhD DipEd *Monash*, AMusA

Lecturers

John James Napier, BMus GradDip *QCM*, MMus PhD *UNSW*
Colin Watts, BMus *Durh.*, MA Syd., DipMusEd *Alexander Mackie C.A.E.*, FTCL, LMus, MIMT

Administrative Assistant

Ben Crosby, BA Syd., DipLib *UNSW*

School of Philosophy**Professor and Head of School**

Paul Patton, BA MA Syd., Doctorat D'Université *Paris VII*

Emeritus Professor

Genevieve Lloyd, BA Syd., DPhil *Oxf.*

Associate Professors

Philip Arthur Cam, BA MA *Adel.*, DPhil *Oxf.*
Stephen Cohen, BA *Brandeis*, LLB *UNSW*, MA PhD *Chic.*
Stephen Hetherington, BA Syd., BPhil *Oxf.*, MA PhD *Pitt.*

Senior Lecturers

Rosalyn Diprose, BSc *NSWIT*, BA Syd., PhD *UNSW*
Michaelis Stefanou Michael, BSc *Monash*, MA PhD *Prin.*
Phillip James Staines, BA *N'cle*, PhD *UNSW*

Lecturers

Andrew Craig Haas, BA *Trinity College CT.*, MA *Boston College*, PhD *SUNY Stony Brook*
Karyn Lynne Lai, BA MA *NUS*, PhD Syd.

Honorary Visiting Fellow

Shaun O'Dwyer, BA GradDip Women's Studies *UNE*

Administrative Assistant

Soon Ng, BA *NUS*, MA *SUNY, Albany*, PhD *Syd.*

School of Politics and International Relations**Professor and Head of School**

Marc Andrew Williams, BSc(Econ) PhD *Lond.*

Professor

Conal Stratford Condren, BSc(Econ) MSc(Econ) PhD *Lond.*, FAHA, FASSA

Associate Professors

Stephen Charles Fortescue, BA PhD *ANU*
Gavin Norman Kitching, BSc *Sheff.*, PhD *Oxf.*
Elaine Vera Thompson, BEc PhD *Syd.*

Senior Lecturers

You Ji, BA *Beijing*, BA *Wellington*, MA PhD *ANU*
Geoffrey Brahm Levey, BA *Qld.*, MSocSc *Jerusalem*, MA PhD *Brown*
Richard John Martyn Lucy, BA *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*
Ephraim Joseph Nimni, BA *Jerusalem*, MA *Essex*, PhD *Hull*
Jo-Anne Pemberton, BA *UNSW*, PhD *ANU*
Helen Mary Pringle, BA *ANU*, MA PhD *Prin.*
Shirley Veronica Scott, BMus BA PhD *Qld.*, MHed *UNSW*
Michael Wesley, BA *Qld.*, PhD *St Andrews*

Lecturers

Katharine Gelber, BA *Tas.*, BA PhD *Syd.*
Mark Rolfe, BA PhD *UNSW*
Elizabeth Thurbon, BEc *Syd.*

Associate Lecturer

Vanessa Rachael Farrer, BA *Macq.*

Administrative Officer

Patrycia Hall-Ingre, BA MA *UNSW*

Administrative Assistants

Elsa Casamento
Nola Hancock, BA *Macq.*

School of Social Science and Policy**Professor and Head of School**

Janet Chan, BSc MSc MA *Tor.*, PhD *Syd.*

Professor

Ralph Hall, MA PhD *Syd.*

Associate Professor

Michael Robert Johnson, BA *UNSW*, MPhil *Camb.*

Adjunct Professor

Don Weatherburn, BA PhD *Syd.*

Senior Lecturers

George Argyrous, BEc *Syd.*, MA PhD *New School, NY*
Hal Colebatch, BA *Melb.*, MA *LaT.*, DPhil *Sus.*
Susan Eileen Keen, BSocSc PhD *UNSW*
Rogelia Pe-Pua, BA MA PhD *Philippines*

Lecturers

Carol Healy, BSocSc *UNSW*
Alan Morris, BSocSc MSocSc *Capetown*, PhD *Witw.*
Deborah Oxley, BA PhD *UNSW*

Administrative Assistant

Roanna Gonsalves, BA MA *Bombay*, MA *UTS*

School of Social Work**Professor and Head of School**

Richard Hugman, BA *Hull*, DipAppSocSt *Sheffield*, PhD *Lancaster*, CQSW(CCETSW)

Emeritus Professors of Social Work

Robert John Lawrence AM, BA DipSocSc *Adel.*, MA *Oxf.*, PhD *ANU*
Tony Vinson, BA DipSocStud *Syd.*, DipSoc MA PhD *UNSW*

Associate Professor

Damian John Grace, BA PhD *UNSW*

Honorary Visiting Fellow

Frederick Edward Trainer, MA PhD *Syd.*

Senior Lecturers

Eileen Baldry, BA DipEd *Syd.*, MWP PhD *UNSW*
Diane Barnes, BA DipSocWk *Syd.*, MSW *Smith*, PhD *UNSW*
Jan Breckenridge, BSocStud *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*
Elizabeth Fernandez, BA MA *Madras*, PhD *UNSW*
Carmel Petrea Flaskas, BSW *Qld.*, MA *Macq.*
Helen Meekosha, BA *Durh.*, DipAdvSoc&EcStuds *Manc.*, MA *ApplSocStuds Bradford*
Carmen Christine Moran, BA PhD *UNSW*, MAPsS
Sandra Lee Regan, BA *Boston SC*, MSW EdM *NY State*, PhD *Rutgers*
Richard John Roberts, BA DipEd *UNE*, BSocStud *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*, MAASW
Michael John Wearing, BSW PhD *UNSW*

Adjunct Senior Lecturer

Lesley Laing, BSW PhD *UNSW*

Lecturers

Karen Susan Heycox, BSW MA *UNSW*
Lesley Hughes, BA *UNSW*, BSocStud MSW *Syd.*, GradCertHed *UNSW*
Mark Hughes, BSW *James Cook*, PhD *Qld.*
Eileen Pittaway, GradDipAdEd *Syd.Tech.Coll.*, GradDip SocAdmin *Kuringai C.A.E.*, MAdmin *UTS*

Professional Liaison Officer

Yvonne Snow, BSW *UNSW*

Administrative Officers

Siobhan Cunliffe, BA *UTS*
Christina Mangos

School of Sociology**Associate Professor and Head of School**

Michael Humphrey, BA PhD *Macq.*

Emeritus Professor of Sociology

Solomon Encel, MA PhD *Melb.*

Professors

Ann Emily Daniel, BA *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*
Clive Samuel Kessler, BA *Syd.*, PhD *Lond.*

Associate Professors

Ann Game, BA MA *Adel.*, PhD *UNSW*
Grant Edwin McCall, BA *Calif.*, BA *San Francisco*, BLitt *Oxf.*, PhD *ANU*
Andrew William Metcalfe, BA PhD *Syd.*

Senior Lecturers

Mira Crouch, BA *Syd.*
Andrew Davidson, BA MA PhD *Mich.*
Paul Jones, BA *Syd.*, MA *Birm.*, PhD *Syd.*
Vicki Kirby, BA DipEd *Syd.*, PhD *UCSC*
Frances Hewlett Lovejoy, BSc BCom *Qld.*, MAgEc *UNE*
Maria Renata Markus, MA *Warsaw*
Diana Olsberg, BSocSc PhD *UNSW*
Jocelyn Florence Pixley, BA *Syd.*, DipEd PhD *UNSW*

Lecturer

David Holmes, BA PhD *Melb.*

Honorary Visiting Professor

Michael Pusey, BA *Melb.*, DipEd *Tas.*, EdD *Harv.*, FASSA

Honorary Visiting Fellows

David Martin Halperin, BA *Oberlin*, PhD *Stan.*
Judith Kapferer, BA *Syd.*, PGCE *Lond.*, Med *Manc.*, PhD *Flinders*
Heather McKenzie, BA PhD *UNSW*
Etienne Tanou, BA *Ouagadougou*, MA PhD *Tours*
Denise Thompson, BA PhD *UNSW*

Administrative Assistants

Deborah Broder
Carol Sullivan, BA(Visual) *ANU*
Tulika Singh Yadav

School of Theatre, Film and Dance**Senior Lecturer and Head of School**

George Kouvaros, BA *N'cle*, PhD *Syd.*

Associate Professor

James Thomas Lynas Davis, BA MA *Oxf.*, PhD *Exe.*

Senior Lecturers

Jodi Brooks, BA MA *UTS*, PhD *UNSW*
 John Duncan Golder, BA *Rdg.*, MA PhD *Brist.*
 Ross Rudesch Harley, BA *Griff.*, MA DCA *UTS*
 George Kouvaros, BA *N'cle*, PhD *Syd.*
 John Douglas McCallum, BA MA *UNSW*
 Edward Scheer, BA PhD *Macq.*
 David Spurgeon, BA *Macq.*, MA *UNSW*

Lecturers

Darrell Davis, MA PhD *Wisconsin*
 Clare Janette Grant, BA *Melb.*, DipEd *Monash*, DipDrama *Auck.*
 Rebecca Gregg, BA *S.Aust.C.A.E.*, MA *CUNY*
 Olivia Khoo, BA *UWA*
 Moe Meyer, BA *Minnesota Minneapolis*, PhD *Northwestern, Ill*
 Lisa Trahair, BA PhD *Syd.*

Honorary Fellows

Jessica Milner Davis, BA PhD *UNSW*
 Robert John Jordan, BA MA *Qld.*, PhD *Lond.*
 Margaret Anne Williams, BA *Melb.*, PhD *Monash*

Administrative Assistants

Kathy Arnold, ANZIIF (Assoc) CIP
 Jennifer Beale

Faculty of the Built Environment

Comprises School of the Built Environment with Programs of Architecture, Building and Construction Management, Geography, Landscape Architecture, Planning and Urban Development, Industrial Design and Interior Architecture.

Acting Dean

Professor Peter Ashton Murphy, BA *Syd.*, PhD *Macq.*, MPIA

Presiding Member

Dr Susan Margaret Thompson, BA DipEd *Macq.*, PhD MTCP *Syd.*, MPIA

Associate Dean (Research) Head of School

Professor Denny McGeorge, MSc *Heriot-Watt*, FRICS, FAIQS, FAIB

Associate Dean (Postgraduate Studies)

Professor Martin Loosemore, BSc PhD *R'dg*

Associate Dean (Undergraduate Studies)

Associate Professor Deo Prasad, BArch *Auck.*, MArch MSc PhD *UNSW*, FRAIA

Executive Officer

Brian John Newell, BCom *UNSW*

Executive Assistant

Susan Lundy, BA DipEd *UNSW*

Personal Assistant to the Dean

Margaret McInnes

Administrative Assistants

Julian Wong, BCom *Deakin*

Stephen Peter, BArch DipArchComp *Syd.*

Ann Maree Quinlan, BSc BArch MHEd *UNSW*, ARAIA

Charles Rice, BDesSt *Qld.*, MRes *Lond.*

Associate Lecturers

Maryam Gusheh, BArch *UNSW*

Paul Hogben, MArchSt *Adel.*

Jeffrey Mueller, BArch *UNSW*

Visiting Professors

Philip Cox, AO, BArch DipTCP *Syd.*, FRAIA

Wu Jiang, BArch MArch DoctEng Arch *Tongji*

Meng Ta Cheang, BArch *Chen Kung*, MSc *Darmstadt*, SIA

Adjunct Professors

Victor Martin Berk, BArch DipAdmin *UNSW*

Louise Cox, AO, BArch DipTCP *Syd.* LFRAIA, RIBA

Neville Gruzman, AO, BArch DipT & CP, GDip Landscape Des, MT & CP *Syd*

Richard Hough, BSc BE MEng *Toronto*, MIE Aust, CPEng

Adam Kreisler, MArch MTP *Cracow Pol.*, RAIA

Ken Maher, BArch MArch GDip Landscape Des *UNSW*,

GDipEnvStudies *Macq.*, FRAIA

Richard Johnson, BArch *UNSW*, MPhil *Lond.*, RAIA, DIA, JIA

Undergraduate Studies

Associate Dean (Undergraduate Studies)

Associate Professor Deo Prasad, BArch *Auck.*, MArch MSc PhD *UNSW*, FRAIA

Administrative Assistants

Charmain Hearder

Claudia Maroun, BA *UNSW*

Architecture Program

Senior Lecturer and Head of Program

Graham Bell, BArch *Deakin*, DipRVC *Calif.*

Professor

Jon Lang, BArch *Witw.*, MRP PhD *Cornell*

Associate Professors

Desley Olwyn Luscombe BSc BArch MArch *UNSW*, FRAIA

Deo Prasad, BArch *Auck.*, MArch MSc PhD *UNSW*, FRAIA

Vinzenz Franz Josef Sedlak, DiplingArch *TU Graz*, MPhil *Sur.*

Senior Lecturers

Catherine Mary De Lorenzo, BA DipEd PhD *Syd.*

Stanislaus Fung, BSc *UNSW*

Paul-Alan Johnson, BArch *Syd.*, DipCD PhD *UNSW*, FRAIA

Bruce Herbert Judd, BArch PhD *Syd.*, ARAIA

Steven King, BArch DipBdgSc *Syd.*, ARAIA

Peter Kohane, MArch *Melb.*, MSc PhD *Penn.*

William Richard Lawson, BSc PhD *UNSW*, MAPS, MAIHR

James David Plume, BArch MArch *Syd.*

Robert Samuels, BA *Witw.*, MURP *UCT*, MSc *Sur.*, PhD *R'dg*

Michael Charles Tawa, BSc BArch PhD *UNSW*

Yinong Xu, BA Arch MA Arch *Tsinghua*, PhD *Edinburgh*

Lecturers

Dijana Alic, BArch *Sarajevo*, MArch *UNSW*

John Carrick, BECiv MEngSci *UNSW*, MIEA

Andrew Macklin, BScArch BVisArts *Syd.*, MArch *Waseda*

Peter Murray, BArch *UNSW*, MTCP *Syd.*, DipEnvStud *Macq.*, MHEd *UNSW*

Building Construction Management Program

Senior Lecturer and Head of Program

Paul Kingsley Marsden, MSc *UNSW*, GradDip *Syd.* Teachers' Coll., ASTC, AAIQS

Professors

Martin Loosemore, BSc PhD *R'dg*

Denny McGeorge, MSc *Heriot-Watt*, FRICS, FAIQS, FAIB

Associate Professors

Richard Cardew, BA MA *Syd.*

Thomas Edward Uher, BBuild MSc PhD *UNSW*, FAIB, MAIPM

Senior Lecturers

Derek Drew, BSc QtySurv *Trent Poly. UK*, PhD *Salf UK*

Clive Warren, BSc *UCNW Bangor*, M Proj Mgt *QUT*, AAPI, FRICS

Lecturers

Perry Forsythe, BBuild *UNSW*

Jinu Kim, BSc *Seoul NU*, MPM *UNSW*, PhD *UNSW*, AVLE(Econ),

MAIPM,

Patrick Zou, BEng *Hunan*, MCivEng PhD *UNSW*

Emeritus Professor

Arthur Raymond Toakley, BCE BA MEngSc *Melb.*, PhD *Manc.*, CPEng,

LMus, FIEAust, FAIB

Geography Program

Senior Lecturer and Head of Program

Bruno Peter John Parolin, BA *Monash*, MS *Oklahoma State*, PhD *Ohio State*

Senior Lecturers

Kevin Dunn, BA *W'gong*, PhD *N'cle*

Jesmond Sammut, BA MSc PhD *UNSW*

Lecturer

Chris Gibson, BA PhD *Syd*

Visiting Professor

Bruce Thom, BA *Syd.*, PhD *Louisiana State*, FIAG

Industrial Design Program

Lecturer and Head of Program

Stephen Ward, DipArtID SCA, GradDip UNSW

Senior Lecturers

Rina Bernabei, BDes UTS
Oya Demirbilek, BID MSc METU, PhD Bilkent, PhD Marmara
Lance Green, BE NSWIT, MDes UTS, MHEd UNSW, CPEng, FIEAust, MDIA, FRSA
Jonathan Talbot, BSc DipEd MSc UNSW, MESA

Lecturers

Mariano Ramirez Jr., BSc ID MapuaTech, MID UNSW, PhD TechUniv Phils

Adjunct Lecturer

Ruth McDermott, DipID Wellington, FDIA

Interior Architecture Program

Senior Lecturer and Head of Program

Harry Anthony Stephens, BArch DipLD UNSW, FRAIA

Senior Lecturer

Judith O'Callaghan, BA QLD, GradDipT QUT, MA Essex

Lecturers

William MacMahon, BSc UNSW, BArch UNSW, MB Env UTS
Susan Serle, BA(Interior Design) RMIT
Bruce Watson, BFA UNSW, BScArch BArch Syd
Lisa Zamberlan, BDes S.Aust.

Adjunct Associate Professor

Madeline Lester, DipEd UTS. ASTC Dip Int. Design

Landscape Architecture Program

Senior Lecturer and Head of Program

Linda Corkery, BSc Iowa State, MLA MRP Cornell

Professor

James Weirick, MLA Harv.

Lecturers

Catherine Evans, AB Vassar, MLA Penn.
Maren Parry, DiplingLandPlan TU Berlin

Associate Lecturer

Chris Walsh, BLArch UNSW

Planning and Urban Development Program

Associate Professor and Head of Program

Robert Gordon Freestone, BSc UNSW, MA Minn., PhD Macq., MPIA

Professors

Alexander Rankine Cuthbert, DipArch DipTP MSc Heriot Watt, PhD Lond., MRIBA, MRTPI, MHKIP
Peter Ashton Murphy, BA Syd., PhD Macq. MPIA

Associate Professor

Robert Bolles Zehner, BA Amherst, MA PhD Mich., MASA, MPIA

Senior Lecturer

Stephen Harris, BTP UNSW, FPIA
Susan Margaret Thompson, BA DipEd Macq., PhD MTCP Syd., MPIA
Peter John Williams, BSc UNSW, BLegS MEnvPlan Macq., MPubPol UNE, MPIA

Visiting Professor

Terry McGee, BA MA PhD Victoria

Visiting Fellow

Jeremy Dawkins, BSc WAust, MTCP Syd, GDip HED UTS

Postgraduate Studies

Associate Dean (Postgraduate Studies)

Professor Martin Loosemore, BSc PhD R'dg

Postgraduate Program Heads

Architecture

Paul-Alan Johnson, BArch Syd., DipCD PhD UNSW, FRAIA

Construction Management

Thomas Edward Uher, BBuild MSc PhD UNSW, FAIB, MAIPM

Industrial Design

Oya Demirbilek, BID MSc METU, PhD Bilkent, PhD Marmara

Real Estate

Richard Cardew, BA MA Syd.
Clive Warren, BSc UCNW Bangor, MProjMgt QUT, AAPI, FRICS

Sustainable Development

Jesmond Sammut, BA MSc PhD UNSW

Urban Development and Design

Bruce Herbert Judd, BArch PhD Syd., ARAIA

Adjunct Professor

Sonya Svetlana Lyneham, BA MTCP Syd., FRAP

Faculty Research Office

Associate Dean (Research)

Denny McGeorge, MSc Heriot-Watt, FRICS, FAIQS, FAIB

Director of Research Students

William Richard Lawson, BSc PhD UNSW, MAPS, MAIHR

Administrative Assistant

Julia Hauman

Faculty Units

Faculty Student Centre

Manager

Monica McNamara, BA Macq., Dip IM-Lib MGenStud UNSW

Student Centre Advisers

Kath Bradburn
Jose Pinzon, BA UNSW
Janine van der Waal
Isobel Waters
Stephany Yeap, BBus UTS

Faculty Finance and Facilities Unit

Manager

Edith Chu, BBus MBus GradDipDP UTS, CPA

Accountants

Harry Chambers, BA USP

Administrative Assistant

Edward Ward

Faculty Media Marketing Unit

Manager

Susie Phe, BSc(Arch) UNSW

Assistants

Amy Sit, BSc(Arch) UNSW
Joksin Wang, BSc(Arch) UNSW
Karla White

Faculty Sustainable Living Project

Manager

Ellise Barkley

Administrative Assistant

Veronica Broden, BA UNSW

Faculty Computing Unit

Manager

Graham Hannah, BSc(Arch) UNSW

Computer Systems Officers

Jizelle Dabaghi
Jennifer Ng
Kent Nguy

Oscar Park
Keo Phetsaya, BE *UNSW*
Peter Vroom

Faculty Resource Centre

Administrative Assistant
Ruth Buntman

Faculty Workshop

Technical Officer
Peter Kolasinski

Faculty Research Centres

The Australian Housing and Urban Research Institute (AHURI)
Centre for Sustainable Built Environment

College of Fine Arts

Comprises Schools of Art, Media Arts, Art Education, Art History and Theory, Design Studies, and associated units.

Dean

Ian Howard, DipArtEd AMCAE, GradDip Film/TV *Middlesex*, MFA *C'dia*.

Associate Dean, Research

Neil Brown, DipArtEd AMCAE, MScEd EdD *Indiana*

Associate Dean, Academic

Douglas Walker, BEd AMCAE

Associate Dean, International

Vaughan Dai Rees, DipT *BCAE*, BFA *Calg.*, MA *NSCAD*

Presiding Member of Faculty

Emma Robertson BA *GlasSA*, MA *Manc.Poly*.

International Marketing Officer

Lynne Roberts-Goodwin, BA *Syd.*, BA AMCAE, GradDipEd *SCAE*, MA *Manc*.

Faculty Manager

David Barnes, BA MPubPol *UNE*, AFAIM

Personal Assistant to the Dean

Carolyne Gilbert, AssocDipBus *SthWestInst.TAFE*

Clerk/Secretarial

Elisabeth Burke, BA *UNSW*, M. Prof. Ethics *UNSW*

Megan Cook, Dip. Journalism *Wgtn*, BA *Vic.*, MA *Otago*

Lucy Roberts, BVA *Griffith*

Human Resources Consultant

Maureen Pitts BA *UNISA*, TTHD ICE

COFA Web Coordinator

Sam Bauers

Emeritus Professors

Colin Jordan, BA *Syd*.

Kenneth Bruce Reinhard, AM, MA *SCAE*, DipArt(Ed) *NAS*, GradDip *UNSW*, AADM

Faculty Office

Student Centre

Manager

Rebecca Caddy, BA *Flind*.

Melanie Cheung, BCom, MCom *UNSW*

Joanna Elliot, BFA *Edin*.

Douglas McKeough, BA *Syd*.

Hongyu May Lou, BVA *Syd*

Finance

Betty Romero

Lu Wang

Louise Staples

Marketing and Development

Manager

Jo Bosben, BA *Minn.*, MA *Monash*

Services Officer

Denise Cooper

Telephonist/Receptionist

Simone Dimech

Clement Semmler Library

College Librarian

Jill More, BA *Syd.*, AALIA

Senior Librarians

Margaret Blackmore, BA *RMIHE*, GradDipAdult Ed Training *UTS*

Barbara Daley, BA *UNE*, AALIA

Librarians

Neil Hinsch, BA *Melb.*, MA *Syd.*, DipLib *UNSW*

Nalini Kumar, BA *Punjab*, GradDipLibInfSc *CSU*

Jane Knowles, BA *Syd.*, BLIM *NTU*

Library Technicians

Judith Haywood, AssocDipLibPractice *SIT*

Richard Henson, AssocDipLibPractice *SIT*

Cheryll Lava-Gollon, BFA *Phil.*, AssocDipLibPractice *SIT*

Sue Olive, AssocDipLibPractice *SIT*

Counselling Service

Laura Kampel, BA MPsych *UNSW*

Liesel Berling, BA *Newcastle*

iCinema Centre for Interactive Cinema Research

Dennis Del Favero, BA DipEd *Syd.*, GradDip Vis Arts *SCA*, MA (Vis Arts) *UNSW*, DCA *UTS*

Volker Kuchelmeister, Grad. Dip. Digital Media *Furtwangen*

Megan Cook, Dip. Journalism *Wgtn*, BA *Vic.*, MA *Otago*

International Drawing Research Institute

Mike Esson, DipArt *Edin.*, MA *RCA*

Ivan Dougherty Gallery

Director

Nicholas Waterlow, OAM

Curators

Beverley Fielder, DipArt AMCAE, MArtAdmin *UNSW*

Felicity Fenner, BA *Syd*.

Rilka Oakley, BA *SCU*, MArtAdmin *UNSW*

Clerk/Secretarial

Yvonne Donaldson

Teaching and Research Support Services

Technical Staff

Ceramics

Grant Luscombe, GradDipProfArtStuds AMCAE

Computing Services

Manager

Sharon Brogan, BLArch *UNSW*

Michelle Hanchard, BAVA *N'cle*

Joseph Holloway

Nigel Kersten

Damian O'Brien, BE *UNSW*

Tane Potaka, BFA *UNSW*

Tina Waring, BAVA Hons. *ANU*

Design

Robert Greer, ASTC *NAS*

Digital Print and Copy Service

Richard Crampton, BFA *SIT*

Painting/Drawing

Kurt Schranzer, BEd *SCAE*, GradDipVisArt *UNSW*

Photomedia

Sue Blackburn, AssocDipArts *SIT*

Printmaking

Rafael Butron, BA SCAE, DipEd Syd., MArt UNSW

Brenda Tye, BCA W'gong.

Resource Centre

David Alton

Michael Rogers, Dip. Teaching SCV, Dip. Art (Film and TV) Swinburne

Time Based Art/Digital Media

Jacek Jazwinski

Georgia Tapper, BFA UNSW

Workshops

James Brown

Francois Breuillaud-Limondin

Isolde Lennon

Anthony Napoli

The Fridge**Creative Director**

Netra Chetty B.Des, UNSW

The Learning Centre**Director**

Sue Starfield, BA MA PhD Wits., LèSL MèSL DEA DPFE Paris III

Learning Adviser

Pam Mort BA, PG Dip. (Vis Art) CAL., PG Dip. (Ed) NCAE., MA (Linguistics) Syd.

UNSW Facilities Department – COFA Zone**Zone Manager**

David Millar

Zone Team

Rosa Au

Garry Chaffer

Edward Davis

School of Art**Head of School**

Sylvia Ross, DipArtEd AMCAE

Professors

Elizabeth Ashburn, BA Syd., MA Macq., GradDipEd SCAE, ASTC NAS

Peter Pinson, BEd SCAE, MA RCA, PhD W'gong

Associate Professor

Alan Oldfield, MAVisArt SCAE, ASTC NAS

Senior Lecturers

Paula Dawson, BArt VCA, GradDipFineArt RMIT, DipTeach SCV, MFA PhD UNSW

Bonita Ely, DipArt PIT, MA Syd.

Michael Esson, DipArt Edin., MA RCA

Ian Grant, DipArtEd AMCAE, MA SCAE

Graham Kuo, ASTC NAS

Lecturers

Andrew Christofides, BA Chel.Sch.Art, BCom MFA UNSW

Nicole Ellis, DipFA A.C.A.E., MFA Tas.

Louise Fowler-Smith, MA Calif., BA SCAE, DipArtEd GradDipVisArts AMCAE

Idris Murphy, MCA DCA W'gong, GradDipEd SCAE, ASTC NAS

Martin Sims, BA HonsChel.Sch.Art, MFA UNSW

Clerk/Secretarial

Margaret Bass

School of Media Arts**Head of School**

Phillip George, DipArt AMCAE, MFA UNSW

Senior Lecturers

John Colette, BA MassComm Macq., GradDipVisArts MFA UNSW

Andy Polaine, BA Westminster

Lynne Roberts-Goodwin, BA Syd., BA AMCAE, GradDipEd SCAE, MA Manc.

Lecturers

Michele Barker, BFA UNSW

Gabrielle Finnane, BA NSWIT, DipIM-Lib UNSW, MA UWS

John Gillies, Dip Creative Arts DDIAE, GradDip Vis Arts SCA

John Hughes, GradDipProfArtStud AMCAE

Simon Hunt, MFA UNSW

Debra Phillips, BA SCA, MA Syd.

Clerk/Secretarial

Simon Fellows, BA UC

School of Art Education**Head of School**

Penny McKeon, BEd (Art)SCAE, MA SCAE, PhD III

Associate Professor

Neil Brown, DipArtEd AMCAE, MScEd EdD Indiana

Senior Lecturers

Gay McDonald, BEd(Art) AMCAE, Grad Dip Gell. Mgmt SCAE, AM(ArtHist) III, PhD III

Adjunct Senior Lecturers

Amanda Weate, BEd (Art)AMCAE, MArtEd UNSW

Lecturers

Kim Snepvangers, BEd AMCAE, MArtEd UNSW

Kerry Thomas BEd(Art) SCAE, MEd(merit) Syd.

Executive Assistant

Sioe-Gek Chew

School of Art History and Theory**Head of School**

Graham Forsyth, BA Syd.(Hons.)

Professor of Contemporary Australian Art History

Susan Rowley, BA DipEd Monash, BCA PhD W'gong (On leave)

Associate Professor

Joanna Mendelssohn, BA Syd., DipEd SCAE, PhD Syd.

Senior Lecturers

Jill Bennett, BA R'dg, MA PhD Courtauld

Susan Best, BA PhD Syd.

Fay Brauer, BA Lond., MA PhD Courtauld

Alan Krell, MA CapeT., PhD Brist.

Diane Losche, BA Barnard, MA MPhil PhD Columbia

David McNeill, BA PhD Melb.

Nicholas Waterlow, OAM

Lecturers

Rosalind Bolitho, BA DipEd MEd Syd., GradDipCouns CSU

Peter Hill, BA SDAD, PhD RMIT, SIAD WSCAD

Peter McNeil, BA Qld., MA ANU, PhD Syd.

Anna Munster, BA (University Medal) Syd., PhD UNSW

Toni Ross, BA PhD Syd.

Arianne Rourke, BA BEd SCAE, MA MHed UNSW, MA Macq.

Clerk/Secretarial

Lidia Minceva, BFA Uni'Kiril & Metodij'-Skopje-Maced.

School of Design Studies**Head of School**

Allan Walpole, BA UNSW

Senior Lecturers

Leong Chan, MA SCAE, GradDipProfArtStud AMCAE

Jacqueline Clayton, BA ANU, DipArt Saga Japan, DipCeramics NAS

Katherine Moline, BVA SCA, GradDip SCA, Graphic Design Cert.

Parsons, MDes UTS

Vaughan Dai Rees, DipT BCAE, BFA Calg., MA NSCAD

Emma Robertson, BA Glas.SA, MA Manc.Poly.

Rick Bennett, BA Brist, MHed UNSW

Lecturers

Karina Clarke, BFA RMIT, MFA Tas.

Louise Hamby, BFA Nth Carolina, MFA Georgia, GradDip Syd., PhD ANU

Carol Longbottom, BArch UTS

Bradley Miller, BA Vis Art Syd., MFA UNSW

Wendy Parker, GradDipAdultEd UTS, GradDipProfArtSt SCAE

Elizabeth Williamson, BECom Melb., BA RMIT

Associate Lecturers

Adjunct Professor

Desmond Freeman, MA *RCA*, FDIA, FCSD, AADM

Honorary Visiting Associate

Eileen E A Slarke, BA MA *Syd.*, DipEd *Syd. Teachers' Coll.*, ASTC, NAS

Clerk/Secretarial

Joan Blumenberg

Patricia Taylor

Faculty of Commerce and Economics

Comprises Schools of: Accounting; Actuarial Studies, Banking and Finance; Business Law and Taxation; Economics; Industrial Relations and Organisational Behaviour; Information Systems, Technology and Management; International Business; and Marketing. Other Centres in the Faculty include InsiteConnect (formerly the Australian Centre for Management Accounting Development), the Australian Centre for International Business, the Asia-Pacific Financial Research Centre, the Centre for Applied Economic Research, the Centre for Pensions and Superannuation, the Industrial Relations Research Centre, the Centre for Tourism Policy Studies, the Centre for Accounting and Assurance Services Research, the Korea-Australasian Research Centre and the Centre for Applied Marketing.

Dean

Professor G Whittred, BCom *Qld.*, MEd *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*

Administrative Assistant

Christine Lobry

Presiding Member

Professor IG Sharpe

Associate Dean (Undergraduate)

Dr D Morgan

Associate Dean (Postgraduate)

Professor S Gray

Associate Dean (Research)

Professor J Piggott

MCom Director

David Turner

Director, Alumni and Corporate Relations

Jane Westbrook BA MGenStud *UNSW*

Director, Flexible Teaching and Learning

Maria Spies, BA *UNSW*

MBT Director

Natalie Kidd, BA *Syd* MA *UNSW*

Executive Officer

Diane Dwyer, BCom *UNSW*, AIMM

Finance Manager

Penny Mack, BBus *Curtin*, FCCA, CPA, FHKSA, PgDIPITB, *City Uni HK*

Academic Adviser

Judith Watson, BCom MEd *UNSW*

Research Office

Cassie Fitcher BA *Qld.*

Carolyn Fairhurst BTh *Alliance College of Theology, Canberra*
GradDipArts *Edith Cowan*

Administrative Officers

Amy Brooks, BA *UTS*

Mathew Lovasz

Tracey Opera, BA *UNSW*

Marketing Unit

Marketing Officers

Tanya Boulter, BA *N'cle*

Sarah Lightfoot, BCom *UNSW*, GrdCertHRM *SIT*

Publications Officer

Irine James, AssDipArts *SIT*

Graphic Designer

Sara-Jane Barr, BFA *Cant.*, *N.Z.*

Student Centre

Manager

Nigel Smith, BA *UNSW*

Student Centre Advisers

Agnes Heah, BBus *RMIT*, MCom *UNSW*

Julie Vivas, DipBusAdm *SW.TAFE Vic.*

Admissions Officer

Renee Arena, BSc *UNSW*

Administrative Assistants

Alexander Fung, BCom *UNSW*

Richard Porter, BRS PGDipRM, *Lincoln N.Z.*

Carmen Morales

Christie Ingersole, BA *Macq*

MTM Program

Deborah Macreadie, BA *MLS UW-Madison*

Education Development Unit

Carolyn Cousins, BA DipEd *Syd.*

Colina Mason, BA MA *Syd.*

Technology Support Group

Liang Li

Roxane McDonald, BSc *UNSW*

Sadek Nasrallah, BE *UOW*

Peter Nguyen, BE *UNSW*

Shawn Sijstra, BSc *UNSW*

Matthew Tolhurst

Patrick Young

School of Accounting

Professor of Accounting and Head of School

Wai Fong Chua, BA PhD *Sheff.*, CPA, ACA

Professors of Accounting

Roger Simnett, MEd *Monash*, PhD *UNSW*, FCPA

Kenneth Thomas Trotman, MCom PhD *UNSW*, FCPA, FCA

Robert Graham Walker, BCom *UNSW*, MEd PhD *Syd.*, CA

Associate Professors

Michael Briers, BCom *Tas.*, PhD *UNSW*

Neil Fargher, BCom *Melb.*, MBus *RMIT*, PhD *Arizona*, CPA

Peter Fraser Lockett, BA *Macq.*, PhD *Syd.*, ASA

Malcolm Conrad Miller, MCom *UNSW*, FCA, FCPA, FCIS, FAIM

Senior Lecturers

Jane Alexa Baxter, BCom *W'gong*, MCom PhD *UNSW*, FCPA

Gerry Gallery, BCom *Griffith*, BCom, MFM *Qld.* PhD *UQ*, CPA

Wendy Joy Green, MCom PhD *UNSW*, CA

Noel Harding, BEc *Macq.*, BCom *UWS*, MCom *UNSW*, CPA

Richard Donald Morris, BCom *Qld.*, MBA PhD *UNSW*, AAUQ, FCPA

Peter John Roebuck, MCom *UNSW*, FCA

Lecturers

Paul Andon, MCom *UNSW*

Nicole Ang, BCom *UNSW*, MResearch *Stanford*

Maria Balatbat, BSc *UST Philippines*, MCom *UNSW*, PhD *Syd.*, CPA

Elizabeth Carson, MCom *UNSW*, CA

Mandy Cheng, MCom *UNSW*, CPA

Kar Ming Chong, MBus PhD *Edith Cowan*

Rodney Coyte, BCom *Melb.*, MCom *UNSW*, AACSB

Robert Mariusz Czernkowski, BCom *Tas.*, CPA
 Hadrian Djajadikerta, BEc *UNPAR*, MSc(BIT), MBA *Mont*
 Maria Dyball, BSc *Philippines*, MCom *UNSW*, CMA
 Jeffrey Everett, Dip SVT *Calgary*, BCom *Calgary*, MNRM *Winnipeg*
 PhD *Calgary*
 Helen Kang, MCom *UNSW* ASA, AMA
 Habib Mahama, BCom DipEd *Cape Coast*, MSc *Southampton*, PhD *UNSW*
 Nonna Martinov, BA *Tas.*, BBus *Kuring-gai CAE*, MCom *UNSW*, FCA
 Michael Pennisi, BSc *UNSW*, MBA *UNSW*, CPA

Associate Lecturers

Linda Chang, BA *USP*, MCom *UNSW*
 Asher Curtis, BCom *UNSW*
 Claudia Gormly, MEcs *Syd*
 Max Hewitt, BEcon *Macq.*, MTEACH *Syd*.
 Gary Pflugrath, BBus *Monash*, MBA *Melb.*, CPA

Administrative Officer

Colin Withers, BA *UNSW*

InsiteConnect

(formerly Australian Centre for Management Accounting Development)

Director

Associate Professor Michael Briers

Research Director

Professor William Birkett

Associate Director – School of Information Systems, Technology & Management

Professor Graham Low

Member Services Manager

Kass Finlay, BA *Cant.N.Z.*, BMus *Victoria N.Z.*

Centre for Accounting and Assurance Services Research

Director

Professor K Trotman

Deputy Director

Professor R Simnett

Actuarial Studies

Professor of Actuarial Studies

Michael Sherris, BA *Macq.*, MBA *Syd.*, FIAA, FIA *Lond.*, ASA

Associate Professor

Emiliano A Valdez, BSc *Phil.*, MSc *Conn.*, PhD *Wisc.*, FSA

Lecturers

Maritina T Castillo, BSc *Phil.*, MSc *Illinois*, PhD *Phil.*, AASP
 Jiwook Jang, BA *Sogang*, MSc *City*, PhD *LSE*
 T Sachi Purcal, BEc *Macq.*, MA *BrCol.*, ASA

Adjunct A/Professor

John Evans, MBA *Syd.*, FIAA, FIA, ASA, ASIA

Administrative Assistant

Bindya Subba, BBus *Monash*

School of Banking and Finance

Professor and Head of School

Terry Walter, BCom *Qld*, PhD *UWA*

Associate Heads of School

Toan My Pham, BEc *Tas.*, MCom PhD *UNSW*

Ah Boon Sim, BA MA PhD *Concordia*

Professor of Banking

Ian Gayford Sharpe, BS *Sill*, MA PhD *Stan.*, AAIBF(Snr)

Professor of Capital Market Technologies

Michael J Aitken, BBS MBS *Massey*, PhD *NSW*, ASCPA, ACA (NZ)

Professors of Finance

F Douglas Foster, BCom *Alberta*, MS PhD *Cornell*
 Fariborz Moshirian, BA *Tas.*, MEc PhD *Monash*, DipEc *UNE*
 Peter Swan, BEc *ANU*, PhD *Monash*, FASSA

Associate Professors of Finance

Ramaprasad Bhar, BSc BTech MTech *Calcutta*, MASc *Waterloo*, MBA PhD *UTS*

Rebel Cole, BA PhD *Nth Carolina*

Toan My Pham, BEc *Tas.*, MCom PhD *UNSW*

Ah Boon Sim, BA MA PhD *Concordia*

Senior Lecturers

David Colwell, BSc MSc *Simon Fraser*, PhD *Alberta*

Vic Edwards, BEc *Syd.*, MEc *Macq.*, AAIBF(Snr)

Kingsley Fong, BCom *UNSW*, PhD *Syd.*

David Gallagher, BCom, PhD *Syd.*

Thomas Henker, MBA PhD *Mass.*

Vince Hooper, BA PhD *Plymouth*

Suk-Joong Kim, BEc *Macq.*, MEc PhD *Syd.*

Ronan Powell, BA MSc *Ulster*, PhD *Essex*

Jonathan Reeves, BCom MPhil *Auckland*, PhD *Queen's*

Jo-Ann Suchard, BCom *N'cle*, MCom PhD *UNSW*

Jian-Xin Wang, BS *Tsinghua*, MA *Kansas*, PhD *Northwestern*

Derek White, BAFin BAEcon *Oklahoma St.*, PhD *Texas*

Lecturers

Ron Guido, BEc *Syd*

Julia Henker, BS MBA *Mass.*

Li Yang, MS *Tsinghua*, PhD *Ill*

Alfred Yawson BSc Hons *Ghana*, MSc *Queen's Belfast*

Henry Ying Kuen Yip, BEc *Macq*, PhD *UNSW*

Jason Zein, BCom *UNSW*

Associate Lecturers

Lucie Marie Leonie Ghosh, BSc *NEHRotterdam*, MCom DipEd *UNSW*

Bill Northcott, MA *Cant.*

Adjunct Professor

Les Balzer, BE BSc *UNSW*, PhD *Cantab*, GradDipAppFin *SIA*, FAICD,

FIMA, FSIA, FIEAust, AFAIM, CMATH

Adjunct Associate Professor

John Evans, MBA *Syd*, FIA, FIAA, ASA

Administrative Officers

Kathleen Jarvis

Shirley Webster

Clarissa Zappia

Administrative Assistant

Sue Cheng, BMIEc *Lianoning*, PGDip BA MBS *Massey*

Asia Pacific Financial Research Centre

(incorporating the National Centre for Banking and Capital Markets)

Director

Vic Edwards

Management Committee

Professor Carl Chiarella

Professor Alex Frino

Professor Fariborz Moshirian

Professor John Okunev

Associate Professor Toan My Pham

Professor Tom Valentine

Associate Professor Li-Anne Woo

School of Business Law and Taxation

Professor and Head of School

Andrew Llewellyn Terry, LLB LLM *Cant.*

Associate Professor

Christopher John Taylor, BA LLM *Syd.*, CertHed *UNSW*

Senior Lecturers

Dale Boccabella, BBus *Phillip*, LLB LLM *Syd.*

Garry Bourke, BEc LLB *Macq.*, LLM *Syd.*

Cyril William Butcher, LLB *Well.*, LLM *Syd.*

Frank Zumbo, BCom LLM *UNSW*, LLB *Syd.*

Lecturers

Bruce Davidson Gordon, BA *Oregon State*, LLM *UNSW*

Anil Chabbildas Hargovan, BA LLB *Natal*, LLM *Monash*

Michael Peters, BA MCom *UNSW*, LLB *Syd.*

Associate Lecturers

Virginia Cheong, BCom *UNSW*
 Jason Harris, BA LLB *UWS*
 Mary Ip, BA *N.Lond.*, LL.M *Syd*
 Peter Nagle, BA BlegS *Macq.*, DipLaw *Syd*.
 Tom O'Sullivan, BCom LLB *UNSW*

Administrative Assistant

Bibi Moore

School Secretary

Sumana Sonqsakul

School of Economics**Professor and Head of School**

Denzil Fiebig, BCom *UNSW*, MCom *UNSW*, PhD *USC*

Professors

Adrian Pagan, BEc *Qld*, PhD *ANU*, FASSA
 John Piggot, BA *Syd*, PhD MSc *Lond*
 Bill Schworm, BA *NC*, MA *Vir*, PhD *Was*

Associate Professors

Robert Conlon, MCom PhD *UNSW*
 Kevin Fox, BCom MCom *Cant.*, MA PhD *Br.Col.*
 Robert Hill, BA *York*, MA PhD *Br.Col.*
 Geoffrey Kingston, BA PhD *ANU*
 Peter Kriesler, BEc MEd *Syd.*, PhD *Camb.*
 John Lodewijks, BEc *Syd.*, MEd *UNE*, MA PhD *Duke*
 David Meredith, BA PhD *Exe.*, GradCertHed *UNSW*, FRHistS
 Glenn Otto, BEc *Qld.*, MA *ANU*, PhD *Qu.*
 Anthony Owen, BA *Leic.*, MA PhD *Kent*, FSS
 Nripesh Podder, MA *Calc.*, PhD *UNSW*
 Eric Sowe, BEc *Syd.*, BSc *UNSW*, MSc *Lond.*, PhD *UNSW*
 Trevor Stegman, BCom PhD *UNSW*
 Geoffrey Waugh, BSc *Syd.*, MCom PhD *UNSW*

Senior Lecturers

Christian Alaouze, BAgSci MAgSci *Melb.*, MA PhD *Wisc.*
 Garry Barrett, BEc *Syd.*, MA PhD *Br.Col.*
 Hazel Bateman, BEc *Qld.*, PhD *UNSW*
 Gautam Bose, BA *Calc.*, PhD *USC*
 David Clark, BEc PhD *Syd.*
 Denise Doiron, BA *L'Universite de Moncton*, PhD MA *Br.Col.*
 Lance Fisher, BA *Macq.*, MCom *UNSW*, PhD *Minn.*
 Elisabetta Magnani, BA PhD *Bologna*, MA MPhil PhD *Yale*
 Mehdi Monadjemi, BS *Utah*, MS PhD *Ill*
 Peter Robertson, BA *Otago*, MEd *UNE*, PhD *SFraser*
 Truong Truong, BEc *W.Aust.*, MA MEngSc *Syd.*, PhD *Macq.*
 Minxian Yang, MEng *Wuhan*, PhD *UNSW*

Lecturers

Diane Enahoro, BCom MCom *UNSW*, DipEd *Syd.*
 Jack Frisch, BEc *Syd.*, PhD MA *Princeton University*
 Paolo Giordani, BA *Laurea*, MSc *Barcelona university Pompeu Fabia*, PhD *Stockholm*
 Arghya Ghosh, BSc *Cal.*, MA *Delhi*, PhD *Minn.*
 Kieron Meagher, BA MA *Waikato*, PhD *ANU*
 Hodaka Morita, BS *Tokyo*, PhD *Cornell*
 Rachida Ouyse, BA *INSEA Morocco*, MA *Univeristy of Montreal*, MA PhD *Boston College*
 Louis Yeung, BSc *Makerere*, MA *Manc.*, GradCertHed *UNSW*

Associate Lecturer

Nicholas Gerber, BSc *Lausanne*, MSc *Lond.*
 Pak Kin Ho, BA *Otago*, MMS *Waikato*
 Xiaolin Li, BA *Dongbei Univeristy*, MCom *UNSW*
 Patrick Lim, BBUS, BCom, MEd *UWA*
 Miriam Steurer, MA *Graz*, MA *Wash. St Louis*

Administrative Officers

Nadine Caisley, BCom *UOW*
 Catriona Reid, BA *St.FXU*

Administrative Assistant

Clea Bye, BM *Syd.*

Centre for Applied Economic Research**Director**

Associate Professor Kevin Fox

Administrative Assistant

Vacant

Centre for Pensions and Superannuation**Director**

Professor John Piggott

Deputy Director

Dr Hazel Bateman

School of Industrial Relations and Organisational Behaviour**Professor and Head of School**

Philip Bohle, BA *Macq.*, DipPsych PhD *Qld.*

Associate Head of School

John O'Brien, BA DipEd *Syd.*, MA *N'cle*, PhD *W'gong*

Professor

Michael Quinlan, BEc PhD *Syd.*

Associate Professor

Braham Dabscheck, MEd *Monash*
 Lucy Taksa, BA PhD *UNSW*

Senior Lecturers

Peter Gahan, BCom *UNSW*, PhD *Melb.*
 Ian Hampson, BA *Victoria*, MA *Macq.*, PhD *W'gong*
 Peter Sheldon, BEc *Syd*, PhD *W'gong*
 Christopher Wright, BEc PhD *Syd.*

Lecturers

Diane Fieldes, BA *ANU*, DipEd *Syd*, PhD *UNSW*
 John Holt, BA *CUC*, BSc *N'cle*, PhD *UNSW*
 David Kennedy, BA *Assumption*, MSc MBA *UMass.*, MPS PhD *Cornell*
 Carol Royal, BA Mcom PhD *UNSW*
 Gavin Schwarz, BA, M.Phil (*Auckland*), PhD (*Qld*)
 Tracy Wilcox, BAppSc *UTS*, MCom *UNSW*

Associate Lecturer

Alison Barnes, BA *UNSW*
 Sarah Gregson, BA *UNSW*
 Janice Wardrop, BA, Mcom *UNSW*

Administrative Officer

Terry O'Callaghan

Industrial Relations Research Centre**Director**

Assoc Prof Lucy Taksa, BA PhD *UNSW*

School of Information Systems, Technology and Management**Professor and Head of School**

Graham Cedric Low, BE PhD *Qld.*, FACS, MIEEE

Associate Head of School

Hugo Rehenaar, BA *Syd.*, MCom *UNSW*, MACS, AIMM

Professor of Information Systems

Dubravka Cecez-Kecmanovic, BSc *Sarajevo*, MSc *Belgrade*, PhD *Ljubljana*
 Graham Cedric Low, BE PhD *Qld.*, FACS, MIEEE

Associate Professors

Helen Myfanwy Jarvis, BA *ANU*, PhD *Syd.*, AALIA
 Rodger Jamieson, MCom PhD *UNSW*, ACA, MACS, CISA, MAIRM
 Concepcion Shimizu Wilson, BA *Pomona*, MSLS *N.C.*, MLib PhD *UNSW*, AALIA

Senior Lecturers

John D'Ambra, BBus *UTS*, MCom PhD *UNSW*, MACS
 Aybuke Aurum, BSc MSc *ITU Turkey*, MEng PhD *UNSW*
 Deborah Bunker, BA MCom *UNSW*
 Farhad Daneshgar, BA MSc *Iran*, BSc *Canada*, GradDip *Uni.Cen.Qld.*, PhD *UTS*
 Geoffrey Dick, BBus *USQ*, MCom PhD *UNSW*, FCPA, AACIS
 Meliha Handzic, MSc *Sarajevo*, PhD *UNSW*
 Lesley Land BSc *Lond.*, MSc *Brunel*, PhD *UNSW*
 Olivera Marjanovic, BSEE *Sarajevo*, MSc *Belgrade*, GradeCertEd PhD *Qld.*

Pradeep Kumar Ray, MEE IIT Kanpur Inida, PhD UTS
Fethi Rabhi, MEngCE USTHB Algiers, PhD Sheffield
Denise Tolhurst, DipT B.Math W'gong, MED PhD Syd.

Lecturers

Fletcher Thomas Haydyn Cole, BSc Cast., MLib PhD UNSW,
DipNZLS, AALIA, ANZLIA
Rohan de Silva, BScEng Moratuwa, ME TUB, MEngSc UNSW
Toncan Duong, BAsc UTS, GradDip DP UTS, PhD UNSW
Adrian Gardiner, BBus QUT, MFM Qld., ACA
Zixiu Guo, BEng Tianjin Uni China, Meng Tianjin Uni China
Decler Mendez, BSICE UniConcepcion Chile, MSc UTS
Hugo Rehesaar, BA Syd., MCom UNSW, MACS, AIMM
Gregory Marshall Stephens, MCom UNSW, ASA, CISA, AIMM
Ken Stevens, BFinAdmin UNE, MCom UNSW
Christine Van Toorn, BCom UNSW, ASA, CISA, ISACA
David Walker, BE NSWIT, MCom UNSW
Darren Whobrey, BSc King's College Lond, PhD CU Lond

Associate Lecturers

Glenn Bewsell, BElec VUT, MBT UNSW
Stuart Irvine, BSc, BLaw, UNSW
Peter Parkin, MSc MA Massey
Michelle Salmona, MBT UNSW, GradCert Proj.Mgt UTS
Paul Scifleet, BA MaqU., GradDip UNSW
Zoe Wong, BCom Curtin
Siang Jun Yeo, BCom Murdoch, MCom UNSW, ASA

Emeritus Professors

W Boyd Rayward, BA Syd., MS Ill, PhD Chic., DipLib UNSW, AALA
Michael John Lawrence, BSc BE Syd., MS PhD Calif.

Adjunct A/Professors

Robert Hugh Edmundson, MCom PhD UNSW
Carmel Jane Maguire, BA Qld., MA ANU, FLAA

Administrative Officer

Toni Benton

Administrative Assistants

Patricia Hartley
Cathy Sharpley

Senior Lecturers

Jack Cadeaux, BA Pomona, MA Stanf., PhD Calif. Berkeley
Elizabeth Cowley, BA Waterloo, MBA McGill, PhD Toronto
Margaret Craig-Lees, BA UTS, MA PhD UNSW
Gary Gregory, BSc MBA Cent. Michigan, PhD Texas
Roger St George March, BA UNSW, DipEd Syd., MCom UNSW
Nina Mistilis, BA Macq., PhD ANU
Pam Morrison, BEcon Qld., MCom UNSW, PhD AGSM, UNSW
Mohammed Abdur Razzaque, BSc Engg Dhaka, MBA IU
Bloomington, AdvDiplnd Mgt RVB Holland, PhD UNSW
David Turner, MArch MDesSc Sydney, FRAIA, CHE

Lecturers

Pierre Agnes, BA Guelph, PhD Macq.
Mary-Louise Caldwell, BCom UNSW, Dip ABS
Michael Edwardson, BA MA Melb., GradDip AppPsych Monash,
DipHotelMgt Tas., MAPS
Jennifer Harris, BA Macq.
Cynthia Webster, BA PhD UC Irvine

Associate Lecturers

Inja Ahn, BMgt Dongguk, MTourMgt Kyonggi, MCom UNSW
Marion Burford, BSc Syd., MCom UNSW
Gary Buttriss, BBus Kuring-gai, MCom UNSW
Richard Connell, BSc MBA NYU, IMP London Business School
Vinh La, BBus Monash, MCom UNSW
Amalia Maulana, BSc, MBA Monash

Visiting Staff

Timothy Bock, BCom PhD UNSW
Michael Simons, LLB Melb., MA Macq., LLM GradDipEd UTS, FCIA,
ATRIF
Arch Woodside, BS MBA Kent State PhD Penn. State

Administrative Officer

Nadia Withers, BA UNSW

Administrative Assistants

Paula Aldwell
Margot DeCelis, BA UNSW

School of International Business

Associate Professor and Head of School

William R. Purcell, BCom PhD UNSW, DiplapSt Kyoto

Professor of International Business

Sidney J. Gray, BEc Syd, PhD Lanc, FCCA CPA ACIS MCMI

Senior Lecturers

Sara-Lisa McCaughey, BA MBA Monash
Prem Ramburuth, BA DipEd SouthAfrica, MEd Syd, EdD UNSW,
LRAM Lond, GradDip TESOL S Aust
Chung-Sok Suh, BEc Seoul National, MCom PhD UNSW

Lecturers

Pradeep Kanta Ray, BA MA MBA Jadavpur, PhD UWA
Catherine Welch, BA MA Monash, PhD UWS
Yue Wang, BEc Guandong, PhD Melb.

Administrative Staff:

Sue Richardson
Grace Setiawan

Australian Centre for International Business

Director

Professor S. J. Gray

Deputy Director

Associate Professor W. R. Purcell

School of Marketing

Professor and Head of School

Mark Uncles, BSc PhD Brist.

Professors of Marketing

Roger Layton, AM, MEc Syd., FAIM Emeritus Professor
Paul Patterson, BBus UTS, MCom UNSW, PhD W'gong
Ian Wilkinson, BSc Southampton, MSc Warw., PhD UNSW

Associate Professor

Chris Styles, BCom W. Aust., PhD London Business School

Centre for Applied Marketing

Director

Dr Gary Gregory

Associate Directors

Professor Grahame Dowling, BCom DipBusStud N'cle, MCom PhD
UNSW
Professor John Roberts, BA MCom Melb., PhD MIT, FAIM, FAMI, FAIA
Professor Paul Patterson
Professor Mark Uncles

Centre for Tourism Policy Studies

Director

Ray Spurr, BCom Melb.

Faculty of Engineering

Comprises Schools of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry, Civil and Environmental Engineering, Computer Science and Engineering, Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications, Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering (incorporating Aerospace Engineering, Manufacturing Engineering and Management, Mechatronic Engineering and Naval Architecture), Mining Engineering, Petroleum Engineering, Surveying and Spatial Information Systems, Centre for Photovoltaic Engineering and the Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering. Other Centres in the Faculty are the Key Centre for Photovoltaic Engineering, Photovoltaic Special Research, Third Generation Photovoltaics, Centres for Advanced Macromolecular Design, Electrochemical and Minerals Processing, Health Informatics, Particle and Catalyst Technologies, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Systems, Water and Waste Technology, Energy Research, Development and Information, the Munro Centre for Civil and Environmental Engineering, Centre for Postgraduate Studies in Civil and Environmental Engineering, the UNESCO Centre for Membrane Science and Technology, the UNSW Groundwater Centre.

Dean

Brendon Aston Parker, BSc(Eng) ARSM DIC PhD *Lond.*, CPEng, FIM, FIEAust

Presiding Member

Christopher Raymond Daly, BE MSc PhD GradDip(Higher Ed) *UNSW*, GradDip(Min Ecs) *Macq.*, MAusIMM

Associate Dean (Academic)

Timothy Hesketh, BSc MSc PhD *Massey*, MIEEE

Associate Dean (International)

Rodney Phillip Chaplin, BSc PhD *Adel.*, CChem, MACS, FRACI

Associate Dean (Research)

Vacant

Associate Dean (Education & IT)

Dianne Elizabeth Wiley, BAppSc DDIAE DipEd *Armidale C.A.E.* PhD *UNSW*, CChem CEng MRACI, MICHEM

Executive Officer

Robyn Christine Horwood, BA DipEd *UNSW*

Marketing Officer

Marjorie E Fox, BBus PR/Mktg *QUT*

Student Liaison Officer

Donna Jayne Bailey

Recruitment Officer

Carly McIver, BVis Arts Syd MArt Admin *UNSW*

Acting Personal Assistant to the Dean

Parminder (Pym) Bains

Personal Assistant to the Associate Deans

Cheryl Anne Kelly

Senior Administrative Officer

Meredith Anita Lowe, BA *UWS*, MA *UNSW*

Administrative Officer

Vacant

Administrative Assistant

Jacqueline Yvonne Alexander

Information Technology Support Unit

Sam Elbizri

Paul Eccleston

Shu Fai Mok

Website Co-ordinator

David Chung

Senior Accountant

Stefan Backman, BEcon *Gothborg*, CPA

Senior Assistant Accountant

Savita Sardana, BSc *Delhi*

Human Resources Consultant

Jeff Sampson

School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry

Associate Professor and Head of School

Michael Paul Brungs, BSc PhD *UNSW*, FSGT

Professors of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry

Robert Paul Burford, BSc PhD *Adel.*, FPRI(Aust), FRACI, FIM, FIEAust, CChem, CPEng, MACS

Thomas Paul Davis, BSc PhD *Salford*, CChem, MRSC

Anthony Gordon Fane, BSc PhD DIC *Lond.*, CPEng, FICHEM, FIEAust, FTSE

Neil Russell Foster, BSc PhD *UNSW*, FRACI, FIEAust

Maria Skyllas-Kazacos, BSc PhD *UNSW*, FRACI, MES, FIEAustCPE

Mark Sebastian Wainwright, BSc *Adel.*, PhD *McMaster*, FRACI, FIEAust, FTSE

Emeritus Scientia Professor and Federation Fellow

David Lawrence Trimm, BSc PhD *Exe.*, DIC *Lond.*, CPEng, FTSE, FRACI, FICHEM, FIEAust

Associate Professors

Adesoji Adediran Adesina, BSc *Lagos*, MSc PhD *Waterloo*, MIEAust, CPEng, MAICHE

Rose Amal, BE PhD *UNSW*, MICHEM, MIWAQ

Rodney Phillip Chaplin, BSc PhD *Adel.*, CChem, MACS, FRACI

Vicki Chen, BSc(Eng) *MIT*, PhD *Minnesota*, MAICHE, ACS

Tuan Quang Pham, BE PhD *Cant.*, MICHEM, AAFST

John Frank Stubington, BE *Qld.*, PhD *Camb.*, CEng, FAIE, FICHEM

Tam Tran, BSc PhD *UNSW*, MAusIMM, MAIME

Dianne Elizabeth Wiley, BAppSc DDIAE DipEd *Armidale C.A.E.*, PhD *UNSW*, CPCHEM, CEng, MRACI, MICHEM

Senior Lecturers

Phillip Thomas Crisp, BSc PhD *Syd.*, ARACI

Johan PA Heuts (Hans), BSc *Eindhoven The Netherlands*, PhD *Syd.*

Frank Lucien, BE PhD *UNSW*

Roya Sheikholeslami, BSc *Kansas*, MSc PhD *Br.Col.*, PEng, MAICHE, MCICE

Lecturers

Jie Bao, BE Zhejiang, MScEE *Zhejiang*, PhD *Qld.*

Christopher Barner-Kowollik, MSc PhD *Goettingen Germany*

Goetz Bickert, Dipl-Ing, Dr-Ing *Universität Karlsruhe*

Graeme Craig Bushell, BE PhD *UNSW*

Administrative Officer

Vivienne Brennan

Laboratory Manager

John McEwan Starling, BE *UNSW*

Student Administrator

Vanessa Werfel

Professional Officers

Van Bong Dang, BSc MAppSc *Gunma*, MSc *UNSW*, AIE

Deyan Guang, BE *Dalian University, PR China*, MSc PhD *UNSW*

Katia Simeonova Nasev, ME *Higher InstChemTech, Sofia*, Grad IEAust

Senior Technical Officers

Elizabeth Dobrinsky, BE *MoscowTech.Inst.*, Grad IEAust
 Steve Jacenyik, BPharm *SOTE Budapest*
 Philip McAuley
 Jin Song

Technical Officers

Andrew Chau, BE *UNSW*

Workshop

Paul Brockbank
 Philip Thompson

Computer Systems Officer

Ee Meen Iliffe, BSc *UNSW*

Administrative Assistants

John Franklin
 Ling Lau
 Ann Moore

Director of Teaching and Learning

Associate Professor Vicki Chen

Postgraduate Coursework Co-Ordinator

Dr Roya Sheikholeslami

Research Program Co-Ordinator

Associate Professor John Stubington

Centre for Advanced Macromolecular Design**Director**

Professor TP Davis

Centre for Particle and Catalyst Technologies**Director**

A/Professor R Amal

Electrochemical and Minerals Processing Centre**Director**

Professor M Skyllas-Kazacos

Associate Directors

Associate Professor T Tran
 Professor Barry Welch

**UNESCO Centre for Membrane Science and Technology
(in association with the Faculty of Science)****Director, Chemical Engineering**

Professor AG Fane

Deputy Director, Chemical Engineering

Associate Professor DE Wiley

Director, Biophysics

Professor HG Coster

School of Civil and Environmental Engineering**Professor of Civil Engineering and Head of School**

Raymond Ian Gilbert, BE PhD *UNSW*, CPEng, FIEAust

Senior Administrative Officer

Karenne May Irvine, BA *UNSW*

Executive Assistant to Head of School

Brian Uy, BE PhD *UNSW*, CPEng, CEng, MASCE, MIEAust, MStructE

Professors of Civil Engineering

Mark Andrew Bradford, BSc BE PhD *Syd.*, DSc *UNSW*, CPEng, CEng, MASCE, FIEAust, MStructE
 David Gordon Carmichael, BE MEngSc *Syd.*, PhD *Cant.*, CPEng, FIEAust, MASCE, AIAMA
 Robin Fell, BE MEngSc *Qld.*, CPEng, FIEAust
 Francis Shay Khiet Tin Loi, BE PhD *Monash*, CPEng, MIEAust
 Somasundaram Valliappan, BE *Annam*, MS *Northeastern*, PhD DSc *Wales*, CPEng, FASCE, FIACM
 Trevor David Waite, BSc *Tas.*, GradDip *RMIT*, MAppSc *Monash*, PhD *MIT*, FRACI

Multiplex Chair of Engineering Construction Innovation

Marton Marosszeki, BE *N'cle*, MEngSc *UNSW*, FIEAust FAIB

Associate Professors

Richard Ian Acworth, BSc *Leeds*, MSc PhD *Birm.*, FGS
 Nicholas John Ashbolt, BAgSc PhD *Tas.*, MASM
 Mario Maria Paul Attard, BE PhD MHed *UNSW*, MIEAust, CPEng
 James Edward Ball, ME PhD *N'cle*, CPEng, MIEAust, MASCE, MIAHR, MAWWA
 Brace Boyden, BChem, MChemEng, PHD *Arkansas*
 Ronald John Cox, BE PhD *UNSW*, CPEng, FIEAust
 Stephen James Foster, BE *NSWIT*, MEngSc PhD *UNSW*, MIEAust
 Nasser Khalili-Naghadeh, BSc *The.*, MSc *Birm.*, PhD *UNSW*
 Brian Uy, BE PhD *UNSW*, CPEng, CEng, MASCE, MIEAust, MStructE

Senior Lecturers

Bruce Cathers, BE *Syd.* DipHE *Delft*, MEngSc *UNSW*, PhD *Manc.*
 Olusegun Faniran, BSc *Ife.*, MSc *Heriot-Watt*, PhD *UTS*
 Nadarajah Gowripalan, BSc(Eng) *Moratuwa*, MSc PhD *Leeds*, MIEAust
 Peter Hidas, MCEng DipTP PhD *Bud.*
 Raymond Eric Lawther, BE PhD *UNSW*
 Stephen James Moore, BE *UNSW*, MEngSc *Adel.*, CPEng, MIEAust
 Jonathan Brian O'Brien, BE *UNSW*, MSc *Tor.*, CPEng, MIEAust
 William Leslie Peirson, BE BSc MEngSc PhD *UNSW*
 Ashish Sharma, BE *Roorkee*, MTech *IIT Delhi*, PhD *Utah State*
 Chongmin Song, BE ME *Tsinghua*, DEng *Tokyo*
 Gareth Edward Swarbrick, BE *Adel.*, PhD *UNSW*, MIEAust
 Upali Vandebona, BSc(Eng) *Ceylon*, MEng *AIT*, PhD *Monash*

Lecturers

Steven Davis, BE *UNSW*
 Kurt Douglas, BE *Syd.*, PEng, MIEAust
 George Nawar, BScEng MEngSc *UNSW*, CPEng, MIEAust

Associate Lecturer

Zora Vrcelj, BE *W'gong*

Senior Research Associates

Yonglin Pi, BE *Tongji*, ME *Wohan*, PhD *UNSW*, CPEng, MIEAust

Professional Officers

Gautam Chattopadhyay, BE PhD *Jadavpur*, MS *Youngstown*
 Chris Gianopoulos, BBuild *UWS*
 Lindsay John O'Keeffe, BSc *UNSW*
 Vir Abhimanyu Sardana, BScEng *Rour*, MTech *IIT*, PhD *UNSW*, MISB, CPEng, MIEAUST, MACS
 Alf Wojcik, MForestry *Krakow*

Computer Systems Officers

Robert Peter Hegedus, BSc MEngSc *UNSW*, MACS, MACM
 Jong Hwai Perng, BE *NTU*, ME *TKU*

Senior Technical Officers

Paul Jonathon Gwynne
 Anthony Macken
 William Terry

Hydrographer

James Herbert Tilley

Administrative Officers

Flora Hang Kuen Fan, BA *CUHK*, MEd *HK*, MLib-IM *UNSW*
 Mary Seaborne O'Connell, BA *UNSW*

Administrative Assistants

Patricia Mary McLaughlin
 Julie May O'Keeffe
 Angela Rita Spano
 Betty Wong
 Alice Yau

Emeritus Professors

Thomas Grandin Chapman, BSc *Leeds*, PhD *Southampton*
 John Andrew Black, BA *Manc.*, MTCP *Syd.*, PhD, CPEng, FIEAust

Adjunct Professors

Philip Pells, BSc(Eng) *Cape Town*, MSc(Eng), DIC *London*, DSc(Eng) *Cape Town*
 Tim Sullivan, BA *Syd*, MSc, DIC *London*

Adjunct Associate Professor

Garry Mostyn, BE MEngSc *UNSW*, BA *Macq.*

Adjunct Senior Lecturer

Stephen Edmund Samuels, BE MEngSc *Monash*, PhD *N'cle*, CPEng, FIEAust, MAAS, MASA

Honorary Visiting Fellows

Peter John Bliss, BE *UNSW*, MSc DIC *Lond.*, ASTC, CPEng, MIEAust
 Ian Cordery, ME PhD *UNSW*
 Penelope Anne FitzGerald, BSc *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*, CPEng, MIEAust,
 MASM, MAWWA, MRACI
 Brian Shackel, BE *Sheff.*, MEngSc PhD *UNSW*, CPEng, FIEAust
 William Otho Yandell, ME PhD *UNSW*, CPEng, MIEAust

Centre for Water and Waste Technology**Director**

Professor Trevor David Waite

Deputy Director

Associate Professor Nicholas John Ashbolt

Discipline Leaders

Andrew Feitz, BE *Qld.*, PhD *UNSW*
 John Kai-yun Jiang, BE *China Textile Uni.*, ME *UNSW*
 Sven Lundie, BE *Karlsruhe*, PhD *Lüneburg*
 David Tolmie, BScApp *Qld.*, MBA *UNSW*, MRACI, MAChE, CChem,
 CEng

Adjunct Research Fellow

Christobel Ferguson, BAppSc MSc, *UTS*

Research Staff

Paul Beavis, BE *UNSW*, GradDip *Swinburne*, BA *Monash*
 Sheng Chang, B.E *Chendu*, PhD *UNSW*
 Cheryl Davies BSc *South Bank London*, PhD *Newcastle upon Tyne*
 Jing Guan ME *China*, PhD *UNSW*
 Christine Kaucner, BSc *Melb.*
 Tredwell Lukondeh BSc MAppSc PhD, *UNSW*
 David Roser, BSc *UNSW*, PhD *LaTrobe*, MEnvPlan *Macq.*
 Xingwang Wang PhD *Nanjing*

Business Manager

Lyn Menzies, BSc *Syd.*

Administrative Assistant

Robby Smith

Water Research Laboratory, Manly Vale**Director**

Associate Professor Ronald John Cox

Manager

Brett Michael Miller, BE BSc MEngSc *UNSW*

Senior Project Managers

Peter Michael Tate, BSc PhD *UNSW*, MSc *Syd.*
 Ian Lloyd Turner, BSc PhD *Syd.*, MEnvEngSc *UNSW*
 James William Walker, BE *Monash*, MEngSc *UNSW*

Senior Project Scientist

Deborah Rose Cox, BSc *Syd.*, MEngSc *UNSW*, GradIEAust

Senior Project Engineers

James Thomas Carley, Bbuild MEngSc *UNSW*

Project Engineers

Douglas John Anderson, BE MEngSc *UNSW*
 Matthew John Chadwick, BE *W'gong*, GradIEAust
 Jenai Leanne Kelly Davies, BE *UNSW*
 Ainslie Frazer, BE *SA*
 Rohan Mark Hudson, BE *UNSW*
 Steven Edward Pells, BE MEngSc *UNSW*

Senior Technical Officer

John Baird

Technical Officers

John Hart
 Mark Groskops

Administrative Assistants

Ross Mathews
 Joan Christine Terlecky
 Anne Worsley

Munro Centre for Civil and Environmental Engineering**Director**

Vacant

Administrator

Vacant

School of Computer Science and Engineering**Professor of Computer Science and Head of School**

Paul J Compton, BSc MSc *UNSW*

Professors of Computer Science

Norman Y Foo, BE ME *Canterbury*, MA PhD *Michigan*
 Gernot Heiser, BSc *Freiburg*, MSc *Brock*, PhD *ETH*, MIEEE, MACM
 David Ross Jeffrey, BCom *Qld.*, Mcom PhD *UNSW*
 Claude A Sammut, BSc PhD *UNSW*
 Arun K Sharma, MSc *BITS*, PhD *SUNY Buffalo*

Associate Professor Associate Head of School

William H Wilson, BSc MSc *ANU*, PhD *Syd.*, DipCompSc *Qu*,
 MACM

Associate Professors

Hossam ElGindy, BE *Cairo*, BSc *Ain Shams*, MSc PhD *McGill*
 Mahbub Hassan, BSc *METU*, MSc *UVIC.*, PhD *Monash*
 Achim G Hoffmann, MSc PhD DSc *TU Berlin*, MIEEE
 Sanjay Jha, MEng *Lvov*, PhD *UTS*, MIEEE
 Jesse Sheng Jin (Adjunct), BSc *JTU MSc CTU Shanghai*, PhD *Otago*,
 MIEEE, MACM
 Albert Nymeyer, BMath DipComSc PhD *N'cle*
 Sri Parameswaran, BE *Monash*, PhD *Qld*
 Pavlos Peppas (Adjunct)
 John Plaipe, BMath *Waterloo*, DEA PhD *INPG Grenoble*, SMIEEE,
 MACM
 John Potter, BSc *Adel.*, ME PhD *N'cle*
 Arthur Ramer, MS *Warsaw*, PhD *SUNY*
 Kenneth A Robinson, BSc BE *Syd.*, MACM
 Arcot Sowmya, BSc *Madras*, MSc MTech PhD *IIT Bombay*
 Ron van der Meyden, BA MA *Syd.*, PhD *Rutgers*
 Wayne Wobcke, BSc, MSc *Qld*, PhD *Essex*
 Jingling Xue, BSc MSc *Tsinghua*, PhD *Edinburgh*

Adjunct Professors

Nitin Indurkha
 Donald Michie
 Carroll Morgan, BSc *UNSW*, PhD *Syd.*, MA *Oxon*
 David Stirling
 Tatjana Zrimec, BSc, MSc, PhD *Ljubljana*, SAIS, SPRS, SBE

Senior Lecturers

Adnan Amin, BSc DipCompSc *Baghdad*, DSc *Nancy*
 Alan Blair, BSc, BA (Hons) *Syd*, PhD *MIT*
 Boualem Benattallah, MSc PhD *Grenoble*
 Manuel Chakravarty, Dipl Inf *Karlsruhe*, PhD *TU*, MIEEE, MACM
 Lucy Chubb (Adjunct), BSc MSc PhD *UNSW*, MIEEE, MACM
 Jim Franklin, BA Hons, MA Hons *Syd*, PhD *Warrick*
 Bruno Gaeta, BSc (Hons), PhD *UNSW*, ISCB, ASBMB
 Aleksander Ignjatovic, BSc, MSc, Belgrade, PhD *Cal (Berkeley)*
 Jayasooriah, BE *Sing.*, MEng *NUS*, PhD *UNSW*, MIEEE
 Gabrielle Keller, BSc, MSc, PhD *Berlin Tech*, MACM, MIEEE
 Xuemin Lin, BSc *Fudan*, PhD *Qld.*, MACM, MIEEE
 Jean Hayes-Michie (Adjunct)
 Piyush Maheshwari, BE ME *Roorkee*, PhD *Manchester*, MIEEE, MACM
 Maurice Pagnucco, BSc (Hons), PhD *Syd*, MACM, AAAI
 William Stephen Matheson, BE MEngSc *Melb.*, PhD *Br.Col.*, CEng,
 MIEEE
 Nandan Parameswaran, BE *Madras*, ME *IITKanpur IT*, PhD *IISc Bangalore*
 John Shepherd, BSc MSc PhD *Melb.*
 Andrew Taylor, BSc PhD *Syd.*
 Geoff Whale, BE, PhD *UNSW*
 Susan Wolfe (Adjunct), BA *Cal*, MA *San Fran State*, ACM, SIGCHI
 Raymond Wong, BSc *ANU*, MPhil *HKUST*, PhD *HKUST*
 John Zic (Adjunct), BE PhD *Syd.*

Lecturers

Richard Buckland, BEc BSc *Macq.*
 Oliver Diessel, BMath BE PhD *N'cle*
 Kai Engelhardt, Dipl Inf PhD *Kiel*
 Hui Guo
 Timothy D Lambert, BMath *N'cle*, MSc PhD *Manit.*
 Ashesh Mahidadia, BE MEngSc *UNSW*
 Nardine Marcus
 Amir Michail, BMath *Waterloo*, MSc *Toronto*, PhD *Washington*
 Mohammad Rezvan, BE (Hons), MSc, PhD *Canterbury*
 Daniel Woo, BSc BE PhD *UNSW*

Associate Lecturers

Cynthia Aung, BSc, Dip Lib Sc, MSc Rangoon, Grad Dip Sci ANU
 Jane Brennan, Dip Comp Sci. Kent, MSc Chemnitz, GI
 Barry Drake, BSc (Hons) UTS
 Nasser Esmaili, BScEng Kerman
 Jahan Hassan, BC Monash
 Peter S Ho, BSc UNSW
 Waleed Kadous, BE UNSW
 Mihye Kim, BSc Cheon Puk, MSc UNSW
 Peter Krebs
 Cat Kutay, BSc MengSc Syd.
 Yim Jeremy Lee
 Samir Omar, BE Mansoura, CPEng MIEAust, SMIEEE, MIEEE
 Liping Ma, BSc Beijing
 Margaret Mitchell, BSc Syd., Hons UNSW
 Abdul Aziz Bin Mustafa, BE Aberdeen
 Brett Nash, BE BSc UNSW
 Anthony J Papagelis, BE UNSW
 Weiqun Qiu, BE Shanghai
 Fariz Sabrina, BScEng Buett., MEng (Res) Syd.
 Jialie Shen, BSc Shenzhen, MSc UNSW
 Sammy Spets, BSc (Hons) UNSW
 Cameron Stone, BSc UNSW
 Hendra Suryanto, BSc ITS, MEngSc UNSW
 Guy Tsafnat, BSc, MSc San Jose State
 Liangzhao Zeng, BE Zhongshan, MEngSc UNSW

Research Associates

Michael Bain BSc (Hons), Grad Dip Edinburgh, PhD Strathclyde
 Samir Chopra
 Rex Kwok, BSc PhD Syd.
 Eric Martin (Senior), PhD Paris

Visiting Fellows

Eduardo Morales, BSc Acapatzalco, MSc Edinburgh, PhD Strathclyde, ACM
 Mark Peters
 Hiroshi Sakamoto
 Jerry Vochteloo, BSc PhD UNSW

Executive Officer

Kathy Mitris

Student Office Manager

Cassandra J Nock

Computing Support Manager

Geoff M Oakley, BSc UNSW

Finance Office Manager

Yvonne Balakian

Building & Services Manager

Richard Forster

Business Development Officer

Carroll Graham

Administrative Officers/Assistants

Rita Bautarua
 Karen Corrigan
 Alex Fermanis
 Brenda Ford
 Danneil Francis
 Brad Hall, BSc GradDip (Japn) UNSW
 Nicola Kwan, BSc UNSW
 Sue Lewis, BA Macq., GradDip (Adult Ed.) UTS
 Rochelle Mc Donald
 Tanya Oshiuko, BE Minsk
 Skye Owen BA, MA UNSW
 Jane Tjia, B.Des COFA UNSW
 Sonia Tjia, BSc UNSW
 Liz Woodward, BEd Syd.

Administrative Assistant to Head of School

Ann Baker

Stores & Purchasing Administrative Assistant

Leslie Sharpley

Clerks

Mariann Davis
 Srimathi Ediriweera
 Colin Taylor

Professional Officers

Serge Poplavsky, Dipl Ing Bratislava, ME UNSW

Computing Support Group

Neil F Brown, BSc UNSW
 Simon Bowden
 Peter Chau
 Walter Guan, BCom BInfoTech Qld., MSCE
 Kieran Jones, BA Psych Macq.
 Peter Linich
 Van Dung Ly, BSc UNSW
 Slade Matthew, BSc Med Syd.
 Tiina Muukkonen, BAppSc UTS
 Chris Petrov, BA NTU
 Zain Rahmat, BSc UNSW
 Trent Swift
 Tanya Warmenhoven, BSc UNSW

Web Development Officer

Magdalena Chambers, BSc UNSW

Database Development Officer

Maria Ttoulounge, BSc UNSW

CSO & Laboratory Manager

John Albani, BSc InfoSys UNSW

CSO & Laboratory Supervisor

David Brunato, BAppSc Southern Cross

Help Desk Admin Manager

Angie Szczepanik, BSc UNSW

Help Desk Assistant Manager

George Emsies

Senior Technical Officers

David Johnson

Technical Officers

Ronnie Chui, BSc N'cle upon Tyne
 Amalan Sivaguru

School of Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications

Professor and Head of School

Branko George Celler, BSc BE PhD UNSW, FIREE, MIEEE, MAPPS

Associate Professor and Director of Academic Studies

Eliathamby Ambikairajah, BScEng PhD Keele, CEng, FIEE, FIEAust, CPEng, MIEEE

Professors

Andrey Savkin, MS PhD Leningrad, MIEEE
 Aruna Prasada Seneviratne, BSc PhD Bath
 Victor Solo, BSc Qld, BSc, BE UNSW, PhD ANU, FIEEE

Associate Professors

Trevor Robert Blackburn, BSc Adel, PhD Flin, CPEng, MAIP, MIEE, MIEEE
 Andrew S Dzurak, BSc Syd PhD Camb, MAIP
 Colin Grantham, BSc PhD N'cle(UK), CPEng, FIEE
 Timothy Hesketh, MScEng CapeT, PhD Massey, MIEEE
 Chee Yee Kwok, BSc BE PhD UNSW, MIEEE
 Peter Douglas Neilson, BScEng PhD UNSW
 Hugh Ronald Outhred, BSc BE PhD Syd, AMIEE, FIEAust, MIEEE
 Gang-Ding Peng, BSc Fudan, MSc PhD Jiao Tong, MOSA
 Fazlur Muhammed Rahman, BScEng BUET(Ban), MSc PhD UMIST, MIEEE, AMIEE, MISA

Senior Lecturers

Jinho Choi, BE, MSE, PhD (AIST, Korea), SMIEEE
 David James Clements, BSc Qld, ME PhD N'cle(NSW), MIEEE, MSIAM, SigmaXi
 Kevan Charles Daly, BSc BE PhD UNSW, CPEng, MIEE, MIEEE
 Roland John Kaye, BE MEngSc Melb, PhD Calif, MIEEE
 Iain MacGill, BE, MEngSc Melb, PhD UNSW, MANZSES
 Hassan Mehrpour, BE MSc Boston, PhD UNSW, MIEEE
 Tim Moors, BEng, PhD Curtin, MIEEE, MACM
 Saeid Nooshabadi, MTech, PhD, ITT Delhi
 Toan Phung, BE, MEngSc, PhD UNSW, MIEEE
 Rodica Ramer, BSc ME PhD Bucharest, MIEEE, MAPS
 Predrag Rapajic, BE ME PhD Syd, SMIEEE
 Iain Murray Skinner, BSc Qld, PhD ANU
 Edward Douglas Spooner, ME UNSW
 David Taubman, BSc BE MS PhD Berkeley, MIEEE
 Keith Willey, BE, MIEEE, PhD UTS
 Jinhong Yuan, BE(Hons) PhD, BeijingInstTech, MIEEE

Lecturers

Ray Eaton, BE(Hons) *UNSW*, PhD *UNSW*, MIEEE

Associate Lecturer

Binh Thai, BE(Hons), B.Sc

Adjunct Professors

Warwick Harvey Holmes, BSc BE(Hons) MEngSc *Syd*, FIEAust SMIEEE SMIREA MAES

Ronald Edward James, BSc(Eng) PhD *Lond*, CPEng, CEng, FIEAust, MIEEE, MIMechE, SMIEEE

Emeritus Professors

Neville W Rees, BSc (Hons) *UNSW* PhD *Wales*, FIEAust SMIEEE

Graham A Rigby, BSc (Phys) MSc (EE) *Melb*, PhD *Berkeley*, FAATSE FIREA FIEAust MIEE

Visiting Professors/Fellows

Israel Korn, BSc, MSc DSc *Israel Inst Tech*, MIEEE

Robert Radzyner, PhD MEngSc *UNSW* BE *Melb*, SMIEEE SMIREEA

Ramutis Zakarevicius, BSc (Phys) BE(Hons) MEngSc *Syd*, MIEA SMIREEA SMIREEE

Walter Lachs, BE MEngSc *Syd*, PhD *UNSW*, FIEEE, MIEE

Ronald Stillman, ME PhD, FIEAust, SMIEEE

Administrative Officers

Cindy Fuller (acting)

Maria V Spano

Administrative Assistant to Head of School

Helen Fatouros

School Administrative Assistants

Mervat Farah

Gladys Fong

Leonie Fuller

Professional Officers

Peiyan Chen, BE *XIBEI TelecomEngUniv, China*

Kong Been Lee, BE MEngSc ME *UNSW*, MIEEE, AMIEE

Philip Mark Allen, BE *UNSW*, MIEEE

Thomas Millett, BAppSc *NSWIT*

Karanayil Velu Baburaj, BTech *Calc*, MTech *ITT Bombay*

Christopher Xiaolong Lu, MScEng *Beijing*, MIEEE

Computer Systems Officer

Ming Sheng, BE *Zhejiang*, PhD *UNSW*

Project Scientist

Trevor Wayne Whitbread, BE BSc *UNSW*, MIEEE

School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering

(incorporating Aerospace Engineering, Mechatronic Engineering and Naval Architecture)

Head of School

To be advised

Executive Assistant to Head of School

John Michael Challen, BE MEngSc *Syd*, PhD *UNSW*, MIEAust

Director of Computing and Research Planning

Eddie Leonardi, BScEng PhD *UNSW*, CPEng, MASME, MIEAust, MASHRAE

Director of External Affairs

Noor-e-Alam Ahmed, BSc *Strath.*, PhD *Cran IT*, CPEng, MIMechE

Director of Laboratories

Graham Lindsay Morrison, BE PhD *Melb.*, FIEAust, CPEng

Director of Postgraduate Coursework Teaching

Hartmut Kaebernick, Dipl-Ing Dr-Ing *TU Berlin*, CPEng, FIEAust, SMSME, VDI

Director of Research and Research Students

Robert Bond Randall, BTech *Adel.*, BA *Melb.*, CPEng, MIEAust, MAAS

Director of Undergraduate Teaching

Phillip John Helmore, BE MEngSc *UNSW*, CPEng, MIEAust, MSNAME

Aerospace Engineering Plan Co-ordinator

Donald Wainwright Kelly, BE *Syd*, PhD *Lond*

Manufacturing Engineering and Management Plan Co-ordinator

H Kaebernick

Mechanical Engineering Plan Co-ordinator

RB Randall

Mechatronic Engineering Plan Co-ordinator

Richard Adrian Willgoss, BSc PhD *So'ton*, CPEng, MIEE, MIEEE, FIEAust, FWTIA

Naval Architecture Plan Co-ordinator

Lawrence Julian Doctors, BE MEngSc *Syd.*, PhD *Mich.*, CPEng, FRINA, MSNAME, FIEAust

Professors

LJ Doctors

H Kaebernick

DW Kelly

Eddie Leonardi

GL Morrison

RB Randall

Associate Professors

Robin Arthur Julian Ford, BScEng PhD *Lond.*, CPEng, ACGI, MIEAust

Roger Malcolm Kerr, BSc *Lond.*, MSc *Bath*, DPhil *Oxf.*

Philip Mathew, BE PhD *UNSW*, CPEng, MIEAust

R A Willgoss

Khosrow Zarrabi, MSc PhD *UMIST*, MIEAust

Senior Lecturers

NEA Ahmed

Anthony John Barratt, BE *NSWIT*

JM Challen

Mahiuddin Chowdhury, BScEng *BanglUET*, PhD *N'cle (UK)*, Eur Ing, FRINA, MIEAust

PJ Helmore

Jayantha Katupitiya, BScEng *Sri Lanka*, PhD *Leuven*, MASME, MIEEE, MIEE

Atiye Berman Kayis, BSc MS *METU*, PhD *Istanbul TU*

See Seng Leong, BE PhD *UNSW*, CPEng, MIEAust

Ian Lachlan MacLaine-cross, BE *Melb.*, PhD *Monash*, MIEAust

John Randall Page, BSc *Hart*, MSc *Cran IT*, CPEng, FBIS, MRAeS, MAIAA

Hugh Lithgow Stark, BSc PhD *Strath.*, CPEng, FIMechE, MIEAust, RPEQ

Lecturers

Tracie Jacqueline Barber, BE PhD *UNSW*, MIEAust, MRAeS, MAIAA

Robert Thomas Casey, BE MEngSc PhD *Qld*

Ningsheng Feng, BE *Zhejiang*, PhD *UNSW*

Tomonari Furukawa, BE *Waseda*, ME *Syd.*, PhD *Tokyo*, MASME, MIEEE, MJSME, MRSJ

Stephen David Hall, BE *Sth Aust*, MEngSc PhD *UNSW*

Maruf Hasan, BScEng *B'desh Engin.*, MEng *Asian IT*, PhD *UNSW*, CPEng, MIEAust

Sami Kara, BSc *METU*, MSc PhD *UNSW*

John Francis Olsen, BE PhD *N'cle*, MIEAust

Carl Allen Reidsema, BE MEngSc PhD *N'cle*, MIEAust CPEng

Michal John Tordon, DipIng *Bratislava*, PhD *Prague*, MIEEE

Zoran Vulovic, DipIng *Belgrade*, MSc *Cran IT*

Emeritus Professors

Graham de Vahl Davis, AM, BE *Syd.*, PhD *Camb.*, CPEng, FIMechE, FIEAust, MASME, FTSE

Brian Edward Milton, BE PhD *UNSW*, MSc *Birm.*, CPEng, FIEAust, FSAEA, MRAeS

Honorary Visiting Professor

John Arthur Reizes, ME PhD *UNSW*, CPEng, FIEAust

Adjunct Professor

Ronald Sekel, MBBS *Syd*, FRCSE, FRACS(Orth), FA Orth A

Adjunct Associate Professors

Alexander Eric Churches, BE PhD *UNSW*, ASTC, FIEAust, CPEng, FRSA

Khôi Hoàng, BE *Phutho Saigon*, PhD *UNSW*

Eleonora Maria Kopalinsky, BE PhD *UNSW*

Chakravarti Varadachar Madhusudana, BE *Mys*, ME *IISc*, PhD *Monash*, MASME

Honorary Associate

Dr CH Warman

Honorary Visiting Fellows

Peter Yo Pin Chen, BSc MEngSc ME PhD *UNSW*, ASTC

Administrative Officer

Guilia Pearson

Administrative Assistants

Diane Joy Augee

Loyce Claire Davis

Cynthia Rolfe
 Mary Rolfe
 Sharon May Turnbull
 Patricia Weaver
 Blanche Wiseman

Professional Officers

Anthony Gordon Harris, BSc Exe.
 Alfred Win Lin Hu, BE *Rangoon IT*, MIEEE
 Yefim Kotlyar, BMechEng *Moscow Mech Inst.*
 Alexander Lev Litvak, DiplIng *Odessa*, MEngSc *UNSW*, CPEng,
 MIEAust
 Jason Trihung Nhieu, BSc *Cheng Kung Nat.*, MEngSc *UNSW*, CPEng,
 MIEAust
 Russell Norman Overhall, BE *UNSW*, CPEng, MIEAust
 Charles James Sanderson, BE *Syd.*, MScEng *UNSW*
 Allan George Tayler, MAIRAH

Computer Systems Officer

David Alexander Herd, BSc *Syd.*

Senior Technical Officers

James Ronald Montgomery
 George Otvos
 Alan W Tomlinson

Technical Officers

John Andrew Dodds
 Terrance Gerrard Flynn
 Radhakrishnan Kottieth Pullambil
 Josip Ladesic
 Seetharam Mahadevan
 Graham Schubert

School of Mining Engineering

NSW Minerals Industry Chair of Mining Engineering

Professor and Head of School

James Maurice Galvin, BSc BE *Syd.*, PhD *Wits.*, CPEng, FAusIMM,
 FIEAust, MISRM

Kenneth Finlay Chair of Rock Mechanics

Professor

Bruce Kenneth Hebblewhite, BE *UNSW*, PhD *N'cle(UK)*, DipAICD
UNE, MAusIMM, MAIME, MISRM

Emeritus Professor of Mining Engineering

Frank Ferdinand Roxborough, BSc PhD *Durh.*, CPEng, CEng, FIEAust,
 FIMM, FAusIMM, FIMinE

Associate Professors

David Cliff, BSc *Monash*, PhD *Cambridge*, GradDipEnv Stud *Macq.*,
 GradDipOut Ed *QUT*, Grad
 DipBusAdmin *QUT*, ARACI, CChem, MAusIMM, MCI, MSIA, MEIA
 Roy Moreby, BSc PhD *Camborne*, FMVSSA
 David Clement Laurence, BSc BE ME *Syd.*, MBA *UNE*, MAusIMM,
 MSME

Senior Lecturers

Duncan Ronald Chalmers, BE *UNSW*, ME *UOW*, GradDip *ITATE*, FIQ
 Christopher Raymond Daly, BE MSc PhD GradDip Higher Ed *UNSW*,
 GradDip Min Ecs *Macq.*, MAusIMM
 Paul Carter Hagan, BE PhD *UNSW*, GradDip Tech Management
Deakin FAusIMM
 John Ormiston Watson, BScEng *Nott.*, PhD *S'ton*

Senior Research Fellows

Yuejun Cai, BE PhD *CSUT*, MSc *Qld.*
 John Christopher William Fowler, BSc *Manch.*, PhD *UNSW*, CEng,
 MICE, MIEpE
 Phillip Martin Stothard, BSc *Leicester*, MSc *Nottingham*, PhD *Leeds*,
 GMIMM

Research Fellows

Vasundhara Pareek, BSc *Meerut*, MTech *UOR*, PhD *UNSW*,
 MISSMGE, MAGS

Adjunct Senior Lecturers

Edmund James Malone, MSc *Syd.*, MBA *Macq.*, FAusIMM, FAIM,
 MGSA
 Anthony Charles Partridge, BSc *Leeds*, MSc PhD *McGill*, CEng,
 MIMM

Visiting Fellows

Amal Krishna Bhattacharyya, BSc *Glas.*, MSc *Durh.*, PhD *N'cle(UK)*,
 CEng, MAMIME, FIMinE, FAusIMM, MCIMM, PEng
 Phillip J McCarthy, FAICD, FIM, FAusIMM, CP(Man)

Administrative Assistants

Carol Bell
 Kim Russell

School of Petroleum Engineering

Director

Wolf Val Pinczewski, BE *N'cle*, PhD *UNSW*, CPEng, MICHemE

Associate Professor

Sheikh Rahman, BSc *Chitt.*, MSc *Strath.*, PhD *Clausthal*

Senior Lecturers

Henry A Salisch, BSc *Quito Poly.Inst.*, MSc *Oklahoma*, MS *Venezuela*
Central
 Guy Allinson, BSc *Leeds*, DipSocSci *Birm.*

Visiting Lecturers

Dilip Tamhane, MSc Petroleum Geology, MSU India
 Steve Tyson, BSc *Imperial*, ARCS, C.Math
 Barry Walsh, BE PhD *Syd.*

Professional Officer

Juan Carlos Zajackowski, BE *Buenos Aires*

Administration Officer

Jennifer Ruth Lippiatt

Secretary

Rachel Goldberg

School of Surveying and Spatial Information Systems

Associate Professor and Head of School

Arthur Harry William Kearsley, BSURV MSURVSc PhD *UNSW*, FISAust,
 FIAG, FIEAust

Professor

Chris Rizos, BSURV PhD *UNSW*, FINAust

Associate Professor

Jean Marc Rüeger, DiplIng *ETH Zurich*, PhD *UNSW*, ACSM, LSSwitz,
 MISAust, FIEAust

Senior Lecturers

Bruce Raymond Harvey, BSURV GradDipHEd PhD *UNSW*, MISAust

Lecturer

Michael Green, BSURV MEngSc *UNSW*, DipEd *STC*, MISAust,
 Registered Surveyor

Adjunct Associate Professor

Peter James Morgan, BSc MSc *Melb.*, PhD *Ohio State*, MISAust,
 MIAU, MAGU, MAAAS

Administrative Officer

Leon Daras, BA *UNSW*

Administrative Assistant to Head of School

Helve Frangoulis

Administrative Assistant

Maria Adela Ponce

Professional Officer

Brian Edward Donnelly, BSURV *UNSW*, GradDip *Canberra* C.A.E.,
 MSURV *N'cle*

Research Assistant

Jun Zhang, BSc *WTUSM*

Stores-Field Officer

Alan George Edmunds, BSc *UTS*

Visiting Professors

Bruce Crosby Forster, BSc MSURV *Melb.*, MSc *R'dg*, PhD *UNSW*,
 MISAust, LSVic, MIEEE, FIEAust
 John Charles Trinder, BSURV *UNSW*, MSc ITC *Delft*, PhD *UNSW*,
 FISAust, FIEAust

Visiting Fellows

Sabapathy Ganeshan, BSc *Ceylon*
 Postdoctoral Research Fellow
 Clive Schofield, PhD *Durham*

ARC Postdoctoral Fellow

Jinling Wang, BSc MSc *WTUSM*, PhD *Curtin*
 Linlin GE, B Eng M Sc *WTUSM*, PhD *UNSW*

Research Associates

Joel Barnes, BSc PhD *N'cle(UK)*
 Centre for Photovoltaic Engineering

Professor of Electrical Engineering and Head of Centre

Stuart Ross Wenhams, BE BSc PhD *UNSW*, FTS, SMIEEE, FIEAust

Scientia Professor and Director of Research

Martin Andrew Green, BE MEngSc *Qld.*, PhD *McMaster*, FAA, FTS, FIEEE

Director of Academic Studies and Associate Professor

Christiana B. Honsberg, BEE MSc PhD *Delaware*

Associate Professor

Armin Aberle, BSc MSc PhD *Freiburg*, Dr Habil *Hanover*, MIEEE, MDPG

Senior Lecturers

Jeffrey E Cotter, BEE MSc PhD *Delaware*
 Alistair B Sproul, BSc Syd, PhD *UNSW*

Business & Technology Manager

Mark D. Silver, BE *UNSW*, GMQ *AGSM*

Administrative Office Manager

Lisa Cahill

Financial Officer

Julie Kwan

Administrative Assistant to Executive Director of Research

Jenny Hansen

Education Officer

Robert Largent, AS *USA*

Professional Officer

Gordon Bates, BA Ind.Des. *UTS*

Computer Systems Officer

Lawrence Soria, AssocDip. Comp.Applications *W'gong.*

Energy Research Development and Information Centre (ERDIC)**Director**

Anthony D Owen, BA MA PhD *FSS*

Centre for Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Systems

(in association with the Faculty of Science)

Director

Dr Ray Merton, (School of Geography) Dip PHI *AMRSH*, BSc MSc PhD *Auck.*

UNSW Groundwater Centre

(in association with the Faculty of Science)

Director

Dr J Jankowski, MSc PhD *Wroc.*

Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering**Professor and Head of School**

Bruce Kenneth Millthorpe, BA Macq., PhD *ANU*

Professor of Biomedical Engineering

Klaus Schindhelm, BE PhD *UNSW*, FIEAust, CPEng

Adjunct Professor

Branko George Celler, BSc BE PhD *UNSW*, MIEEE, MAPPs

Associate Professors

Alberto Pompeo Avolio, BE PhD *UNSW*
 Christopher David Bertram, MA DPhil *Oxf.*, FIEAust
 Nigel Hamilton Lovell, BE PhD *UNSW*, MIEAust, MIEEE
 Anne Simmons, BE MBIomedE *UNSW*

Adjunct Associate Professor

William Robert Walsh, BA (Chem) BA (Biol) *Bucknell*, PhD *Rutgers*
 John Campbell Woodard, BE MSc PhD *UNSW*, MIEEE, MASAIO
 Geoff Tansley, BSc PhD *Nott'n Trent*, CEng, FIMechE

Visiting Professors

Gordon Frances Meijs, BSc PhD *Adelaide*
 Arthur Brandwood, BSc *Reading*, PhD *Leeds*, MIM *CEng*
 Peter Craig Farrell, BE Syd., SM *MIT*, PhD *Wash.*, DSc *UNSW*, MASAIO
 Barry Stuart Gow, BDS MDS PhD *Syd.*

Senior Lecturer

Laura Anne Poole-Warren, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Lecturers

Ross Alexander Odell, BSE *Prin.*, PhD *MIT*

School Administrator

Sacha Maurice Sadler

Professional Officer

Peter Roman Slowiaczek, BSc *Ni'cle*

Visiting Fellows

John Brydon, BA *Camb.*, MSc *Lond.*, PhD *UNSW*
 Gerassimos FRANGAKIS, BE *Athens*, MSc, PhD *Southampton*
 Allan Jones, BAppSc *UTS*, PhD *UNSW*
 Andrew John Ruys, BE PhD *UNSW*

Faculty of Law

Comprises the School of Law, the Australian Taxation Studies Program (ATAX), the Australasian Legal Information Institute (AustLII), the Australian Human Rights Centre, the Baker & McKenzie Cyberspace Law and Policy Centre, the Centre for Continuing Legal Education, the Communications Law Centre, the Diplomacy Training Program, the European Law Centre, the Gilbert & Tobin Centre of Public Law, the Indigenous Law Centre, the Kingsford Legal Centre, and the National Children's and Youth Law Centre.

Dean

Professor Leon Trakman, BCom LLB *Cape Town*, LLM SJD *Harvard*

Executive Assistant to the Dean and Head of School

Paul Gwynne, BA DipEd *Monash*, DTheol *Gregorian*

Personal Assistant to the Dean

Jane Kelly

Presiding Member

Michael Walpole, BA LLB Grad Dip Tax *Natal*, FTIA

Associate Dean (Undergraduate)

Sandra Egger, BLegS *Macq.*, BPsych PhD *W.Aust*

Associate Dean (Postgraduate)

Angus Corbett, BA LLB *Macq.*, LLM *Wis*

Associate Dean (Research)

Professor David Dixon, BA *Camb.*, BPhil *Hull*, PhD *Wales*

Faculty Executive Officer

Brett O'Halloran, BSocStud *Syd.*

Information Technology Manager

Dawesh Chand, BEng *USQ*, MCSE

Computer Systems Officer

Paul Rodwell, BEng *UNSW*

Denis John Harley, LLB *Camb.*, BA LLM *Syd.*

Deborah Healey, LLB LLM (Hons) *Syd.*

Lesley Hitchens, BA *Macq.*, LLB *UNSW*, LLM *Lond.*

Melinda Jones, BA *UNSW*, LLB *Melb.*

Annette Marfording, LLB, Dip HEd, Dip Asian Studies *UNSW*, LLB *Tuebingen*

Irene Nemes, BA *Syd.*, LLB *UNSW*, LLM *Syd.*

Gail Pearson, BA *Qld.*, LLB *UNSW*, PhD *JNU*

Rosemary Gail Rayfuse, LLB *Queens*, LLM *Cantab*

Kam Fan Sin, LLB LLM PCLL *HKU*, Chinese Law Dip *UEA*, PhD *UNSW*

Ray Stanmore Lyn Steinwall, BEc LLB *Macq.*, LLM *Syd.*

Prudence Elizabeth Vines, MA *Syd.*, DipEd *SydTeachColl*, LLB *UNSW*

Leon Wolff, BA LLB MAJIT *Qld.*, Grad Dip Leg Prac *College of Law*,

LLM *Wash.*, Grad Cert Flex L (*Griffith*), NAATI (*J-E Intr.*, *J-E Trans*)

Lecturers

Audrey Blunden, BA LLB *Wits*, LLM *Syd.*

Keven Hartley Booker, LLB *W.Aust*

Sean Brennan, BA LLB LLM *ANU*

Christine Forster, LLB *Otago*, BA *Massey*, MA *Carleton*

Janice Gray, BA LLB GradDip Ed MA *UNSW*, GradDip Leg Pract *UTS*

Devika Hovell, BA LLB (Hons) *UWA*, LLM *New York*

Carolyn Penfold, BA LLB *ANU*, MHEd, *UNSW*

Ronnit Redman, BA LLB *Syd.*, LLM *McGill*

Mehera San Roque, BA LLB (Hons) *Syd.*, LLM *BC*

Robert Steven Shelly, BA LLB *Syd.*

Alexander Steel, BA LLB (Hons) MA *Macq.*

Elizabeth Stone, BA LLB *UNSW*, MLitt *Oxon*

Associate Lecturers

Bryan Mercurio, BA (Hons) *Ohio Wesleyan Uni.*, JD (Hons) *Case*

Western Reserve Uni., LLM *UNSW*

Emeritus Professors

Michael Rainsford Chesterman, BA LLB *Syd.*, LLM *Lond*

Donald Edward Harding, BA LLB *Syd.*, LLM *UCLA*

Robert Garth Nettheim, LLB *Syd.*, AM *Tufts*

Ivan Shearer, LLB LLM *Adel.*, SJD *Northwestern*

Visiting Professors

Richard Alexander Bauman, BA LLB *S.Afr.*, MA *Syd.*, PhD *Witw*

Tony Blackshield, LLB LLM *Syd.*

Hon Sir Gerard Brennan, AC KBE, BA LLB *Qld.*, Hon LLD *TrinityColl*

Dublin, *Qld* and *ANU*, Hon DLitt *Central Qld Univ.*, Hon D *Griff*

Hon Elizabeth Evatt AC, LLB *Syd.*, LLM *Harv.*, Hon LLD *Syd.*, *Macq.*,

Qld., *Flinders* and *UNSW*, Hon DUniv *N'cle*

Kriangsak Kittichaisaree, LLB *Wales*, LLM *Harvard*, PhD *Camb*

Hon Dennis Mahoney, AO QC, BA LLB *Syd.*

M Lakshman Marasinghe, LLB, LLM *Uni Coll Lond.*, PhD *Lond*

Jose Ramos Horta, MA *Antioch*, Hon LLD *UNSW*, Noble Peace

Laureate

Hon John Halden Wooten, AC, QC, BA LLB *Syd.*, Hon LLD *UTS*,

UNSW and *W'gong*.

Visiting Fellows

Chris Connolly, LLB *Syd.*, Grad Dip Leg Pr *UTS*

Marion Dixon, BA DipEd LLB *UCT*, LLM *S.Afr*

Khalidoun Hajaj, BA (Hons) *Syd.*

Dirk John Meure, LLB *Tas.*, LLM *Sheff*

Adjunct Professors

Hon John Edward Horace Brownie, QC, LLB *Syd.*

Nicholas Jay Mullany, LLB *UWA*, PhD *Oxf*

Hon Margaret Ackary Stone, BA *Syd.*, LLB *ANU*, LLM *Yale*

School of Law

Professor and Head of School

Christopher John Rossiter, BA LLB *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*

Professors of Law

Mark Isaac Aronson, BJuris LLB *Monash*, DPhil *Oxf*

Adrian Suzanne Brooks, BA *Qld.*, LLB PhD *ANU*

David Bentley Brown, DipCrim *Camb.*, LLB *Auck*

Julian Disney, AO LLB *Adel.*, Hon LLD *UNSW*

David Dixon, BA *Camb.*, BPhil *Hull*, PhD *Wales*

Graham William Greenleaf, BA LLB *Syd.*, FACS

Martin Evald John Krygier, BA LLB *Syd.*, PhD *ANU*, FASSA

Jill McKeough, BA LLB *UNSW*, LLM *Syd.*

Paul Murray Redmond, BA LLM *Syd.*

Leon Trakman, BCom LLB *Cape Town*, LLM SJD *Harvard*

George Williams, BEc LLB *Macq.*, LLM *UNSW*, PhD *ANU*

George Graham Winterton, LLM *W.Aust.*, JSD *Columbia*

Associate Professors

Philip Newell Burgess, LLM *Well*

Sandra Egger, BLegS *Macq.*, BPsych PhD *W.Aust*

Arthur Stanley Glass, BA LLB PhD *Syd.*

Jill Barbara Hunter, BA LLB *UNSW*, PhD *Lond*

Owen David Jessep, BA LLB *Syd.*, PhD *ANU*

Gerard Clyde Rowe, BA LLB MTCP *Syd.*, LLM *Yale*

Senior Lecturers

Dorne Jean Boniface, BCom LLB *UNSW*, LLM *Syd.*

Kathy Bowrey, BA LLB *Macq.*, SJD *Syd.*

Angus David Corbett, BA LLB *Macq.*, LLM *Wis*

Anne Isabel Cossins, BSc LLB PhD *UNSW*

Adam Czarnota, LLM PhD *N.Copernicus*

Simone Degeling, BCom LLB *UNSW*, LLM *Lond.*, DPhil *Oxf*

Meiring De Villiers, BSc (Hons) *Pretoria*, MA JurisD PhD *Stanford*

Brendan Joseph Edgeworth, LLB MA *Sheff*

Gary Edmond, BA (Hons) *W'gong*, LLB(Hons) *Syd.*, PhD *Camb*

Frances Joan Gibson, BA LLB *ANU*, DipCrim *Syd.*

Stephen John Hall, LLB *Qld.*, LLM *UTS*, DPhil *Oxf*

Adjunct Lecturers

Ashley Black, BA (Hons) LLB (Hons) LLM (Hons) *Syd.*
 Jennifer Braw, BA LLB LLM *Syd.*
 Michael Hains, LLB (Hons), PhD *Syd.*
 Rosemary Howell, LLB *Melb.*
 Joanna Krygier, BA (Hons) *Syd.*, LLB *UNSW*
 Harriet Raiche, LLB *UNSW*, MA *George Washington*
 Martijn Brian Daniel Wilder, BEc *Syd.*, LLB *ANU*, Grad Dip *UTS*, LLM *Camb*

Manager, Student Administration

Libby Couch, BA Grad Dip *Univ Strath*

Admissions and Assessment Coordinator

Val Tomlin, DipTeach BEd *Edith Cowan*

Postgraduate Coordinator

Kerrie Dianne Daley
 Student Services Officers (Postgraduate)
 Jenny Jarrett, BEc *Syd.*, DipMan *Griffith*
 Annabel Enid Sutherland

Student Services Officers (Undergraduate)

Jen Chan, BA (Hons) *Syd.*
 Sharon Dou
 Shirley Lee Ching Hong
 Dani Johnson, BA *UNE*
 Kathleen Mastrogiacono

Academic Adviser to Indigenous Students

Phyllis Lee, LLB (Hons) *Sing*

Marketing Manager

Alyson Todd, BA *UCT*, MCom *UNSW*

Manager, General Administration

Tony Antoniou

Assistant, General Administration

Reg Potter

Faculty Accountant

Maggie Ghali, BCom *UNSW*, ASA

Accounting Officer

Jim Sialepis

Australian Taxation Studies Program (ATAX)

The Australian Taxation Studies Program (ATAX) is constituted as the Board of Studies in Taxation within the Law Group.

Director and Associate Professor of Taxation

Christopher Evans, BSc (Hons) *Lond*, MA *Leic*, PostGradCertEd *Leeds*, FTIA, ATII, FCPA

Associate Director (Research) and Associate Professor

Neil Warren, BCom, PhD *UNSW*

Associate Director (Teaching) and Associate Professor

Michael Walpole, BA LLB GradDipTax *Natal* FTIA

Professors

Robert Leslie Deutsch, BEc, LLB *Syd*, LLM *Camb*
 Yuri Grbich, LLM *Well*, PhD *LSE*

Senior Lecturers

Maurice Cashmere, LLM *Camb*
 Rodney Keith Fisher, BBus CIAE BEc *UQ*, LLB (Hons) *QUT*, MTAX *UNSW*, MFM *CQU*, CPA, FTIA
 John Charles Raneri, BA LLB *Macq*, LLM *Syd*, CPA
 Gordon Mackenzie, BSc (Biochem) LLB *Monash* LLM *Syd* *ASIA*
 Garry Payne, BCom (Merit) LLB *UNSW*, CA
 Jacqueline McManus, BCom MTax *UNSW*, ACA
 Binh Tran-Nam, BEc *Cook*, MEc *ANU*, PhD *UNSW*
 Matthew John Wallace, BEc LLB LLM *Sydney* FTIA

Lecturers

Shirley Carlon, MCom (Hons) *UNSW*, ACA
 Shirley Murphy, BA (Hons) *Tas*, LLB (Hons) *Qld*
 Nolan Sharkey, BCom BA (Asian Studies) *Murdoch*, MTax *UNSW*, ACA

Business Manager

Gill Kirk, BSc (Hons) *York*

Marketing Manager

Virginia Fox, BA *N'cle* DipEd *Canberra* GradDipMarketMgt *Macq*

Professional Education Manager

Paul Serov, BLeSt MCom *UNSW*

Acting Student Services Manager

Bridget Pink, BSc *UNSW*

IT Support Officer

Chris Katselas, BSc *UWS*

Executive Assistant

Tania Mara Serov *JP*, BBA *CQU*, ATEM

Research & Resources Staff**Librarian**

Colin Fong, BEc *Syd.*, AALIA, MLS (Hons) *UTS*

Research Assistant

Darren Massey, BCom BEc *N'cle*

eLearning Support Officer

To be advised

Student Administration Staff

Andja Brkich
 Mersina Davidson
 Laura De Pietro, BA *UWS*
 Nadia Jez, BA *Sarajevo* (BH)

Business Support Staff

Truus Schairer
 Jim Sialepis

Print Room Staff

Robyn Ardill, BA (Vis) *Syd.*
 Janti Thong

Australasian Legal Information Institute (AustLII)

A joint facility of UNSW and UTS Law Faculties

Co-directors

Graham William Greenleaf (UNSW), BA LLB *Syd.*, FACS
 Andrew S. Mowbray (UTS), LLB BSc *UNSW*, MSc *UTS*

Executive Director/ Manager

Philip Chung, BEc LLB *Syd.*

External Relations Manager

Guy Harley, MBus *UniSA*, LLB *Adel.*

Administrator

Cathy Quigley

Project Officers

Russell Allen, LLB (Hons) *UTS*
 Madeleine Davis, BA (Hons) *Flin*
 Takao Hasuiki, LLB *Venezuela*
 Joseph Kwok, BSc LLB *UTS*
 Jones Olatunji, B.Eng (Hon) *Nigeria*
 Amy Sastro, BSc *UNSW*
 Armin Wittfoth, BSc, BA, LLB (Hons) *Syd.*

Australian Human Rights Centre
Director

John Squires, BD *Lond*, BA (Hons) MTh (Merit) *Syd.*

Administration

To be advised

Baker & McKenzie Cyberspace Law and Policy Centre
Executive Director

David Vaile, BA LLB *UNSW*

Co-Directors

Professor Graham William Greenleaf, BA LLB *Syd.*, FACS
 Chris Connolly, LLB *Syd.* Grad Dip Leg Pr *UTS*

Coordinator

Vacant

Faculty Associates

Russell Allen
 Kathy Bowrey
 Lee Bygrave
 Michael Chesterman
 Philip Chung
 Roger Clarke
 Tim Dixon

Anne Flahvin
 Bruce Gordon
 Rodger Jamieson
 Jill McKeough
 Ron van der Meyden
 Alexander Steel
 Carolyn Penfold
 Holly Raiche
 Nigel Waters
 Than Yeng

Communications Law Centre

Director

Derek Wilding, BA (Hons) LLB *Qld*, PhD *QUT*

Principal Solicitor and Manager Oz NetLaw

To be advised

Project Director

Roy Baker, LLB (Hons) *Brunel*, LLM *British Columbia*, LLM *UNSW*

Bookkeeper/Accountant

Christine Pollard

Librarian

Jo Hobson

Administrative Assistant

Therese Iverach

Continuing Legal Education

Director

Chris Lemercier, LLB *Adel.*, GDLP *Sth Aust*

Administrative Assistant

Robyn Bennett-Healy

Diplomacy Training Program

Executive Director

Joan Staples, BA *Syd.*

Program Director

Radhika Withana-Arachchi, BA (Hons) *UNSW*

Program/ Administrative Officer

Georgina Isbister, BA (Hons) *UNSW*

Fundraising Officer

Janine Collins, Dip Prim Ed *Melb State Coll*, Grad Dip *Melb. CAE*

European Law Centre

Co-Directors

Professor Martin Evald John Krygier, BA LLB *Syd.*, PhD *ANU*, FASSA

Adam Czarnota, LLM PhD *N.Copernicus*

Chairman, Management Committee

Professor George Graham Winterton, LLM *W.Aust*, JSD *Columbia*

Faculty Associates

Richard Baumann

Adam Czarnota

Martin Krygier

Anne McNaughton

Annette Marfording

Sarah Pritchard

Gerard Rowe

Frank Zumbo

Financial Services Consumer Policy Centre

Director

Chris Connolly, LLB *Syd* Grad Dip Leg Pr *UTS*

Policy Research

Vacant

Gilbert & Tobin Centre of Public Law

Director

Professor George Williams, BEc LLB *Macq*, LLM *UNSW*, PhD *ANU*

Bill of Rights Project Director

Megan Davis, BA LLB *Qld*, GDLP *ANU*

Electoral Law Project Director

Bryan Mercurio, BA (Hons) *Ohio Wesleyan Uni*, JD (Hons) *Case Western Reserve Uni*, LLM *UNSW*

International Law Project Director

Devika Hovell, BA LLB (Hons) *UWA*, LLM *New York*

Treaty Project Director

Sean Brennan, BA LLB LLM *ANU*

Administrator

Belinda McDonald

Indigenous Law Centre

Coordinator

Tony Westmore

Editor - Australian Indigenous Law Reporter

Lachlan Harris

Editor - Indigenous Law Bulletin

Teena Balgi, LLB BSc *UNSW*

Nicole Watson, LLB *Qld.*

Manager - Subscriptions

Melodie-Jane Gibso

Kingsford Legal Centre

Director and Senior Lecturer

Frances Joan Gibson, BA LLB *ANU*, DipCrim *Syd.*

Solicitors and Adjunct Lecturers

Vedna Jivan, BA DipLaw *Syd.*

Joanne Moffitt, BA LLB *UNSW*

Co-ordinator

Michelle Jones, BA Com Org *UTS*, Post Grad Cert Ad Ed (Com) *UTS*

Michelle Burrell, BSocStud *Syd.*, LLB *Uni N.Lond*

Administrator

Bridget McDermott

National Children's and Youth Law Centre

National Director

To be advised

Principal Solicitor

To be advised

Office Manager

Jacqui Houston, BLJS *SCU*

Cyber Volunteer Program Coordinator

Meghann Everett, BA (Hons)/LLB *UNSW*

Social Justice Project

Director

Professor Julian Disney, AO LLB *Adel.*, Hon LLD *UNSW*

Assistant

Rebecca Richardson, BTP *UNSW*, Dip Law, GDip TM *UTS*

Faculty of Medicine

Comprises Schools of Public Health and Community Medicine, Women's and Children's Health, Medical Sciences, Psychiatry, and Clinical Schools at the Prince Henry/Prince of Wales Hospital, St Vincent's Hospital, St George Hospital, South Western Sydney and the School of Rural Health.

Dean

Professor S Bruce Downton

Presiding Member

Associate Professor David John de Carle

Deputy Dean

Professor Richard Henry

Associate Dean (Medical Education)

Associate Professor H Patrick McNeil

Associate Dean (Research)

Professor Carolyn Geczy

Faculty Co-ordinator of Postgraduate Studies

Professor Rakesh Kamal Kumar

Student Affairs Co-ordinator

Dr Susan Pugh

Office of the Dean

Director – Academic Projects

Chrissie Verevis, BA *CSU Sacramento*, LLB *UNSW*

Executive Officer

Anne Marie Tucker, BAppSci *RMIT*

Manager, Undergraduate Program

Gordon Lester Rees, JP

Research Grants' Manager

Judith Alexander, BMath GradDip Med Stats MMath(Stats) *N'cle*

Postgraduate (Research) Coordinator

Robin Nasr, BBus *UTS*

Administrative Officers

Justin Peter Joynes, AdvCert(Public Admin) *SIT*

Clare O'Connor, BA *UNSW*, RN

Vicki Truskett

Administrative Assistants

David Boothey

Peter Herring

Rosemary Alarcon

Finance Unit

Budget and Finance Manager

Tim Harnett, FCCA

Assistant to the Budget and Finance Manager

Alesha Patten

Senior Management Accountant

Moufid Atme, BCom *UNSW*, AFA

Assistant Senior Accountant

Crisanta Corpus, BSc(Accounting) *Polytechnic UP*

Accountant

Zac Liu, BSc *Xiamen*, MBA PhD *Wales*

Finance Assistant

Ellas Christoforidis

Computing Support Unit

Manager

James Leeper, BA *St Olaf*, MBiomedE *UNSW*

Web Coordinator

Peter Moloney, BA *Syd.*, MIM *UNSW*

Computer Support Officers

Sami Korell

Karen Johnson, BSc *UNSW*

Kinh Ho

Ross Beck, BSc *UNSW*

Fasihuddin Khan, MSc *Aligarh Muslim University, India*

Houssen Hellany, BSc *University of Lebanon*

Curriculum Unit

Director & Senior Lecturer

Peter Harris, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACGP

Senior Lecturers

Susan Toohey, BA *Qld.*, MLS MA *Maryland, USA*

Chris Hughes, BSc DipEd *Monash*, BA *Syd.*, MCoSci *UNSW*, PhD *UTS*

Lecturers

Leah Bloomfield, BSc *Syd.*, GDipHEd MPH *UNSW*

Eilean Watson, BSc MHPed *UNSW*, RN

Administrative Officer

Jacqueline Miller, BA *Calc.*, Adv.Cert. in Marketing *TAFE*

School of Public Health & Community Medicine

Head of School

Professor Anthony Zwi MB BCH Witw, Dip Occ Hlth Witw, Dip Trp

Med Witw, MSc Epi *UK*, Cert Hlth Econ *Aberdeen*, PhD Witw

Kensington Campus

Professors

Professor Mark Fort Harris, MB BS MD *Syd.*, DRACOG, FRACGP

John Kaldor, BA *W.Aust.*, MA *ANU*, PhD *Calif.*

Maurice Eisenbruch, MD BS DPM *Melb.*, MEdSt *Monash*, MPhil

Camb., MRCPsych, FRANZCP, AFBPsS, MAPsS, MACE

Arie Rotem, BA *Jer.*, MA PhD *Calif.*, FAIM

Associate Professors

Jeffrey Braithwaite, BA *UNE*, DipLRMIR *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*

Deborah Ann Black, BSc DipED MStat PhD *UNSW*

*Mark Ferson, MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*, FRACP, FRAFPHM, MPH,

Lisa Maher, BA *Qld.*, MA PhD *Rutgers*

Paul Murray McNeill, MA *Cant.*, LLB *Otago*, PhD *UNSW*

Robyn Lesley Richmond, MA *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*

Jan Ritchie, DipPhy *Syd.*, MHPed PhD *UNSW*

Senior Lecturers

Catherine Anne Berglund, BSc *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*

Barbara Joan Booth, BSc *ANU*, MB BS *UNSW*, MCH

*Russell Donald Clark, MB BS, DTM & H *Syd.*, FRACP

*Susan Furber BSc PhD *UNSW*, MPH *Syd.*, Dip ApplEpi *NSW Health Dept*

Peter Harris, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACGP

Alan Richard Hodgkinson, BBus *KCAE*, MCH *UNSW*, RN

Christopher Stephen Hughes, BSc DipEd *Monash*, BA *Syd.*, MCoSci *UNSW*

Roderick Aren Michael Iedema, BA *Liv UK*, MA PhD *Syd.*
 Dennis McDermott, BA *UNE*, BA *Qld.*
 Mary-Louise McLaws, DTPH MPH PhD *Syd.*, FRSPH&TM
 +Rodney O'Connor, PhD BSc CHec *Monash*, AFCHSE
 Stephanie Doris Short, DipPhy BA *UNSW*, MSc *Lond.*, PhD *UNSW*, FCHSE
 David Sutherland, MB BS *Syd.*, DCH *Dublin*, MCLinEd *UNSW*, FRACGP, FRACMA
 Susan Toohey, BA *Qld.*, MLS MA *Maryland*
 *Joanna Travaglia, BsocStud *Syd.*, GradDipAdult Ed, *UTS*
 Anna Whelan, BA *W'gong*, PhD *Syd.*, RN, SCM

Lecturers

*Christopher An, MB BS *Syd.*
 *Huy An, BSc Pharm *Viet*, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACGP
 *Niya Awafeso, BSc Hlth Sc *Nigeris*, MBChB *Nigeria*, MPH *UNSW*, MBA *Nigeria*
 *Hani Bittar, MB BS *Cairo*, FRACGP
 +Bijou Blick, MB BS MPH *Syd.*, Dip Paeds *UNSW*
 Leah Bloomfield, BSc *Syd.*, MPH *UNSW*
 *Patrick Geoffrey Mark Bolton, MB BS *Syd.*, DRACOG, FRACGP, MRACMA
 *Christopher Peter Bourne, MB BS *Adel.*, MM *Syd.*, FACSHP
 *Joseph Casamento, MB BS *Syd.*
 *Peter Anthony Craig, MB BS *UNSW*
 +Pippa Craig, BSc Dip NutrDiet *Syd.*, MHPed *UNSW*
 *Margaret Cunningham, BSW MSW GDipSocCom *UNSW*
 *Jan Maree Davis, BA BMed *N'cle*, FRACP
 *Valerie Delpech, MB BS MPH *UNSW*, FAPHM
 Sophie di Corpo, BA *Syd.*, Dip Ed *Syd.C.A.E.*, MDistEd *S.Aust.*
 Francis Donoghoe, MB BS FRACGP, RCOG
 *Peter Edwards, MB BS, FRACGP
 Kevin Vincent Forde, MCom *UNSW*
 John Frith, RED BScMed MB BS MCH *UNSW*, GradDipEd *Syd.C.A.E.*
 *Matthew David Gardiner, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACGP, FAIRM (RACP)
 *Cedric Matthew Gemenis, MB BS *Syd.*
 *Tommy Ewe Hock Goh, MB BS, DPH
 *Vipin Kumar Goyal, MB BS *India*
 *Matthew Gray, BMed *Newcastle*, FRACGP
 *Phillip Gray, BSc, MB BS DipObst FRACGP
 *Andrew Hardy, MB BS *Syd.*, DCH
 Elizabeth Harris, BA DipED MPH *Syd.*
 +Brenda Hill, BA DipEd *Syd.*, MPH *UNSW*
 Maria Theresa Ho, MB BS *Syd.*, MHA *UNSW*, MRACMA, AFCHSE, CHE
 *Andrew Hollo, MB BS *Syd.*, Grad ip Fam Med, FAMAC
 *Krishna Philip Hort, MB BS *Syd.*, MCH *UNSW*, FAFPHM
 *Sylvia Jacobson, MB BCh *Witw.*
 Lynn Amanda Kemp, BA Hlth Sc Nursing, PhD *UWS*
 *Matthew Kennedy, MB BS *UNSW*, Dip Clin Hypn, RACOG
 *Nicholas Kery, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACGP
 Edna Emmy Koritschner BA *Syd.* Grad Dip Adult Ed *UTS*
 *John William Kramer, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACGP, FACRRM
 *Paul Lam, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACGP
 *John Robert Lenehan, MB BS *UNSW*
 *Philip Leonard Lye, MB BS *Syd.*, DA *UK*
 Martha LoureyBird, MSp Sc BSpSc (ExSc) DipRT *UNSW*
 +Julie McDonald, BA *Macq.*, MPH *Syd.*, RN
 +Anna McNulty, MB BS *UNSW*, MMed GDipComms *UTS*, FACSHP
 Dafna-Rivka Merom BA *Jer*, MPH
 +Jo Mitchell, BS *Syd.*, Dip Nutr Diet MPH *UNSW*
 *Rosalind Elizabeth Montague, BMed *N'cle*, FRACP
 Sally Nathan, BSc Psych *UNSW*
 *Catherine O'Hearn, MB BS *UNSW*
 *Nyein Nyein Nyi Nyi, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP
 *Jitendra Natverlal Parikh, MB BS *Calc.*, DGO DFP MD *Bom.*
 Roslyn Poulos, MB BS MPH *Syd.*, PhD *Macq.*
 Gunilla Caroline Rupp, BSpSc (ExSc) Dip Ed *UNSW*
 *Marie-Christine Scott-Stevenson, MB ChB *Brist.*, DCH
 *Ana Singer, MB BS *UNSW*, Dip Child Health *Syd.*
 *Ram Pal Singh, MB BS *Syd.*
 *Amanda Jane Stalley, MB BS *UNSW*, MFM *Monash*
 *Phillip Eaton Taplin, MB BS *Syd.*
 *David Gervaise Thomas, MA DipHib *Ran.*
 *Adrienne Janet Torda, MB BS PhD *UNSW*
 Elizabeth Munro Turnbull, BA *Tas.*, PhD *UNSW*
 *Ingrid van Beek, MB BS MBA *UNSW*, FAFPHM
 Eilean Genevieve Watson, BSc MPHEd *UNSW*, RN
 Giovanna Zingarelli, BSc MB BS *UNSW*

Senior Research Fellows

Andrew Georgiou, BA *LaTrobe*, Dip Soc Wk *Syd*, MSc *Southampton*
 Philayrath Phongsavan, PhD *UNSW*
 Patrick Gawaine Powell-Davies, BA, MHP

Visiting Professors

Don Hindle, BA *Lpl.*, MS PhD *Lanc.*
 Wing Hong Seto, MB BS *Sing.*

Honorary Visiting Fellows

Christopher Aisbett, BSc *UNSW*
 *Colin John Harris Dewdney, BA MB BS MD *Melb.*, SM *Harvard*, LLB *UTS*, DPH *Lond.*, DipTerEd DipFinMan *UNE*, FFPHM, FAFPHM, FRACMA, FACHSE
 Frederick Ehrlich MA, MB BS *Syd.*, PhD *Macq.*, Dip Phys & Rehab Med, FRCS *Edin*, FACRM, FAFRM,
 Richard William Fleming, BTech Dip Clin Psy
 Ben Fong, MB BS MPH *Syd.*, DipOccMed *CUHK*, AFCHSE, CHE, MHSM, FRACMA, FHKCCM
 John J Hall, MB BS *UNSW*, MTH, FAFPHM, FACTM
 Deborah Hennessy, BA *CapeT.*, PhD *S'ton*, RN, RM RHV Dip Pub Health Nursing, *Cape CATE*
 John Hans Hirshman, AM, MB BS DPH DTM&H *Syd.*, FRACMA, FRSTM, MD *HC*
 Brian Johnston, BHA *UNSW*, Dip Pub Admin *NSW IT*, FAIM, AFCHSE, CHE
 Kathleen Lucille Kay, BA *ANU*, MPH *Harvard*
 Helen Madeleine Lapsley, BA *Auck.*, MEc *Syd.*, FCHSE
 William Lawrence, BA *Syd.*, MHP *UNSW*
 Peter MacDonald Trebilco, BA *Syd.*, ED, FRACHPER
 *Geoffrey Robert Murray, BSc MB BS *Syd.*, FAFRM, AAOFM

Administrative Officer

Gallia Anne Therin, ANZIMLT

Prince Henry/Prince of Wales Hospital

Associate Professors

*Stephen Colagiuri, MB BS *Syd*, FRACP

Senior Lecturers

##James Bell, BA MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP, AMPSAD
 ##Brian Michael Draper, MB BS *UNSW*, FRANZCP

Lecturers

*Lorraine Ellen Jones, MB BS *Qld.*, FACRM, MPH, DPRM, FAFRM (RACP)
 *Peshotan Homi Katrak, MB BS MD *Bom.*, FACRM, MRCP *UK*, FAAPMP, FAFRM
 ##Stephen Robert Lord, BSc MA *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*
 ##Tuly Rosenfeld, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP
 *Jane Tolman, BA Dip Ed *Tas*, Med *Ottawa*, BSc Psyc *ANU*, MB BS *Tas*

St George/Sutherland Hospital

Senior Lecturers

*Jeremy McNulty, MB BS MPH *Syd.*, FAFPHM
 *Peter Ivan Smerdely, MB BS MPH *UNSW*, PhD *Syd.*, FRACP

Lecturers

*Gregory Thomas Bowring, BSc MB BS *UNSW*, FACRM, FAFRM (RACP)
 *David James Burke, BMed *N'cle*, FRANZCP
 *Philip Conroy, MB BS MBA *UNSW*, FACRM, RACP
 ##Peter Neil Gonski, BMedSc MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP
 *David John Gorman, BSc MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP
 *Scott Allisdair Hannan, BMedSc MB BS *Tas.*, FAFRM(RACP), FACRM
 *Robert Peter Leitner, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP
 ##Jeffrey Looi, MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*, FRANZCP
 *Litsa Morfis, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP
 *Merennege Raja Indrajith Salgado, MB BS MD *Ceylon*, MRCP *Eng.*, FRACP, FCCP *Ceylon*

St Vincent's Hospital

Senior Lecturers

##Alexander David Wodak, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP MRCP *Lond.*, FAFPHM

Lecturers

*Nicholas Brennan, MB BS *Monash*, FRACP
 *Neil John Cooney, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP

South Western Sydney Area Health Service

Professors

Adrian Bauman, MB BS MPH PhD *Syd.*, FAFPHM

*Nicholas Zwar, MB BS *Adel.*, MPH *Syd.*, PhD *N'cle*, FRACGP

Associate Professors

*Daniel Kam Yin Chan

*Bin Jalaludin, MB BS *Syd.*, MPH *Syd.*, MRCP, FAFPHM (RACP)

*Guy Barrington Marks, BMedSc MB BS *UNSW*, PhD *Syd.*, MRCP, FRACP, FAFPHM

Senior Lecturers

*Andrew Malcolm Dermot Cole, BSc MB BS *Syd.*, FAFRM, FACRM

**Victor Nossar, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP, FAFPHM

*Sidney Ernest Williams, MB BS *Syd.*, FRANZCP

**Stephen Francis Wilson, MB BS *Syd.*, Dip Sports Med *Lond.*, FRACGP, FAFRM

Lecturers

*Felicity Helen Bagnall, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP

**Roger Blackmore, MB BS *Syd.*

*Triet Minh Bui, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP

*Kerrie Gai Chant, MB BS MHA MPH *UNSW*, FFPHM

*Jennifer Ann Chapman, MB BS *Syd.*, FAFMRACP

*Thomas Peter Gibian, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP

*Kevin Johnstone, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP

*Sheila Mary Knowlden, MB BS *Syd.*, DOBstRCOG, MRACGP, DipEd *ITATE*, FRACGP

*Friedbert Kohler, MB BS *Syd.*, FACRM, FAFRM

*Andrew Roderic MacQueen, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACGP

*Kenneth Christopher Marr, MBChB *Glas.*, MM *Syd.*

*Roderick George McKay, BSc MB BS *UNSW*, FRANZCP

**Roger John Renton, MB BS *Syd.*, DPRM, FRCRM, FAFRM, RACP, DPRM

*Jeffrey Thomas John Rowland, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP

*Mitchell Mark Smith, MB BS MPH *Syd.*, FAFPHM

*Jennifer Monika Wiltshire, MB BCh *NUL*, BOA *Dublin*

Senior Research Fellow

Elizabeth Jean Comino, BVSc BScVet *Qld*, MPH PhD *Syd.*

The Illawarra Health Service

Senior Lecturers

*Hugh John Fardy, MB BS *UNSW*, DRACOG *Lond.*, FRACGP

*Christopher John Poulos, MB BS *Syd.*, FACRM, FAFRM (RACP)

Lecturers

*Francisco Ernesto Antonio, MB BS *UNSW*, FACRRM

*Guy Michael Bashford, MB BS *Syd.*, FACRM, FAFRM

*Timothy Devlin, BMed *N'cle*, Dip Sport *RACGP*, FACRRM

*John Jackson, MB BS *UNSW*, Dip *RACOG*

*Diana Lim, BSc MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP

*John Quinlan, MB BS *Syd.*, MA *Phil.*, CMSKM *Otago*, FRAFM

Clinical School – Prince Henry/Prince of Wales Hospital

Clinical Associate Dean

Professor John Michael Dwyer AO

Business Manager

Janette Murdoch

Administrative Officer

Jennifer Marie Ryall JP

Administrative Assistant

Anne Aylmer

Justine Perry

Department of Medicine

Head of Department and Professor

John Michael Dwyer, AO, MB BS *Syd.*, PhD *Melb.*, Hon DUniv *ACU*, FRCP, FRACP, FRCPI

Professors

*Tony Broe, AM, BA MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP, FACRM

*John Alfred Charlesworth, MB BS *UNSW*, MD *Syd.*, FRACP

*Colin Nicholson Chesterman, MB BS *Syd.*, DPhil *Oxf.*, FRACP, FRCPA

*Beng Hock Chong, MB BS *Malaysia*, PhD *Syd.*, MRCP, FRACP, FRCPA, FRCP *Glasgow*

*Doug Elliott, RN PhD MAppSc *Syd* BAppSc *Curtin* MCN

*Michael Leonard Friedlander, MB ChB *Birm.*, MRCP, FRACP

*Simon Charles Gandeia, BSc MD PhD DSc *UNSW*, FRACP, FAA

*Pamela Joan Russell, MSc PhD *Melb.*, DipEd *Canberra* C.A.E.

*Bernard Edward Tuch, MB BS *Qld.*, BSc PhD *Syd.*, FRACP

Associate Professors

*Terry Bolin, MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*, DCH, MRCP, MRACP, FRACP, FRCP

*Stephen Colagiuri, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP

*James Gordon Colebatch, BSc MB BS PhD *UNSW*, FRACP

*David Goldstein, MB BS *Monash*, MRCP *UK*, FRACP

*Anthony Gerard Johnson, MB BS MD *UNSW*, MPH *Qld.*, FRACP

Philip David Jones, MB BS *Syd.*, PhD *ANU*, MHed *UNSW*, FRACP

*David Kenneth McKenzie, BSc MB BS *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*, FRACP

Hugh Patrick McNeil, BMedSc MB BS *Tas.*, GradDipHed PhD *UNSW*, FRACP

*Romano Cesare Pirola, AO, MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*, FRACP

*Bruce Allen Pussell, MB BS *UNSW*, PhD *Lond.*, FRACP

*Stephen Mark Riordan, MB BS MD *UNSW*, FRACP

*Margaret Anne Rose, BVSc *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*

*Monica Anne Rossleigh, MB BS *UNSW*, MD *UNSW* FRACP

*Robert Smee, MB BS *UNSW*, FRANZCR

*Paul Spira, MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*, MRACP, FRACP

+Xing Li Wang, MB BS *Shandong*, PR *China* (AMC Certified), PhD *UNSW*

*Alessandro Stefano Zagami, MB BS MD *UNSW*, FRACP

Senior Lecturers

*Roger Maxwell Allan, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP

*James Bell, BA MB BS *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*, FRACP, AMPSAD

*Julie Brown, BSc MPhil *Sheffield*, PhD *Bath*

*Gideon Avram Caplan, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP

*Ruth Colagiuri, BA *UTS*

*Gregory Brett Cranney, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP

Jonathon Erlich, MB BS *Melb.*, PhD *Monash*, FRACP

*Vivian Belmira Fernandes, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP

*Robert Walter Giles, MB BS MD *UNSW*, FRACP, FACC

+Paul Jackson, BSc PhD *ANU*

Matthew Colm Kiernan, MB BS *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*, FRACP

*Robert Lindeman, BSc MB BS PhD *Syd.*, FRACP, FRCPA

*Frank Maccioni, MB BS MD *UNSW*, FRACP, FCCP

*George Marinos, MB BS MD *UNSW*, FRACP

*Bettina Meiser, BAppSc, BA PhD *Syd.*

*Christopher Gerard Milross, MB BS MD *UNSW*, FRANZCR

*Malcolm Reynolds Robertson, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP

*Phillip Arthur Rowlings, MB BS *UNSW*, MS *Wis.*, FRACP, FRCPA

Paul Simon Thomas, BSc MB BS MD *Lond.*, FRCP, FRACP

*Katherine Tucker, MB BS *Qld*, FRACP

*Warren Frederick Walsh, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP, FACCf_{ernan}

*Glenda Wood, MB BS *Syd.*, FACD

Lecturers

*Kenneth Abraham, MB BS *Syd.*, FACEM EMST

*Anil Amaratunga, BScMSc PhD *Temple*

*Jane Beeby, BSc MB BS *Syd.*

*Brian Brigham, MB BS *Melb.*, MRCP *UK*

+Arthur Shane Brown, BSc MSc *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*

*Richard Wai Meng Chye, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP, FFPMANZCA, FACHPM

*Sean Downing, BSc, MSc, PhD *UNSW*

*Virginia Furner, MB BS *UNSW*

Malcolm Mark Gillies, BME *Tas.*, PhD *UNSW*

*Peter Neil Gonski, BMedSc MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP

*Walter Haindl, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP

*Susan Rochelle Hertzberg, MB BS *UNSW*

*Jan Peters Lehm, MD *Denmark*, FRAZCA

*Craig Ronald Lewis, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP

*Rosetta Martiniello-Wilks, BSc PhD *N'cle*

*Leon McQuade, BA *UTS.*, MSc PhD *Macq.*

*Christine Morrow, MB BS *Syd.*, FACD

+Roslyn Muirhead, BSc *UNSW*, PhD *Lond.*

*Shaun O'Mara, BSc *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*

*John Kieran Pereira, BMedSc MB BS *UNSW*, FRACS, FRANZCR

*Geoffrey Samuel Peretz, MB BS *Syd.*, FRANZCR

*Robert Leo Philips, BSc MB BCh *Witw.*, DMRD *Lond.*

DDUAustSocUltMed, FRCR, MRACR
 *Mark Roderick Pitney, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP, MSCAI
 *Jeffrey Post, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP
 #*Tuly Rosenfeld, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP
 *Rebecca Strutt, BSc MB BS *Lond.* FACHPM
 *Enn Tohver, MB BS *DDR Syd.*, FRANZCR
 *Susan Trethewie, MB BS *Melb.*, FRACP
 *Miriam Lea Van Rooijen, MB BS *Syd.*, FRANZCR
 *Patrick Versace, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACO
 *Rosemary Watchorn, MB BS *DDM Syd.*, FACD
 *Bruce Gary Way, BMed Sc MB BS *Syd.*, FACEM
 *Annette Wegman, MB BS *UNSW*, FACD
 *Chris White, BSc MB BS *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*, FRACP
 *David Wong, MB BS *Syd.*, FACD

Technical Officer

George Mallos

Honorary Visiting Professors

David Emil Leon Wilcken, MD *Syd.*, FRCPS, FRACP

Department of Surgery

Head of Department and Professor

Philip John Crowe, MB BS *Syd.*, DPhil *Oxon.*, Grad DipHEd *UNSW*, FRCSC, FRACS

Professor of Ophthalmology

Minas Theodore Coroneo, BSc MB BS *MSc Syd.*, MD *MS UNSW*, FRACS, FRACO

Hugh Smith Professor of Traumatic and Orthopaedic Surgery

Vacant

Associate Professors

*George Bridger, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACS, FRCS, PhD *UNSW*
 *Mark Gianoutsos, MB BS *Syd.*, MD *Melb.*, FMGEMS/ECTMG, FRACS
 *Thomas Havas, MB BS *Syd.*, FRCSE, FRACS FACS
 *Richard John Millard, MB BS *Lond.*, FRCS *Eng.*, FRACS
 William Robert Walsh, BA *Bucknell*, PhD *New Jersey*

Senior Lecturers

*Jerome Goldberg, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACS
 *David Grieve, MB BS *MMED Syd.*, FRACS
 *Graham Leonard Newstead, MB BS *Syd.*, FRCS, FRACS, FACS
 *Ralph Stanford, MB BS *Tas.*, PhD *UNSW*, FRACS
 *Marcus A Stoodley, BMedSc MB BS *Qld.*, PhD *Adel.*, FRACS
 *Charles Teo, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACS
 *Philip Gregory Truskett, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACS
 *Bryan Wheaton Yeo, MB BS *Syd.*, FRCS, FRACS
 Jia-Lin Yang, MB BSc PhD *China*, Med *UNSW*
 +Yan Yu, MB BS *China*, PhD *Benne Switzerland*

Lecturers

*Dr John Best, MMed *N'cle, Med, Lond.*, FACSP
 *Michael Peter Hennessy, BMedSc MB BS *Qld.*, MBiomedE *UNSW*, FRACO

Administrative Assistants

Renee Claire Hannan (Ophthalmology)
 Olive Yanelli (Surgery)

Department of Anaesthetics, Emergency Medicine and Intensive Care

Head of Department and Associate Professor

*Stephen Gatt, MOM, OAM, KM, MD *Malta*, LRCP, MRCS, FFARACS, FRCP *FANZCA*

Senior Lecturer

*Michael Heywood Bennett, MB BS *UNSW*, DA *Lond.*, FFARCSI *Dublin*

Lecturers

*John Awad, MB BS *Syd.*, *FANZCA* *FFICANZCA*
 *Michael George Beaudoin, MB BS *Syd.*, *FANZCA*
 *Andrew Belessis, MB BS *UNSW*, *FANZCA*, *FFICANZCA*
 *David John McGregor Butchers, BSc MB ChB *Edin.*, *FRCA*, *FFICANZCA*, *FANZCA*
 *Geraldine Hill, MB BS *Syd.*, *FRCA*, *FFARACS*, *FANZCA*, *FFICANZCA*
 *Peter Ralph Isert, MB BS *UNSW*, *FANZCA*
 *Kok-Eng Khor, MB BS *MM Syd.*, *FANZCA*, *FFPMANZCA*, *FACHPM*
 *Jan Peters Lehm, MD *Denmark*, *FANZCA*

*Edward Loughman, MB BS *UNSW*, *FANZCA*
 *David James Sandeman, BSc MB BS *UNSW*, *FANZCA*
 *Barbara Elise Trytko, MB BS *Flin.*, *FFICANZCA*
 *Robert John Turner, MB BS *UNSW*, *FANZCA*
 *Su-Jen Yap, MB BS *Syd.*, *FANZCA*

Clinical School – St George Hospital

Clinical Associate Dean

Associate Professor David John de Carle, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP

Administrative Officer

Hemaxi Ghelani

Administrative Assistant

Vacant

Clinical Teaching Unit Administrative Officer

Natalie du Gard

Department of Medicine

Head of Department

Professor Beng Hock Chong, MB BS *Malaysia*, PhD *Syd.*, *FRCPA*, *FRACP*

Professors

*Mark Ashley Brown, MB BS *MD UNSW*, *FRACP*
 Professor Beng Hock Chong, MB BS *Malaysia*, PhD *Syd.*, *FRCPA*, *FRACP*

*John Patrick Edmonds, MB BS *Syd.*, *FRACP*

*Steven Anthony Krilis, MB BS *UNSW*, PhD *Syd.*, *FRACP*

Associate Professors

*Sydney Patrick Butler, BSc MB BS *MA UNSW*, *FRACP*
 *Peter Cistulli, MB BS *UNSW*, PhD *Syd.*, *FRACP*
 *Ian James Cook, MB BS *MD Syd.*, *FRACP*
 David John de Carle, MB BS *UNSW*, *FRACP*
 *Terrence Diamond, ECFMG *USA*, MBBCh Dip Aviation Medicine *RSA*, *FRACP*, *AMC*
 *John James Kelly, MB BS *MD UNSW*, *FRACP*
 *Arumugam Manoharan, MB BS *MD Madras*, *FRACP*, *FRCPA*
 *Allan David Sturgess, MB BS *Qld.*, PhD *Melb.*, *FRACP*, *FRCPA*

Senior Lecturers

*Philip Rodney Clingan, MB BS *UNSW*, *FRACP*
 +Raymond Allan Clarke, BSc PhD *UNSW*
 Michael Carl Grimm, MB BS *Syd.*, PhD *ANU*, *FRACP*
 *Mark Hersch, BSc Med MB ChB *W'rand*, PhD *Syd.*, *FRACP*
 #*Yiu Lam Kwan, MB BS *HK*, *FRACP*, *FRCPA*
 *Marissa Lassere, MB BS *Syd.*, Grad Dip Epi *N'cle*, PhD *UNSW*, *FRACP*, *FAFPHM*
 *Richard Hamilton Lawrence, MB BS PhD *Syd.*, *FRACP*
 *Maureen Anne Lonergan, B(Med) Sc *UNSW*, MB BS *UNSW*, *FRACP*, PhD *Syd.*
 *John Macauley, MB BS *UNSW*, *FRACP*
 George Mangos, MB BS *MD UNSW*, *FRACP*
 Anthony John O'Sullivan, MB BS *MD UNSW*, *FRACP*

Lecturers

*Paul Bird, BMed, *FRACP*
 *Timothy Andrew Brighton, MB BS *UNSW*, *FRACP*
 *Joseph Bucci, MB BS *Syd.*, *FRACP*, *FRANZCR*
 *Kerri Elizabeth Carlton, MSc, BAppSc *Technol.Syd.*
 *Anne Capp, MB BS *Tas.*
 *Paul Linus De Souza, BScMed MB BS *Syd.*, *FRACP*
 +Peter Galettis, BSc *UNSW*, PhD *Syd.*
 #*David John Gorman, BSc MB BS *Syd.*, *FRACP*
 *Dan Harmelin, BSc MB BS *UNSW*, *FRACP*
 *Fredrick Frazier Joshua, MB BS
 *Pamela Konecny, BMedSc MB BS *Tas.*, DTM&H *Lond.*, *FRACP*
 *Steven Terence Lindstrom, MBBS *Syd.*, *FRACP*
 *Matthew Links, MB BS *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*, *FRACP*
 *Ian Stafford Lovett, MB BS *Syd.*, MRCP, *FRANZCR*
 *Jodie Lynch, BSc MB BS *UNSW*, *FRACP*
 *Peter Marantos, MB BS *Syd.*, *FRACP*
 *John Michael Moses, MB BS *Syd.*, *FRACP*
 *Deirdre Frances Murrell, BM BCh *Oxf.*, FAD, MA *Camb.*
 *David Ronald Ramsay, MB BS *Syd.*, *FRACP*
 *David Rees, MB BS *UNSW*, *FRACP*
 *Patrick Twomey, MB BS *Syd.*

Associate Lecturer

- *Cathie Lane, BMed, Bpharm
- *Jian Chen Qi, MB, PhD
- *Yvonne Yun Hwa Shen, BSc, MB BS UNSW
- *Mohammad Tarique, MB BS Pashawar

Laboratory Manager

Steven William Turner, BAppSc CSU, BSc UNSW, MSc UNSW

Executive Assistant

Danielle Reid
Department of Surgery

Head of Department

Professor David Lawson Morris, MB ChB MD *Birm.*, PhD *Nott.*, FRCS, FRACS

Professors

- *John Henry Kearsley, MB BS *Syd.*, PhD *Qld.*, FRANZCR, FRACP
- David Lawson Morris, MB ChB MD *Birm.*, PhD *Nott.*, FRCS, FRACS
- *Michael Drury Poole, MB BS MD *Syd.*, FRCS, FRACS

Associate Professors

- *David Robert Hunt, MB BS MD *Syd.*, FRACS
- *Denis Warick King, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACS
- *George Anthony Calvert Murrell, MB BS *Adel.*, DPhil *Oxf.*
- *David Lubowski, MB BS *Sth Africa*
- +Judie Walton, BA *III*, PhD *ANU*
- +Yao Wang, BSc MSc *Nanjing*, PhD *ANU*

Senior Lecturers

- Paul Joseph Cozzi, MB BS MS *Urol.*, FRACS
- *Peter Henry Graham, MB BS UNSW, FRANZCR
- *Jennifer Green, BMed, FRACS
- *Kevin Bridson Orr, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACS
- *Mohammed Houssein Pourgholami, BSc MSc PhD *Wales*
- +Min-Xia Wang, MB BS MD *Melb.*

Lecturers

- *Zoran Becvarovski, MB BS UNSW
- +Richard Charles Appleyard, BE Mech *Cant.*, PhD *Syd.*
- Ashish Dhar Diwan, MB BS MS PhD UNSW, DNB (Orth) *India*
- +Elaine Bolton, BSc *NESCOM*, PhD *Syd.*
- *Christopher Henry Fox, MBChB *Otago*, FRANZCR
- *John Swee Soon Lim, MB BS UNSW, FRANZCR
- *William Lynch, MB BS UNSW, FRACS
- *Amanda Palmer, MB BS UNSW
- Shevantha Perera, MB ChB *Auck.*

Technical Officer

Javed Akhter

Administrative Officer

Ceri Elizabeth Walker

Administrative Assistant

Lynese Collins

Department of Anaesthetics, Emergency Medicine and Intensive Care

Head of Department and Professor

- *Professor Peter Kam, MB BS *Malaya*

Associate Professor

- *George Andrew Skowronski, MB BS *Monash*, MRCP *UK*, FRACP

Senior Lecturers

- *Adam Chan, MB BS UNSW, FACEM
- *Theresa Jacques, MB BS *Monash*, FANZCA, FFICANZCA
- *John Myburgh, MB BCh Witw, DA SA, FANZCA, FFICANZCA

Lecturers

- *Glenn Arendts, MB BS *W.Aust.*, FACEM
- *Andrew Stephen Armstrong, MB BS UNSW, FANZCA
- *Margaret Ruth Bailey, MB BS *Flin.*, FANZCA
- *Neil Thomas Bradburn, MB BS UNSW, FFARACS, FANZCA
- *Stephen Andrew Ford, BSc MB BS *Syd.*
- *Peter James Grant, BSc MB BS UNSW, FACEM
- *Anna Holdgate, MB BS *Syd.*, FACEM
- *Christopher Peter Jones, MB BS *Syd.*, FANZCA
- *Andy Chean Shin Liew, MB BS, FANZCA
- *Michael O'Leary, MB BS *Lond.*, FRCAnaes, FFICANZCA
- *Lewis Macken, MB BS *Syd.*, FACEM
- *Ronald John Manning, MB BS BMedSc UNSW, FACEM
- *John Robert Raftos, MB BS *Syd.*, FACEM

- *Lee Simes, MB BS *Sydney*

- *Gary David Tall, MB BS *Syd.*, FACEM

- *Sharad Tamhane, FRACS, MB BS *Bom*

- *Sharon Tivey, MB BS *Syd.*

- *Anica Vasic, MB BS *Syd.*, FANZCA

Illawarra & Shoalhaven Medical Teaching Program

Director

Vacant

Administrative Officer

Carol Louise Kendall

Administrative Assistant

Dianne Wilbraham

Senior Lecturers

- *Katherine Brown, MB BS, FACSHIP, MSc *Woll*
- *Ray Slobodniuk, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP
- *William Watt, BMed *Syd.*, FRACS

Lecturers

- *Andrew Bezzina, MB BS *Syd.*, Dip *RACOG*, FACEM
- *Kimberley Cartwright, BS *Stan*, MD *Baylor Coll*, FRACP, FRCPA
- *Wilbur Kar Man Chan, MB BS *HK*, FRACGP, FAFRM, FRACP
- *John Ford, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP
- *Frank Formby, MB BS UNSW, FACP
- *Leonard Harvey, MB BS, FRACP
- *Roman Boris Jaworski, MB BS UNSW
- *Paul Kovac, MB BS UNSW, FRACS
- *William McKenzie, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP DDU
- *Elias Habib Nasser, MB BS UNSW, FRANZCR
- *Tuan Hoai Nguyen-Dang, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP, DDU
- *Kanaka Sundaram Rachokonda, MB BS *And*, DA *FFICANZCA*
- *Denis Noel Robinson, MB BS *Syd.*, FRCS, FRACS
- *Damian Ryan, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACGP
- *David Emile Serisier, BSc (Med), MB BS, FRACP
- *David Simmons, MB ChB *UCT* *FRACA*
- *Peter Smith, MB BS *FACEM*, MSpMed
- *Edward Vogl, FRACP, DDU
- *Surjit Singh Wadhwa, BSc MB BS UNSW, FACP
- *David Zhang, MB BS *MMed Shandong Med.Coll*, PhD *Melb.*

Associate Lecturer

- *Stephen Bruce Etheredge, MB BS UNSW, FRACP DDU

Clinical School – St Vincent's Hospital

Clinical Associate Dean

Professor Terence Campbell

Administrative Officer

Melinda Jordan

Department of Medicine

Head of Department and Professor

Terence John Campbell, BSc MD *UNSW*, DPhil *Oxf.*, FRACP

Professors

- *Bruce James Brew, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP
- *Lesley Veronica Campbell, MB BS *Syd.*, MD *Wash.*, MD *UNSW*, FRACP, MRCP
- *Donald John Chisholm, AO, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP
- *David Albert Cooper, BSc MB BS *Syd.*, MD *DSc UNSW*, FRACP, FRCPA
- *Richard Osborne Day, MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*, FRACP
- *John Allan Eisman, AO, BSc MB BS *Syd.*, PhD *Melb.*, FRACP
- *Michael Patrick Feneley, MB BS MD *UNSW*, FRACP
- *Robert Graham, MB BS MD *UNSW*, FRACP, FACP
- Richard Paul Harvey, BSc PhD *Adel.*
- *Edward William Kraegen, BSc PhD *UNSW*, MACPSM
- *Charles Reay MacKay, BSc Hons *Monash*, PhD *Melb.*
- +Ken Kian Ho, MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*, FRACP
- *David Dang Fung Ma, MB BS MD *UNSW*, FRCPA, FRACP
- Michael Francis O'Rourke, AM, MB BS MD *DSc Syd.*, FRACP, FACC (Emeritus)
- +Peter Robert Schofield, BScAg *Syd.*, PhD *ANU*
- *John Shine, BSc PhD *ANU*, FAA
- +Keith Kendall Stanley, BA MA PhD *Cant.*
- *Robert Lyndsay Sutherland, MAgSc *Cant.* PhD *ANU*

Professor of Clinical Immunology

Ronald Penny, AO, MB BS MD Syd., DSc UNSW, FRACP, FRCPA (Emeritus)

Associate Professors

- +Trevor John Biden, BSc Syd., PhD Lond.
- *David Hamilton Bryant, MB BS MD Syd., FRACP
- *Andrew David Carr, MB BS MD UNSW
- *David Champion, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP, FFPMANZCA
- *Milton Laurence Cohen, MB BS MD Syd., FRACP, FAFRM
- +Roger John Daly, BSc PhD Liv.
- *Bruce David Doust, BSc MB BS Syd., FRANZCR, DDR, DDU, DABR, DABNM
- *Judith Freund, MB BS Syd., MRCP, FRACP
- *Allan Robert Glanville, MB BS MD Syd., FRACP
- +John Joseph Grygiel, BPharm MB BS Syd., MD Flin., FRACP
- +Herbert Herzog, Mag, Dr Priv. Doz.
- *Anne Margaret Keogh, MB BS MD UNSW, FRACP
- *Steven Kossard, BSc MB BS PhD Syd., FACD
- +Russell Ian Ludowyke, BSc LaT., PhD CNAA
- *Peter Simon MacDonald, MB BS PhD Melb., FRACP
- *Andrea Mant, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, MA ANU, FRACGP
- *Adrienne Louise Morey, BSc (Med), MB BS Syd, DPhil Oxon, FRCPA
- *David William Marshall Muller, MB BS MD Melb., FRACP, FACC
- **Nicholas Anthony Pocock, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP
- William Arthur Sewell, MB BS BSc Syd., PhD Melb., FRCPA
- Leon Abraham Simons, BSc MB BS MD Syd., FRCP, FRACP
- *Helen Tao, MB BS Heibei, PhD Melb.
- *Richard Thomas, MSc PhD Syd., FPS
- **Robyn Lynne Ward, MB BS PhD UNSW, FRACP
- *Kenneth Williams, BSc PhD UNSW

Senior Lecturers

- *Samuel Breit, MB BS MD UNSW, FRACP, FRCPA
- *Jacqueline Ruth Center, MB BS Syd., MSc Harv., PhD UNSW, FRACP
- +Gregory John Cooney, BSc PhD Syd.
- *Brett Gerard Courtenay, MB BS Syd., FRACS
- *Paul Darveniza, MB BS MD Syd., FRACP
- **Anthony John Dodds, MB BS Syd., FRACP, FRCPA
- *Peter Jan Duval, MB BS Syd., FRANZCR, FRCR
- +Diane Fatkin, BSc (Med) MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP
- *Andrew Stuart Finckh, MB BS Syd., FACEM
- +Peter William French, BSc MSc Syd., PhD Deakin
- Donald John Frommer, BSc MB BS MD Lond., FRCP, FRACP
- +Edith Margaret Gardiner, BSc Duke, PhD Yale
- *Raymond Garrick, MB BS Syd., FRACP, FFPMANZCA
- *Laila Girgis, MB BS UNSW, PhD Syd, FRACP
- *Anthony Robert Graham, MB BS UNSW, FRACS, FRCS
- *Gilles Guillemin, BSc, PhD University of Burgundy
- Malcolm L Handel, BS Syd., MB BS PhD UNSW, FRACP
- *Christopher Simon Hayward, BMedSc MB BS MD UNSW, FRACP
- *Susan Mary Henshall, BSc, PhD Adel.,
- +Tiina Iismaa, BSc PhD Syd.
- *Graham Jones, BSc MB BS Syd., DPhil Oxf., FRACP
- *Dennis Lawrence Kuchar, MB BS MD Syd., FRACP, FACC
- *Maija Kohonen-Corish, BSc MSc Helsinki, PhD ANU
- *Stephen Mistilis, MB BS Syd., FRACP
- +Elizabeth Anne Musgrove, BSc PhD UNSW
- *Katherine Samaras, MB BS PhD UNSW, FRACP
- *Neville Leonard Sammel, MB BCh Witw., FRAC, DDU, FACC
- *Elliott Savdie, MB BS PhD Syd., FRACP, FRCP
- +Lun-Quan Sun, PhD ANU, PhD MSc FMMU, BSc Anhui
- *Edwin Robert Szeto, BSc MB BS Syd.
- *Jamie Vandenberg, MB BS Syd, PhD Cantab
- *Bryce Vissel, BPharm Syd., PhD Melb.
- *Colin Kenneth William Watts, BSc Otago, PhD Syd.
- *Stephanie Wilson, MB BS Syd, FRACP
- **Alexander David Wodak, MB BS Syd., FRACP, MRCP, FAFPHM

Lecturers

- *Asne Rhoda Bauskin, BSc MSc Natal, BSc Witw., PhD Hebrew U.Jerusalem
- *Malcom Robert William Bowman, MB BS Syd., FRACGP, FARRM(RACP)
- *Damien Arthur Boyd, MB BS Syd. FANZCA
- *Richard Chye, MB BS Syd., FRACP
- *Stephen Gregory Cooper, MB BS Syd., FRANZCR
- *Steven Faux, MB BS UNSW, BA AustFilmTelRadioS., FRACGP, FRMRACP
- **Mark Hicks, BA BSc PhD Macq.

*Christopher Robert Jones, MB BS UNSW, FRANZCR

*Philip Macaulay, MB BS Syd.

*Monique Malouf, MB BS Syd., FRACP

*Susan Christine Marsden, MB BS Monash, FRANZCR

**Samuel Thomas Milliken, MB BS Syd., FRACP

*Marshall Lawrence Plit, MB BS MMed Witw., PhD FCP S.Aust., FRACP, FCCP

*Bradley Charles Smith, MB BS Syd., FANZCA

*David Bruce Williams, MB BS UNSW, FRACP

Associate Lecturers

*Abdulla O'Mari, MB BS MMed Syd.

*Albert Shafransky, MB BS Kazakhstan, MPH Syd.

Department of Surgery**Head of Department and Professor**

Reginald Sidney Albert Lord, MB BS MD Syd., FRCS, FRACS

Associate Professor

*William Bruce Conolly, AO, MB BS Syd., FRCS, FRACS, FACS

Senior Lecturers

- *Russell John Aldred, MB BS UNSW, FRACS
- *Christopher Bradbury, MB BS Syd., FRCOG, FRANZCOG
- *Michael John Neil, MB BS UNSW, FRCSEd, FRACS, FAOrth.A
- *Terence William O'Connor, MB BS Syd., FRCS, FRACS
- *Malcolm Francis Pell, MB BS Syd., FRACS
- *Phillip David Stricker, MB BS UNSW, FRACS
- *Timothy Steel, MB BS Syd, FRACS

Lecturers

Anthony John Grabs, MB BS FRACS

Associate Lecturers

*Richard John Harvey, BSc(Med) MB BS UNSW

Department of Anaesthetics, Emergency Medicine and Intensive Care**Head of Department and Professor**

*Gordon Alfred Harrison, MB BS Syd., MHPed UNSW, FFARACS, FANZCA, FFICANZCA

Associate Professor

*Gordian Ward Oskar Fulde, MB BS Syd., FRCS, FRCSEd, FRACS, FRCS(A&E)Ed, FACEM

Senior Lecturers

- *Martin Thomas Duffy, MB BS UNSW, FACEM
- *Gregory Francis O'Sullivan, MB BS UNSW, FANZCA

Lecturers

- *Michael James King, MB BS Syd., FANZCA
- *Jane Marie McKenzie, MB BS BSc Melb., FANZCA
- *Paul Thomas Preisz, MB BS Syd., FACEM
- *John Robert Raftos, MB BS Syd., FACEM

Clinical School – South Western Sydney**Clinical Associate Dean and Professor**

Jeremy Somers Wilson, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP

Director Medical Student Education

Eva Segelov, MB BS PhD Syd., FRACP

Administration Manager

Lorinda Carter

Administrative Assistants

Claudia Calero

Kym Briggs

Department of Medicine**Head of Department and Professor**

Bruce Milne Hall, MB BS PhD Syd., FRACP

Professors

- Christopher David Anderson, MB BS W.Aust., PhD Linkoping, FACD
- *Hugh Grant Dickson, MB BS Qld., FACRM
- *Jeanette Ward, MB BS Syd, MHPed UNSW, PhD N'cle NSW, FAFPHM

Associate Professors

- *Michael Bernard Barton, MB BS *Syd.*, FRCS *Edin.*, Cert HealthEcon *Mon.*
 *Karen Annette Duggan, BSc MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*, FRACP
 *Hosen Kiat, MB BS *Monash*, FRACP, FACC, FACP, FCCP
 +William Kricker, BSc BE *Syd.*, MBA *UNSW*
 *Stephen Lillioja, MB ChB *Otago*, Grad Cert HEd *UNSW*, FRACP
 #*Nicholas Antony Pocock, MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*, FRACP
 *Daniel Chan, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP, FHKCP

Senior Lecturers

- *John Ming Gee Chu, BSc MB BS *Syd.*, MRCP *UK*
 *Alison Fiona Colley, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP
 *Archibald Barclay Hamish Crawford, MB ChB *Glas.*, FRACP
 *Geoffrey Paul Delaney, MB BS *UNSW*
 *Jeffrey Ronald Flack, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP
 *Kathryn Gibson, BA BM BCh *Oxon*, FRACP, PhD
 *Michael Peter Harvey, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP, FRCPA
 *Xiao Yan He, BMed MMed PhD *UNSW*
 Suzanne Jean Hodgkinson, MB BS *UNSW*, PhD *Syd.*, FRACP
 *Craig Phillip Juergens, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP
 *Kien-Seng Lee, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP
 *Dominic Yiu-Cheong Leung, MB BS *HK*, MRCP *UK*, FRACP
 #*Guy Barrington Marks, BMedSc MB BS *UNSW*, PhD *Syd.*, MRCP, FRACP, FAFPHM
 *Alan John McDougall, BMedSc MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP
 *Dan Milder, BSc (Med) MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP, MD *UNSW*
 *Mark Joseph Penny, MB BS PhD *UNSW*, FRACP
 *John William Quin, BSc *Syd.*, MB BS *UNSW*, PhD *ANU*, FRACP, FRCPA
 Eva Segelov, MB BS PhD *Syd.*, FRACP
 *Richard Henderson Steele, MB ChB *Otago*, FRACP, FRCPA
 *Michael Suranyi, MB BS PhD *Syd.*, FRACP
 *Nicholas Zwar, MB BS *Adel.*, MPH *Syd.*, PhD *N'cle*, FRACGP

Lecturers

- *Martin Philip Berry, MB BS *Syd.*, FRANZCR, LMCC, FRCP(C)
 *Johannes Lodewikus Lourns Bester, MB ChB *Pret.*, BSc (POTCH), MF GP (RSA), MMed Rad *Witw.*, FRANZCR
 *Daniel Brown, RN ICU, Cert Grad Dip Health Mgt
 *Dennis John Cordato, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP
 *David Anthony Conforti, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP
 *Stephen Anthony Della-Fiorentina, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP
 *Hugh Dixon, MBA *INSEAD*, FRACP
 *Jane Estell, Bmed *Ncle NSW*, FRACP, FRCPA
 *Amanda Jane Goldrick, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP
 *Natalie Ann Hitchens, MB BS *UNSW*
 *Andrew Paul Hopkins, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP, DDU
 *Elizabeth Hovey, MB BS, MSc, FRACP
 *Anthony Johnson, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP
 *Peter William Kelleher, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP, FSGC
 *Andrew Bailey Kneebone, MB BS *UNSW*
 *May-Wan Lee, MB BS *Syd.*, DDU *ASUM*, FRANZCR
 *Miriam Levy, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP, PhD
 *Sidney Tsz Ho Lo, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP, DDU
 *Eugene Joseph Moylan, MB BS *Syd.*
 *Rohan Rajkumar Rajaratnam, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP
 #*Roger John Renton, MB BS *Syd.*, DPRM, FRCRM, FAFRM
 *Praneal Dutt Sharma, MB BS *Jrwaji, India*, FRANZCR
 *Antony Hugh Stewart, MB BS *UNSW*, FANZCA, FFICANZCA
 *John Mark Worthington, MB BS BMedSc *Syd.*, FRACP, FACCP

Associate Lecturer

- *Johannes Wittmen, MB BS *Qld*

Department of Surgery**Head of Department and Professor**

Stephen Arthur Deane, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACS, FACS, FRCS (C)

Associate Professor

- *Michael Sugrue, MB BCh *Galway*, BAO, FRCSI, FRACS

Senior Lecturers

- John Anthony Crozier, AM, MB BS *Adel.*, FRACS, DDU
 *Anand Deva, BSc (Med) MB BS *Syd.*, MS, FRACS
 *James Van Gelder, MB BS MD *Melb.*, FRACS, M Med Stat *N'cle*

Lecturers

- *David Freiberg, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP
 *Ian Andrew Harris, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACS
 *Somak Lertsumitkal, MB BS *UNSW*, MPH *Syd.*, FRACS
 *Aashit Shah, MB BS MS FRCS *Edin.*, FRCS *Glas.*, FRACS

Honorary Visiting Fellow

Kenneth Kurt Merten, MB BS *Syd.*, FRCS *Edin.*, MSc Soc DM *UNSW*, FRACS

Department of Anaesthetics, Emergency Medicine and Intensive Care

Professorship of Intensive Care

Kenneth Mark Hillman, MB BS *Syd.*, FRCA *UK*, FANZCA, FFICANZCA

Lecturers

- *Kevin Charles Baker, BE MB BS *Syd.*, FRACGP, FANZCA
 *Richard Cracknell, BM, RACOG, FACEM
 *David Keith Crooke, MB BS BA *W.Aust.*, MBiomedE *UNSW*, FANZCA
 Scott D'Amours, BSc *BrCol.*, MDCM, McG
 *Linda Margaret Dann, MB BS *W.Aust.*, FACEM, FANZCA
 *Michael John Davis, MB BS *Syd.*, EMST, FANZCA, FFICANZCA
 *Keith Edwards, MB BS *Syd.*, FACEM
 *Arthas Flabouris, MB BS *Adel.*, FANZCA, FFICANZCA
 *Alan Giles, MB BS *UNSW*, FACEM
 *Susan Ieraci, MB BS *Syd.*, FACEM
 *Marian Lee, MB BS *Melb.*, DCH FACEM
 *Martin Elvis Lum, MB ChB *Otago*, FANZCA
 *Jennifer Anne Martin, MB BS *UNSW*, FACEM, DCH
 *Sally-Anne Margaret McCarthy, MB BS *Syd.*, FACEM
 *Michael Joseph Anthony Parr, MB BS *Lond.*, MRCP *UK*, FRCA *Eng.*
 *Hai Phung, MD *Saigon*, BA MPH *Qld.*
 *Irene Rotenko, MB BS *Syd.*, FACEM
 *John Charles Sammut, MB BS *Syd.*, FACEM
 *Antony Hugh Lawrence Stewart, MB BS *UNSW*, FANZCA, FSICANZCA, FJFICM
 *Tracey Maree Tay, MB BS *N'cle*, FANZCA
 *Venkateswaran Venkateswaran, MB BS MRCS LRCP DARCP&S *Eng.*, AM FAMS *Singapore*
 *Peter Wyllie, MB BS *UNSW*, FACEM
 *Susan Kay Winter, MB BS *Tas.*, FANZCA
 *Peter Wyllie, MB BS *UNSW*, FACEM

School of Medical Sciences**Head of School and Professor**

Denis Wakefield

School Administration

Dorothy Wilmshurst, BA *UNE*, MEd Admin *UNSW*
 Julie Hatzi
 Lorraine Brooks
 Wendy Wartho
 Jody Hines

Technical Staff

Jenny Norman, MSc *Syd*, BSc *Macq.*
 Gavin McKenzie, BSc AssDip Health Science *Macq.*

Department of Anatomy**Head of Department**

Kenneth William Scott Ashwell, BMedSc MB BS *UNSW*, PhD *Syd.*
 Kensington Campus

Professors

- #*George Paxinos, BA (Psych) *Calif.*, MA (Psych) PhD *McG.*, DSc *UNSW*
 David James Tracey, BSc *Syd.*, PhD *Stan.*
 Phil Mary Elizabeth Waite, BSc PhD *Lond.*, MB ChB *Otago*

Associate Professors

Kenneth William Scott Ashwell, BMedSc MB BS *UNSW*, PhD *Syd.*
 *Glenda Margaret Halliday, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Senior Lecturers

Pascal Luc Carrière, PhD *Syd.*
 Brian Warwick Freeman, BSc *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*
 Murray Stanley Smith, BSc PhD *Cant.*, MHPed *UNSW*
 Elizabeth Jane Tancred, BSc PhD *UNSW*
 Dzung Huu Vu, MD *Saigon*, MB BS *UNSW*, DipAnat, ASANZ

Lecturers

- *Adrian Cajetan Jude D'Mello, MB BS MS DNB *India*
 *Antony Jon Harding, BSc *Adel.*, PhD *Syd.*
 Craig Hardman, BSc, PhD *UNSW*
 Mark Anthony Hill, BSc PhD *Syd.*
 *Iouri Koutcherov BSc *Woll.*, PhD *UNSW*

Priti Pandey, MB BS *Nag.*, MD *Ban.*

*Jason David Wenderoth, BSc MB BS *UNSW*

Associate Lecturers

Jason Ivanusic, BSc, PhD *Monash*

Patrick John de Permentier, BSc MSc *UNSW*

Professional Officer

Paul Halasz, MSc *Bud.*

Senior Technical Officer

Collin Boon-Chye Yeo, AA/ST

Manager, Dissecting Room

Sven Kunkel

Administrative Assistant

Elizabeth Davis

Department of Physiology and Pharmacology

Head of Department

Associate Professor

Michael Alan Perry

Kensington Campus

Scientia Professor

Eugenie Ruth Lumbers, MB BS MD *Adel.*, DSc *UNSW*

Mark Joseph Rowe, BPharm MSc *Syd.*, PhD DSc *UNSW*

Professors

*Peter Hosford Barry, BSc PhD *Syd.*, DSc *UNSW*

+Joan Dawes, BA MA DPhil *Oxf.*

Michael Murray, BPharm PhD DSc *Syd.*

*Marelyn Wintour-Coghlan, BSc *Qld.*, MSc PhD DSc *Melb.*

Associate Professors

*Graham Anthony Bell, BA MA *Natal*, PhD *LaT.*

+Arieh Bomzon, BVSc *Syd.*, PhD *Witw.*

Stephen H Boutcher, MSc, *Nova Scotia*, PhD *Arizona*, FACSM

+Elizabeth Frances Burcher, BSc *Edin.*, PhD *UNSW*

John Joseph Carmody, MB BS MD *Qld.*

+Peter Dwyer, BPhC LLB *Syd.*, MScSoc *UNSW*

+Robert Alastair Beveridge Holland, MB BS MD *Syd.*, FRACP

*George Eustace Joannou, BSc *RMIT*, MSc *Glasgow*, PhD *Syd.*

##Anthony Gerard Johnson, MB BS MD *UNSW*, MPH *Qld.*, FRACP

John William Morley, BBSc *LaT.*, MSc PhD *Melb.*

+Ian Richard Neering, BSc PhD *UNSW*, MSc *Syd.*

Michael Alan Perry, MRurSc *UNE*, PhD *UNSW*

*Jeffrey Segar, BS, MD *Wisconsin*

+George Arthur Smythe, ATSC BSc PhD *UNSW*

+Geoffrey Philip Symonds, BSc MSc *Syd.*, PhD *Weizmann Inst.Sci.*

+Frank Traugott, BSc DipEd *UNE*, PhD *NCL*, LLB *UNSW*, DipLegPrac *UTS*

+Susan Walters, BPharm *Brad.*, PhD *Strathclyde*

Senior Lecturers

Carolyn Broderick, MB BS *UNSW*, GradDipSpSci *Syd.*

Karen Jane Gibson, BMedSc MB BS PhD *UNSW*

+Annette Susanne Gross, BPharm PhD *Syd.*

Stewart Ian Head, BSc *Leic.*, PhD *Brist.*

Vimal Kapoor, BSc PhD *Edin.*

+Franziska Maria Therese Loehrer, PhD *Basel*

+Andrew John McLachlan, BPharm PhD *Syd.*, MPS *MACPP*

*Peregrine Blake Osborne, BSc PhD *Melb.*

*Guiseppe Simonetta, BSc, PhD *Monash*

Lawrence Patrick George Wakelin, BSc *Kent*, PhD *Cant.*, CChem, FRSC

*Judith Walker, Dip. Pharm., PhD *Syd.*

Lecturers

*Michael Dawson, D.Pharm, PhD *Syd.*

+Guy Maxwell Henry, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACS

*Neil Gordon Kiloh, MB BS MHA *UNSW*, FFARACS, FANZCA, FFICANZCA

+Gary Bruce Lane, BSc MSc(Med) *UNSW*

Andrew Moorhouse, BSc, PhD *Syd.*

Richard Martin Vickery, BSc *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*

Associate Lecturers

Amanda Boyce, BSc *UNSW*

Belinda Giles, BSc, PhD *UNSW*

Ranjna Kapoor, BScMSc *Nbi*, PhD *UNSW*

Romualda Dorathy Knihinicki, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Peter Ryan, BSc, *UNSW*

Lesley Gail Ulman, BSc MB ChB *Witw.*, PhD *UNSW*

Professional Officers

Edward Norman Crawford, BE *NSWIT*

Administrative Assistant

Soo Han Chup

Honorary Visiting Professors

Garry George Graham, MSc PhD *Syd.*

Paul Ivan Korner, AO, MSc MB BS MD *Syd.*, DSc *UNSW*, MB *Melb.*, FRACP

Visiting Fellows

Mukul Agarwal, MB BS *Lond.*, BA *Camb.*

Paul Dion Annett, BSc(Med) MB BS *UNSW*

Bruce Conolly, MB BS *Syd.*, FRCS *Lond.*, FRACS, FACS

Gillian Phyllis Courtice, BSc PhD *Syd.*

Mel Cusi, MB BS *Spain*, FACSP

Alex Ganora, MB BS DPRM *Syd.*, FRACGP, FACRM, FACOM,

FAFRM(RACP), FAFOM(RACP)

Nasreen Haideri, BS Mech Eng *UD*, ME PhD *CUA*

Dana Dominica Jamieson, MSc *Syd.*, DSc *UNSW*

#Stephen Robert Lord, BSc MA *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*

#Kate Hilda Moore, MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*, FRCOG, FRANZCOG, CU

Helen O'Connor, BSc *UNSW*, DipNutDiet PhD *Syd.*

John Orchard, MB BS BA *Melb.*, FACSP

Jennifer Mary Saunders, MB BS *UNSW*, FACSP

Rosemary Stanton, BSc CertNutDiet GradDipAdmin *Syd.*

Jeffrey Steinweg, BSc MB BS *UNSW*, GradDipSpSc *Syd.*, FACSP

Prince of Wales Medical Research Institute

Professors

*Douglas Ian McCloskey, AO, BSc MB BS *Syd.*, DPhil *Oxf*, DSc *UNSW*, FRACP, FTE, FAA

*Erica Kathleen Potter, BSc *Syd.*, PhD DSc *UNSW*

Associate Professor

##Janet Ruth Keast, BSc *Adel.*, PhD *Flin.*

Lecturers

*Kay Lorraine Double, BSc PhD *Flin.*

*Jasmine Monica Henderson, BSc DipND PhD *Syd.*

*Janet Louise Taylor, MB BS MBioMedE MD *UNSW*

St Vincent's Hospital

Professor of Clinical Pharmacology

Richard Osborne Day, MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*, FRACP

Professor

+Jo-anne E Brien, BPharmacy *Syd.*, BSc(Pharm) DPharmacy *Massach.*

Associate Professor

+Kenneth Mapson Williams, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Senior Lecturer

+Mark Hicks, BA MSc PhD *Macq.*

Department of Pathology

Head of Department

Professor Denis Wakefield

Kensington Campus

Professors

+Enrico Coiera, MB BS *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*, FACMI

Carolyn Geczy, BSc PhD *UNSW*, MACVSc, FBSE

Rakesh Kamal Kumar, MB BS *All India IMS, New Delhi*, PhD *UNSW*

Denis Wakefield, MB BS MD *UNSW*, FRACP, FRCPA

Associate Professors

*Andrew Francis Geczy, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Andrew Russell Lloyd, MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*, FRACP

Senior Lecturers

*Mangat Bansal, BSc, MSc *Panjab*, PhD *Flin.*

*Desiree Berry, BSc, MBIomedEng. *UNSW*, MSc *NSWIT*, PhD *Syd.*

*Brett Garner BSc *Deacon*, BSc *Wollong.*, PhD *Syd.*

Nicholas Hawkins, MB BS PhD MHED *UNSW*

*John Stephen Sullivan, BSc *Dublin*, PhD *ANU*

Gary Mayer Velan, MB BS PhD UNSW

*Peter Paul Youssef, MB BS Syd, PhD

Lecturers

+Heather Dunckley, BSc Otago, PhD ANU

Mark Dziegielewski, MB BS Syd., BSc PhD UNSW

Bryn Atmore, BSc (Med) MB BS Hons UNSW

Associate Lecturer

Wendy Lipworth, BSc Syd., MB BS UNSW

Visiting Professors

*Cameron Rolfe Howlett, BVSc PhD Syd., MRCVS, MACVSc, FBSE

*Peter McCluskey, MB BS MD UNSW, FRACO, FRACS

*Bruce Warren, BSc(Med) MB BS Syd., DPhil DSc Oxf., FRCPATH, FRACPA

Visiting Research Fellow

*Nicodemus Tesfamarian Tedla, BMed AAU Ethiopia

Museum Manager

Jenny Horder, BSc UNSW

Technical Officers

Nalini Jeyakumar, BSc MSc PhD Madras

Administrative Assistant

Annette Paine

Prince Henry/Prince of Wales Hospital

Professors

Colin Nicholson Chesterman, MB BS Syd., DPhil Oxf., FRACP, FRCPA

Associate Professors

*Sydney Malcolm Bell, MB BS MD Syd., FRCPA

*Levon Michael Khachigian, BSc PhD UNSW

*Leonard Kritharides MMBS Melb, PhD Syd. FRACP

*Daya Naidoo, MB ChB MD Natal, FRCPA, MAACP

*William David Rawlinson, BSc MB BS Syd., PhD Camb., FRACP

*John William Tapsall, MB BS Qld., MD UNSW, FRCPA

Senior Lecturers

*Michael Francis Buckley, BHB MB ChB Auck., PhD Mon., FRCPA

*Roger Lindsay Crouch, BMedSc MB BS Syd., FRCPA

*Barrie John Gatus, MB BS DTM&H Lond., FRCPA, MRCP

*Philip David Jones, MB BS Syd., PhD ANU, MEd UNSW, FRACP

*Robert Lindeman, BSc MB BS PhD Syd., FRACP, FRCPA

*Roger Denis Wilson, MB ChB, Dip Microbiol Otago

Lecturers

*Bridget Elizabeth Cooke, MB BS UNSW, FRACP

*Scott Dunkley, BMed N'cle

*Lyndal Sue Edwards, MB BS Syd., FACP

*Christopher John McIver, BAppSc PhD UTS, MPH UNSW

*Patricia Symons, BSc(Med) MB BS Syd., FRCPA

*Vivienne Heather Tobias, MB ChB Witw., FRCPA

+Peter Andrew White, BSc KCL, PhD UCL

St George Hospital

Professors

*Beng Hock Chong, MB BS Malaysia, PhD Syd., FRCPA, FRACP

Senior Lecturers

*Yiu-Lam Kwan, MB BS HK, FRACP, FRCPA

*Peter Charles Taylor, MB BS UNSW, FRCPA

Lecturers

*Peter William Kyle, BScAgr MB BS Syd., FRCPA, MRCP

*Veli-Matti Marjoniemi, BSc MB BS Syd., FRCPA

*Constantine Theocharous, MB BS Syd., FRCPA

*Leon William Vonthehoff, MB BS Syd., FRCPA

St Vincent's Hospital

Professor

*David Dang Fung Ma, MB BS MD UNSW, FRACP, FRCPA

Associate Professor

*Robyn Lynne Ward, MB BS PhD UNSW, FRACP

Senior Lecturers

*Anthony John Dodds, MB BS Syd., FRCPA, FRACP

*Andrew Stanley Field, MB BS UNSW, FRCPA, FIAC

*John Latham Harkness, MB BS Monash, DCP Lond., FRCPA

**Graham Jones, BSc MB BS Syd., DPhil Oxf., FRACP

*Cheok Soon Lee, MD BS Melb., FRCPA

*Adrienne Louise Morey, BSc(Med), MB BS Syd., DPhil Oxon., FRCPA

*Vincent Frederick Munro, MB BS DCP Syd., FRCPA

Lecturers

**Samuel Thomas Milliken, MB BS Syd., FRACP

South Western Sydney Area Health Service

Professor

*David John Davies, BSc MB ChB MD Liv., FRCPA

Associate Professor

*Rosemary Munro, MB BS Syd., FRCPA, FRC, MRCP, DpBact

*Jimmy Leng Chai Yong, BSc MB BS PhD UNSW, FRCP

Senior Lecturers

*Lindsay Cameron Dunlop, MB BS UNSW, FRCPA, FRACP

*Michael Peter Harvey, MB BS Syd., FRACP, FRCPA

*Christine Ken-Choo Loo, BMedSc MB BS PhD UNSW, FRCPA

*Penelope Irene Motum, MB BS PhD Syd., FRACP, FRCPA

**David Rosenfeld, MB BS Syd., FRACP, FRCPA

Lecturers

*Enzo Binotto, MB BS Qld., FRACP, FRCPA

*Raymond Christopher Chan, MB BS Syd., FRACP, FRCPA

*Christopher Joseph Chow, BSc BMed Syd.

*John Gallo, MB BS UNSW, FRACP FRCPA

*Iain Bruce Gosbell, MB BS Syd., FRACP, FRCPA

*David Heaton, MB BS Qld.

*Christopher Henderson, BSc Syd., MB BS UNSW, FRCPA

*Katherine Rita Kociuba, MB BS Syd., FRACP, FRCPA

*Leonardo Santos, MD Phil., PSP (AP), PSP (CP), FPSP (AP), FRCPA

School of Psychiatry

Head of School and Professor

Philip Bowden Mitchell

Department of Human Behaviour

Senior Lecturers

Utée Sybille Vollmer-Conna, BSc PhD UNSW

Gurjinder Singh Malhi, MB ChB BSc Manc., MRCPsych

Associate Lecturers

Leanne Cunningham

Prince of Wales Hospital

Scientia Professor

Gordon Barraclough Parker, MB BS Syd., DSc MD PhD UNSW, FRANZCP

Professors

*Henry Brodaty, AO, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP, FRANZCP

Philip Bowden Mitchell, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRCPsych,

FRANZCP

Perinder Singh Sachdev, MB BS MD PhD UNSW, FRANZCP

Associate Professors

*Florence Levy, MB BS Melb., MPh Yale, MD UNSW, FRANZCP

*Carolyn Quadrio, MB BS UWA, DPM Otago, PhD Syd., FRANZCP

Senior Lecturers

*Marie-Paule Veronique Austin, MB BS Monash, MD UNSW

FRANZCP

**Brian Michael Draper, MB BS UNSW, MD UNSW FRANZCP

*Michael Dudley, MB BS Syd., BD Melb., FRANZCP

+Dusan Hadzi-Pavlovic, BSc MPsych UNSW

*Maryanne Cecile O'Donnell, MB BS MD UNSW, MRANZCP,

FRANZCP

*Richard John Perkins, MB BS Lond., DPM, MRCPsych, FRANZCP

Lecturers

*William Bruce Andrews, MB BS UNSW, FRANZCP

+Jillian Ball, BA MA PhD UNSW

*Jackie Curtis, MB BS UNSW, FRANZCP

*Charles Post Doutney, MB BS Syd., FRANZCP

**Michael Fairley, MB BS Syd., FRANZP

*Francis Paul Hume, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP, MRCPsych
 *Colleen Keng Ai Loo, MB BS *UNSW*, FRANZCP
 *Jagdeep Sachdev, BSc MB BS DCH MD *Panjab*, FRANZCP
 *Vivienne Schnieden, MB BS *Westminster*, MA *Cant.*, MRCPsych, FRANZCP
 *Michaela Anne Skopek, MB BS *UNSW*, FRANZCP
 *Julian Norman Trollor, MB BS *UNSW*, FRANZCP
 +Wei Wen, BE *JIT China.*, PhD *Syd.*

Visiting Professors

Nathaniel McConaghy, MB BS *Qld.*, BSc MD DPM *Melb.*, FRANZCP

Visiting Fellows

Stanley Victor Catts, MB BS MD *UNSW*, FRANZCP
 Sharon Gail Reutens, MB BS *W.Aust.*, FRANZCP

School Manager

Vacant

Student Coordinator

Judy Andrews

St George Hospital

Professor

Vacant

Senior Lecturers

*Hugh Morgan, MB BS *UNSW*

Lecturers

*Adrian Keller, MB BS *Syd.*, FRANZCP
 *Majella Lajoie, MB BS *UNSW*, FRANZCP
 #*Jeffery Looi, MB BS *Syd.*, FRANZCP
 *Elizabeth Mackenzie, MB BS *UNSW*, FRANZCP
 *Gregory John Patterson, MB BS *Syd.*, FRANZCP
 *Grant Sara, MB BS *MM Syd.*, FRANZCP
 *Elizabeth Scott, MB BS *BSc Lond.*, FRANZCP
 *Jeff Snars, MB BS *Syd.*, FRANZCP
 *Chanaka Wijeratne, MB BS *UNSW*, FRANZCP
 *Ruth Miriam Zwi, MB BCh MMed(Psych) *Jo'burg*, FRANZCP
 *Peter Young, MB BS *Syd.*, FRANZCP

Visiting Professor

Edward White, PhD, MSc, PGCEA

St Vincent's Hospital

Professor

John Gavin Andrews, MB ChB MD *Otago*, DipPsyMed *Melb.*, FRANZCP, FRCPsych

Associate Professor

*Kathleen Anne Wilhelm, MB BS MD *UNSW*, FRANZCP
 *Brian Kelly B Med *N'cle*, PhD *UQ*, FRANZCP, FCPM

Senior Lecturers

+Rocco Crino, BSc Psych PhD *UNSW*, MPsych *Syd.*, FRANZCP

Lecturers

*Johnathan Montah Carne, MB BS *UNSW*, MPH *Syd.*
 *Ducan Bruce Wallace, MB BS *UNSW*, FRANZCP
 *Lisa Anne Lampe, MB BS, FRANZCP

South Eastern Sydney Area Health Service

Associate Professors

*Stewart Lloyd Einfeld, MB BS MD *Syd.*, DCH *RCP&S* FRANZCP

Lecturers

*Beth Kotze, MB BS *Syd.*, FRANZCP

South Western Sydney Area Health Service

Professor

Bryanne Ethel Waldie Barnett, MB ChB *Aberd.*, MD *UNSW*, FRANZCP

*Alexander Blaszczyński, BA PhD *UNSW*, MA DipPsych *Syd.*, MAPS
 Derrick Michael Silove, MB ChB *CapeT.*, MD *UNSW*, FRANZCP

Associate Professors

*Scott Cameron Clark, MD *NJMS*
 Philip Bentley Ward, BMedSc PhD *UNSW*

Senior Lecturers

*Jeffrey Cecil Cubis, MB BS *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*, FRANZCP, FFCAP
 Vijaya Manicavasagar, MPsych PhD *UNSW*
 *John Taylor, MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*, FRANZCP

Lecturers

*Kevin Ludlow Clarke, MB BS *UNSW*, FRANZCP
 *Prakash Shantilal Gangdev, MB BS MD *Bom.*, FFPsych, MMed
 *David Grace, MB BS *UNSW*, FRANZCP
 *Jim Lagopoulos, BSc PhD *Syd.*
 *John Kuo-Au Lam-Po-Tang, MB BS *Syd.*, FRANZCP
 *Jose Alberto Menendez, MD *Urug.*, FRANZCP
 *Sidney Oen, MB BS *Syd.*, FRANZCP
 *Elizabeth Spencer, BA *Macq.*, BMed *N'cle*, FRANZCP
 +Zachary Steel, BA MPsych *UNSW*
 *Sam Vadali, MB BS *India*, MRCP *UK*, MRCS *Eng.*, LRCP BAPhil *Lond.*, FRANZCP
 *Renate Wagner, PhD *Vienna*, DipHEd *UNSW*

Associate Lecturers

*Andrew Martin Petherbridge, BSc MB BS *Syd.*

Visiting Lecturers

Paul Rasser, BSc MSc, *Adel.*

Corrections Health Service

*David Mace Greenberg, MB, ChB, FF Psych SA, MMed (Psych), FRCPC, FRANZCP
 *Stephen Hember Allnutt, MBChB *Stell.*, FRANZCP
 *Anthony Hobart Samuels, MB ChB *Jo'burg*, *S.Africa*

School of Rural Health

Director and Professor

Alexander Reid, MB BS *Lond.*, FRACGP

Greater Murray Division

Wagga Wagga Campus

Associate Professor

Gerard Edward Carroll, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP
 James Greenwood, MB BS *Syd.*, FRANZCP
 Graeme Richardson, MB BS *Melb.*, FRACS, FRCS *England*

Senior Lecturer

*David Blaxland, MB BS *Syd.*, FRCPA, FACRRM
 Brian Driver, MB BS *UNSW*, BPharm *Syd.*, GradDipBus *Tas.*, FRACGP
 Geraldine Duncan, MB BS *UNSW*, Dip Obs *RACOG*, FRACGP
 Catherine Harding, MB BS *UNSW*, MPH *UNSW*, Dip Obs *RACOG*, FRACGP
 Jane Hargood, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACOG

Lecturer

*Shane Curran, MB BS *Tas.*, BMedSc *Tas.*, FACEM
 *Max Graffen, MB BS *Syd.*, Dip Obs *RACOG*, Dip Anaesthesia *GB*
 *Thomas Mcdonagh, MB BS *UNSW*, FACEM
 John Preddy, MB BS BMed Sci *Nottingham.*, MRCP *UK*, FRACP
 *Jing Song, BMed MD *Shanghai*, FRANZCOG
 *Nicholas Stephenson, MB BS *Syd.*, FRANZCR
 *Ganesha Thambipillay, MB BS *Ceylon*, MRCP, FRACP
 *Marcus Wilcox, MB BS *Adel.*, FRACGP

Associate Lecturer

*Bernard Cheung, MB BS *UNSW*

Business Manager

Cec Jenkinson, BBus(Account.) *RCAE*, GradDip Comp Apps, *RMIHE*, CPA

Administration

Jenny Kohlhagen
 Ros Bradley
 Belinda Newman

Information Technology

Rikk Price, BBus(Mkt/BusMGT) *CSturt*, AMAMI, AAIM
 Mark Crouch, BInfoTech, *CSturt*

Research

Christie Chamberlain, BA Psych *CSturt*
 Corrina Hawke

Albury Campus

Associate Professor

Henry Duncan, MB BS *Flinders MD Adel*, FRACS

Senior Lecturer

Neil Bright, MB BS *Melb.*, MS *Monash*, FRACS

Kerrie Clarke, MB BS *Monash*, MD *Melb.*, FRACP

Mary Done, MB BS *Syd.*, M Clin Ed *UNSW*, GradDipQMHC *La Trobe*, FFARACS, FANZCA

John Douglas, MB BS *Monash*, FRACP, MRCP UK

*Peter Love, MB BS *Syd.*, MPH & TM *JCU*

*Yolande Lucire, MB BS *Syd.*, DPM *Lond.*, PhD *UNSW*, FRANZP

*John Russell, MB BS *Melb.*, FRACP (Urol), FACS

Peter Vine, MB BS *Qld.*, FRACP

Lecturer

*Patrick Farrell, MB BS *UNSW*

*John Hennessy, MDSc *Melb.*, BDSc *Melb.*, MACTM, FACRRM

David Hunt, MB BS *Monash*, GradDipFamMed *Monash*, FRACGP, FACRRM

*Elie Khoury, MB BS *Monash*, FRACS

*Rebecca McGowan, MB BS *Monash*, Dep Ob *RACOG*, FRACP

*Tracey Merriman, MB BS *Melb.*, FRACS

*Mark Norden, MB BS *Melb.*, FRACP (Paediatrics)

*Gordon J Rennick, MB BS *Monash*, FRACP (Paediatrics)

*Joanna M Rose, MB BS *Lon.*, FRANZCP

Merryn Wild, MB BS *Melb.*, BMedSc *Melb.*

Administration

Nanette Sweeney

Connie Moggs

Research

Kylie Gibson BBS *La Trobe*

Griffith Campus

Lecturers

Maxwell Hopp, MB BCh *Witw*, DCH *Witw*, MMed *Witw*, FCP

FCRACP (Paediatrics)

Jaime Mcencroe, MB BS *Qld*, RACMA

Mid North Coast Division

Port Macquarie Campus

Operations Manager

Derek Raymond Wright

Associate Professor

Peter Coulthard Reed, MB ChB *MD Manc.*, MS *Ill*, FRACS

Administrative Officer

Janis Dick

Associate Professor

Peter Reed, MD *MS Man.*, FRCS FRACS

Senior Lecturers

*Kevin Alford, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP DDU

*Stephen Begbie, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP

Craig Hore, MB BS *UNSW*, FACEM

*Adrian Kark, MB ChB *Witwatersrand*, FCP FRACP D(Ob) *RCOG*

*Bill Lancashire, BSc *Lond.*, CCFP, FRACGP

*Prem Rashid, MB BS *WA*, FRACP PhD *FRACS* (Urol)

John Roberts, MB BS *Syd.*, FACEM

Richard Stark, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP *FRCPA*

Lecturers

*Jeremy Crawford, MB BS *DRCOG Lond.*

*Jenny Chambers, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACS

Colin Crighton, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACGP

*David Gillespie, MB BS *Syd.*, DCH *Lond.*, DA *UK*, FRACP

*Shibu Sen Gupta, MB BS *Calcutta*, FRCS *Eng.*, FRACS FACS

*Ray Hodgson, MB BS *Syd.*, MRCP *Lond.*, FRACOG *Syd.*

*Debbie Kors, MB BS *Monash*

Jennifer Law, BSc *Alberta*, MD *Calgary*, CCFP FRACGP

*Brett Locker, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACOG

Steve McGilvray, MB BS *UNSW*

*Grant Mills, MB ChB *Capetown SA.*, FANZA

*Neale Mulligan, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACO FRACS

*Nigel Peck, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACS

*Michael Prowse, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP

*Peter Searson, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACGP

*Mike Shatwell, MB ChB *Liverpool*, Dip Occ Med *MCH* (Orth) *FRCS*

Leo Smith, MB BS *UNSW*, Dip Child Health

*Bill Strain, MB BS *UNSW*

*Colin Thompson, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACO FRACS

*Wil Waldow, MB BS *Adelaide*, Dip *RACOG* FANZA

*Greg Watters, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACS

*Gordon Wicks, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACS

*Geoff Williams, MB BS *Monash*, FRACP

Stephen Young, MB BS *Syd.*

Coffs Harbour Campus

Associate Professor

James Curran, MB ChB *Glas.*, MSc, MD, DRCOG, FAFPHM

Senior Lecturers

David Amies, OstJ, BA, MB BS *Lond*, FRCS, FRCOph

*Ian Bruce, MB BS *MSc Syd.*, Mark Elvy, MB BS *UNSW*

Helena Johnston, MB BS *Adel.*, RCOG, FRACMA, FACRRM, MSc (HSM)

John Kramer, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACGP, FACRRM

Ali Ladhani, MB ChB *Makerere Uganda*, FRACGP, FACPM, GCGP (Psych)

*Lloyd Mayson, MB BS, *UNSW*

Jay Ruthman, MB ChB *Natal SA*, FRACGP, FRCS *Edin*, FNEM

*Alan Tankel, BSc, MB ChB *Glasgow*, FACEM

*Jon Waites, MB BS *Lond*, MRCP *UK*, FRACP

*John Wenman, MB BS *Syd*, FRACP

Lecturers

Gillian Gould, MB ChB *Leeds*

Bruce Watts, MB BS *Syd.*

*Anthony Holley, BSc, MB BCh *Jo'burg*, Dip Paeds *Auckland*, Dip. DHM, FACEM

*Chandran Arianayagam, MB BS *India*

*Achuthan Warriar, MB BS *India*, FRCS *Edin.*, FRACS

*Indira Warriar, BSc, MB BS *India*, Dip Clin Hy

*Ian Arthur, MB BS *UNSW*

*Michael Peck, MB BS *Melb.*, FRACGP, DRACOG, GDFM, GCGP (Psych)

Administrative Officer

Michaela Turner

School of Women's and Children's Health

Head of School

Professor RL Henry

Royal Hospital for Women

Professors

Michael Julian Bennett, MB ChB *MD CapeT.*, FRCOG, FRANZCOG, DDU, FCOG(SA)

Associate Professors

John Anthony Eden, MB BS *MD UNSW*, FRANZCOG, MRCP, MRACOG, CREI

*Frederick Neville Hacker, MB BS *Qld.*, MD *UNSW*, FRANZCOG, FRCOG, FACOG, FACS

*Donald Eric Marsden, MB BS *S.Aust.*, FRANZCOG, CGO

Thierry Georges Vancaille, MD *Belgium*, FRANZCOG

Senior Lecturers

Graeme Jackson Hughes, MB BS *UNSW*, FRANZCOG, FRCOG

Leo Robin Leader, MB ChB *CapeT.*, MD *UNSW*, FRANZCOG,

FRCOG FCOG SA DA RCP&S *Lond.*

Gabrielle Ruth Casper, BSc MB BS FRANZCOG

*Daniel Challis, MB BS *Syd.*, FRANZCOG, DDU

*Peter Sjoblom, BSc PhD *Uppsala*

Lecturers

*Jason Anthony Abbott, BMed *N'cle*, MRANZCOG, MRCP

*Felix Chan, MB BS *UNSW*, FRANZCPG, MRCP, CGO

Michael Francis Costello, MB BS *Qld.*, (MM *RH&HG*), DRANZCOG, FRANZCOG, CREI

*Hans Peter Dietz, MD *Heidelberg*, FRANZCOG, DDU
 Stephen Dan Horowitz, MB ChB *CapeT.*, MRCOG, FRANZCOG, FCOG *S.Aust.*

*Swaran Lata Nand, DpSM *Fiji*, DObst *Otago*, FRANZCOG

Associate Lecturers

*Bronwyn Devine, MB BS *Syd.*, MRANZCOG

*Julie Lukic, MB BS *Melb.*, MRANZCOG

Senior Research Associate

Robert Magloire Zoa Manga, BSc *Cameroon*, MHealthServMan, MPH, MB BS *Beijing*

Technical Officers

Donald Keith Garrett, BSc (Biomed) *UTS*, PTHC *Syd.* TAFE

Grace Van Der Vegte, PTC *Syd.* TAFE

Administrative Assistants

Veronica Hammond, BSc *UNE*

Tatiana Memedovic

Mandy Wong, BAppSci

Sydney Children's Hospital

The John Beveridge Professor of Paediatrics

Richard Leigh Henry, MB BS *Syd.*, MD Dip Clin Epi *N'cle*, FRACP, MRACMA

Professors

*Danny Cass, BMedSc MB BS *Monash*, PhD *Syd.*, FRACS

*Jackie Crisp, BA PhD *Macq.*

Anne Marie Cunningham, MB BS PhD *Syd.*, FRACP

Stephen Bruce Dowton, MB BS MD *Syd.*, FACMG, FRACP

*Michelle Haber, BSc(Psych) PhD *UNSW*

*Desmond Richardson, PhD, DSc

*Bernard William Stewart, MSc *UNSW*, PhD *Lond.*, FRACI

*Leslie White, MB BS *Syd.*, DSc *UNSW*, FRACP, MRACMA, MHA *UNSW*

Associate Professors

*Ann Mary Evelyn Bye, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP, MD

*Mark Gianoutsos Associate Professor Mark Peter Gianoutsos MB BS *Syd*, MD *Melb*, FRACS (Plastic Surgery)

*Paul Angus Llewellyn Lancaster, MB BS *Syd.*, MPH UC Berkeley, FRACP, FAFPHM

*Glenn Mark Marshall MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP, MD *UNSW*

*Graeme John Morgan, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP

*Murray David Norris, BSc *ANU*, MAppSc *NSWIT*, PhD *UNSW*

*Marcus Rex Vowels, AM MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*, FRACP

*John Bernard Ziegler, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP, GradDipHed *UNSW*, FAAAAI

Senior Lecturers

*Garth Alperstein, MB ChB *CapeT.*, MPH *Hunter Coll, NY*, FAAP, FAFPHM, FRACP

Peter Ian Andrews, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP

*Lesley Ashton, BA, *Flinders*, MPH, *Adelaide*, PhD, *UNSW*

*Timothy Bohane, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP

*Michael Paul Brydon, MB BS *MPaed MHA UNSW* FRACP

*Rosemary Ffrench, BSc PhD *Melb.*

*Madlen Gazarian, MB BS *Syd.*, MSc *Toronto*, FRACP

*Owen David Hugh Jones, BA *Cantab.*, MB BChir, FRCPC

*Maria Kavallaris, BSc *UTS*, PhD *UNSW*

*Gary M. Leong MB BS, FRACP, PhD

*Richard Bryan Lock, BSc *UCSwansea*, PhD *Lond.*

Kei Lui, MB BS MD *UNSW*, FRACP

*Victor Nossar, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP, FAFPHM

*Pamela Palasanthiran, MB BS *Melb.*, MD, FRACP

*Edward Chee Pong Shi, MB BS MS *UNSW*, FRACS

*John Percival Hunt Stephen, BAgri MB BS *Syd.*, FRACS

*Elizabeth Sullivan, MB BS MPH MMed (Sexual Health) *Syd*, FAFPHM

*Lee Sutton, MB BS PhD *Syd.*, FRACP

Lecturers

*Susan Adams, MB BSc *Syd.*, FRACS

*Elizabeth Argent, MB BS *Qld.*, FRACP

Roger David Blackmore MB BS *Syd.*, DCH *London*, MRCPI *Dublin*

*Srinivas Bolisetty, DipChHealth *India*, MD(Paed) *India*

*Richard Cohn, MB BCh *Rand.*, DCH *SA*, FCP *SA*, FRACP

*Elizabeth Cotterell MB BS *UNSW*, Dip Paed *UNSW*, FRACP

*Clare Alice Cunningham, OAM, MB BS *Syd.*, MRCP *UK*, DCH *FRACP*

*Linda Durojaiye, BMedSci *Nott.*, MB BS *Nott.*, MRCP, FRACP

Andrew Day, MBChB *Otago*, FRACP

*Anthony Vincent Dilley, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACS

*Ana Maria Dosen, MB BS DipPaed *UNSW*, FRACP

*Peter David Eisman, MB BS *Syd.*, DCH *Lond.*, FRACP

*Anthony David Epstein, MB BS *Syd.*, GradDipPaed *UNSW*, FRACP

*Michael Fairley, MB BS *Syd.*, FRANZP

*John Martin Feller, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP

*Jane Belinda Ford, BA, PhD *Macq.*

*Victor Agustin Franco, BSc MSc PhD *Syd.*

*Belinda Goodenough, BA PhD Psychology *UNSW*, MAPS

*Padraic James Grattan-Smith, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP

*Angus Gray, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACS Ortho

*Robert Guaran, MB BS *Monash*, FRACP

*Guy Maxwell Henry, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACS

*Tara Louise Hurst, BA, MappStat., *Macq.*

*Arthur Jarrett, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP

*Debra Kennedy, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP, SAC-RACP

*Edwin Kirk, MB BS *W.Aust.*, FRACP

*Usha Krishnan, MB BS, FRACP

*Kevin Graham Lowe, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACGP, FRACP, FAFRM, RACP

*Karen MacKenzie, BAppSci *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*

*Fiona Mackie, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP

*Owen I Miller BMed, FRACP

*Kieran Thomas Moran, MB BCh BAO DipObs DCH *Dublin*, FRACP

*John Robert Morton, MB BS *Adel.*, FRACP, FRCGP, FCCP

*David Mowat, MB BS, *Lond.*, DRACOG, MRCGP, FRACP

*Andrew Herbert Numa, MB BS *Monash*, FRACP, FJFICM

*Ju-Lee Oei, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP

*Matthew O'Meara, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP

*Deborah Gay Perkins Deborah Perkins MB Bs (Hon II) *Syd*, BSc, DipPaed, MPH

*John Kieran Pereira, BMedSc MB BS *UNSW*, FRACS, FRANZCR

*Alison Mary Rice, BSc *Adel.*, PhD *Bordeaux II*

Susan Russell, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP

*Michael Solomon, MB BS *CapeT.*, FRACS

*Arthur Yeowtat Teng, MB BS *Syd.*, DipPaed *UNSW*, FRACP

*Charles Teo, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACS

*Rodney Tobiansky, MB, BCh *Rand*, FRACP

*Wayne Thomas, BSc, PhD, *N'cle*

*Anne Marguerite Turner, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP

*Dimitra Tzioumi, MB BS *Syd.*, MPaed *UNSW*, FRACP

*Jan Lesley Walker MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP

*He Wang, BMed MMedSci PhD *UNSW*

*Christopher Webber, MB BS *Qld.*, DipObs RACOG, FRACP

*Gary David Williams, MB BS *Syd.*, DipObs RACOG, DipChHealth *UK*, MRCP, FRACP, FFICANZCA, FJFICM

*Karen Zwi, MBBCh, MMed SA, MSc *UK*, Comm Child Health, MRCP *UK*, FRACP

Associate Lecturers

*Yvonne Belessis, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP

*Frances Laura Connor, MB BS *Qld.*, FRACP

*Victoria Pennington, BMed *N'castle*, FRACP DipPaed

*Daniel Avraham Lemberg, BSc *ANU*, PhD *Syd.*

*Melinda Anne Nolan, MB BS *Qld.*, GradDipPaed *UNSW*, FRACP

*Tracey O'Brien, BSc MB BS *Otago*, GradDipPaed *UNSW*, FRACP, ML(Health) *Syd.*

*Rosemary Sutton, BSc *ANU*, PhD *Syd.*

*Jonathan Marc Taitz, MB ChB *CapeT.*

*Laurel Choon-Seow Teoh, MB BS, BSc(Med), DCH

Honorary Visiting Professors

Hans Henning Bode, MD *Saarland*, FRACP, DABP, DABPE

Jagdish Mitter Gupta, MB BS *Sing.*, FRACP

Administrative Officers

Annette Wendy Burgess

Carolyn Louise Green

St George Hospital

Professor

Michael Chapman, MB BS *Adel.*, MD *Lond.*, MRCOG, FRANZCOG

Associate Professor

*Kate Hilda Moore, MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*, FRCOG, FRANZCOG, CU

Senior Lecturers

Lucy Bowyer, BMedSc MB BS *N'cle*, MRCOG, FRANZCOG, MD *N'cle* *UK*

Maria Craig, MB BS *Melb.*, FRACP

*Gregory Keith Davis, MB ChB, MD *Auckland*, FRANZCOG, FRCOG

*Caroline Homer, RN RM MN *UTS*, PhD *UTS*

Lecturers

*Danny Chou, MB BS *UNSW*, MRCOG *UK*, FRANZCOG *Aust*, DipGynOPendocscopy *France*

*Bob Fonseca, MB BS *W.Aust.*, FRACP

*Thomas Marcus Grattan-Smith, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP

*Raymond O'Sullivan, MB BCh BAO *Cork*, MRCOG, MRCPI, DipComl *Limerick*

*Farhad Rahimpanah MB BS *UNSW*, FRANZOG

*Gregory Robertson, MB BS *W.Aust.*, MRCOG, FRANZCOG

South Western Sydney Area Health Service

Professor

Felix Wong, MB BS HK, MMed *Sing.*, MD *ChinHK*, FRCSEd, FRCOG, FRANZCOG

Senior Lecturers

*Rajanishwar Gyaneshwar, MB BS *UNSW*, FRANZCOG, MHEd

*Victor Nossar, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP, FAFPHM

*John Stefan Smoleniec, BSc Mech Eng, MBBCh *Jo'burg*; FRCOG, MRCOG, FRANZCOG, CMFM, DDU, MD *Bristol*

Lecturers

*Roger Blackmore, MB BS *Syd.*, DCH *Lond.*, MRCPI *Dublin*

*Ian Robert Callander, MB BS *Monash*, FRACP(Paed)

*Raymond Chin MB BS, *UNSW*, DCH, FRACP

*Carolyn Dianne Cooper, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP

*Ian Robert Fulcher, MB BS *Syd.*, DipRACOG, MRCOG, FRANZCOG

*Robert Guaran, MB BS *Monash*, FRACP(Paed)

Karen Anne Harris MB BS *Syd.*, Grad Dip Cl Ed *Syd.*, FRANZCOG

Victor Jarrett, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP

*Andrew McDonald, MB BS *Syd.*, DipCH *Lond.*, MRCP *UK*, FRACP

*Jennifer Lois McDonald, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP

*Gamal Matthias, MB ChB *Cairo*, MRCOG, FICS, FRANZCOG

*Geoffrey Donald Reid, MB BS *Mon.*, FRANZCOG

*Jacqueline Anne Stack, BHB, MBChB *Auckland*, MAAE (Health), FRACP (Paeds)

*Georgiana Yuen Kwa Tang, BSc *N'cle*, PhD *N'cle*

Albury Base Hospital

Lecturers

*Mark Norden, MB BS *Melb.*, FRACP

*Gordon Rennick, MB BS *Monash*, FRACP *Monash*

Wagga Base Hospital

Lecturer

*Ganesha Thambipillay, MB BS *Ceylon*, MRCP, FRACP

Illawarra & Shoalhaven Medical Teaching Program

Lecturer

*Terry O'Malley, MB BS *Syd.*, FRCOG

Port Macquarie Base Hospital

Senior Lecturers

*Raymond Peter Hodgson, MB BS, *Syd.*, MRCOG, *Lon*, FRACOG, *Syd.*

Lecturers

*Gordon Wicks, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACS

*Brett Locker, MB BS, *Syd.*, FRACOG

Faculty Units and Centres

Bioanalytical Mass Spectrometry Facility

Director & Associate Professor

Michael Guilhaus, BSc PhD *UNSW*, FRACI

Deputy Director & Associate Professor

George Albert Smythe, BSc PhD *UNSW*, ASTC

Professional Officers

Martin Bucknall, BSc *Manc.*

Anne Poljak, BSc *Syd.*

Senior Research Assistant

Valerie Wassinger, BSc PhD *Syd.*

Research Assistant

Sonia Bustamante, MChem *UNSW*

Research Fellow

Ross Grant, BEd(Avon) GradDip(BioChem) MAppSc(BioChem) *UTS*, PhD *UNSW*

Honorary Visiting Fellow

Ian Gregor, BSc *UNE*, MSc PhD *UNSW*

Centre for Clinical Governance

Director

Associate Professor Jeffery Braithwaite

Management Committee

Professor S Bruce Downton (Chair)

Professor Elspeth McLachlan

Professor William Birkett

Professor Anthony Zwi

Associate Professor Jeffery Braithwaite

Business Manager

Ms Sue Christian-Hayes

Research Associate

Roderick Iedema

Ms Elizabeth Turnbull

Research Assistants

Ms Shannon Meyerkort

Ms Ros Sorensen

Dr Kai Zhang

Ms Linda Kurti

Centre for Health Informatics

Co Director (Foundation Professor Medical Informatics, Faculty of Medicine)

Enrico Coiera, MB BS *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*, FACMI

Co-Director (Professor, School of Electrical Engineering & Telecommunications)

Branko Celler, BE BSc *UNSW*, FIREE

Deputy-Director (Senior Lecturer, Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering)

Nigel Lovell, BE *UNSW*, PhD *UNSW*

Deputy-Director (Associate Professor)

Johanna Westbrook, PhD *Syd.*, GradDipAppEpid MHA *UNSW*, BAppSc(MRA) *Cumb.*, CHS

Business Manager

Steven Tipper, BAppSc(BioMed) *NSWIT*, MHA *UNSW*, FACHSE

Management Committee

Professor S Bruce Downton (Chair)

Professor Branko Celler

Professor Enrico Coiera

Professor Paul Compton

Professor Elspeth McLachlan

Professor Brendon Parker

Professor Colin Sutherland

Professor Gavin Andrews

Advisory Committee

Professor Branko Celler

Professor Enrico Coiera

Dr Steinar Pedersen

Mr Rob Wooding

Ms Dianne Ayres

Mr Ted Shortliffe

Mr John Fox

Dr Ken Brummel-Smith

Centre for Immunology – St Vincent's Hospital

Director

To be advised

Advisory Committee

Professor S Bruce Dowton (Chair)
 Professor A Lee
 Professor R Penny
 Professor M Sleigh
 Professor D Wakefield

Centre for Thrombosis and Vascular Research

Director and Professor

Colin N Chesterman, MB BS *Syd.*, DPhil *Oxf.*, FRACP, FRCPA

Senior Research Staff

Professors

*Beng Hock Chong, MB BS *Malaysia*, PhD *Syd.*, FRCPA, FRACP
 Philip John Hogg, BSc PhD *Qld.*
 Roland O Stocker, Dipl.Natw.ETH *Zurich*, PhD *ANU*

Associate Professors

Wendy Jessup, BSc *Manchester*, PhD *Sheffield*
 Levon Michael Khachigian, BSc PhD *UNSW*
 *Leonard Kritharides, MB BS *Melb.*, PhD *Syd.*, FRACP

Senior Lecturers

*Michael Francis Buckley, BHB MB ChB *Auck.*, PhD *Mon.*, FRCPA
 *Robert Lindeman, BSc MB BS PhD *Syd.*, FRACP, FRCPA

Management Committee

Professor CN Chesterman (Chair)
 Professor BH Chong
 Associate Professor LM Khachigian
 Professor PJ Hogg
 Emeritus Professor DEL Wilcken

Advisory Committee

Emeritus Professor WE Glover (Chair)
 Associate Professor SM Bell
 Professor CN Chesterman
 Mr AIL Gregory
 Professor MJ Sleigh
 Professor D Wakefield
 Professor JA Whitworth
 Emeritus Professor DEL Wilcken

Medical Illustration Unit

Head

Michael J Oakey, AIMI, AAIMBI

Second-in-Charge

Virginia Day, RBI

Senior Graphic Designer

Marcus Cremonese, BA *Brazil*

National Centre in HIV Epidemiology and Clinical Research

Professor and Director

David Albert Cooper, BSc (Med) MB BS *Syd.*, MD DSc *UNSW*, FRACP, FRCPA, FRCP

Professor and Deputy Director

John Kaldor, BA *W.Aust.*, MA *ANU*, PhD *Calif. Berkeley*

Associate Professor

Andrew Grulich, MB BS *Adel.*, MSc *Lond.*, PhD *UNSW*, FAFPHM
 Jennifer Hoy MB BS *Monash*, GradDipEpiBio *Melb.*

Senior Lecturers

Don Edward Smith, MB ChB MD *Otago*
 Gregory John Dore, BSc MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP
 Chris Duncombe, MB BS *Syd.*, RACGP
 Sean Emery, BSc PhD *Brunel*
 #Gilles Guillemin, BSc PhD *University of Burgundy*
 Anthony Kelleher BSc MB BS PhD *UNSW* FRACP, FRCPA
 Matthew Law, MA *Oxon.*, MSc *Kent*, PhD *UNSW*

Lecturers

Jonathan Anderson
 Mark Boyd, BA *Tas.*, MB BS *Flin.*, DTM&H
 Dianne Carey, Bpharm MPH *Syd.*
 Kathleen Ruth Clezy, MB BS *Adel.*, FRACP
 Fraser Drummond, MB ChB *Aberd.*, MRCP
 Julian Elliott MB BS *Melb* FRACP
 Anthony Freeman MB ChB, BMedSci *Otago*
 Patrick William Gerard Mallon, MB ChB BSc *Belf.*
 Sarah Pett, BSc MB BS *Lond.*, DTM&H, MRCP

Research Fellows

Gillian Hales, RN, BSc *North Wales* PhD *UNSW*
 Jan Guerin BSc PhD *Trinity*
 Margaret MacDonald BSocSci *RMIT*, PostgradDipEpi *Melb.*, PhD *UNSW*
 Rebekah Puls BSc *UWA* PhD *W.Aust*
 Claire Vajdic BOptom *UNSW*, PhD *Syd.*

Senior Research Associates

Ann McDonald BSc, Flind., MPH *Syd.*
 Garrett Prestage BA *Syd* MA PhD *UNSW*

Manager, Finance and Administration

Bronwen Turner, BA *UNSW*

Business Manager

Annie Tung MPA

Honorary Visiting Fellows

Bruce Brew, MB BS MD *Syd.*, FRACP
 John (Nick) Crofts, MB BS *Melb.*, MPH *Mon.*, FAFPHM
 #Alexander David Wodak, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP, MRCP *Lond.*, FAFPHM

Scientific Advisory Committee

Professor P McDonald (Chair)
 Professor R Batey
 Mr D Baxter
 M P Canavan
 Professor D Cooper
 Ms D Gradie
 Professor G Farrell
 Dr R Finlayson
 Professor C Geczy
 Professor J Kaldor
 Professor S Kippax
 Professor J Mathews
 Dr J McAnulty
 Professor S Pond
 Dr L Selvey
 Professor C Shannon
 Professor R Short
 Dr K Stubbs
 Mr J Wallace
 Professor S Wesselingh
 Ms B Turner (Secretary)

National Drug and Alcohol Research Centre

Executive Director

Richard Phillip Mattick, BSc MPsych PhD *UNSW*

Deputy Director

Vacant

Professor

Wayne Denis Hall, BSc PhD *UNSW*, AM

Associate Professor

Shane Darke, BA PhD *Syd.*
 *Andrea Mant, MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*, MA *ANU*, FRACGP

Senior Lecturers

#James Bell, BA MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP, AMPSAD
 Jan Copeland, BSc PhD *UNSW*
 Kate Dolan, BSc PhD *UNSW*
 *Catherine Spooner, MPH *Syd.*, BA PhD *UNSW*
 Maree Teesson, BSc PhD *UNSW*
 #Alexander David Wodak, MB BS, MRACP, FRACP, MRCP *Lond.*, FAFPHM

Lecturers

Louisa Jane Degenhardt, BA MPsyh PhD *UNSW*
 Joanne Elizabeth Ross, BSc PhD *UNSW*
 Wendy Swift, BA MPH *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*

NHMRC Fellow

Anthony Shakeshaft, BA *Macq.*, MA *Syd.*, PhD *Newcastle*

Board of Management

The Hon K Rozzoli, MP (Chair)
 Professor SB Downton
 Mr K Evans
 Dr J Gray
 Ms S Kerr
 Professor R P Mattick
 Professor E McLachlan
 Dr N Swan

**National Perinatal Statistics Unit
 (Australian Institute of Health and Welfare)**
Operations Director

Elizabeth Anne Sullivan, MB BS MPH, M.Med(Sexual Health) *Syd.*,
 FAFPHM

Acting Director

Jishan Dean, MEng *TsingHua*, BSc *FuDan*.

Administrative Assistant

Emma Ong

Epidemiologists

Joanne Bryant, MSc *UNBC*, BSc *UBC*
 Georgina Chambers, BApp Sc *MLS*, Grad Dip(Comp).MBA

Lecturer, Statistician, Geneticist

Sittampalam Siva Sivarajasingam, PhD *Guelph*, MSc, BSc *Malaya*

Rural Health Unit
Senior Lecturer, Kensington Campus

David Alexander Sutherland, MB BS *Syd.*, DCH MCLinEd *UNSW*,
 FRACGP, FACRRM

Project Officer

Justine Brindle, DipT *Macq.*

Administrative Officer

Cristina Colella, BSc *UNSW*

Lecturer

*Phillip Gray, BSc MB BS DipObst DA *UK*, FRACGP

The Simpson Centre for Health Service Innovation
Director and Professor

Kenneth Mark Hillman, MB BS *Syd.*, FRCA *England*, FANZCA,
 FFICANZCA

Manager

*Daniel Brown

Clinical Co-ordinator

*Lis Young CCM, *Copenhagen*, MA *Copenhagen*, FFAFPHM

Principle Research Fellow

*Dr Hai Phung, MD *Saigon*, BA MPH *Qld.*

Senior Research Fellow

Dr Jack Chen MB BS *Shanghai* PhD *UNSW*
 Dr Roberto Forero MA *Syd.* MPH *Syd.* PhD *UNSW*

Senior Project Officer

Dr Mai Tran, MD *Saigon*, BA MPH *Qld.*

Affiliated Institutes
Children's Cancer Institute Australia for Medical Research**Director and Professor**

*Michelle Haber, BSc(Psyh) PhD *UNSW*

Professors

Experimental Therapeutics – Professor Michelle Haber, BSc(Psyh)
 PhD *UNSW*

*Iron Metabolism and Chelation – Professor Des Richardson, BSc
UWA, MSc *UWA*, PhD *UWA*, DSc *UWA*

Associate Professors

*Molecular Carcinogenesis – A/Professor Glenn Mark Marshall, MB
 BS MD *UNSW*, FRACP
 *Molecular Diagnostics – A/Professor Murray David Norris, BSc *ANU*,
 MAppSc *NSWIT*, PhD *UNSW*

Senior Lecturers

*Molecular Epidemiology – Dr Lesley Ashton, BA *Flinders*, MPH
Adelaide, PhD *UNSW*
 * #Experimental Therapeutics – Dr Maria Kavallaris, BAppSc *UTS*,
 PhD *UNSW*
 *Leukaemia Biology – Dr Richard Bryan Lock, BSc *UCSwansea*, PhD
Lond.
 *Experimental Therapeutics – Dr Rosemary Sutton, BSc *ANU*, PhD
Syd.

Lecturers

*Stem Cell Biology – Dr Karen MacKenzie, BAppSci *UTS*, PhD
UNSW
 *Molecular Carcinogenesis – Dr Wayne Thomas, BSc PhD, *N'cle*

Acting Chief Operating Officer

Shamani Surendran, BCom, MBA *Melb.*, ACAA

Scientific Services Manager

Dr Susan Maastricht, BVSc *Melb.*, MACVSc

Board

Mr J McAdam (Chair)
 Dr R Toll (Vice Chair)
 Mr B Collins (Treasurer)
 Mr B Fisk
 Mr J M Franklin
 Professor M Haber
 Professor R Henry
 Mr M Maher
 Mrs H McAdam
 Mr G Sprague
 Professor L White

Garvan Institute of Medical Research
Professor and Director

*+John Shine, AO, BSc PhD *ANU*, FAA

Executive Director

Professor and Director, Bone and Mineral Research Program
 *John Allan Eisman, AO, BS MB BS *Syd.*, PhD *Melb.*, FRACP

Professor and Director, Inflammation (Arthritis & Asthma) Research Program

+Charles Reay Mackay, BSc *Monash*, PhD *Melb.*

Professor and Director, Metabolism Research Program

+David Ernest James, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Professor and Director, Neurobiology Research Program

+Peter Robert Schofield, BSc *Syd.*, PhD *ANU*, DSc *UNSW*

Professor and Director, Cancer Research Program

*Robert Lyndsay Sutherland, MAgSc *Cant.*, PhD *ANU*, FAA

Professor and Head, Pituitary Research Unit

*Ken Kian Yong Ho, MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*, FRACP

Professors

Lesley Campbell, MB BS *Syd.*, MD *Wash.*, MD *UNSW*, FRACP, MRCP
 *Donald John Chisholm, AO, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP
 #Edward William Kraegen, BSc PhD *UNSW*, MACPSM

Associate Professors

+Roger Daly, BSc PhD *Liv.*
 +Herbert Herzog, Mag, Dr, *Priv. Doz.*

Senior Lecturers

+Trevor Biden, BSc PhD *Lond.*
 +Gregory Cooney, BSc PhD *Syd.*
 +Edith Gardiner, BSc PhD *Yale*
 *Laila Girgis, MB BS *UNSW*, PhD *Syd*, FRACP
 *Fabienne Mackay-Fisson, PhD *Louis Pasteur*
 +Elizabeth Musgrove, BSc PhD *UNSW*
 *Tuan Van Nguyen, MAppStat *Macq*, PhD *UNSW*
 +Christopher Ormandy, BSc PhD *UNSW*
 +Colin Watts, BSc *Otago*, PhD *Syd.*

Board

Mr W D Ferris AO (Chair)
 Mr G Bradley
 Mr N Curtis
 Professor SB Dowton
 Mr K Doyle
 Ms M Foley
 Rev Dr G Gleeson
 Mr M Hoffman (Treasurer)
 Professor W R Hume
 Mr D Mortimer
 Sister C Nolan, RSC
 Mr G Paramor
 Mr W Scott
 Professor J Shine AO
 Professor RJA Trent

Victor Chang Cardiac Research Institute**Professor and Executive Director**

Robert Graham, MB BS MD *UNSW*, FRACP, FACP

Board

Hon Neville Wran, AC, QC, (Chairman)
 Mrs Ann Chang
 Mr Sam Chisholm
 Professor Ian Dawes
 Mrs Barbara Ell
 Ms Mary Foley
 Professor Robert Graham
 Mr John Ingram
 Mr Kerry James
 Mr Mark Johnson
 Mrs Anne Keating
 Mr Steven Lowy
 Sr Claire Nolan
 Mrs Ros Packer

Prince of Wales Medical Research Institute**Professor and Director**

Douglas Ian McCloskey, AO, BSc(Med) MB BS *Syd.*, DPhil *Oxf.*, DSc *UNSW*, FRACP, FTSE, FAA

Professors

Gerald Anthony Broe, AM, BA MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP, FACRM
 David James Burke, AO, MD DSc *UNSW*, FRACP, FTSE, FAA
 *Simon Charles Gandevia, BSc MD PhD DSc *UNSW*, FAA
 *Elspeth Mary McLachlan, BSc PhD DSc *Syd.*, FAA
 ##George Paxinos, BA (Psych) *Calif.*, MA (Psych) PhD *McG.*, DSc *UNSW*
 *Erica Kathleen Potter, BSc *Syd.*, PhD DSc *UNSW*

Associate Professor

*Lynne Eckert Bilston, BE(Mech) *Syd.*, MSE(BioEng) PhD *Penn.*
 James Gordon Colebatch MB BS PhD *UNSW*, FRACP
 *Glenda Margaret Halliday, BSc PhD *UNSW*
 *Janet Ruth Keast, BSc *Adel.*, PhD *Flin.*
 *Stephen Ronald Lord, BSc MA *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*
 David McKenzie MB BS BSc(Med) *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*, FRACP
 *Peter Michael Nickolls, MB BS BSc BE(Elec) PhD *Syd.*
 Marcus Stoodley BMedSc MB BS *Qld.*, PhD *Adel.*, FRACS

Senior Lecturers

*James Alexander Brock, BSc *York*, DPhil *Oxf.*
 *Matthew Colm Kiernan MB BS *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*, FRACP
 *Vaughan Gary Macefield, BSc PhD *UNSW*
 *Peregrine Blake Osborne, BSc PhD *Melb.*

Lecturers

William Brooks BA MB BS MPH *Syd.*
 *Kay Lorraine Double, BSc PhD *Flin.*
 *Richard Charles Fitzpatrick, MB BS PhD *UNSW*
 *Antony Jon Harding, BSc *Adel.*, PhD *Syd.*
 Craig Hardman, BSc PhD *UNSW*
 *Janet Louise Taylor, MB BS MBIomedE MD *UNSW*
 *Jian Tu, MB BS *China*, MSc *Bruss.*, PhD *UNSW*

Board

Dr Don Grimes, AO (Chair)
 Dr Donald Booth

Mr Paul Brassil
 Professor Roger Dampney
 Professor S Bruce Dowton
 Ms Deborah Green
 Professor Ian McCloskey, AO (Executive Director)
 Mrs Andrée Milman
 Mr David Thomas
 Mr John Walton, AM

Skin and Cancer Foundation Australia**Associate Professor**

Steven Kossard, BSc MB BS PhD *Syd.*, FACD

Chief Executive Officer

Margaret Stewart, MB BS *Syd.*, DDM, FACD

Board

Mr R C Gibson (Chair)
 Mr W Cahill
 Dr J Doyle
 Dr J Krivanek
 Dr R Rosen
 Dr D Wong
 Dr W Coote
 Dr M Wyer
 Mr M Paddon

Key to Codes

- * Conjoint appointment
- # Appointment across two schools
- + Adjunct appointment

Faculty of Science

Comprises the Schools of Biological, Earth and Environmental Sciences, Biotechnology and Biomolecular Sciences, Chemical Sciences, Materials Science and Engineering, Mathematics, Optometry and Vision Science, Physics, Psychology, and Safety Science, in addition to the Department of Aviation. The Faculty also hosts the Entrepreneurs in Science and Science Communication units, as well as the Centre for Marine and Coastal Studies, the Centre for Marine Biofouling and Bio-Innovation, the Bioengineering Centre, the Surface Analysis Facility, the University Analytical Laboratory, the Cornea and Contact Lens Research Unit, the Cooperative Research Centre for Eye Research and Technology, the Optics and Radiometry Laboratory, the UNESCO Centre for Membrane Science and Technology, the Centre for Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Systems, the Centre for Environmental Modelling and Prediction, the NSW Injury Risk Management Research Centre, the ARC Special Research Centre for Quantum Computer Technology, the National Pulsed Magnet Laboratory, the Semiconductor Nanofabrication Facility, the HP Discovery Centre, the Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Facility, the Electron Microscope Unit, the Fowlers Gap Arid Zone Research Station, the Clive and Vera Ramaciotti Centre for Gene Function Analysis, Centre for Computer Simulation and Modelling of Particulate Systems, Centre for Materials Research and Energy Conversion and the High Performance Computing Support Unit.

Dean

Dennis William Lincoln, BSc Nott., MA PhD Camb., DSc Brist., FRSE

Associate Dean (International Development)

Kenneth Alan Buckle, BSc PhD UNSW, FTSE, FAIFST, FIAFoST, MIFT

Associate Dean (Research)

David St Clair Black, MSc Syd., PhD Camb., AMusA, CChem, FRACI

Associate Dean (Student Affairs)

Ian James McFarlane, BSc PhD Syd.

Associate Dean (Education)

Aldo Sebastian Bagnara, BSc PhD *Melb.*

Presiding Member

Helen Swarbrick, DipOpt MSc Auck., PhD *UNSW* FAAO

Business Manager

Graeme Wagner, BAppSc NSW Institute of Tech, Syd., MSc MBA *UTS*

Executive Assistants

Anita Joan Clarke, JP

Prem Lata Kumar

HR Consultant

Flory Alviola, BEd Uni of San Carlos (*Philippines*)

Client Services

Senior Accountant

Margaret Shek, BA *UNSW*, PNA

Senior Assistant Accountants

Maggie Halim, BSc *UNSW*

Halina Wolak, Madmin *Wroclaw*

Administrative Assistant

Carl Kwan Leung, BStat *Macq.*

Marketing

Lyn Yvonne Forsyth, BA MA *UNSW*

Science Student Centre

Outreach Centre for Sciences

Communications Manager

Deborah Lum, BSc DipEd PhD *UNSW*, GradDipSciComm *ANU*

Marketing Assistants

Anita Pavic, BSc *UNSW*

Amy Winter, BSc *UNSW*

Media Liaison Officer

Rory McGuire

Science Student Affairs

Executive Officer Undergraduate Science

Paul Buist, BA MEd *UNSW*

Executive Assistant

Angela Morris

Science@UNSW Student Advisor

Katherine Spira

Student Advisor Undergraduate Science

Felicity James, BSc BA *UNSW*

Department of Aviation

Professor and Head of Department

Jason H Middleton, BSc PhD *Monash*

Aviation Services Officer

Lili Turner

Administrative Assistants

Petrina Choong, BE *UNSW*

Shalend Scott, BAv *UNSW*

Director of Flight Operations

Gregory Clynick, BSc *Macq.*, MApp Sc *UNSW*

Senior Lecturer

Rodger Robertson, BSc MCom *UNSW*

Lecturers

Graham Braithwaite, BSc PhD *Lough.*

Leonard Sales

Cheng-Lung Wu, BSc MSc *NTU*, PhD *Lough*

Casual Lecturers

Ronald Armstrong

Ronald Bartsch, BA Dip Ed *Syd.*, LLB *UNSW*, LLM *UTS*

Sue Davis

Diana Dickens, BEd *UTS*

Peter Elwin

John Guselli

Barry Sargeant

Greg Stead, BA *Macq.*, MA *Syd.*

Bryan Stott, BSc *Melb.*, MBA *UWA*

Rodney Sullivan, BE Becon *Qld.*, GradDipAdmin *CU*

Alan Terrell

Instructors

Graham White

Ben Young, BAv *UNSW*

Adjunct Associate Professor

John Faulkner

School of Biological, Earth and Environmental Sciences

Professor and Head of School

Peter Greenaway, BSc PhD *N'cle (UK)*

Director of First Year and Associate Professor

Paul Adam, MA PhD *Camb.*

Senior Administrative Officers

Malcolm David Buck, MSc *Waik.*, PhD *Macq.*

Louise Ann Mazzaroli, BA PhD *UNSW*

Administrative Assistants

Lynne Illidge

Ann Loneragan

Mary O'Sullivan, BA *UNSW*

Computing Staff

John Owen

David Perdriau

Yanni Zakaria

Professor of Zoology

Michael Archer, BA *Prin.*, PhD *W.Aust.*

Professor of Botany

Anne Elizabeth Ashford, BA *Camb.*, PhD *Leeds*

Professor of Geography

Anthony Kinnaird Milne, BA *UNE*, MA *Syd.*, PhD *Colorado*

Associate Professors

Alan Michel Beal, DipAH *Qld.Agr.Col.*, BSc PhD *Qld.*

Ross Edward McMurtrie, BSc PhD *Syd.*

William Bruce Sherwin, BSc PhD *Melb.*, CertHEd *UNSW*

Peter Steinberg, BSc *Maryland*, PhD *Calif.*

Iain Suthers, BSc *Syd.*, MSc *Manit.*, PhD *Dalhousie*

Geoffrey Robert Taylor, MSc *Birm.*, PhD *UNE*, FGS, MIMM,

MAusIMM, FAIG

Colin Rex Ward, BSc PhD *UNSW*, FAusIMM, CPGeo, FAIG

Senior Lecturers

David Ronald Cohen, BSc *Syd.*, MSc *Qu.*, PhD *UNSW*, FAEG, MAIG

David Benjamin Croft, BSc *Flin.*, PhD *Camb.*

Alistair Chisholm Dunlop, BSc *UNE*, PhD *Lond.*, DIC, MIMM

Jerzy Jankowski, MSc PhD *Wroclaw*

Paul Gordon Lennox, BSc *Tas.*, PhD *Monash*

Ray Merton, DipPHI, AMRSH, BSc MSc PhD *Auck.*

Derecke Palmer, MSc *Syd.*

Lecturers

Peter Bruce Banks, BSc PhD *Syd.*

Stephen Bonser, BSc PhD *Queens*

Robert Williams Brander, BSc MSc *Toronto*, PhD *Syd.*

Robert Clinton Brooks, BSc PhD *Witw.*

Geoffrey Joseph Hyde, BSc *Syd.*, PhD *ANU*

Shawn Laffan, BSc PhD *ANU*

Scott Mooney, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Alistair Gary Beresford Poore, BSc *Monash*, PhD *UNSW*

Associate Lecturer

David John Edwards, BSc *N'cle*

Senior Research Associate

Suzanne Joan Hand, BSc *UNSW*, PhD *Macq.*

Senior Project Scientists

Suzanne Joan Hand, BSc *UNSW*, PhD *Macq.*

Christopher John Orton, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Emeritus Professors

Terence John Dawson, BRurSc PhD *UNE*

John Roberts, BSc *UNE*, PhD *W.Aust.*

Visiting Professors

Barry Fox, BSc DipEd *N'cle (NSW)*, MSc *Windsor*, PhD *Macq.*

Arnold Gegechkori, PhD *Tbilisi*

Bastiaan Jan Hensen, MSc *Ley*, PhD *ANU*

Visiting and Adjunct Academic Staff

Alberto Domenico Albani, DrGeolSc *Florence*, MSc PhD *UNSW*

Dan Bickell, BSc *Michigan*, PhD *Cornell*

Walter Boles, BSc *Emporia State*, PhD *UNSW*

Luc Bussière, BSc *Saskatchewan*

Anton Crouch, BA BSc *Syd.*, FAusIMM, MAIG

Lyndall Jane Dawson, BSc *UNSE*, PhD *UNSW*

David John Eldridge, BSc *Syd.*, MSc PhD *Macq.*

Thomas Ritchie Grant, BSc *Cant.*, PhD *UNSW*

Lila Wanda Gurba, MSc *Cracow*, PhD *UNSW*, MAIG

Peter Jobson, BSc *La Trobe*, MSc *James Cook*, PhD *UTS*

Helene Alice Martin, MSc *Adel.*, PhD *UNSW*

Michael Dick Melville, BSc PhD *Syd.*

Gerrit Neef, BSc *Lond.*, PhD *Well.*, FGS

John Henry Palmer, BSc PhD *Sheff.*, FIBiol

Bettye Rees, BSc *Qld.*, PhD *UNSW*

Peter Cyril Rickwood, BSc *Lond.*, PhD *CapeT.*, CChem, MRCS, MMSA

Euan Maurice Roberts, BAgr Sc MAgr Sc *UNZ*, PhD *UNSW*

Ervin Slansky, BSc PhD RnDr *Charles*

Robert Trzebski, PhD *Gottingen*

Carl Weber, BSc *Syd*, Grad Dip. *UNSW*

Philip Williams, BAgr Sc MAgr Sc *Syd.*, PhD *Wisconsin*

Alec Wood, BAgr Sc *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*

Xueying Zhuang, BSc *Sth China Agric Coll.*, MSc *Sth China Agric*

Uni., PhD *HK*

Research Fellows

John Hunt, BSc PhD *UWA*

Anna Lindholm, BSc *UBC*, PhD *Camb.*

Belinda Medlyn, BSc *Adel.*, PhD *UNSW*

Senior Technical Officers

Bonnie Chan, BSc *Syd.*

Michael de Mol

Radko Flossman

Henk Godthelp

David Allan Hair, BSc *UNSW*

Stuart Linton, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Chris Anthony Myers, BSc *UNSW*

Kevin John Voges, BSc *Syd.*

Irene Eve Wainwright

Dorothy Yu

Technical Officers

Rosa Ascencio, Grad Dip *UNSW*

Frank Hemmings, BSc *UTS*

Geoffrey McDonnell, HND *Writtle Agr. Coll.*

Jan Nedved, MScAgr *Uni. of Agr. Prague*

Anthony Robbie, BSc *UNSW*

Jeffrey Vaughan

Joanne Wilde, BSc *UNSW*

Centre for Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Systems

(in association with the Faculty of Engineering)

Director

Anthony Kinnaird Milne, BA *UNE*, MA *Syd.*, PhD *Colorado*

Fowler's Gap Arid Zone Research Station

Director

David Benjamin Croft, BSc *Flin.*, PhD *Camb.*

Manager, Stock and Station Resources

To be advised

Senior Field Assistant

William Evans

School of Biotechnology and Biomolecular Sciences

Professor of Medical Biochemistry and Head of School

Peter Little, BSc *Bristol*, PhD *Edinburgh*

Executive Officer

Daniel Choy Soong Lee, MSc PhD *UNSW*

Administrative Officers

Cherise Ang, BSc MSc *UNSW*

Kimberly Edmunds

Administrative Assistants

Adam Abdool, BEd *SCE S.Aust.*

Sue Jackson

Clerk

Geraldine McWhinney

Scientia Professor and Professor of GeneticsIan William Dawes, BSc *UNSW*, DPhil *Oxf.***Professor of Biotechnology**Peter Phillip Gray, BSc *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*, FTSE, FIEAust, MABA, MAICHE**Professor of Microbiology**Staifan Kjelleberg, BSc PhD *Göteborg***Professors**Noel William Dunn, MSc *Melb.*, PhD *Monash*Peter Lindsay Rogers, BE *Adel.*, MBA *UNSW*, DPhil *DSc Oxf.***Associate Professors**Aldo Sebastian Bagnara, BSc PhD *Melb.*Kevin David Barrow, BSc PhD *Adel.*Andrew Michael Collins, BMedSc *Monash*, PhD *LaT.*Pauline Maevis Doran, BE *Qld.*, MSc PhD *Cal.Tech.*, MChemEMichael Richard Edwards, MA PhD *Camb.*Hazel Marjory Mitchell, BSc PhD *UNSW*, DipEd *Strath.*, MASMVincent Murray, BSc *Glas.*, PhD *CNNA***Senior Lecturers**Andrew Brown BSc PhD *Syd.*Ricardo Cavicchioli, MSc *James Cook*, PhD *UNE*, MASMMargaret Ann Cooley, BSc PhD *ANU*Leslie John Ray Foster, BSc *Swansea*, PhD *Aston*Bruno Gaeta, BSc PhD *UNSW*Dianne Glenn, BSc PhD *UNSW*Gary Charles King, BSc PhD *Syd.*Ruiting Lan, BSc *Jiangxi*, PhD *Syd.*Louise Helen Lutze-Mann, BSc PhD *UNSW*Ian James McFarlane, BSc PhD *Syd.*Stephen Michael Mahler, BSc *Syd.*, PhD *Qld.*Paul Edward March, BSc *Long Island*, PhD *Penn.*, MASMKathy Mayumi Takayama, MSc *MIT*, PhD *UMDNJ-Rutgers*Peter Andrew White, BSc PhD *London*Alan Norman Wilton, BSc PhD *Syd.***Lecturers**Frances Chooi Fong Foong, BSc *Surrey*, MS *UPM*, PhD *UC Davis*Sally James, BSc *Tas*, PhD *UNSW*Christopher Peter Marquis, BSc BE PhD *Syd.*Mark Tanaka BSc *Syd.*, PhD *Stamford*Noel Whitaker, BSc DipEd MSc PhD *Syd.***Associate Lecturers**PhaikEe Lim, BSc PhD *Adel.*Halim Shoory, BSc *UNSW***Emeritus Professors**Geoffrey Norton Cooper, MSc PhD *Melb.*, MASMKevin Charles Marshall, BScAgr *Syd.*, MS PhD *C'neil*Barry Vaughan Milborrow BSc PhD *DSc Lond*, FLS, FIBiolWilliam James O'Sullivan, BSc *W.Aust.*, PhD *ANU*Edward Owen Paul Thompson, MSc DipEd *Syd.*, PhD *ScD Camb.*, FRACIAnthony John Wicken, BSc PhD *CapeT.*, MA *Camb.*, FASM, FIBiol**Adjunct Professors**Wayne Lyle Gerlach, BSc PhD *Adel.*Robert Graham, MD BS *UNSW*, FRACP, FACPRichard Harvey, BSc PhD *Adel.*Ahsan Husain, BSc *Sunderland Poly.*, PhD *Nott.*David Ernest James, BSc PhD *UNSW* (NHMRC Senior Principal Research Fellow)Charles Mackay, BSc *Monash*, PhD *Melb.*

David Martin, MD

Peter Schofield, BSc *Syd*, PhD *ANU*, DSc *UNSW*John Shine, BSc PhD *ANU**

*Conjoint appointment with The Garvan Institute of Medical Research.

Adjunct Associate ProfessorsTim Littlejohn, BSc PhD *Melb.*Deborah Janet Eldrid Marriott, MBBS BSc *UNSW*, FRACP, FRCPA, MASMWilliam Rawlinson, BSc MBBS *Syd.*, PhD *Camb.*, FRACP, FRCPANoelle-Anne Sunstrom, BSc *Concordia*, PhD *McGill***Adjunct Senior Lecturers**Wallace John Eric Bridge, BSc *Syd.*, MAppSc PhD *UNSW*Sally Lewers Dunwoodie BSc PhD *Syd.*Peter James Holden, BSc *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*Fabienne Mackay, PhD *Pasteur*Brett Neilan, BAppSc *UTS*, PhD *UNSW* (ARC Senior Research Fellow)**Visiting Fellows**Lawrence Yook Chee Lai, BSc PhD *W.Aust.*Kenneth Edward Moon BSc PhD *UNSW*Andrew George Netting, BSc PhD *UNSW*Glenn Martin Smith, BSc PhD *UNSW*Thomas Stanley Stewart BSc *Syd* PhD *UNSW*George Zalitis BSc PhD *UWA***Adjunct Lecturers**Christopher John McIver, PTC *STC*, BAppSc *NSWIT*, PhD *UTS*, MPH*UNSW*, GMQ *AGSM*, AAIMS, MASMScott Rice, PhD *Tenn.*, BSc *Virginia*, MSc *North Carolina*Ping Su, BSc *Eastern China Chem. Inst.*, MSc *Fadan*, PhD *UNSW*Daniel Tillett, BSc PhD *UNSW***NH&MRC Senior Research Fellow**Annette Marie Gero, BSc *Syd.*, MSc *Macq.*, PhD *UNSW***Research Fellows**Brendon Burns, BSc PhD *UNSW* (ARC Postdoctoral Fellow)Helen Magdalene Dalton, MedSci *Rhod.*, MSc *UNSW*Neil Saunders, PhD *Oxford*Jeremy S Webb, MSc *Exeter*, PhD *Manchester* (ARC Postdoctoral Fellow)**Senior Research Associate**Jani Lesley O'Rourke, BSc *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*, MASM**Research Associates**

Katherine Bryant

Charles Svenson

Professional OfficersRussell George Cail, DipBiochem *Bendigo IT*, PhD *UNSW*Bryan McAlister Croll, BSc *UNSW*Wendy Glenn, MSc PhD *UNSW*George Grossman, BSc *UNSW*Geoffrey Kornfeld, BSc *UNSW*Nerissa Lee, BSc *Adel.*, MASMMalcolm Hilary Noble, BSc *Macq.*, MEnvStud *UNSW*Jeffrey Harold Welch, BSc PhD *UNSW*John Wilson, DipAppSci *SIT*, MSc *UWS***Safety Officer**Lance Islip, BSc *UNSW***Laboratory Managers**Sonia Brusentsev, BSc *Syd.*Catherine Kennedy, PTC *Sydney Tech*Tatiana Markov, BSc *UNSW***Senior Technical Officer**Kim Nguyen, BSc *UNSW*, PTC *Sydney Tech***Technical Officers**

Greg Aldis

Zahwa Al Shalabi, MSc Biopharm *UNSW*Khaled Daud, PhD *UNSW*Nedhal Elkaid, BSc *Libya*Steve Gouras, BSc *UTS*

Ghada Hanna

Kathleen Kimpton, Assoc Dip AppSci *SIT*

Sharon Murarotto

Wolfgang Nittel

Alan Rushby Assoc DCT *Wollongong & Sydney TAFE***Laboratory Assistant**Li Zhang, B.Eng *Tianjin*, Dip. Appl. Sci. *Sydney TAFE*

Bioengineering Centre**Director**Peter Phillip Gray, BSc *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*, FTSE, FIEAust, MABA, MAICHE**Deputy Directors**Stephen Michael Mahler, BSc *Syd.*, PhD *Qld.*Christopher Peter Marquis, BSc BE PhD *Syd.***Cellular Analysis Facility**Andrew Collins, BMedSc *Monash*, PhD *LaT.*Kim Nguyen, BSc *UNSW*, CPT *Sydney Tech*

Centre for Marine Biofouling and Bioinnovation

Directors

Staffan Kjelleberg, BSc PhD *Göteborg*
 Peter Steinberg, BSc *Maryland*, PhD *California*

Administrative Assistant

Julie Partridge

Adjunct Associate Professor

Patricia Lynne Conway, BSc *Qld.*, PhD *UNSW*

Research Fellows

Carola Holmstrom, BSc *Umeå.*, PhD *Göteborg*
 Scott Rice, PhD *Tenn.*, BSc *Virginia*, MSc *North Carolina*

Research Assistant

Neda Shakibee, BSc *UNSW*

Clive and Vera Ramaciotti Centre for Gene Function Analysis

Director

Ian William Dawes, BSc *UNSW*, DPhil *Oxf.*

DNA Microarray Facility

Geoffrey Kornfeld, BSc *UNSW*
 Bronwyn Robertson, BSc PhD *UNSW*

DNA Sequencing Facility

Angela Higgins, CBLT *Toowoomba, Qld.*
 Carmen Wilson, BSc *UNSW*

Culture Collection

Sonia Brusentsev, BSc *Syd.*

Microbiology and Immunology Consulting Laboratory

Directors

Staffan Kjelleberg, BSc PhD *Göteborg*
 Hazel Marjory Mitchell, BSc PhD *UNSW*, DipEd *Strath.*, MASM

Manager

Sonia Brusentsev, BSc *Syd.*

School of Chemical Sciences

Professor and Head of School

Robert Norman Lamb, BSc PhD *Melb.*, PhD *Camb.*

Director of Research

Roger Wayne Read, BSc PhD *Syd.*, DIC *Lond.*, CChem., CPChem, FRACI

Director of Teaching

Grainne Mary Moran, BSc PhD *NUI*, CChem, MRACI

Director of First Year

Douglas Neil Duffy, MSc PhD *Waikato*, MNZIC

Graduate Studies Coordinator

David Brynn Hibbert, BSc PhD *Lond.*, CChem, FRSC, FRACI

Administrative Officer

Rick Sai Kin Chan, BBus *Curtin*, CPA

Administrative Assistant

Leonie Gai Jolly

Professor of Analytical Chemistry

David Brynn Hibbert, BSc PhD *Lond.*, CChem, FRSC, FRACI

Professor of Food Science and Technology

Kenneth Alan Buckle, BSc PhD *UNSW*, FTSE, FAIFST, FIAFoST, MIFT

Professor

Graham Harold Fleet, MSc *Qld.*, PhD *UC Davis*, FASM, FAIFST

Professor of Organic Chemistry

David St Clair Black, MSc *Syd.*, PhD *Camb.*, AMuA, CChem, FRACI

Professor and ARC Senior Research Fellow

Michael Nicholas Paddon Row, BSc *Lond.*, PhD *ANU*, CChem, FRSC, FRACI

Associate Professors

Roger Bishop, BSc *St And.*, PhD *Camb.*, CChem, FRSC, FRACI
 Michael Guilhaus, BSc PhD *UNSW*
 Roger Wayne Read, BSc PhD *Syd.*, DIC *Lond.*, CChem, FRACI
 Peter Thomas Southwell-Keely, BSc *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*, CChem, FRACI
 Gary David Willett, BSc PhD *LaT.*, CChem, MRACI

Senior Lecturers

Stephen Boyd Colbran, BSc PhD *Otago*
 Julian Michael Cox, BSc PhD *Qld.*, MAIFST, MASM
 Robert Hilton Driscoll, BSc *ANU*, PhD *UNSW*, MAIFST
 Gavin Leslie Edwards, BSc PhD *Monash*, CChem, MRACI
 John Justin Gooding, BSc *Melb.*, DPhil *Oxon*
 Barbara Ann Messerle, BSc PhD *Syd.*
 Grainne Mary Moran, BSc PhD *NUI*, CChem, MRACI
 Nagindar Kaur Singh, MSc *SPac.*, PhD *Nott.*

Lecturers

Jayashree Arcot, MSc *Madras*, PhD *Hyd.*, MAIFST
 Douglas Neil Duffy, MSc PhD *Waikato*, MNZIC
 Ronald Stanley Haines, BSc PhD *UNSW*
 Jason Brian Harper, BSc *Adelaide*, BSc PhD *ANU*
 Naresh Kumar, MSc *Punj.*, PhD *W'gong.*, CChem, MRACI
 Janet Lorraine Paterson, BSc PhD *UNSW*, DipEd *UNE*, MAIFST
 Jane Elizabeth Paton, BSc PhD *UNSW*, MAIFST
 Nicholas Kenneth Roberts, BSc PhD *W.Aust.*, CChem, MRACI
 Derek Richard Smith, BSc PhD *Wales*

Research Associates

Priyanthi Manohari Abeysinghe, BSc, PhD *Wales (Cardiff)*, MRSC
 Keith Fisher, PhD *Lond.*, FRSC, CChem, MRACI
 Bill Bin Gong, BEng MEng *Xian Jiaotong* PhD *UNSW*
 Ashley Ward Jones, BAppSc *LaT.* PhD *UNSW*
 Anna Oliver, MChE *Gliwice*, PhD *Katowice Poland*
 Jennifer Joanne Russell, BSc PhD *UTS*
 Marcia Scudder, BSc PhD *Syd.*, DipEd *Syd.Inst.Educ.* MRACI
 Nguyen Tran, BSc *Monash* MSc *Melb.*, PhD *UNSW*
 Hua Zhang, BSc MSc *Zhejiang*

Research Assistants

Rabeya Akter, MRACI
 George Iskander, BSc MSc PhD *Khartoum*, FRSC, MRSC, RACI
 Garth Jones, BSc *UNSW*

Emeritus Professors

Stephen John Charles Angyal, OBE, PhD *Bud.*, DSc *UNSW*, FAA, FRACI
 George William Kenneth Cavill, MSc *Syd.*, PhD DSc *Liv.*, FAA, FRACI
 Peter Steele Clezy, BSc PhD *Tas.*, DSc *UNSW*, FRACI
 Ian Gordon Dance, MSc *Syd.*, PhD *Manc.*, CChem, FRACI, FAA
 Stanley Edward Livingstone, PhD DSc *UNSW*, FSTC, FRACI, FRSC
 James Stanley Shannon, DIC PhD *Lond.*, DSc *Adel.*, FRACI
 Lloyd Earle Smythe, MSc *Syd.*, PhD *Tas.*, FRACI

Adjunct Professor

Alan Norman Buckley, BSc *Syd.*, PhD *Monash*, MRACI

Adjunct Associate Professor

Don Barnett, Chem. Cert., *Syd. Tech. College*, BSc PhD *Macquarie*, MRACI
 Heather Greenfield, BSc PhD *Lond.*, FAIFST, MIBiol

Adjunct Lecturers

Gillian Margaret Heard, BSc PhD *UNSW*, MAIFST
 Graham Ball, BSc PhD *Sheffield*, MRACI

Adjunct Visiting Fellows

Norman William Herbert Cheetham, BSc PhD *Qld.*
 George Crank, MSc *Qld.*, PhD *Monash*, CChem, FRACI, FRSC
 John David Craske, MSc PhD *UNSW*, ASTC, FRACI, FTSE, MAIFST
 Tristan John Victor Findlay, BSc PhD *St. And.*, CChem, FRSC, FRACI
 Michael John Gallagher, MSc *Qld.*, PhD *Camb.*, CChem, FRAC
 Robert John Goldsack, BSc PhD *UNSW*, CChem, MRSC, MRACI
 Harold Andrew Goodwin, BSc PhD *Syd.*, CChem, FRACI
 Barry Longstaff, BA PhD *York*
 David John Phillips, BSc PhD *Lond.*, CChem, MRACI
 Kevin Joseph Scott, BSc DipEd *Syd.*
 Michael Wootton, BSc PhD *UNSW*, FAIFST, MAGI, MIFT

Senior Project Scientist

Joseph John Brophy, BSc PhD *UNSW*, DipEd *Monash*, CChem, FRACI

Professional Officers

Andre Chan, BAppSc MSc *UTS*, GRACI, LRSC, JP
 Donald Chadwick Craig, BSc *Syd.*, MSc *UNSW*
 Richard James Finlayson, MSc *UNSW*, CChem, MRACI
 Tahany Ghazy, BSc *Cairo*, MSc PhD *Ain Shams*
 Richard Szczepanski, BSc *UNSW (OH&S Officer)*

Senior Technical Officers

Juan S Araya
 Joseph Hawil Antoon, Chem.Cert., Inst. Cert., Comp.Chem.Cert.,
Syd.Tech.

Yvone ElGhetany, BScAg Ains Shams, MSc *UNSW*

Eileen Emmerson GradDip *UNSW*

Berta Litvak, BSc *UTS*, MEdAdmin *UNSW*

Zbigniew Suminski, ME *Olstzyn*

Camillo Taraborrelli

Barry Sydney Ward

Technical Officers

Thanh Vo-Ngoc, MSc *Tokyo Inst.of Tech.*

David Strizhevsky

Te Ty, ChemCert *Syd.Tech.*

Michael McMahon

Administrative Staff

Sharon Debreczeni

Anne Jordan

Paula Koussa

Christine Locke

Dianne Susan Montgomerie

Linda Palmer

Instrument Workshop

Mitchell Davis

Paul Hallahan

Glass Workshop

Richard Burgess

Electronics Workshop

John Morgan, BE *UTS*

School Store

Ian Aldred

Librarian

Ilana Cohen, BA MA *Syd.*, DiplmLib *UNSW*

UNSW NMR Facility**Manager**

Graham Edwin Ball, BSc PhD, *Sheffield*, MRACI

Professional Officer

Jim Hook, BSc *UNSW*, PhD *ANU* MRACI

Research Assistant

Hildegard Stender

Surface Science and Technology Laboratory**Director**

Robert Norman Lamb, BSc PhD *Melb.*, PhD *Camb.*

Adjunct Professor

Alan Norman Buckley, BSc *Syd.*, PhD *Monash*, MRACI

Research Associates

Ashley Ward Jones, BAppSc *LaT.* PhD *UNSW*

Jennifer Joanne Russell, BSc PhD *UTS*

Nguyen Tran, BSc *Moash* MSc *Melb.*, PhD *UNSW*

Hua Zhang, BSc MSc *Zhejiang*

Surface Analysis Laboratory

Bill Bin Gong, BEng *MengXian Jiaotong University* PhD *UNSW*

University Analytical Laboratory**Manager**

Terence Michael Flynn, BSc *UNSW*, CChem, MRACI

Elena Estrina, BSc *Krasnoyarsk State, USSR*

School of Materials Science and Engineering**Professor of Materials Science and Engineering and Head of School**

David John Young, BSc PhD *Melb.*, FRACI, FIEAust, CPEng,
 MAmerIchE, FTS, FIMMA

Administrative Officer

Anil Singh Prakash, BSc *Auck*, MA *Deakin*

Professor of Ceramic Engineering

Charles Christopher Sorrell, BS *Missouri*, MS *Penn.*, PhD *UNSW*,
 FIEAust, DipDT, FGAA, NICE

Professors

Oleg Ostrovski, Diplng PhD DSc MISis, *MGU*, MIEAust

Aibing Yu, MSc *NEUT China*, PhD *W'gong.*

Associate Professors

Alan Gordon Crosky, BSc PhD *UNSW*, MIMMA

Paul Richard Munroe, BSc PhD *Birm*

Veena Sahajwalla, MSc *UBC*, PhD *Michigan*, MAIE, MIEAust, CPEng

Senior Lecturers

Sri Bandyopadhyay, BTech MTech *IIT*, PhD *Monash*, FIEAust, CPEng,

MRACI, MAAAS

Michael Ferry, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Mark John Hoffman, BE PhD *Syd.*

Owen Christopher Standard, BE PhD *UNSW*

Lecturer

Haiping Sun, BEng *USTB China*, MEng PhD *Kyushu U*

Honorary Visiting Professor

Max Hatherly, MSc PhD *UNSW*, ASTC, CPEng, FTS, FIM

Adjunct Associate Professors

Brian Gleeson, BSc *West Ont.*, PhD *UCLA*.

Paul Zulli, PhD *UNSW*

ARC Senior Research Fellow

Yong Zhao, BS MS PhD *UTS China*

Professional Officers

Jane Zhi Gao, BE *Tsinghua University*

John Walton Sharp, BScTech *UNSW*

Research Engineer

N Saha-Chaudury, BMech *India*

Centre for Computer Simulation and Modelling of Particulate Systems**Director**

Aibing Yu, BE ME *NEU*, PhD *W'gong.*

Professors

Graham de Vahl Davis, BE *Syd.*, PhD *Cambridge*

(Emeritus Professor, School of Mechanical and Manufacturing
 Engineering)

Eddie Leonardi, BE PhD *UNSW*

(School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering)

David Waite, BSc *UTas.*, MSc *Monash*, PhD *MIT*

(School of Civil and Environmental Engineering)

Associate Professors

Soji Adesina, BE *Lagos*, MSc PhD *Waterloo*

(School of Chemical Engineering & Industrial Chemistry)

Rose Amal, BE PhD *UNSW*

(School of Chemical Engineering & Industrial Chemistry)

Jesse Jin, BSc MSc *Shanghai*, PhD *Otago*

(Adjunct Associate Professor, School of Computer Science &
 Engineering)

Yaping Shao, BSc *Zhongshan*, PhD *Flinders*

(School of Mathematics)

Russell Standish, BSc *W.Aust.*, PhD *ANU*

(Director, High Performance Computing Support Unit)

Senior Lecturers

Sri Bandyopadhyay, BTech MTech *IIT*, PhD *Monash*, FIEAust, CPEng,

MRACI, MAAAS

Mark John Hoffman, BE PhD *Syd.*

Lecturer

Graeme Bushell, BE PhD *UNSW*

(School of Chemical Engineering & Industrial Chemistry)

Researchers

David Pinson, BE PhD *UNSW*
 Runyu Yang, BE ME *ZJU, China*, PhD *UNSW*
 Yincai Zhou, BE ME *ZISM, China*, PhD *UNSW*
 Haiping Zhu, BSc *Yueyang*, ME PhD *BIT (Beijing)*
 Ruiping Zou, BE *NEU*, ME *W'gong.*, PhD *UNSW*

Adjunct Members

Sheng Chew, PhD *UNSW*
 (Research Engineer, BHP Steel Research Laboratories)
 Xavier Choi, PhD *Monash*
 (Principal Research Scientist, Division of Petroleum Resources, CSIRO)
 Ugur Tüzün, PhD *Cambridge*
 (Professor and Head, Department of Chemical & Process Engineering, University of Surrey, UK; *UNSW* Adjunct Professor)
 Paul Zulli, PhD *UNSW*
 (Senior Principal Research Engineer, BHP Steel Research Laboratories, *UNSW* Adjunct Associate Professor)

Centre for Materials Research and Energy Conversion**Director**

Janusz Nowotny, MSc *Tech.U.Gliwice*, PhD *Pol.Acad.Sci.*, DSc *Tech.U.Cracow*

Professor

Charles Christopher Sorrell, BS *Missouri*, MS *Penn.*, PhD *UNSW*, FIEAust, DipDT, FGAA, NICE

Researchers

Tad Bak, MSc PhD *Tech.U. Cracow*
 Mieczyslaw Rekas, MSc *Jagiellonian*, PhD DSc *Tech.U.Cracow*

School of Mathematics**Scientia Professor and Head of School**

Michael George Cowling, BSc *ANU*, PhD *Flin.*, FAA, FAust MS

Senior Lecturer and Director of First Year Studies

David Graham Tacon, BSc *N'cle*, PhD *ANU*

Senior Lecturer and Director of Undergraduate Studies

Shaun Anthony Requa Disney, BA BSc *Adel.*, DPhil *Oxf.*

Executive Assistant to Head of School

Dennis William Trenerry, BSc PhD *Adel.*

Associate Professor and Head of Department of Applied Mathematics

Vaithilingam Jeyakumar, BSc *Jaffna*, PhD *Melb.*

Associate Professor and Head of Department of Pure Mathematics

David Christopher Hunt, BSc *Syd.*, MSc PhD *Warw.*

Professor and Head of Department of Statistics

William Thomson Mulhinch Dunsmuir, FDipMath *RMIT*, BSc *La.T.*, PhD *ANU*

Scientia Professor and Professor of Applied Mathematics

Ian Hugh Sloan, BA BSc *Melb.*, MSc *Adel.*, PhD *Lond.*, FAA, FAIP, FAustMS

Professors of Applied Mathematics

Michael Leslie Banner, BE MEngSc *Syd.*, PhD *Johns H.*
 Lance Maxwell Leslie, BA *Melb.*, MSc *Syd.*, PhD *Monash*
 Jason Harry Falla Middleton, BSc PhD *Monash*
 Colin Rogers, BA *Oxf.*, MEd *Tor.*, PhD DSc *Nott.*, FAA, FlntP.

Scientia Professor and Professor of Pure Mathematics

Michael George Cowling, BSc *ANU*, PhD *Flin.*, FAA, FAust MS

Professors of Pure Mathematics

Anthony Haynes Dooley, BSc PhD *ANU*
 Garth Ian Gaudry, BSc *Qld.*, PhD *ANU*, Hon. Fil dr *Gothenburg*
 Colin Eric Sutherland, BSc *Cant.*, PhD *Calif.*

Professor of Statistics

Matthew Wand, BMath *W'gong*, PhD *ANU*

Visiting Professors

Andrew P Bassom, BA *Oxf.*, PhD *Exeter*
 Grafton Hui, BSc *Beijing*, PhD DSc *Southampton*
 Gong Bing Peng, Dip Clim. *Moskow Nat. Univ.*
 Vidar Thomee, Fil kand Fil lic Lund Fil dr *Stockholm*
 Pavel Winternitz, BSc MSc *Leningrad*, PhD *Dubna*

Computing Centre Manager

Thomas William Sedgwick, BSc *Syd.*

Deputy Computing Centre Manager

Michael Jurgen Jansen, BSc BEng *Syd.*

Computing Centre Staff

Greg Michael Breheny
 Yvonne Edwards
 Duncan Alexander Smith, BSc MSc *UNSW*

Administrative Officer

Catrine Elisabet Larsson, Dip HRM *NSW TAFE*

Administrative Assistants

Claire Elizabeth Girvin, BA *UC Berkeley*
 Mary Hervir, Dip Bus *NSW TAFE*
 Kirsty Jordan, BA *UWS*
 Janette Irene Kos
 Jan Lin, MCapSc *Otago*

Department of Applied Mathematics**Associate Professors**

Vaithilingam Jeyakumar, BSc *Jaffna*, PhD *Melb.*
 Yaping Shao, BSc *Zhongsan*, Dip Met *Bonn*, PhD *Flin.*
 Robert Spencer Womersley, BSc *Adel.*, MSc PhD *Dundee*

Senior Lecturers

Peter James Blennerhassett, BE *W.Aust.*, PhD *Lond.*
 Matthew England, BSc PhD *Syd.*
 Mahadevan Ganesh, MSc *Trichy.*, PhD *Bom.*
 Bruce Ian Henry, BSc PhD *UNSW*
 William Dennis McKee, BSc *Adel.*, MSc *Flin.*, PhD *Camb.*
 William McLean, BSc *Qld.*, PhD *ANU*
 John Francis Falla Middleton, BSc PhD *Monash*
 John Michael Murray, MSc *UNSW*, PhD *Wash.*
 John Roberts, BSc *ANU*, PhD *Melb.*
 Thanh, Tran, BSc Hons *HCM City*, PhD *UNSW*

Lecturers

Adelle Coster, BSc *UNSW*, PhD *UNSW*
 Christopher Tisdell, BA *Qld*, PhD *Qld.*

Associate Lecturer

Eileen Mary Sheppard, BSc *Lond.*

Queen Elizabeth II Fellows

Wolfgang Schief, DiplPhys *München*, PhD *Lough.*

Research Fellows

Hou-Duo Qi, BSc *Beijing*, PhD *Chinese Acad. Sci.*

Research Associates

Mark Baird, BE *Syd.*, MSc *Hawaii*, PhD *Warw.*
 Kerstin Hesse, DiplMath, *Bonn*
 Ekaterini Kriezi, Ms Civil Eng. PhD *Ath*
 Suxia Liu, BEng *Hohai University*, PhD *Chinese Acad.Sci.*
 Sen Yue Lou, PhD *Fudan*
 Peter Oke, BSc PhD *UNSW*
 Xiaoqun Wang, PhD *St. Petersburg State*

Professional Officer (Oceanography)

Gregory John Nippard, BSc *Syd.*

Senior Research Assistant

Russel Morison, MSc *Monash*

Honorary Associates

William Eric Smith, MSc *Syd.*, MSc *Oxf.*, PhD *UNSW*, MInstP

Visiting Fellows

Clio Cresswell, PhD *UNSW*
 Alex Opie, BSc DipEd *Melb.*, PhD *Monash*, FAIP
 Abbey Perumpanani, DPhil *Oxf.*

Administrative Assistant

Mayda Shahinian

Department of Pure Mathematics**Associate Professors**

James William Franklin MA *Syd*, PhD *Warw.*
 David Christopher Hunt, BSc *Syd.*, MSc PhD *Warw.*
 Ezzat Sami Noussair, BEng BSc *Cairo*, PhD *Br.Col.*
 Norman John Wildberger, BSc *Tor.*, PhD *Yale*

Senior Lecturers

Peter Windeyer Donovan, BA *Syd.*, DPhil *Oxf.*
 Ian Raymond Doust, BSc *W.Aust.*, MSc *Tor.*, PhD *Edin.*, MAustMS
 Jie Du, BSc *Suzhou*, MSc PhD *China Normal*
 Hendrik Benjamin Grundling, MSc *Pret.*, PhD *Adel.*
 Michael David Hirschhorn, BSc *Syd.*, MSc *Edin.*, PhD *UNSW*
 Brian Raymond Frederick Jefferies, BSc *Qld.*, PhD *Flin.*
 David Graham Tacon, BSc *N'cle (N.S.W.)*, PhD *ANU*
 Dennis William Trenerry, BSc PhD *Adel.*

Lecturers

Astrid an Huef, BMath *Newc'le*, BMath/CompSci *N'cle*, PhD *Dartmouth*
 Peter Geoff Brown, BA DipEd *N'cle*, MA *Syd.*
 Daniel Chan, BSc BEng *UNSW*, PhD *Mass. Inst.*
 Catherine Greenhill, BSc *Qld.*, MSc *Qld.*, DPhil. *Oxf.*
 John Damian Steele, BSc MSc PhD *Abdn*

Associate Lecturers

David Donald Angell, BSc *Monash*, PhD *UNSW*
 Teresa Bates, BMath PhD *N'cle*, MSc *Ottawa*, PhD *N'cle (N.S.W.)*
 Ruth Corran, BSc PhD *Syd.*
 David John Crocker, BSc *UNSW*
 Jonathan Kress, BSc *Adel.* PhD *N'cle*
 Milan Pahor, BSc *W'gong*.

Emeritus Professor

George Szekeres, DiplChemEng *Bud.*, Hon.DSc *UNSW*, FAA, MHAS

Research Associates

Nils Byrial Andersen, PhD MSc *Aarhus*
 Genevieve Mortiss, BSc *UNSW*, PhD *UNSW*
 Bernd Straub, PhD *Tübingen*

Honorary Associates

Alf van der Poorten, BA BSc PhD MBA *UNSW*

Honorary Visiting Fellow

Richard Julian Robert Abel, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Administrative Assistants

Ulrike Ingeborg Bracken
 Christina Dimova, MScEnv., ITU Paris Dipl Chem Eng, UCTM Bourg.

Department of Statistics**Senior Lecturers**

Peter John Cooke, MSc *UNE*, MS PhD *Stan.*
 Ben Goldys, MSc PhD *Warsaw*
 Inge Koch, MSc *Oxford*, MPhil *London*, PhD *ANU*
 David John Nott, BSc PhD *Qld.*
 Spiridon Ivanov Penev, PhD *Humboldt*
 Donna Salopek, PhD *Carlton Canada*
 Sally Wood, BChem Eng *Syd.*, MBA *W.Aust.*, PhD *UNSW*

Lecturer

Sally Galbraith, MSc *UNSW*

Associate Lecturers

Diana Combe, BSc PhD *Syd.*, MSc *London*.
 Sue Middleton, BSc *Monash*, MSc *Dalhousie*

Emeritus Professors

Abraham Michael Hasofer, BEE *Faruk*, BEc PhD *Tas.*, MIEAust
 Clyde Arnold McGilchrist, BSc BEd *Qld.*, MSc PhD *UNSW*

Honorary Associate

James Bartram Douglas, BSc MA DipEd *Melb.*, FAustMS

Administrative Assistant

Nefertity Elia Narouz, BA *Ain Shams*

Centre for Environmental Modelling and Prediction (CEMAP)**Professor and Director**

Lance Maxwell Leslie, BA *Melb.*, BSc MSc *Syd.*, PhD *Monash*

Professors

Michael Leslie Banner, BE MEngSc *Syd.*, PhD *Johns H.*
 Jason Harry Falla Middleton, BSc PhD *Monash*
 Yaping Shao, BSc *Zhongsan*, Dip Met Bonn, PhD *Flin.*

Senior Lecturers

Matthew England, BSc PhD *Syd.*
 William Dennis McKee, BSc *Adel.*, MSc *Flin.*, PhD *Camb.*
 John Francis Falla Middleton, BSc PhD *Monash*

Senior Research Assistant

Russel Morison, BSc MSc *Monash*

Professional Officer (Oceanography)

Gregory John Nippard, BSc *Syd.*

School of Optometry and Vision Science**Associate Professor and Head of School**

Stephen John Dain, BSc PhD *City Lond.*, FC Optom, FAAO, FIES(A&NZ), FMSA

Professor

Brien Anthony Holden, BAppSc *Melb.*, PhD *City Lond.*, LOsc, FAAO, FVCO, DCLP, DSc, OAM

Associate Professor

Mark Willcox, BSc *Bristol Poly.*, PhD *Man.*

Senior Lecturers

Philip James Anderton, BOptom BSc PhD *UNSW*, MScOptom *Melb.*
 Peter Robert Herse, DipAppSc *QIT*, PhD *Houston*, FAAO
 Barbara Maria Junghans, BOptom GradDipHed PhD *UNSW*, FAAO
 David Cecil Pye, MOptom *UNSW*, FCLSA
 Helen Swarbrick, DipOpt MSc *Auck.*, PhD *UNSW*, FAAO

Lecturers

Gavin Boneham, BSc BOptom PhD *UNSW*
 Catherine May Suttle, BSc *City Lond.*, PhD *Aston*, MCOptom

Associate Lecturer

Lisa Jean Asper, OD, SCCO
 David Lindsay Mann, BOptom *UNSW*

Senior Staff Optometrists

Jennifer Long, BOptom MSafetySc *UNSW*
 Rosemary Paynter, BOptom *UNSW*

Staff Optometrists

Anna Delmadoros, BOptom *UNSW*
 Wendy Ho, BOptom *UNSW*
 Karen Lahav, BOptom *UNSW*

Administrative Officer

Kaylene Diane De Andrade

Administrative Assistant

Sonal Bhalla, BA MA *Delhi*, BEd *Annamalai*

Laboratory Supervisor

Bernard Marcinko, BA *Sask.*, MEd *UNSW*

Clinic Office Manager

Paula Andrews, GIPD *UK*

Optical Dispensers/Instructors

Trevor Dawson
 Peter Stanley

Adjunct Professor

Charles McMonnies, MSc *UNSW*, ASTC, FAAO

Adjunct Associate Professor

Edwin Howell, BSc MSc PhD *Melb.*, FACBO, FCOVD

Visiting Fellow

Graham Leslie Dick, MSc *UNSW*, ASTC, FIO

Visiting Research Fellow

Shmaiel (Samuel) Nona, GRSC *UK*, PhD *Manchester*

Honorary Visiting Fellow

Vaegan, BA *Syd.*, MSc *Monash*, PhD *UNSW*

Honorary Associate

John Andrew Alexander, MSc PhD *UNSW*, ASTC, FIO, FAAO

Optics and Radiometry Laboratory**Technical Services Manager**

Brian Barry Cheng, BAppSci *UTS*

Professional Services Manager

Jennifer Long, BOptom MSafetySc *UNSW*

Administrative Assistant

Thao Ng, BSc *UWS*

Cornea and Contact Lens Research Unit**Professor and Director**

Brien Anthony Holden, BAppSc *Melb.*, PhD *City Lond.*, LOsc, FAAO, FVCO, DCLP, DSc, OAM

Executive Director

Deborah Sweeney, BOptom PhD *UNSW*, FAAO

Associate Professor, Director of Biological Research

Mark Willcox, BSc *Bristol Poly.*, PhD *Man.*

Directors of Research

Arthur Ho, MOptom PhD *UNSW*

Senior Research Fellows

Fiona Stapleton, BSc *Wales*, MSc *Manc.*, PhD *City Lond.*

Padmaja Sankaridurg, BOpt *MedResFound*, *Madras*, PhD *UNSW*

Senior Research Officer

Ruo Zhong Xie, MD *Sun Yat-Sen*, PhD *UNSW*

Research Assistant

Maxine Tan, BSc *Macq.*

Visiting Professors

Robert Augusteyn, BSc PhD *Qld.*, DipEd *Melb.*

Brian Layland, BSc *UNSW*

Gullapalli Rao, MD *Guntur*, DSc *UNSW*

Antti Vannas, MD PhD *Helsinki*

Cooperative Research Centre for Eye Research and Technology**Professor and Director**

Brien Anthony Holden, BAppSc *Melb.*, PhD *City Lond.*, LOSc, FAAO, FVCO, DCLP, DSc, OAM

Executive Director and Director of Clinical Research

Deborah Sweeney, BOptom PhD *UNSW*, FAAO

Associate Professor, Director of Biological Research

Mark Willcox, BSc *Bristol Poly.*, PhD *Manc.*

Director of Research

Arthur Ho, BOptom PhD *UNSW*

Manager of Biological Sciences

Emma Hume, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Senior Project Coordinator

Donna La Hood, BOptom *UNSW*, FAAO

Senior Research Fellow

Fiona Stapleton, BSc *Wales*, MSc *Manc.*, PhD *City Lond.*

Padmaja Sankaridurg, BOpt *MedResFound*, *Madras*, PhD *UNSW*

Research Fellow

Robert Terry, BOptom MSc *UNSW*

Adjunct Senior Lecturer

Derek Harty, BSc *Kent*, PhD *Birmingham*

Project Scientist

Reg Wong, FIS

Research Associates

Malcolm Ball BSc *MU*, PhD *UNSW*

Nerida Cole, BSc MSc *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*

Hua Zhu, BDent MSc *China*, PhD *Syd.*

Senior Research Officer

Ruo Zhong Xie, MD *Sun Yat-Sen*, PhD *UNSW*

Optometric Researchers

Katie Edwards, BOptom *QUT*

Michelle Huang, BOptom *UNSW*

Angela Kalliris, BOptom *UNSW*

Jerome Ozkan, BOptom *UNSW*

Nina Tahhan, BOptom *UNSW*

Community Optometrists

Jacqueline Ramke, BOptom *QUT*

Katherine Costello, BOptom *UNSW*

Clinical Research Manager

Renee Du Toit, DipOptom MPhilOptom *South Africa*

Research Manager in Technology

Klaus Ehrmann, BEng *Fachhochschule Aalen*, MSc *Cranfield UK*, PhD *UNSW*

Manager of Biological Research Facility

Denise Lawler

Data Coordinator

Kathy Laarakkers

Clinical Assistants

Arzu Cengiz, BSc *UWS*

Kim Khuu, BAppSc *Syd.*

Melissa Jones, BSc *W'gong.*

Catherine Opio, BSc *James Cook*

Research Assistants

Najat Harmis, BAppSc *UTS*

Robyn Lawler

Alpesh Parmar, BSc *UNSW*

Indrani Pierera, BSc *Sri Lanka*, MPhil *HK*

Maxine Tan, BSc *Macq.*

Financial Controller

Gerard Browne, B LLB/Comm *UNSW*, CA

Accountants

Desiree Chan, BBus *UTS*

Julie Henderson, BBus (*NZ*), CA (*NZ&AUS*) GAICD

Communications Officer

Kylie Evans, BA *UTS*

Production Manager

Shane Parker

Computing Manager

Martin Skellam

Computer Systems Officer

Eric Lo

Administrator

Judith Hassila

Practitioner Education and Business Development Manager

Craig Butler, BOptom *UNSW*, FACBO, FCOVD

Visiting Professors

Robert Augusteyn, BSc PhD *Qld.*, DipEd *Melb.*

Dorairajan Balasubramanian, BSc *Madras*, MSc *Rajistan*, PhD *Columbia*

Neil Hunter, BSc PhD *Adel.*

Nicolas Jacques, BSc PhD *Syd.*

Brian Layland, BSc *UNSW*

Gullapalli Rao, MD *Guntur*

Antti Vannas, MD PhD *Helsinki*

Visiting Fellows

Deborah Erickson, MA *Alfred*, EdD *Arkansas*

Hans Griesser, DrSc *NatEth.*

Tom Millar, BSc MSc *Melb.*, PhD *Flinders*

Jack Steele, BSc PhD *W.Aust.*

School of Physics**Professor and Head of School**

John William Vanstan Storey, BSc *LaT.*, PhD *Monash*

Senior Administrative Officer

Stephen Kwai Hung Lo, MCom *UNSW*

Director of First Year Studies

Richard Newbury, BSc *Liv.*, DPhil *Sur.*

Professor of Experimental Physics

Robert Graham Clark, BSc PhD *UNSW*, MA *Oxf.*

Professor and Head of Department of Theoretical Physics

Victor Flambaum, MSc *Novosibirsk*, PhD *InstNuclPhys, USSR AcadSc.*, Dr Phys Math Sc *USSR*

Professors

Hans Gerard Leonard Coster, MSc PhD *Syd.*, MinstP, FAIP

Warrick Couch, MSc *Well.*, PhD *ANU*

Michael Gal, MSc PhD *Eotvos Lorand, Budapest*

David Neilson, BSc *Melb.*, MS PhD *NY State*

Jaan Oitmaa, BSc PhD DSc *UNSW*, FAIP, MAMPS

Visiting Professors

Graeme John Russell, BSc PhD *UNSW*, FAIP

Alan Walker, BSc *Qld.*, PhD *Tas.*

Emeritus Professors

Julian Goldsmid, BSc PhD DSc *University of London*

Dan Haneman, BSc *Syd.*, PhD *R'dg*, FAA, FAIP, FRACI

Heinrich Hora, DiplPhys *Halle*, DrRerNat *Jena*, DSc *UNSW*, FlinstP, FAIP

Adjunct Professors

Barry Allen, BSc PhD *W'gong.*

Brian Boyle, BSc PhD *Durh.*

Robert Robinson, BA PhD *Camb.*

Adjunct Associate Professor
Anatoly Rozenfield, PhD *Inst.Nucl.Res.Ukraine*

Adjunct Senior Lecturers

Nigel Freeman, BSc *Qld.*, MAppSc *QUT*
Richard Smart, BSc PhD *Sheff.*

Queen Elizabeth II Research Fellows

Robert Bursill, BSc PhD *Melb.*
Michelle Simmons, BSc PhD *Durham*
Marion Stevens-Kalceff, BSc *ANU*, PhD *UNSW*

ARC Research Fellow

Charles Lineweaver, BA *NYState*, MA *Brown*, MA PhD *UCBerkeley*

New South Global Postdoctoral Research Fellows

Louise Brown, BMedSci PhD *Syd.*
Stephen Curran, BSc *Paisley Scot.*, MSc *UMan England*, PhD *CUT Sweden*
Matthew Whiting, BSc *Adel.*, PhD *Melb.*

ARC Post Doctoral Fellow

Jonathan Lawrence, BTEc PhD *Macq.*

Professional Officers

Gabriel Caus, BSc DipHed *UNSW*
Terence Calvin Chilcott, BE *Qld.*, MEngSc PhD *UNSW*
Kristien Clayton
Jack William Cochrane, BAppSc *Canberra CAE*, MPhys PhD *UNSW*
Vladimir Dzuba, MSc *Novosibirsk*, PhD *InstNuclPhys USSR AcadSci.*, DrPhysMath Sc *USSR*
Jon Everett, BAppSc *Chisholm*
David Ronald Jonas, BSc BE *UNSW*
Patrick Thomas McMillan, BSc DipEd *Syd.*, MED *MedAdmin UNSW*
Barry Perczuk, BSc PhD *Monash*
Robert Peter Starrett, BSc *UNSW*
John Tann, BAppSc *Melb.*
Vladimir Dzuba, MSc *Novosibirsk*, PhD *InstNuclPhys USSR AcadSci.*, DrPhysMath Sc *USSR*

Senior Technical Officers

Mick Benton
George Hatsidimitris, BSc *UNSW*
Gary Keenan, BSc *Macq.*
Ping Lau, BSc *UNSW*
Andre Skougarevsky, MSc *KPU(Kharkov)*

Technical Officer

Dave Ryan

Technical Assistants

Diana Edler
Susan Fraser

Physics Friend

Susan Hagon, BSc GradDipSciComm *ANU*, GradDipEd *UC*

Administrative Assistants

Ranji Balalla
Joi Conducto, BA *UST(Phils)*
Patricia Furst, BSc *Texas*

Laboratory Craftsmen

Pritipal Baweja
Ken Jackson

Department of Astrophysics and Optics

Associate Professors

Michael Charles Brewster Ashley, MSc *CalTech.*, BSc PhD *ANU*
(Head of Department)
Michael Graham Burton, BA *Camb.*, PhD *Edin.*
John Kelvin Webb, BSc *Sur.*, PhD *Camb.*

Lecturer

Maria Hunt, BAppSc *UWS*

Department of Biophysics

Associate Professors

Paul Marie Gerard Curmi, BSc PhD *Syd.*
Joseph Albert Wolfe, BSc *Qld.*, BA *UNSW*, PhD *ANU*

Senior Lecturers

Mary Jane Beilby, BSc PhD *UNSW* (Head of Department)
John Robert Smith, BSc *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*, MAIP

Lecturer

Krystyna Wilk, MSc *Cracow*, PhD *UNSW*

Department of Environmental and Applied Physics

Associate Professors

Michael Allister Box, BSc *Monash*, PhD *Syd.*, MAIP
Robert John Stening, MSc *Syd.*, PhD *Qld.*, DipTertEd *UNE*, FAIP
Joseph Albert Wolfe, BSc *Qld.*, BA *UNSW*, PhD *ANU*

Senior Lecturer

John Robert Smith, BSc *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*, MAIP

Lecturers

Gail Patricia Box, BSc PhD *N'cle* (Head of Department)
Edward Peter Eyland, BSc MPhys *UNSW*, BD *Lond.*

Department of Condensed Matter Physics

Associate Professors

John Michael Cadogan, BSc *Monash*, PhD *UNSW*, MAIP
Alex Hamilton, BSc *Imperial (Lond.)*, PhD *Camb.*
Richard Newbury, BSc *Liv.*, DPhil *Sur.*
Michelle Simmons, BSc PhD *Durham*

Department of Theoretical Physics

Associate Professors

Christopher John Hamer, MSc *Melb.*, PhD *CalifIT*, DipCompSc *Canberra CAE*, FAIP
Gary Phillip Morriss, BMath *N'cle*, PhD *Melb.*
Oleg Sushkov, MSc *Novosibirsk*, PhD *InstNuclPhys USSR AcadSci.*, DrPhysMathSc *USSR*

Senior Lecturer

Marlene Noella Read, BSc PhD *UNSW*, MAIP, MAmPS, MACS

School of Psychology

Associate Professor of Psychology and Head of School

Peter Frank Lovibond, BSc MSc PhD *UNSW*

Senior Administrative Officer

Trevor John Clulow, BA *UNSW*, MA *Syd.*

Administrative Assistants

Vee Scott
Vera Thomson
Fu-Kiu Wong, BA *CUHK*

Scientia Professor of Psychology

Joseph Paul Forgas, BA *Macq.*, DPhil DSc *Oxf.*

Professors

Mark Richard Dadds, BSc DipEd *Melb.*, MMus *Qld.* *Conservatorium of Music*, DipPsych PhD *Qld.*
Barbara Jean Gillam, BA *Syd.*, PhD *ANU*
Edward James Kehoe, BA *Lawrence*, MA PhD *Iowa*
Kevin Malcolm McConkey, BA PhD *Qld.*
Marcus Taft, BSc PhD *Monash*
Reginald Frederick Westbrook, MA *Glas.*, DPhil *Sus.*

Associate Professors

Richard Allan Bryant, BA *Syd.*, MCLinPsych PhD *Macq.*
Jane Goodman-Delahunty, BA MA *Witwatersrand*, JD *Seattle*, PhD *Washington*
Gail Florence Huon, BSc PhD *UNSW*
Skye McDonald, BSc *Monash*, MSc *Melb.*, PhD *Macq.*
Rick Richardson, MA PhD *Kent State*

Senior Lecturers

James Edward Harold Bright, BA PhD *Nott.*
Jacquelyn Cranney, MA *Qld.*, PhD *BrynMawr*
Brett Kenneth Hayes, BSc MPsychol (Clin) PhD *UNSW*
Jane Louise Henry, BA MPsychol PhD *Syd.*
Richard Ian Kemp, BSc *Durham*, PhD *London*
Karen Elizabeth Salmon, BA PhD *Otago*, DipClinPsych MSc *Cant.*
Branka Spehar, BS MS *Zagreb*, MA PhD *Rutgers*
William Hans von Hippel, BA *Yale*, PhD *Mich.*
Ann Marina Williamson, BSc PhD *La Trobe*

Lecturers

Melanie Gleitzman, BA PhD *UNSW*
Gavin Patrick McNally, BSc PhD *UNSW*
Christopher James Mitchell, BSc PhD *Univ. Coll. London*
Andrew Pirola-Merlo, BSc PhD *Melb.*

Meg Rohan, BSc *Toronto*, DipEd *Sturt CAE*, MA PhD *Waterloo*
Courtney Dawn von Hippel, BA PhD *Ohio State*

Visiting Professor

Stephen Bochner, BA *Syd.*, MA *Hawaii*, PhD *UNSW*

Emeritus Professor

Sydney Harold Lovibond, BA *Melb.*, MA PhD DipSocSc *Adel.*, FASSA

Adjunct Professor

George Paxinos, BA *Calif.*, MA PhD *McG.*, DSc *UNSW*

Adjunct Lecturer

Belinda Jane Goodenough, BA PhD *UNSW*

Queen Elizabeth II Fellow

Amanda Jane Barnier, BA *Macq.*, PhD *UNSW*

Visiting Fellows

Austin Sorby Adams, BA *Adel.*, MA PhD *Mich.*

Kevin Douglas Bird, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Peter Charles Birrell, BA *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*

Patrick John Cleary, BSc *Qld.*, PhD *UNSW*

Keith Raymond Llewellyn, BA PhD *Syd.*

Visiting Senior Research Fellow

Robert Pryor, BA *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*

Clinical Psychologist

Katherine Anne O'Neill, BSc MPsychol (Clin) PhD *UNSW*

Laboratory Assistant

Angela Joy Cantarella

Laboratory Manager

Paul Nolan

Professional Officer

Angus John Fowler, BSc *UNSW*

Technical Officer

Gordon Alexander Muir

School of Safety Science

Associate Professor of Chemical Safety and Head of School

Chris Winder, BA *Open U*, MSc *City Lond.*, PhD *Lond.*

Professor of Safety Engineering

Jean Cross, BSc *Manc.*, PhD *Lond.*, FIEAust, MIEE, MAIP, CEng

Senior Lecturers

Anthony Green, BSc PhD *Edin.*

Boban Markovic, BSc MSc PhD *UNSW*, MRACI, MAIEH

Lecturers

Dianne Heather Gardner, BA *Adel.*, MPsychol *UNSW*, AIMM, MAPS

Roger Roy Hall, BSc *ANU*, MSc *UNSW*, FESA

Kamal Kothiyal, MSc MTech PhD *IIT Delhi*

Andrew McIntosh, BAppSc *CCHS*, MBiomedE PhD *UNSW*

Contract Lecturers

Christian Khalil, BSc M EnvStudies PhD *UNSW*

Daniela Leonte, BEng *Bucharest*, MEngSc *UNSW*

Professional Officer

Shaharin Yussof, BEng *Car.*, ME *UNSW*

Administrative Officer

Ray Locke

Administrative Assistant

Stacey Weeks

Clerk

Shirley-Anne Blake

Visiting Fellow

Edward Maxwell Nicholls MD, BS *Adel.*, FAFOM

Honorary Visiting Fellows

Eva Honeyman, DipPhysEd *Wingate Inst.*, BA *Tel Aviv*, MIES

Ronald Rosen, MSc *N.Z.*, PhD *UNSW*, CPhys, FInstP, FAIP, FARPS,

MACPSEM

Philip Turner, BAppSc *NSWIT*, MSafetySc *UNSW*, MAIOH

Honorary Associate

Frank Sek Keung Li, BAppSc *Syd.*, MBiomedEng PhD *UNSW*, ISB ABS

Entrepreneurs in Science

Director

Wallace John Bridge, BSc *Syd.*, MAppSc PhD *UNSW*

Administration

Tony Gellert, BSc *UNSW*

Science Communication

Director

William Douglas Rifkin, BS *MIT*, MS *UC Berkeley*, PhD *Stan.*

Affiliated Academic Staff

James William Franklin, MA *Syd.*, PhD *Warw.*

Deborah Lum, BSc DipEd PhD *UNSW*, GradDipSciComm *ANU*

Kathy Mayumi Takayama, MSc *MIT*, PhD *UMDNJ-Rutgers*

Centre for Marine and Coastal Studies

Director

John AH Benzie, BSc *Aberdeen*, PhD *ANU*

Administration Officer

Lynne O'Sullivan

Associate Lecturer

Emma Johnston, BSc PhD *Melb.*

Vice-Chancellor's Postdoctoral Fellow

Michael N Dawson, BSc *Newcastle-upon-tyne*, MSc *York*, PhD *UCLA*

Honorary Visiting Fellow

Phillip J Gibbs, BSc PhD *UNSW*

UNESCO Centre for Membrane Science and Technology (in association with the Faculty of Engineering)

Professor and Director (Biophysics)

Hans Gerard Leonard Coster, MSc PhD *Syd.*, MInstP, FAIP

Senior Lecturers

Mary Jane Beilby, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Visiting Professors

Benno Schenborn, BA *UCLA*, PhD *UNSW*

Alan Walker, BSc *Qld.*, PhD *Tas.*, FAA

Research Associates

Seyed Bagher Sadr Ghayeni, BSc MSc *Teh.*, PhD *UNSW*

Galina Kaseko, MD *Mos.*

Tohsak Lee Mahaworasilpa, BSc *Mah.*, MSc PhD *UNSW*

Australian Research Council Special Research Centre for Quantum Computer Technology: UNSW node (in association with the Faculty of Engineering) Including Semiconductor Nanofabrication Facility and National Magnet Laboratory

Professor and Director

Robert Graham Clark, BSc PhD *UNSW*, MA *Oxf.*

Centre Manager

Gavin Hicks

Program Managers/Associate Professors

Andrew Dzurak, BSc *Syd.*, PhD *Camb.*

Alex Hamilton, BSc *Imperial College London*, PhD *Camb.*

Michelle Simmons, BSc PhD *Durham*

Senior Researchers

Neil Curson, BSc *Leicester*, PhD *Camb.*

Eric Gauja, BSc BE PhD *UNSW*

Frederick Green, BSc PhD *UNSW*, FAIP

Andrew Greentree, BSc *Adel.*, PhD *ANU*

Linda Macks, BAppSc *UTS*, PhD *UNSW*

Lars Oberbeck, DR ING *Stuttgart*, DipPhys *Hanover*

David Reilly, BAppSc *UTS*, PhD *UNSW*

Fay Stanley, BSc PhD *Leeds*

Senior Technical Officers

David Barber

Albert McMaster

Andrei Skougarevsky, MSc *KPU Kharkov*

Robert Starrett, BSc *UNSW*

Laboratory Manager

Martin Brauhart, BE *UNSW*

Executive Officer

Kim Puckey

Administrative Officer

Alisha Toft

Administrative Assistant

Venus Lim

NSW Injury Risk Management Research Centre
(in association with the Faculties of Engineering and
Medicine)

Director

Ann Williamson, BSc PhD *La T.*

Data Manager

Marcia Schmettmann, BSc *NCSU*, MPH *Emory*

Senior Research Assistant

Rena Friswell, BA *Macq.*

Research Assistants

Samantha Sadural, BSc *N'cle*

Usha Garg, BSc *Delhi*, MSc *Baghdad*, MOHS *Syd.*

Project Officer

Mary Potter-Forbes, BHlth Admin MCom *UNSW*, RN

Administration Assistant

Cornelia Brockhoff

Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Facility

Manager

Graham Edwin Ball, BSc PhD *Sheff.*, MRACI, CCHEM

Deputy Manager

James Malcom Hook, BSc *UNSW*, PhD *ANU*, MRACI, CCHEM

High Performance Computing Support Unit

Director

Russell Standish, BSc *W.Aust.*, PhD *ANU*

Systems Administrators

Vladimir Kuperman, BScEng MEngSc *UNSW*

Youzhen Cheng, BEng *Tongji U.China*

Computational Scientists

Nils Smeds, MSc PhD *KTH Sweden*

Duraid Madina

Electron Microscope Unit

Director

Paul Munroe, BSc PhD *Birm.*, GradDipHEd *UNSW*

Professional Officers

Nicholas Elea, IEAust

Barry Searle, DipSci *NSWIT*

Senior Technical Officers

Viera Piegerova

Bettina Wolpensinger, DipLing *FH*

Technical Officer

Sigrid Fraser

Laboratory Assistant

Margaret Budanovic, BSc *Syd.*

Administrative Assistant

Sharon Scarcella

Australian Graduate School of Management

Dean and Director

Professor M Vitale

Assistant to the Dean

Meredith Fishman, CertPrivSec *LCCI*, DipColl *Oxf. & County*

Principal and Deputy Director

Dr John Toohey, BSocWk *Qld*, MSW *Carleton*, PhD *Macq.*

Associate Dean, Faculty

Professor C Adam

Director of Research

Professor Edward Anderson

Presiding Member, Board of Studies

Professor Lex Donaldson

Professors

Christopher Adam, BEc *UWA*, MA PhD *Harv.*

Edward Anderson, MA PhD *Cantab.*

Murali Chandrashekar, BTech *IIT Madras*, PhD *Arizona State*

Roger Collins, BSc *UNSW*, PhD *Macq.*

Timothy Devinney, BSc *Carnegie-Mellon*, MA MBA PhD *Chic.*

David (Lex) Donaldson, BSc *Ashton*, PhD *Lond.*

Grahame Dowling, BCom DipBusStud *N'cle*, MCom PhD *UNSW*

Stephen Frenkel, BA *Cantab.*, MA *Warw.*, PhD *Cantab.*

Mark Hirst, BA *Macq.*, BEc *Tas.*, MCom PhD *UNSW*

Robert Kohn, BSc *Melb.*, MEd PhD *ANU*

John Lyon, BCom MFM *Qld*, PhD *Ohio State*

Robert Marks, BE MEngSc *Melb.*, ResCert *Cantab.*, MSc PhD *Stan.*

Thomas Powell, BBA *SMU*, MPhil PhD *NYU*

Simon Sheather, BSc *Melb.*, PhD *LaT.*

Dennis Turner, BSc *Lond.*, FAIM

Michael Vitale, BA *Mich.*, MBA *Harv.*, PhD *Dartmouth*

Robert Wood, BBus *WAT*, PhD *Wash.*

AMP Professor of Management

Jeremy Davis, BEc *Syd.*, MBA AM *Stan.*, FAICD

Commonwealth Bank Professor of Management

Philip Yetton, MA *Cantab.*, DipIndustAdmin *Liv.*, MBA PhD *Carnegie-Mellon*

CRA Professor of Quality Management

Geoffrey Eagleson, BSc PhD *Syd.*, MA *Cantab.*

National Australia Bank Professor of Marketing

John Roberts, BA MComm *Melb.*, MSc PhD *MIT*, FAIM, FAMI, FAIA, CPM

Associate Professors

Sharon Parker, BSc *UWA*, PhD *Sheffield*

Baljit Sidhu, BCom MCom *Otago*, PhD *Syd.* AC(NZ) FCPA

Robin Stonecash, BA *Swarthmore College*, MS *Wisc.*, PhD *UNSW*

Senior Lecturers

James Carlopio, BA *Spfld*, MA *Manit.*, PhD *Old Dominion*

Prithviraj Chattopadhyay, BSc *Calcutta*, PGDM *Jamshedpur India*, PhD *Texas*

Chongwoo Choe, BA Econ Nat. U. *Seoul*, MA Econ *SUNY*, PhD *Minn.*

Shayne Gary, BSc *MIT*, PhD *Lond.*

Elizabeth George, BA *Bombay*, MA *Tata Inst. Bombay*, PhD *Texas*

Anna Gunnthorsdottir, BA *Uiceland*, PhD *Arizona*

Ujwal Kayande, BSc *Nagpur*, MMS *Bajaj Inst.*, PhD *Alberta* (on leave)

Peter Lok, BAppSc MHA *UNSW*, MBA PhD *UTS*

Daniel Lovallo, BA Econ, *Florida*, PhD *UC Berk.*

Anne Lytle, BSc *Cornell*, MSc PhD *Northwestern*

Garry Twite, BA Dip (Acc) *CCA*, MCom PhD *UNSW*

Paul Walsh, BSc *W'gong*, PhD *N'cle*

Geoffrey Waring, BEc *Macq.*, MA Econ PhD *UCLA*

Robert Westwood, BA MA *Sheffield*, PhD *Bath*

Lecturers

Julien Cayla, BA *Inst. Commercial de Nancy*, MBA *Indiana Univ. of Penn.*, PhD *Colorado*

Giana Eckhardt, BSc *Connecticut*, PhD *Minn.*

Markus Groth, BA MS PhD *Arizona*

Hann Kim, BBA MA *Korea Univ.*, PhD *Wharton*

Marc Orlitzky, BSBA *The American Uni.*, PhD *Iowa*

Gal Raz, BSc *Technion-IIT*, MA MS PhD *Stan.*

Kristin Rotte, BSBA *Xavier*, PhD *Cincinnati*

Rose Trevelyan, BA *Cantab.*, PhD *Lond.*

Visiting Professors

Kenneth Baxter, BEc *Syd.*, FAIM, FAICD

Murray Kemp, BCom MA *Melb.*, PhD *Johns Hopkins*

Research Fellow

Akemi Chatfield, BA *Indiana*, PhD *Texas Tech.*

Honorary Visiting Fellow

Paul Atkins, BA *Macq.*, MCoGSc *UNSW*, PhD *Cantab.*

Director, Entrepreneurship and Growth

Jane Craig, MBA PhD *UNSW*

Director, MBA Admissions and PhD Program

Sue Bennett-Williams, BEc DipEd *Syd.*, MEnvSt *Macq.*

Manager, PhD Program

Manu Madan, BA GradDipEd *Murdoch*

Compliance & Risk Manager, Student Systems

Jennifer Zsifko

Educational Development

Director

Julie Gordon, BVisArts AssocDipVisArts *CSU*, GradDipEd MEd *DED W'gong*.

Manager

Roman Tantiongco, BSc *Mariano Marcus U.*, MLibSc *Philippines*

Project Manager

Antoinette Wood, BA *GCM UNSW*

Educational Developer

Ann Wilson, BA PGCE *Leics.*, MA *Lond.*

Human Resources

Director

Tim Sprague, MCom *UNSW*

Advisor

Deborah Jones, GradCertDipResolution *UTS*, MBA *MGSM*

Coordinator

Sandra Hoey, BA GradDipProfEthics *UNSW*, JP

Payroll

Barbara McGuire

Business Process Improvement

Director

Robyn De Szoeke

Coordinator

Peter Verey, BCom LLM *UNSW*

Alumni and Corporate Relations

Director

Carol McCormack, BA DipEd *UNSW*

Associate Director, Alumni Relations

Corene Strauss, MBT *UNSW*

Manager

Christine Brierley, MA *CSU*, PRCert, PhotCert *Sydney TAFE*, MPRIA

Client Liaison

Maureen Stack

Coordinators

Jennifer McBrearty, BAppSc *UWS Hawk.*

Don Taylor, BHosp *UWS Hawk.*, GDipTsmMgt *UTS*

Career Services

Director

Penny Liggins, BA *N'cle (UK)*

Manager, Career Centre

Julie O'Brien

Recruitment Adviser

Mary Wheeler

Manager, Management Projects

Megan Howard

Supervisor, Management ProjectsKate Tunstall, BA *Qld.***Finance****Director**Stuart Stoker, BCom *W'gong*, CPA, JP**Finance Manager**Grace Ong, BEc *Macq.***Systems Accountant**Martin Luedi, BEc *MCom Macq.***Assistant Accountants**Sudharshan Jayanthan, BCom *UWS Nepean*Eric Liu, BEc *Beijing Inst.*, MSc *Asian Inst. Bangkok*, GradDipAcc *Macq.***Accounts Clerks**

Alan Baxter

Vivian McCoy

Donna Maree McIntosh

Facilities**Manager, Facilities and Premises**

Monique Ridley

Manager, Kensington

Maria Pernetta

Assistant Manager

Pamela Rodgers

Facilities AssistantsHuang Xiao, BEng *ZJIT China*, MSc MBA (Exec) *UNSW*

Ravi Ananthula

Receptionists

Angela Harrison

Maureen McKay

Debbie See

Print Room

Ron Hall

Noo Nguaora

Little Bay Conference Centre**Manager**

Ian Walsh

Day Manager/Receptionist

Emma Madden

Secretarial and Office Services**Coordinator**

Diana Ramsay

Faculty Assistants

John Berrettoni

Linda Camilleri

Virginia Idato

Leone Kennedy

Peggy Leung

Sussanne Nottage

Judith Ramm

Sandy Sinanovic

Marketing**Manager, Market Research and Intelligence**Bill Tolisson, BEc *Syd.***Program Marketer**

Fiona Maclean

Marketing ManagerMelissa Ellsmore, BBus *N'cle***Marketing Assistant**Marc Yardin, BEc *Syd.***Events & Communications**

Kandy Musgrave

Media Liaison & PR ManagerAlan Valvasori, BA *ECU*, MA *UTS***Media Officer**

Debra Maynard

MBA Program**Associate Director**Sharyn Roberts, MBA *UTS***Manager, MBA Program**Angela Slatter, BA *Qld.***Publications Administrator**

Maria Johnstone

Academic Affairs Coordinator

Belia Le Tet

Student Relations CoordinatorBrad McCarroll, BEd *Syd.***Student Relations Administrator**Melinda Lim, DipEventsMgt&Mktg *APM St Leonards***Admissions Coordinator**

Chris Kelly

Enquiries and Admissions AdministratorLara Brauer, BA *W'gong.***Admissions Administrator**Kelly Osowski, BSc *Univ of Wisc-Stevens Point***Student Services Administrators**Odile de Troy, BFA DipEd *Tas.*

Sue Davidson

Accounts CoordinatorGunawan Yasadipura, BComm *Taramanagara*, MBA *St Thomas Texas***MBA (Executive) Program****Director**Anne Measday, LLM *Harv.*, MLMEd *N'cle***Associate Director**Morag Latta, BA LLB *Otago***Executive Services Coordinator**

Sandra Ryan

Accounts CoordinatorLucy Christodoulou, BCom *W'gong.***Client Services Manager**Mandy Simmons, BSocSc GDipOrgMgt *CapeT.*, BA IndPsy *INISA***Client Services Coordinator**

Matthew Brash

Client Services Administrators

Richard Bell

Tracey Fanning

Angie Hunter

Eddie Yontar

Executive Year Coordinator

Michelle Chart

Executive Year Administrator

Kathleen Jarvis

Program Administrator

Rodger Watson

Studio Manager

Suzanne Fisk

Studio Coordinator

Nanette LaCava

Desktop Publishers

Nicolle Cisterne

Matthew Keaney

Executive and Corporate Education

Director, Executive EducationAnn Whyte, MEd *Melb.*, GradDipSoc *Swinb.***Director, Corporate Education**Sheena Frenkel, BA *UNSW*, CertEd *Cantab.***Business Development Manager**Therese Levi, DipEd BEc *Macq.***Manager, Product Development**Craig Hawke, BA *Macq.***Executive Account Manager**Helene Yanitsas, BA *UWS***Client Account Manager**Alex Zrodowski, BA DipEd *Flinders***Finance and Administration Manager**Imad Taraz, GradDip Acct *Macq.*, CPA**Manager, Product Development**Paul Dumble, BBus *CSU***Executive Services Assistant**

Toni Deep

Manager, Program DeliveryBruce Wallace, BE *Canterbury***Program Coordinator**

Linda Weir

Client Services Representatives

Gillian Brett

Chona Navarro

Maree Tomlins

Centre for Corporate Change

DirectorTimothy Deviney, BSc *Carnegie-Mellon*, MA MBA PhD *Chic.***Business Manager**Anne Fitzsimmons, BSc *UNSW***Research Assistant**

Shilpi Singh

Secretary

Fran Prior

Fujitsu Centre for Management of Information Technology

DirectorPhilip Yetton, MA *Cantab.*, DiplIndustAdmin *Liv.*, MBA PhD *Carnegie-Mellon***Senior Research Fellow**Akemi Chatfield, BA *Indiana*, PhD *Texas Tech.*

The Frank Lowy Library

The Frank Lowy LibrarianMary Anne Kennan, BA *UNE*, GDipLib *RCAE*, AALIA**Administrative Assistant**Jennifer Bartolo, CertLibPrac *SIT***Client Services Manager**Natalie McDonald, BAppSc(Info) *UTS*, MBA *SCU* AALIA**Client Services Staff**Gavin Clarke, AssocDipLibPrac *SIT*Joe Coehlo, AssocDipLibPrac *SIT*Dianna Hand, BA *Macq.*, DipLib *SIT*Nikki Mavrokefalos, BA MIM *UNSW* AALIAMary Lou Merven, BA *W.Aust.*, GradDipEd-Lib *UNSW*, GradDipIS *UTS*Nicole Morgan, DipLibPrac *W'gong* TAFE**Resources & Information Systems Manager**Raj Kumar Saxena, BSc *USP*, MA(LibIS) *Lond.***Library Information Systems and Resources**Katherine Rees, GradDipEIM *UTS* AALIACathy Sayer, DipLibIS *SIT*, DipML *St George* TAFE, AALIA, AIMM**Serials Librarian**Kim Sheppard, AssocDipLibPrac *SIT***Collection Management Librarian**Tamara Sushkova MA *Russia*, Assoc DipLibPrac *SIT*, GradDipLib *UTS***Systems Librarian**Emma Yench, BA *UQ*, GradDipLIS *QUT*

Information Technology Services

Chief Information OfficerGary Oliver, BA *Macq.*, MCom *UNSW*, MAIM ACPA**Operations Manager**Greig Walmsley, BA *Macq.***Software Development Manager**

Dick Harfield

Office ManagerSoheila Rafie, BA *Tehran***Technical Writer**

Noel Leggett

Business Analyst/Programmer

Sai Paravastu

Computer Systems OfficersRyianal Chea, BE *Syd.*, MCP**Lotus Notes Administrator**Reza Jaffar, BInfoTechCom *W'gong.***Lotus Notes Developer**Robert Francis, B.Mus *Syd.***Computational Research Support**Farid Khoury, BSc Maths *UNSW***Macintosh Notes Support**Alexander Livingston, BSc *Adel.***UNIX Network Infrastructure**

Seamus Murray

Manager, Desktop Microsoft SystemsVan Son Phan, BE *UNSW***Enterprise Management Systems**Darin Russell, BSc *UNSW***Project Leader, Database**Russell Stephany, BA *UCSD***Database Programmer**

Adrian Hannelly

PC Support

Riyanal Chea

John Le, DipSysTech *Spherion*Jyneen Tantonco, BSc *UPLB*Mark Young, Assoc Dip Bus *Meadowbank* TAFE**Web Development**Kelley Johnson, BAppSc *UTS*

AGSM Limited

Board of Directors

David Hoare (Chairman)

Prof W. Rory Hume

Prof Gavin Brown

Prof Michael Vitale

Mr Robert Cartwright

Prof Jeremy Davis

Mr David Harrington

Dr John M Schubert

Mr Leo Tutt

Ms Carla Zampatti AM

Mr John McFarlane

Mr James Robertson (Student Rep)

Ms Ann Sherry

Mr Jonathan West

Mr Stuart Stoker

Ms Patricia Akopiantz

Company Secretary

Stuart Stoker

University College Australian Defence Force Academy

Comprises Schools of Aerospace and Mechanical Engineering, Chemistry, Civil Engineering, Computer Science, Economics and Management, Electrical Engineering, Geography and Oceanography, History, Language, Literature and Communication, Mathematics and Statistics, Physics, Politics; Australian Defence Force Academy Library, Information Technology Services Centre, Australian Defence Studies Centre and Australian Technical Staff Centre.

Rector

Professor Robert John King, BSc DipEd PhD *Melb.*

Deputy Rector (Research)

Associate Professor Susan Patricia Lever, BA *ANU*, MA PhD *Syd.*,
DiplLib *Canberra CAE*

Rector's Secretary

Tania Finn

Rector's Executive Officer

Tessa Anna Hodson, BA GCertEd *Rhodesia*

Presiding Member of the University College Academic Board

Professor Colin Pask, BSc *Lond.*, PhD *UNSW*

Director, Finance, Personnel and Planning

Laurence John Olive, BSc *N.E.*, MSc *Tas.*, GradDipProf Account
Canberra CAE

DFPP Office Manager

Debra Furphy

Manager Financial Services

Anthony Yager, BCom *Canberra*, ACA

Assistant Manager Financial Services

Amber Ali, BS *Fairfax*

Finance Clerks

Sandra Carnegie

Debbie Clarke

Tracey Coombes

Sarah Hill

Felix Yogaraj

Asset Purchasing Officer

Gerry Coogan

Canh Do

Manager Human Resources and Staff Development

Rosemaree Michele Laurie, BA *Tas.*, AFAHRI

Personnel Officers

Mavis Comer

Sandra Mills, BBus *Monash*

Human Resources Administrator

Jacqui Jillard

Staff Development Administrator

Anne Green

Equity Officer

Poppy Maclean, BA *ANU*

OH&S and Facilities and Rehabilitation Coordinator

Geoff Collett, CPEng

Manager Research Office

Danica Robinson, BSc *North Western*

Manager Business Development Office

Ms Julie Hiscock, BEd (Sci) *Canberra*

Office Administrator, Business Development Office

Cathy Groves, BCom *Qld.*

Manager Student Administration

Maxine Jillienne Brown, BA *Qld.*, BCom *Griff.*

Postgraduate Executive Officer

Peta Jayne Kennedy, BA *ANU*, MA *UNSW*

Assistant Director, Student Systems

Deborah Ann Gairns, BA (Math) *Canberra CAE*

Academic Support and Publications Officer

Vivienne Zelig, BA MLit *ANU*, GradDipDes *UTS*

Systems Officer

Halim Gadji, BCom GradDipBus Admin *Canberra*, AIBF

Examinations Clerk

Suzette Heffernan

Postgraduate Support Officer

Sharon Johns

Inquiries Officer

Lisa Batten

Data Processing Officer

Robert Todkill

Graduate Studies Institute

Director

Professor Stewart Woodman, BA *Syd*, PhD *ANU*

Executive Officer

Vacant

Director of Flexible Education

Alan Peter Arnold, BSc *Melb*, PhD *Tas.*, FRACI, CChem

Executive Officer (Flexible Education)

Christa Elisabeth Savatich, BA GradDipEd MedAdmin *NE*

Educational Developer

Vacant

International Student Officer

Lyndall Young, BA DipEd *NE*, DipOfficeMgt, *Canb*

Document Production Centre

Manager

Ronald Stuart Campbell

Assistant to the Manager

Janeen Lynette Lisyak

Centre for Media Resources

Manager

Nigel Alan Pearson, BA *NE*, MISCt, ABIPP, ARPS, AIMI, FAIM

Producer

Robin Murden, CertBusStudies *UTS*

Cinematographer

Vacant

Senior Photographer

David Paterson, M.Photos, AssDipArts (Phot) *CIT*

Senior Graphic Designer

Trish Boaden

Desktop Publisher

Kimuel Jetter, BA *San Jose State University*

Supervisor Venue & Technical Services

Les Whaley

Technical Officer

Bill Keegan, AssocDipEng in Elec

Teaching Venue Support

Allan Edward, OH&S Cert. AssAuditor

Office Manager

Michelle Scibilia, BA (Ed) ECU

Office Administrator

Michelle Leonard

School of Aerospace and Mechanical Engineering

Associate Professor and Head of School

Joseph Cho Sam Lai, BSc(Eng) H.K., MEngSc PhD Qld., CPEng, FIEAust, SMAIAA, MAAS

Senior Lecturer and Deputy Head (Undergraduate)

Michael John Harrap, BE Melb., PhD UNSW, CPL

Senior Lecturer and Deputy Head (Postgraduate)

Warren Ferrers Smith, BE UNSW, MS PhD Houston, MSNAME, MRINA, MASME

Senior Lecturers

Russell Boyce, BSc PhD A.N.U., MAIAA

Rikard Benton Heslehurst, BE MEng R.M.I.T., PhD UNSW, CPEng,

MIEAust, SMAIAA, MSAMPE, MSAE, MACSS

Harald Hermann Kleine, Dipl. – Ing, Dr. – Ing. Aachen, Germany

John Frederick Milthorpe, BSc BE MEngSc PhD Syd., MDefStud

GradDipHed UNSW, SMAIAA

Raymond Lewis, BBSc LaTrobe, ATPL(1st Class)

Neil Robert Mudford, BSc PhD ANU

Andrew James Neely, BE MEngSc PhD Qld, CEng, MRaES, SMAIAA

Krishnakumar Shankar, BTech I.I.T. Madras, MSc PhD Tas,

GradDipHed UNSW, CPEng, MIEAust.

Anavatti Gopal Rao Sreenatha, BE PhD I.I.Sc

Lecturers

Susan Burdekin, BSc, GradDipPsych, ANU, CPL

Matthew Adam Garratt, BE Syd. GradDip AppCompSci UCQ

Murat Tahtali, MSc Mid.East. T.U., MASME

John Young, BE Syd. MA(Eng) Princeton

Research Officers

Marion Anne Burgess, BSc Syd., MSc UNSW

Frank Edward Irons, BSc PhD Syd.

Adjunct Senior Lecturers

Martin Brett Aubury, BSc S'ton, CEng, FRAeS

Alexander Ray Watson, BE Qld., MSc Manc., PhD UNSW, CEng,

FIMechE

Visiting Senior Research Fellow

Sudhir Laxman Gai, BE Karn., MSc Belf., PhD, DEng(Brist), CEng,

FRAeS, AFAIAA

Administrative Services Manager

Vacant

School Administrator

Carolyn O'Brien

Information Technology Services Officer

Errol Brown

Workshop Manager (HOS nominee)

Anthony Carthy

Laboratories Services Coordinator

Bob Clark

Electronics Services Supervisor

Andrew Roberts

School of Chemistry

Head of School and Associate Professor

Kenneth Robert Harris, BSc PhD Adel., FRACI, CChem, CPChem, MRSC

Professor of Chemistry

William Gregory Jackson, BSc PhD Melb., FRACI, CChem

Senior Lecturers

Alan Peter Arnold, BSc Melb., PhD Tas., FRACI, CChem

John Grant Collins, BSc PhD ANU, MRACI, CChem

Benjamin Colin Freasier, BSc PhD Louisiana State, MRACI, CChem

Hans Albert Riesen, Lic phil nat, Dr phil nat Berne

Clifford Edwin Woodward, BSc PhD Syd., Doc Lund.

Lecturers

Rodney John Blanch, BSc PhD Qld., MRACI, CChem

Abul Fazal Mohammad Mokhlesur Rahman, MSc Rajsh., Dipl Chem,

Dr rer nat Regensburg, MRACI, CChem

Lynne Wallace, BSc Edin., PhD ANU

Associate Lecturer

Rhonda Marie Wheate, BSc West. Syd.

Visiting Fellows

Eric Alfred Magnusson, BSc PhD UNSW, PhD Lond., FRACI, CPChem

Dennis Joseph McHugh, BSc Syd., PhD UNSW

Hugh Albert McKenzie, MSc PhD Syd., FRSC, FRACI, CChem

Lawrence Arthur Woolf, BSc W.A., PhD N.E.

Senior Research Associates

Anthony Ivan Day, BSc PhD ANU

Harold W. Schranz, BSc, PhD Syd., MRACI CChem

Head of Technical Services

John Robert Furlonger, BSc ANU, Cert OHS Ballarat

School Administrator

Elouise O'Toole, CertOffice Proc. Met. Bus. Coll.

School of Civil Engineering

Associate Professor and Head of School

Stephen Ross Yeomans, BSc PhD UNSW, CPEng, MIEAust, MIMMA

Associate Professors

Sik-Cheung Robert Lo, BSc H.K., PhD UNSW, MICE, MStructE,

CPEng, MIEAust, MHKIE

Bruce Wilfrid Golley, BE Adel., MSc PhD Qu., CPEng, FIEAust

Senior Lecturers

Gary Frank Barker, BE Swinburne, MEngSc UNSW, GradDipMgtStudy,

CPEng., MIEAust., psc

Rajah Gnanendran, BSc Per'ya, MEng Carleton, PhD W.Ont.,

DipUniTh New Br., MICE, PEng

Obada Kayali, BE A.U. Beirut, MSc PhD Strath., CPEng, MIEAust

Alan McLucas, BE MMgtStud PhD UNSW, CPEng, MIEAust

Anthony Thomas Webb, BSc BE Syd., MEngSc PhD UNSW,

DipHydEng Delft, MAMSA, MIAHR, CPEng, MIEAust

Alan Stephen White, BTech Adel., MBldgSc Melb., ISFE, AIA & MA,

IFMA, FMAA

Lecturers

Gerhard Horoschun, BE MEngSc Melb., Grad IEAust

Robert Kenneth Niven, BSc PhD UNSW, MRACI

Honorary Visiting Professor

Ian Robert Young, BE MEngSc PhD James Cook, MAGU, CPEng,

FIEAust

Honorary Military Fellow

Bruce Baden Hughes, CSM, BE Qld, CPEng, MIEAust

Visiting Fellow

Muhammad Naseer Haque, BSc W.Pak. Eng., MEng AIT Bangkok,

PhD UNSW, CPEng, FIEAust, MACI

Keith Thomas Linard, BE BCom BTRP Dip TRP Melb., GradDipEd

ANU, CPEng, MIEAust, MAES, MISDS

Laboratory Manager

Ian Leves, CertMatTesting Syd TAFE, AssDipSci OH&S, CIT

Technical Staff

James Lee Baxter, CivEngCert Bruce TAFE

Kurt Barnett

Douglas Collier

Mary Dalton, AssDipMaritime Electronics AMC

Angela Gilbert

Michael Jones

Bruce Mascord, Ass Dip Eng (Mil), Adv CertMaintEng (Mil)

Peter McMahon

Michelle Scott

David Sharp, CivEngCert Bruce TAFE

Karl John Shaw

Ian Charles Shepherd, BA *Macq*, GradDipCompStud *Canberra*
Michael Wilson, NZCE (Civil)

School Administrator

Gill Taylor

School Secretary

Nadia Seselja

School of Computer Science

Professor of Computer Science and Head of School

Charles Sinclair Newton, Cand Scient *Copenhagen*, PhD *ANU*

Senior Lecturers

Hussein Aly Abbass, BSc BA MPhil *Cairo*, MSc *Edin.*, PhD *QUT*

Michael Glynn Barlow, BMath *W'gong.*, PhD *UNSW*

Lawrence Peter Brown, BSc *Monash*, PhD *UNSW*

Frantz Clermont, BSc MSc *Poly.Univ. N.Y.*, PhD *ANU*

Colin Freeman, BSc *Adel.*, MSc *Sheff.*, ALAA

Thomas Graham Freeman, BSc PhD *Qld.*

Edward James Essington Lewis, BSc PhD *N'cle (N.S.W.)*

Christopher John Lokan, BSc PhD *ANU*

Robert Ian McKay, BSc *ANU*, PhD *Brist.*

Donald Kay Munro, BA *ANU*, MInfSc *UNSW*

Venu Murthy, MSc PhD *Waikato*

Ruhul Sarker, BSME MIPE *B'desh*, PhD *Nova Scotia*

Weiping Zhu, B.Eng *Hunan*, M.Eng *CUMT*, PhD *UNSW*

Lecturers

Cecilia Marie Andrews, BA *UNSW*, GradDipInfoTech *UNSW*

Daryl Essam, BSc *UNE*, PhD *UNSW*

Gary Millar, BSc DipEd *Flin.*, GradDipCompStud *Canberra CAE*,

MInfSc *UNSW*

Willma Nelowkin, BSc *Qld.*, GradDipCompSci *CCAE*

Timothy Leonard Turner, BA Computing *Canberra CAE*, MBA

Canberra, GradDip E-Commerce *Monash*

Associate Lecturers

Jennifer Mary Backhouse, BA DipEd *Syd*, MInfSc *UNSW*

Clive Cooper, BSc *Sheff.*, MSc *Carleton*, MA (InfSci) *UC*

Michael John Ford, DipMechEng *RMIT*, MInfSc *UNSW*, CPEng,

FIEAust

Information Technology Services Manager

Anthony Watson, BSc, BE *Syd*, MMgtStud *UNSW*

Office Manager

Alison McMaster

School of Economics and Management

Professor and Head of School

Peter Henry Hall, BA MA MPhil *Oxf.*, FAIM

Associate Professor

Stefan Markowski, MScEcon *Warsaw*, PhD *Lond.*

Senior Lecturers

Cheah Hock-Beng, MSocSc *Sing.*, MPhil DPhil *Sus.*

Iain Leonard Densten, BBus(BusAdmin) BBus, PhD *Monash*

Gary Josef Manger, BA MCom PhD DipEd *UNSW*, FAIM

Frances Myfanwy Miley, BComm L1B *UNSW*, ME1 *NE*, PhD *W'gong.*

Paul Oslington, BEc *Macq*, BD MCD, MEc PhD *Syd.*

Lecturers

Elizabeth Barber, BA MEconSt *Qld.*

Antonius Wilhelmus Gerardus Maria Huybers, Dipl HEAO *Sittard*,

Drs(Econ) *Limburg*, PhD *UNSW*

Sharon Jackson, BA *N'cle (N.S.W.)*, MEc *ANU*

Sidney Charles Knell, BA *UNSW*, MCom *Melb.*

Jung-Soo Seo, BEc *Seoul*, MCom PhD *UNSW*

Keiran Anthony Sharpe, BEc MEc *Syd.*, PhD *Canb*

Massimiliano Tani, MSc (Econ) *Lond.*, PhD *ANU*

Howard Garrett Upstill, MSc (Econ) *Lond.*, BA, BSc, MSc *Melb.*

James Raymond Warn, BA DipEd *Melb.*, GradDipMgt *CQU*, PhD

LaT., MAPS, AIMM

Associate Lecturers

Jason Mazanov, BSc *ANU*, BappPsych *Canb*

Honorary Visiting Fellows

Tony Fu-Lai Yu, BA *Tenn.*, MSc *Iowa*, MPhil *H.K.*, PhD *UNSW*

Rev. Paul Anthony McGavin, BA *N.E.*, MEconSt *Qld.*, ThDip

Aust.Coll.Theol., PhD *Melb.*, ASA, AIMM, MACE

Richard Anthony Ralli, BA *Keele Sheff.*, ALA, AALIA, FAIM

Research Assistant

Rissa Raymundo, BEc Phils., MEc *Macq.*

Manager, Information Systems & Equipment

Tom Bryson, MACS PCP

School Administrator

Liz Robinson

School of Electrical Engineering

Professor of Electrical Engineering and Head of School

John Fredrick Arnold, BE MEngSc *Melb.*, PhD *UNSW*, FIEAust, SMIEEE, CPEng

Professor of Electrical Engineering (currently seconded to the Australian Research Council)

Ian Richard Petersen, BE *Melb.*, MSEE PhD *Roch.*, SMIEEE, FIEAust, MSIAM, CPEng

Associate Professors

Donald Fraser, BE PhD *Syd.*, SMIEEE, MIEAust, MACS, MINNS, MAPRS, CPEng

Michael Robert Frater, BSc BE *Syd.*, PhD *ANU*, DipHed *UNSW*, MIEEE

Lal Chand Godara, BE *B.I.T.S.*, M Tech *I.I.Sc.*, PhD *N'cle (N.S.W.)*, M.Hed *UNSW*, M.Hed *UNSW*, SMIEEE, FASA

Senior Lecturers

Mark Richard Pickering, BE *C.I.A.E.*, ME PhD *UNSW*, MIEEE

Hemanshu Roy Pota, BE *S.Gujarat.*, ME *I.I.Sc.*, PhD *N'cle (N.S.W.)*

Andrew John Lambert, BSc *Otago*, PhD *UNSW*, MIEEE, APRS

Michael John Ryan, BE MEngSc PhD *UNSW*, GradDipMgtStud,

A.C.T.A.A., MIEAust, MIEEE, SMIEEE, AIMM, CPEng, psc, tem

Robert Ian Faulconbridge, BE MEngSc *UNSW*, MBA *USQ*, CPEng,

MIEEE, MIE Aust, SESA

Lecturers

Geoffrey Cochrane, BSc *Lond.*, PhD *N.E.*, CPhys, MInstP, SMIEEE,

MIEAust, CPEng

Robin Malcolm Dunbar, BSc DiplER MSc *Edin.*, PhD *Heriot-Watt.*,

FIEE, MSUT, CEng

Elanor Harriet Huntington, BSc PhD *ANU*, MAIP, MIEEE

Xiuping Jia, BEng *Beijing*, PhD *UNSW*, MIEEE

Gregory Neville Milford, BE *Qld*, MEngSc *UNSW*, MIEEE

Valeri Ougrinovski, MSc PhD *Nizhny Novgorod*, MIEEE

Visiting Fellows

John Desmond Cashman, BE PhD *UNSW*, BA MSc *ANU*, MIEEE, MIEAust

Michael Charles Cavenor, BSc *Ashton*, PhD *N.E.*, SMIEEE, MIEAust,

CPEng

Professional Engineers

Peter Alan Boyland, BAppSc *Canberra*

John Evan Llewellyn Davies, BE *Canberra*, MIEAust

Jon Peter Lowrey, BInfoTech *C.Sturt*, MCP

James Gordon Webb, BE *Canberra*

Information Technology Officer

Tanuj Rastogi, MSCT *UNSW*

Research Associates

Jianxin Wei, MSc *Hunan*, PhD *ANU*, MAIP

Reza Sayyah, MSc *UNSW*, MIEEE

Myung-Gon Yoon, MSc *SNU*, PhD *SNU*

Research Officer

Zheng Zhitao, MSc *Peking*

School Administrator

Jill Paterson, BA *ANU*

School of Geography and Oceanography

Acting Head of School

Professor Roger McLean

Professor of Geography

Roger Fairbairn McLean, MA *N.Z.*, PhD *McG.*

Senior Lecturers

James Sidney Burgess, MA PhD *Cant.*

Jacqueline Croke, BSc PhD *Dublin*

Clifford John Hearn, BTech *Brunel*, PhD *Wales*

Graham Symonds, BSc *Flin.*, PhD *Dal.*

Paul Joseph Tranter, BA PhD *N'cle (N.S.W.)*

Kenneth White, MA *Cal.State*, PhD *Calif.*

Lecturers

Rochelle Elizabeth Ball, BA *N'cle (N.S.W.)*, PhD *Syd.*

Glenn Adrian Banks, MSc *Cant.*, PhD *ANU*

John Ian Mathias, BSc *Alta*, MSc *Macq.*, RAN.

David James Paull, MA *Adel.*

Catherine Robinson, BSc *Melb.*, PhD *Monash*

Kimberley van Niel, MSc *Utah*

Hua Wang, BSc *Shandong*, PhD *James Cook*

Associate Lecturers

Jiashu Shen, BSc *East China*, PhD *W'gong*.

Visiting Fellows

Terence Grant Birtles, BA Dip Ed *UQ*, MA *Syd*, Dip Crim *Camb*, Dip

Internat. Law *ANU*

John William Doyle, BSc *McG.*, MA *ANU*

Research Officer

Julie Ann Kesby, BSc *NE*, Grad DipLib *Canberra CCAE*

School Administration

Michelle McAuliffe

Meg Paloni, BA *Canberra CAE*

Technical Staff

Ray Lawton

Peter Palmer, BAppSc, *Canberra CAE*

Paul van der Male

IT Support

Ali Arezi, BSc *Tehran*, MA *RMIT*

James Forge

Education Support

Christine Kertesz, BA *Qld*, GradDipLib *Canberra*, MAppSc *UWS*

Penny Umphelby, BSc *ANU*

Cartographer

Ian McCredie, BAppSc *RMIT*

School of History

Associate Professor and Head of School

Robin Prior, BA PhD *Adel.*, ALAA

Professor of History

Peter John Dennis, BA *Adel.*, MA PhD *Duke*, DipT(Sec) *Adel.*, T.C.,

FRHistS

Associate Professor

Jeffrey Guy Grey, BA *ANU*, PhD *UNSW*

Stewart Peter Lone, BA *Lond.*, PhD *ANU*

Senior Lecturer and Osborne Fellow in Naval History

Lawrence John Reeve MA *Melb.*, PhD *Camb.*, FRHistS

Senior Lecturers

Francis Michael Cain, BA MA *Adel.*, PhD *Monash*

Eleanor Hancock, BA PhD *ANU*, MA *VUW*

Alan Stephens, BA LittB *N.E.*, MA *ANU*, PhD *UNSW*

Lecturers

David Blaazer, BA, PhD *LaT.*

Linda Jean Bowman, BA *Pomona*, MA PhD *Calif.*

Nicole Baker, BA MA *Auck.*, PhD *ANU*

Associate Lecturer

Debbie Gayle Lackerstein, BA *Adel.*

Research Assistants

Elizabeth Patricia Greenhalgh, BA *Manc.*, MA *UNSW*

Research Fellow

Albert Palazzo, BA MA Cert Archives *NYU*, PhD *Ohio*

Visiting Fellows

John Coates, BA *W.A.*, MA *ANU*, AC (Mil), MBE

Kathryn Spurling BA *ANU*, MA *UNSW*, PhD *UNSW*

John Malcolm McCarthy, BA *Qld.*, MA *UNSW*, PhD *ANU*

Gerald Patrick Walsh, MA DipEd *Syd.*, MA *ANU*

Visiting Professor

Robert O'Neill AO, BE *Melb.*, MA, D.Phil. *Oxon.*

Gunther Rothenberg BA *Illinois*, MA *Calif.*, PhD, *Illinois*

School Administrator

Bernadette McDermott

School Secretary

Gillian Bradley

School of Language, Literature and Communication

Professor and Head of School

Paul Raymond Eggert, BA *Syd.*, MA *Melb.*, PhD *Kent.*, FAHA

Professor of English

Bruce Harry Bennett, AO, BA DipEd *W.A.*, MA *Oxf.*, MA *Lond.*,

FAHA, FACE

Associate Professors

Adrian David Caesar, BA PhD *R'dg.*

Susan Patricia Lever, BA *ANU*, MA PhD *Syd.*, GradDipLib *Canberra CAE*

Senior Lecturers

David John Headon, MA DipEd *Syd.*, PhD *Br.Col.*

Heather Lucy Elizabeth Neilson, BA *Melb.*, DPhil *Oxf.*

Lecturers

Fiona Mary Cotton, BA *Flin.*, Dip Ed *Adelaide*, RSA Cert TEFL, M App Ling *Macq.*

Jeffrey Cameron Doyle, BSc BA *Syd.*

Peter David Looker, BA *LaT.*, PhD *ANU*

Ida Nurhayati, BDra *Satya Wacana*

Minako Sakai, BA MIntStud *Sophia*, GradDipArts PhD *ANU*

Paul Tickell, MA *Monash*

Emeritus Professor and Honorary Visiting Fellow

Harry Payne Heseltine, AO, BA *W.Aust.*, MA PhD *Louisiana State*

Honorary Visiting Fellows

Joy Wendy Hooton, BA MPhil *Lond.*

Geoff Page, BA DipEd *NE*

Research Assistants

Susan Cowan, MA *ANU*

Sarah Randles, BA *Syd.*

Taufiq Tanasaldy, BA *Indonesia*, MA *Korea Uni*

School Administrator

Cindy White

School of Mathematics and Statistics

Professor of Mathematics and Head of School

Rowland Alexander Sammut, BSc *UNSW*, PhD *ANU*

Professor of Mathematics

Colin Pask, BSc *Lond.*, PhD *UNSW*

Associate Professors

Edward Arthur Catchpole, BSc *Lond.*, MSc *Kent*, PhD *Dund.*

Rodney Oscar Weber, BSc *Melb.*, PhD *Tas.*

Senior Lecturers

Geoffrey Karl Aldis, BSc(Med) *Syd.*, BA BMath *W'gong.*, PhD *Camb.*

Steven Ian Barry, BSc *Adel.*, PhD *UNSW*

Wendy Rosemary Catchpole, BSc *Lond.*, MSc *Dund.*, PhD *UNSW*

Peter Donald McIntyre, BSc PhD *ANU*

Geoffrey Norman Mercer, BSc PhD *Adel.*

Lecturers

Joanne Chapman, BSc PhD *Lancaster*

Mark Francis Collins, BSc *Syd.*, MSc *Kent*, PhD *UNSW*

Zlatko Jovanoski, BSc *Monash*, PhD *UNSW*

Harvinder Singh Sidhu, BSc PhD *Qld.*, DipEd *S'pore*.

Associate Lecturers

Barbara Rae Anderson, BSc *W'gong.*, DipEd *Canberra CAE*

Senior Research Associate

Kazimir Kolossovski, MSc *MGU*, PhD *UNSW*

Research Associate

Mark Ian Nelson, BSc PhD *Leeds*, MSc *Bath*

Visiting Fellow

Alexander Vladimirovich Buryak, BSc MSc *MGU*, PhD *ANU*

Computing Support

Andrew Gamlen, MA *ANU*

Anthony Geoffrey Tate, BE PhD *N'cle (N.S.W.)*

Administrative Support

Victoria Anne King

Annabelle Meares Lippiatt, BA *Canberra CAE*

School of Physics

Associate Professor and Head of School

Dennis John Isbister, BSc MSc *Indiana*, PhD *UNSW*, FAIP

Professor

Stewart James Campbell, BSc *Aberd.*, MSc *Salf.*, PhD *Monash*, CPhys, FInstP, FAIP

Associate Professors

Donald Hugh Chaplin, BSc PhD *Monash*, FAIP, MIIR

Ravinder Kumar Sood, BSc PhD *Lond.*, DIC, MIAU, FASA, FAIP

Senior Lecturers

Vincent Alistair Drake, MA DPhil. *Oxf.*, GradCertHed *UNSW*, MAIP

Warrick Andrew Lawson, BSc MSc PhD *Cant*

Garry Robinson, BSc PhD *Melb.*, ARMIT

Robert Gordon Smith, BSc PhD *Melb.*, MASA, MIAU

Glen Alan Stewart, BSc PhD DipEd *Monash*, FAIP

Lecturers

David John Low, BSc, PhD *Adelaide*, MAIP, MAMOS, MAMS, MAGU

John Robert Taylor, BSc PhD *ANU*, MAIP, MAGU

Heiko Timmers, Dipl Phys *Munich*, PhD *ANU*, MAIP, MIOP, MDPG

Honorary Visiting Professors

Dudley Cecil Creagh, BSc DipEd *Qld.*, MSc *N.E.* and *Brist.*, PhD *UNSW*, CPhys, FInstP, FAIP, FIRPS, MIEE

Walter W.Duley, BEng *McG*, DIC, PhD, DSc *London*

Honorary Visiting Fellows

Stephen John Harker, BSc DipEd *Qld.*, MSc *Monash*, PhD *UNSW*, MAIP

Christopher Mathew Wright, BSc *Melb.*, PhD *UNSW*

Laboratory Manager

Malcolm Stanley Kelson

Computing Services Officer

Stephen Douglas James, BSc PhD *Melb.*

Research Officers

Albert Vernon John Edge, BSc PhD DipEd *Lond.*, DipAdmin *Canberra*, ARCS, DIC

Wayne Douglas Hutchison, BSc PhD *UNSW*, MAIP, MVSA

Electronics Workshop

Tony Peebles

James Pellegrino

Mechanical Workshop

Phil Donohue

Bob Gerrard

Peter Scott (Workshop Manager)

Remote Sensing and Acoustic Support

Garry Woods

Teaching Support

Fred Johnson

Administrative Officer

Jill Carolyn Walker

Assistant Administrative Officer

Elouise Elisabeth O'Toole

School of Politics

Associate Professor and Head of School

David William Lovell, MA *Flin.*, PhD *ANU*

Professors

James Cotton, BA *Flin.*, MA *Durham*, MSc(Econ) PhD *Lond.*

Carlyle Alan Thayer, AB *Brown*, MA *Yale*, PhD *ANU*

Associate Professors

Anthony Samuel Bergin, BA LLB *Monash*, MA PhD *ANU*

Chandran Kukathas, BA *ANU*, MA *UNSW*, DPhil *Oxf.*

Malcolm Hugh Mackerras, BEc *Syd.*

William Lee Maley, BEc LLB MA *ANU* PhD *UNSW*

Aurelia Dorane George Mulgan, BA *Auck.*, MA *Well.*, PhD *ANU*

William Hugh Smith, BSc(Econ) MPhil *Lond.*, PhD *ANU*

Senior Lecturer

Paul Ernest Keal, BA *Flin.*, PhD *ANU*

Lecturers

John Walker, BA *Qld.*, PhD *UNSW*

Jian Zhang, MSc *Zhejiang*, PhD *Murdoch*

Visiting Fellows

Graeme Laurence Cheeseman, BSc PhD *UNSW*, MAIP, MIEAust

Peter Edwards, BA *UWA*, DPhil *Oxf.*, PhD *Adel.*

Ron Walker, MA *Cambridge*

Kevin Windle, BA *Liverpool*, MA *McMaster*, PhD *McGill*

Research Assistant

Susan Constance Moss, BA *ANU*

School Administrator

Shirley Ramsay

Australian Defence Force Academy Library

Academy Librarian

Cliff Law, BA Hons *Qld*, AALIA

Senior Librarians

Patricia Susan Beatty, BA *Melb.*, DipEd *Melb.* T.C., GradDipLib

Canberra CAE, AALIA

Christine Margaret Fulton, BA (LibInfStud) GradDipArts (InfStud)

Canberra, MA *UNSW*, AALIA

Janice Margaret Gordon, BA *W.Aust.*, GradDipAdvILS *Curtin*, AALIA

Librarians

Christopher Mark Dawkins, BA *UWA.*, MDefStud *UNSW*, GradDipLib *W.A.I.T.*, AALIA

Patrick Thomas George Dominick, BA (LIS) *Riverina CAE*

Sevilay Esat, BA *ANU*, GradDipLib *Canberra CAE*, MPA *Canberra*,

DipIT *CIT*, AALIA

Anna Papoulis, BA(LibInfStud) *Canberra CAE*

Janet Perfrement, BA *Adelaide*, GradDipLib *Canberra CAE*, AALIA

Systems Manager

Vijeeth Shakespeare

Content Manager, AustLit Gateway

Annette Scarvell, BA *CQU*, GradDipLibInfoMngmt, MBA *Canberra*, AALIA

Client Services Supervisor

Glenn Large, BA(LibInfStud) *Canberra*, AALIA.

Acquisitions Coordinator

Marilyn Dunbar, BA *Melb.*, DipLib *RMIT*

Business Manager

Lisa Leifheit

Systems Officer

Lyn Christie

Senior Bibliographic Records Officer

Steven Cremer, LibTechCert *Canb TAFE*, ALIAtech

Inter Library Loans Supervisor

Edith Hackworthy, LibTechCert. *Newcastle TAFE*, ALIAtech

Indexer, AustLit

Tessa Wooldridge, BA *ANU*, GradDipEd *Canberra CAE*,

GradDipLibInfoMngmt *Canberra*

Indexers

Lesley Banson, LibTechAssDip, *CIT*

Jennifer Huntley, BA(LibInfoSci) *Canberra*

Jane Rankine, BA *WAIT*, GradDipLib *Canberra CAE*

Special Collections Co-ordinator

Wilgha Edwards, Assoc.Dip Library Services, *CIT*

Course Reserve Supervisor

Judith Martin

Multi Media Officer

Andrew Playfair

Administrative Assistant

Sally Hudson

Information Technology Services Centre

Manager

Richard John Northam, BE *Curtin*

Systems and Network

Geoffrey Jack Collin, DipEd *W.Aust.*, MSc *ANU*

Stephen John Meatheringham, BSc *Adel.*, PhD *ANU*

Myles Pfeiffer

Stephen Sibley

Client Services

Phillip William Berrie, BAppSc QIT, MscInfS, UNSW

Barry Bosanac

Paul Burkle, BSc ANU

Nenad Stefanovic

Dennis Vrkic

Web and Applications Development

Mark Clothier

Bernard Lineham

Christine Draper

Anthony Cheung, BE Canberra

Centre Administrator

Brian Hotstone

Australian Defence Studies Centre**Director**

Anthony Samuel Bergin, BA LLB Monash, MA PhD ANU

Centre Manager

Robert Anthony Hall, BA Qld., PhD UNSW

Research and Publications Manager

Therese Weber, BA ANU, BA Tas.

Office Manager

Sue Brown, BA, Canberra

Technical Staff Wing**Director**

LTCOL Brett Lawrence Billett, BE (Mech) MMgt Ec UNSW., qtc

Directing Staff

LTCOL Philip John van der Moezel, BBus, MBA USQ, GradDipMgt

Stud ACT Accred Agency., psc, qtc

LTCOL Nigel Holland, BSc, FRGS, MinstD., psc

LTCOL Mark Egger, BE, MSc (Def Tech) UNSW., CPEng, psc (Thai), qtc

LTCOL Keith Alexander, BSc UNSW, Dip Maint Eng Mngt,

GradDipMgt Stud ACT Accred Agency., psc, qtc

LTCOL Rodney Michael Farrar, BA, MBA (Proj Mgt) USQ, MMgt (Log)

UNSW., psc(j), qtc

LTCOL John Loughhead, BA UNSW, GradDipComp, GradDipStrat

Stud Deakin., psc, qtc

LTCOL Donald Charles Hughes, JP, BProf Stud UNE, Dip OH&S

NCSA, Dip Mgt, AIMM, AMAIB

Training Development Cell

MAJ Todd Vercoe, GradDipMgt Stud ACT Accred Agency., psc

Office Manager

Ms Denise Penfold

Administration

Mrs Firouzeh Nasseri

Centres, Institutes and Associated Organisations

The Asia-Australia Institute

Chairman and ProfessorStephen FitzGerald, AO, BA *Tas.*, PhD *ANU***Director**Larry Strange, BA *Qld.*, LLB *UNSW***Deputy Director**Sung Lee, BS *Babson*, MA *UNSW***Manager, Consultancies & Development**Luhua Tang, DipPharm *Shenyang*, BA *Liaoning*, MA *Syd.***Program Officer**Andreas Zurbrugg, BA Grad.Dip. Arts *UNSW***Administrative Assistant**Vicki Morris, BSc *UNSW*

Centre for Marine and Coastal Studies

Presiding Member

Professor J H F Middleton

DirectorProfessor J A H Benzie, BSc *Aberdeen*, PhD *ANU***Administration Officer**

Lynne O'Sullivan

Management Committee

Professor J H F Middleton

Professor J A H Benzie

Associate Professor R Cox

Professor D Lincoln

Dr I M Suthers

Dr J Sammut

Academic Committee

Professor J H F Middleton, School of Mathematics

Professor J A H Benzie, Director of the Centre

Associate Professor P Adam, School of Biological Science

Dr Matthew England, School of Mathematics

Dr Bill Peirson, Water Research Laboratory

Dr I M Suthers, School of Biological Science

Dr Phillip Gibbs, NSW Fisheries

Advisory Committee

Professor J H F Middleton

Dr P I Dixon

Professor J A H Benzie

M Morrison

B Searle

Honorary Visiting FellowPhilip John Gibbs, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Child Care Centres

Honeypot**Director**Lisa Wallmeyer, DipArts, *MCAE***House at Pooh Corner****Director**Esther Carson, DipEarlyChild *Nursery School Teachers Coll.***Kanga's House****Director**Paula West, BA Postgrad Cert in Secondary Teaching, *Lond.***Tigger's Place****Director**Sylvia Turner, Dip T. Macq. BEd *UNSW*, Grad Dip TESOL *UTS*

Fowlers Gap Arid Zone Research Station

Supervisor

David Paul Adams

Chairman of the Management Committee

Dr David Croft

Institute of Administration

Program Coordinator

Caroline Birch

Little Bay Conference Centre

Manager

Ian Walsh

Day Manager/Receptionist

Emma Madden

International House

MasterRobert Lundy, BSc *Indiana*, MA *Pacific Lutheran*, EdD *Oregon State*

New College*

MasterTrevor Cairney, BA, *Mlitt UNE*, PhD *Newcastle***Dean (Acting)**John Quinn, BSc *UNSW***Bursar**Melinda Seed, BEc *Syd.*, CA

*Affiliated College located on the University campus.

NewSouth Global Pty Limited

Educational Testing Centre

General ManagerAlan Bowen-James, BA PhD *ANU*, Cert Data Analysis *MCogSc MBBS UNSW*, BA *Lond.*, BLitt MBA MA *Deakin*, MA *Murdoch*, MSc *Curtin*, MJur MEL MPhil *Syd.*, MSc *CQU*, MBE *Env UTS*, MInfoTech *W'gong*, MPH *Flinders*, MSc *ECU***Executive Assistant**

Eleanor Saul

Research and Assessment Division

Research and Assessment Director*Vacant***Research Assistant**Helen May, BSc DipEd *Macq.*, MSc *Rutgers* (on leave)**Manager Research & Test Construction***Vacant***Principal Test Research Officer (Science)**Carole Stanford, BSc *Monash*, GradDip *WAIT***Test Research Officers (Science)**Graham Rickard, DipTeach *Polding CAE*, BEd *CCofEd.*, MA *Macq.*

Ricky Chan, BSc PhD *UNSW*
John Henderson, DipT *Syd.*, BSc MEd *UNSW*

Principal Test Research Officer (Maths)
Vacant

Senior Test Research Officers & Test Research Officers (Maths)
Peter Bowd, DipT *CCoEd.*, BEd *ACU*, MEd *UNSW*
Louise Mohr, BA MEd *UNSW*, GradDipEd *SCAE*
Vacant

Principal Test Research Officer (English)
Peter Knapp, BA(Communications) BA PhD *UTS*

Senior Test Research Officers & Test Research Officers (English)
Jayne Butler, BA *Macq.*, MM *UTS*
Miriam Cullen, BA DipEd *Macq.*, Grad Cert TESOL *ACU*
Emma Hurford, BA *ANU*, DipEd *Syd.*
Carlene Kirvan, BA *Flin.*
Carol Mackay, MEd *UNSW*, BA *Macq.*, GradDip *UWS*, DipT *Mitchell CAE*

Principal Test Research Officer (Computer Studies)
John Faulkner, BSc *UNSW*, BSc *Macq.*, MEd *UNSW*, MIEEE, MACM

Test Research Officer (Computer Studies)
John Henderson, DipT *Syd.*, BSc MEd *UNSW*

Librarian
Vacant

Copyright Support
Anne Goulding

Editorial Assistant
Sarah Welling BBus *CSU*, BA *Syd.* & *Qld.*, GradDip Editing & Publishing *Macq.*

Assistant Director (School Assessments)
Christine Tom, MBA *Buckinghamshire*, MEdStud *Qld.*, BEd *BCAE*, GradDip *CSL Qld.*, AssDipComputing *Capricornia CAE*, CertT *Kelvin Grove TC.*

Schools Projects Manager
Vacant

Senior Test Research Officer (English as an International Language & Cross-Cult Comm.)
Saw-Choo Teo, TCert (*C'wealthof Aus, ACT*), BA DipEd MA *UMal.*, PhD *Syd.*

International Competitions Coordinator
Vacant

Administrative Assistant
Effie Kourgialis

Assistant Director (Government Projects)
Vacant

Managers, Government Projects
David Daly, BA *Macq.*, MEd *UNSW*, Teach Certif (ASOPA)
Vacant

Principal Test Research Officer (Government Projects)
Vacant

Senior Test Research Officer
Kathryn Glasswell, Dip Primary Ed *Jordanhill College of Ed.Glasgow*, MEd *Glasgow*, PhD *Auckland*

Administrative Support
Mathew Vita
Vacant

Manager Data Analysis
Ian Brown, BSc MStats *UNSW*

Assistant Manager Data Analysis
Glenn Busuttil, BEd *CCoEd.*

Data Analysis Officer
Nathaniel Lewis, BEng *S.Aust.*

Operations Division

Operations Director
Rob Wendon, MA (Comm Mgt) *UTS*, GCertCom *UNSW*, AFAIM, MPRIA

IT Manager
Charlie Forsyth

School Competitions Team Leader
Jeremy Holland, BSc *Syd.*

Government Projects Team Leader
Jennifer Ng, BInfSc *N'cle*

Programmers
Sasi Chitrapu, BSc MSc *Andhra University India*, GradDip IT *UTS*
John Forsyth, BA MA *Syd.*
Nick Gledhill
Tony Hofman, DipElEng, AdvCert
Carl Alvars, BSc *Flinders*

Help Desk Co-ordinator
Kieran Egan

Help Desk Assistant
Evan Weston, MCP(A+), Advanced Certificate (Industrial Electronics)

Business Development Manager
Vacant

Sales & Marketing Officer
Vacant

Services Manager
Peter Curtin, BA *Macq.*

DTP Manager
Max Moore, Dip Electronics *Mt.Lawley Technical College*, BA *Curtin*

Publishers
Nadedja Anguelova, GradDip in Design *UTS*, MDesign *Sofia, Bulgaria*
Rachel Dance, BA *UWS*
Brenda Karam, GradDip *UWS Nepean*

HR Coordinator
Elizabeth Limbrick, BA *UNSW*, DipEd *Mitchell CAE*, Grad Cert P'I MgtTAFE

Operations Controller
Robert Dias

Data Capture Supervisor
Greg Smith

Processing Officers
Virginia Dunning
Shannan Hearn
Blake Stephens
Annette Racelis
Service Centre

Schools Liaison Coordinator
Linda Ashford

School Liaison Officers
Andreana Johnson
Vacant

Manager, Competitions Administration
Alan Wheatley

Distribution Supervisor
Pat Lawton

Warehouse Assistants
Keith Colless
Diane Jones

Receptionist/Clerk
Jody Taleska

Manager, Planning and Budget
Vacant

Finance Officer
William Van Kalken, CertComm

Accounts Administration
Danielle Rabbitt

Accounts Administration Assistant
Vacant

Purchasing Officer
Robert Gardner

Visiting Academic
Xi Jian Zeng, BSc *Henan*, MInfSc *UNSW*

Foundation Studies

Director

Roger D Alexander, BSc UNSW, PhD Surrey, MRACI MDMI

Business Manager

Jane Treloar, BSc DipEd UNE, MBA UNSW

Head of Academic Programs

Jon Ireland, BA DipEd Macq., MEdAdmin UNSW, GCLST, UTS, MACE

Manager, Student Admissions

Cheryl Duffy, ThL Aust.Coll.Theol.

Manager, International Relations

Chris Hamill, BSc DipEd UNSW

Manager, HSC UniLink

Chris Longhurst, BA UNE, DipEd Catholic University, MEdAdmin UNSW

Manager, Learn4Life

David West, BSc DipEd N'cle, MEd Syd.

Institute of Languages

Director

Margaret Leonard, BSc MA Ill

Head, Migrant English

Simon Tancred, BA UNSW, DipEd Syd., RSA DipTEFL Camb.

Head, ELICOS Department, Randwick

Christine Wild, BScEcon Wales, MSc Lond., MA Syd., RSA DipTEFL Camb.

Head, Teacher Education

Jill Murray, BSc DipEd MA Syd., MScSoc UNSW, PhD Macq.

Head, Modern Languages (Acting)

Anna Sannibale, BA DipEd N'cle, CertTESOL UNSW

Head, English for Academic Purposes

Diana Keilar, DipT Northern Rivers CAE, CertTESOL UNSW, MA Macq.

Language Teachers and Co-ordinators

Pearl Adiseshan, DipEd CertTESOL, MA Syd.

Marian Apple, BA Lond., MA Syd., RSA DipTEFLA ACE

Christina Austron, BA DipCrim DipEd MA Syd.

Barbara Bartlett, BA TSTC Melb., CertTESOL UNSW

Elona Caloni, MA MA(TESOL) Syd., CertT Koine

James Cameron, RSA TESOL Cert

Bill Charleston, MA N.Z., DipEd DipT RSA DipTEFL Camb.

Anthony Cheung, MA HK, DipEd MEd PhD Natt., FIL Lond.

Elsie Cole, MA DipT Auck., DipESL Palmerston North Teachers Coll.

Vincent Copp, BA Worc., RSA TEFOL Brist., RSA TEFLA Syd.CAE, MA UNSW

John D'Souza, BA LLB Syd., MA UNSW, RSA Cert ACE

Gali Dorney, MA CertTESOL UNSW

Gabi Duigu, BA UNE, MA PGCE Lond.

Carolyn Ezekiel, DipT Syd. Teachers Coll., CertTESOL Lond.

Maree Fieldes, BA DipEd Syd., TEFL Cert Dip TEFL MA UNSW

Sue Flanagan, BA N'cle, DipEd CertTESOL MEdAdmin UNSW

Karen Fong, BSc UTS, BA DipEd Syd., RSA Cert ACE

Esther Gans, BA UNSW, DipEd Syd.

Amanda Goodall, BA DipEd Syd.

Andrew Gould, BA UNSW, DipEd Syd., RSA Cert ACE

Lyn Govendit, BSc CertTESOL UNSW

Jean Harris, BA Wales, PGCE Sheff., GradDip(TESOL) UTS

Nona Harvey, BA PhD N'cle, DipEd UNE, DipArt N'cle

Annie Jackson, BEd Sus., RSA TEFLADip Brighton

Yvonne Langley, BA CertTESOL UNSW

Carol Lee, BA UNSW, DipEd BA HK, MA Syd.

Robert Lewis, BEd N'cle, DipTESOL MA Syd.

Marilyn Lincoln, DipNursing Syd.CAE, DipEd Lond., RSA Cert TEFLA Sus.

Catherine Maitland, BA Lond., CertTESOL UNSW

Liz McMillan, BA Syd., DipT UNSW, CertTESOL UNE, MA UNSW

Evelyn Mike, BA DipEd UNSW, DipEd CertTESOL TAFE

Saidie Mir, BA MEd Syd., DipEd TESOL

Bertha Montoro, BA BLitt ANU, MA Lond., DipMigEd UNE, CertT Lima, MA Syd.

Lesley-Ann Marincowitz, BPsych GradDipTESOL S.Aust.

Sarah Moeda, BA Syd., RSA Cert RSA Dip ACE

Yvonne Perczuk, MA PhD Melb., CertTESOL UNSW

Adele Pitkeathly, BA Qld., DipEd Brisbane CAE, CertTESOL UNSW

Alex de Ravin, BA Flin., MA Syd., GradDipTESL Sal.CAE, PhD Macq.

Leora Ross, BPharm Syd., GradDipEd Syd.CAE, CertTESOL MA UNSW

Jenny Siddall, BA Warw., RSA DipTEFL Sing.

Charmaine Silove, BA GradDipTESOL S.Aust.

Craig Stevens, BA ANU, DipEd Syd., RSA DipTEFLA ITATE, CertTESOL UNSW

Mick Stevens, BA DipEd Macq., MA DipTEFL Syd.

Rae Turner, MA Syd., DipEd GradDip(TESOL) Adel.

Susi Woolf, BA Syd., BPharm RSA DipTEFLA ACE

Shu Xin-Williams, BA China, MA CertTESOL UNSW

Administration

Manager, Administrative Services

Alan Chow, BEcon Syd.

Manager, Marketing

Mark Gordon, DipT(Fine Arts) S.Aust.

Manager, Admissions

Beatriz Londono

Manager, Resources

Gary Groutage, BA Wales, CertTESOL MCom UNSW

Secretary to the Director

Catherine Sherborne

Facilities Manager

Rick Recep

Accounts Officer

Student Accommodation Officer

Jane Chaytor, BCom UWS

Admissions Officers

Renata Tereshchenko

Maria Garcia

Wanty Kerr

Information Officer

Kevin MacDonald

Learning Resources Supervisor

Dale Jung, BEd Avondale, RSA CertTEFLA ACE

Audio-Visual

Jeffrey Siedler

Administrative Assistants

Louise Jones

Kiki Ong, BA UNSW

UNSW Study Abroad

Director

Meg Debus-Rogers, BSocWk UNSW, GradDip Lab Rel & Law Syd.

Associate Director

Jan Bardetta, BSc Syracuse

UNSW International Projects

Director

Meg Debus-Rogers, BSocWk UNSW, GradDip Lab Rel & Law Syd.

Program Director

John Arneil, BA UNSW, DipEd, MA Asian Studies UNSW

Shalom College*

Master

Hilton Immerman, BA UED Natal, BA S.Aust, MA Brandeis, MEdAdmin PhD UNSW, AFAM, JP

General Manager

Lynda Dave

*Affiliated College located on the University campus.

Social Policy Research Centre

Director and Professor

Peter Saunders BSc DipEc *S'ton*. PhD *Syd.*, FASSA

Deputy Director and Professor

Sheila Shaver AB *Stan*. PhD *LaT*, FASSA

Senior Research Fellows

Michael Bittman BA *UNSW*

Bruce Bradbury BSocSc MCom PhD *UNSW*

Tony Eardley BA *Oxon* DipSocAdmin *Bristol* DPhil *York*

Karen Fisher BA LLB *Auck*. MEd *Macq*.

Natasha Posner BSCEcon MA PhD *Lond.*, HEconCert CertHED

Research Fellows

Jenny Chalmers BEc *Tas* MEd *ANU*

Gerry Redmond (on leave)

BSocSci *Dublin* GradDipComp MA *Bath*

Cathy Thomson BA *Syd*. MA *UNSW*

Robyn Dolby BA *UNE* PhD *Qld*.

Post-Doctoral Fellows

Kimberly Fisher BS MS *Arizona*, PhD *Essex*

Xiaoyuan Shang BA *Nankai* MA *China* PhD *Sussex*

Saba Waseem MA Econ DSE PhD *Cornell*

Honorary Research Associates

Emeritus Professor Peter Baume AO, MD *Syd.*, Hon Littl. Usq, FRACP

FRACGP FAFPHM

Judy Cashmore BA Dip Ed *Adel*. Med *N'cle NSW* PhD *Macq*.

Emeritus Professor Sol *Encel* MA PhD *Melb*.

Sara Graham BSc *Lond*. PhD *WI*

Research Officers

David Abell BASocSc *UTS*

Judy Brown BSc Dip Ed BA *Macq*.

Sharon Burke BSocSci *UNSW*

Jude Eccles BA *Liverpool UK* MEd *Birmingham*

Elisabeth Emrys BA *UWS*, MPH *UNSW*

Sonia Hoffmann BSW *UNSW*

Justin McNab BSc *Can*. MPhil *Auck*

Kate Norris BEc *UNSW*

Margot Rawsthorne BA *Macq*. PhD *Syd*.

Peter Siminski BMathEcon *UOW*

Business Manager

Melissa Roughley

Librarian

Katherine Cummings BA *Syd*. BLS *Tor AALA*

Office Manager

Rosita Lang

Administrative Officer

Duncan Aldridge BA DipEd *UOW*

Unisearch Limited

Managing Director

Gillian Turner, LLB *Syd.*, LLM *Harvard*, FAICD

Director – Finance & Operations

Warren Bradey, BEc *Syd.*, MBA *Macq*, ACA, MAICD

Technology Commercialisation

Director – Technology Commercialisation

Richard Sharp, BSc BE PhD *Syd.*, MAICD

General Manager – Commercial

Philip Heuzenroeder, BEC LLB *Adel*, LLM *UTS*

General Manager – Biotechnology & Medicine

Matt Lohmeyer, BA MA PhD *Camb*.

Business Development Manager – Biotechnology & Medicine

David Andrews, BSc PhD *Syd*.

Business Development Manager – Biotechnology & Medicine

Anne Swain, MBBS *Qld.*, MBA *AGSM*

Business Development Manager – Physical Sciences

Anne Rocznik, MSc BSc *Melb*.

Business Development Manager – Engineering

Cameron Briggs, BSc PhD MBA *Qld*.

Business Formation

General Manager – Business Formation

Karyn Johnson, BComm *UNSW*, CA

Manager – Business Formation

Alex Frost, BComm *Adel*, CA

Expert Opinion Services

General Manager – Expert Opinion Services

Casey Windrum, BA *UNSW*, MBA *CSU*

Manager – Operations

Natasha McLeod, BBus *UTS*

Business Development Manager

Miranda Stevenson, BA LLB (Hons) *Syd*.

Senior Account Executive

David McSweeney, BA *UTS*

Account Executives

Sue Attar

Calie Shearer

Tracy Greenhalgh, BComm *Curtin*

Edwina Hood, BA *UNSW*

Sarah Clisdell, Dip HR *Syd*.

Vanessa Toet, ADL *SCU*

CERIT

Director

Chris Orton, BSc PhD *UNSW*

UNSW Research Centres

Aboriginal Research and Resource Centre

Acting Director

Ms Sue Green

Asia Pacific Financial Research Centre

Director

Mr Vic Edwards

Australian Centre for Construction Innovation

Director

Professor Marton Marosszeky

Australian Centre for International Business

Director

Professor Sidney Gray

Australian Centre for Management Accounting Development

Director

Associate Professor Michael Briers

Australian Defence Studies Centre

Director

Associate Professor Anthony Bergin

Australian Human Rights Centre

Director

Dr John Pace

Australian Scholarly Editions Centre

Director

Professor Paul Eggert

Baker & McKenzie Cyberspace Law and Policy Centre

Director

Mr David Vaile

Bioengineering Centre

Director

Professor Peter Gray

Centre for a Sustainable Built Environment

Director

Associate Professor Deo Prasad

Centre for Accounting and Assurance Services Research

Director

Professor Ken Trotman

Centre for Advanced Software Engineering Research**Director**

Professor Ross Jeffery

Centre for Advanced Macromolecular Design**Director**

Professor Tom Davis

Centre for Applied Economic Research**Acting Director**

Professor John Neville

Centre for Applied Marketing**Director**

Dr Gary Gregory

Centre for Australian Cultural Studies**Director**

Dr David Headon

Centre for Chemosensory Research**Director**

Associate Professor Graham Bell

Centre for Clinical Governance Research in Health**Director**

Associate Professor Jeffrey Braithwaite

Centre for Computer Simulation and Modelling of Particulate Systems**Director**

Professor Aibing Yu

Centre for Electrochemical and Minerals Processing**Director**

Professor Maria Skyllas-Kazacos

Centre for Environmental Modelling and Prediction**Director**

Professor Lance Leslie

Centre for European Studies**Director**

Professor John Milfull

Centre for Gender-Related Violence Studies**Director**

Dr Jan Breckenridge

Centre for Health Informatics**Co-Directors**

Professor Branko Celler & Professor Enrico Coiera

Centre for Immunology**Director**

Professor Ronald Penny

Centre for Interactive Cinema**Director**

Professor Ian Howard

Centre for Marine and Coastal Studies**Director**

Professor John Benzie

Centre for Marine Biofouling and Bio-Innovation**Co-Directors**

Professor Staffan Kjelleberg & Associate Professor Peter Steinberg

Centre for Materials Research in Energy Conversion**Director**

Professor Janusz Nowotny

Centre for Olympic Studies**Director**

Associate Professor Richard Cashman

Centre for Particle and Catalyst Technologies**Director**

Associate Professor Rose Amal

Centre for Pensions and Superannuation**Director**

Professor John Piggott

Centre for Refugee Research**Director**

Ms Eileen Pittaway

Centre for Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Systems**Director**

Dr Ray Merton

Centre for South Pacific Studies**Director**

Associate Professor Grant McCall

Centre for Thrombosis and Vascular Research**Director**

Professor Colin Chesterman

Centre for Tourism Policy Studies**Director**

Associate Professor Ray Spurr

Clive and Vera Ramaciotti Centre for Gene Function Analysis**Director**

Professor Ian Dawes

Communications Law Centre**Director**

Dr Derek Wilding

Energy Research, Development and Information Centre**Director**

Associate Professor Tony Owen

European Law Centre**Director**

Dr Stephen Hall

Fujitsu Centre for Managing Information Technology in Organizations**Director**

Professor Philip Yetton

Gifted Education Research, Resource and Information Centre**Director**

Professor Miraca Gross

Gilbert and Tobin Centre for Public Law**Director**

Professor George Williams

Indigenous Law Centre**Chair of Management Committee**

Ms Susan Armstrong

Industrial Relations Research Centre**Director**

Dr Lucy Taksa

Injury Risk Management Research Centre**Director**

Dr Anne Williamson

Kingsford Legal Centre**Director**

Ms Frances Gibson

Korea Australasia Research Centre**Director**

Dr Chung-Sok Suh

Mood Disorders Research Centre**Director**

Professor Gordon Parker

National Children's and Youth Law Centre**Acting Director**

Mr Robert Ludbrook

Public Sector Research Centre**Director**

Professor Ralph Hall

Research Centre for the Study of Ageing and Retirement**Director**

Dr Diana Olsberg

UNESCO Centre for Membrane Science and Technology**Co-Directors**

Professor Hans Coster & Professor Tony Fane

UNSW Centre for Water and Waste Technology**Director**

Professor David Waite

UNSW Groundwater Centre**Director**

Dr Jerzy Jankowski

UNSW-UTS Centre for Research on Provincial China**Director**

Associate Professor Hans Hendrichske

Commonwealth Awarded Research Centres**ARC Key Centre for Photovoltaics Engineering****Director**

Professor Stuart Wenham

ARC Special Research Centre for Quantum Computer Technology**Director**

Professor Bob Clark

ARC Special Research Centre for Third-Generation Photovoltaics**Director**

Professor Martin Green

National Centre in HIV Epidemiology and Clinical Research**Director**

Professor David Cooper

National Centre in HIV Social Research**Director**

Professor Susan Kippax

National Drug and Alcohol Research Centre**Director**

Professor Richard Mattick

Social Policy Research Centre**Director**

Professor Peter Saunders

Cooperative Research Centres**Australian Cooperative Research Centre for Renewable Energy****UNSW Liaison**

Professor Branko Celler & Associate Professor Hugh Outhred

Australian Petroleum Cooperative Research Centre**Manager – Improved Oil and Gas Recovery**

Professor Val Pinczewski

Australian Photonics Cooperative Research Centre**Key Researcher and Head, Optical Communications Group (UNSW)**

Associate Professor Gang-Ding Peng

Key Researcher and Head, Surface Science Group (UNSW)

Professor Robert Lamb

Cooperative Research Centre for Advanced Composite Structures**UNSW Liaison**

Mr John Page

Cooperative Research Centre for Coal in Sustainable Development**Key UNSW Researcher**

Associate Professor Veena Sahajwalla

Cooperative Research Centre for Eye Research and Technology**Director**

Professor Brien Holden

Cooperative Research Centre for Intelligent Manufacturing Systems and Technologies**UNSW Coordinator**

Professor Hartmut Kaebernick

Cooperative Research Centre for Polymers**Key UNSW Researcher**

Professor Robert Burford

Cooperative Research Centre for Smart Internet Technology**Director**

Associate Professor Paul Compton

Cooperative Research Centre for Sustainable Tourism**UNSW Coordinator**

Associate Professor Ray Spurr

Cooperative Research Centre for Technology Enabled Capital Markets**Director**

Associate Professor Michael Briers

Cooperative Research Centre for Waste Management and Pollution Control Ltd**Executive Director**

Dr David Garman

Cooperative Research Centre for Water Quality and Treatment**UNSW Liaison**

Associate Professor Nicolas Ashbolt

Unisearch Centres**Centre for Entomological Research and Insecticide Technology****Director**

Dr Chris Orton

The University Union**Chief Executive Officer**

Tony Cinque, B Bus, Nepean CAE, FCPA, JP

Commercial and Operations Manager

Celia Donovan, Dip Bus (Marketing) Massey (NZ), MBA UTS.

Director Membership Services

Simon Thomson, BEd (Humanities) Syd., MEd UTS, Grad Cert Human Resource Management Charles Sturt Univ.

Human Resources Manager

Michael Durbin, BA, GradDip (Education), GradDip (Employee Relations) Syd., JP

Finance Manager

Michael Chow, BSc UMIST (UK), MBA UMBS (UK), Dip Fin Mgt UNE, CPA, ACIS, FTIA, MIMgt.

Marketing Manager

Liane Chalmers, BA N'cle, Dip Marketing (Arts / Entertainment) APM

UNSW Press Limited**Managing Director**

Robin Derricourt, MA PhD Camb., FSA, AFAIM

Financial Accountant

Joanna Chai, BCom N'cle

UNSW Press Publishing**Publishing Manager**

John Elliot, BA DipEd Macq.

Design and Production Manager

Di Quick

Publisher, Science & Technology

Tim Bradley, BA UNSW

Publisher, Humanities & Social Sciences

Phillipa McGuinness, BA UNSW

Managing Editor

Mary Halbmeyer, BA(Comm) Canb

University and Reference Publishers' Services (UNIREPS)**Operations Manager**

Brian Yates

Marketing Manager

Brett Haydon

Trade Sales Manager

Jane Kembrey

UNSW Bookshop

Retail Director

Mark Halliday

Sales and Marketing Manager

Robert O'Hearn, BA *N'cle*

Textbook Manager

Anton Perkins, BA *UNSW*

Warrane College*

Master

Anthony Grenville Shannon, AM, BSc *Syd.*, DipEd *Syd.*, MA PhD
UNE, EdD *Lond.*, DSc *UTS*, CMath FCP FACE FAustMS

Deputy Master

Richard John Vella, Bcom *UNSW*

Bursar

David Anthony Curran, ACMA

Director of Administration

Luis Trullols, BArch

**Affiliated residential college located on the University campus.*

University Administration

Comprises the Office of the Vice-Chancellor, Division of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Education and Enterprise), Division of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and International), Division of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Education), Division of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Research), Division of the Registrar and Deputy Principal, and Division of the Chief Financial Officer.

Office of the Vice-Chancellor

Vice-Chancellor and President

Professor Wyatt R Hume, BSc Dent, BDS, PhD, DDSc *Adel.*

Acting Executive Officer

Elizabeth B Marks, MA *UNSW*, GradDipArts *C.Sturt*

Acting Executive Assistant

Jenny Noble, BA *UNSW*

Secretary

Kay Martin

Internal Audit Office

Director

George Gulyas, CPA, FCIS

Senior Auditor

Maurice Brown, FCPA

Internal Auditors

Georgina Anderson, BAgEc *Syd.*

Angela Yau, CA, CISA, MCom *UNSW*, BCom *UNSW*

Czarina Hui, BATI *CityU.*, MPA *Monash*

James Koulouris, BEc *Syd.*

Division of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Education and Enterprise)

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Education and Enterprise)Professor John Ingleson, BA MA *W.Aust*, PhD *Monash***Executive Officer**Jennifer Grace McLoughlin BA UTS MA *UNSW***Executive Assistant**

Laurell Margaret Bartlett

Compliance OfficerLyndell Carter BA *UNE*

Equity and Diversity

Director, Equity and DiversityJude Stoddart, MA *Bradford*, CQSW**Senior Equity Officer (Staff)**

Eryl Brady

Equity Officer (Staff)Sybille Frank, BEc *Monash*, DipEd *Melb.*, MA *UNSW***Equity Officer (Access and programs)**Penelope Judith Pitcairn, BSocSc *UNSW***Equity Officer (Disabilities)**

Laurie Alsop, AM

Administrative Officer

Lin Chin

Administrative AssistantMelanie Symons, BA *UNSW*

Human Resources

Director's Office**Director, Human Resources**Neil Morris, BA *N'cle***Personal Assistant to the Director**Rebecca Miller, BBus *CSU***HR Coordinator**Nicky Buttery, BA MCom *UNSW***HR Projects Officer**Stella Vasiliadis, BBus *UTS***Indigenous Employment Co-ordinator**Kevin Williams, BA *CQU*, LLB *UNSW*, LLM *SCU*

Industrial Relations

Manager, Employee RelationsDavid Ward, BA MCom *UNSW***Personal Assistant to Manager**

Magda Przybylo

Industrial OfficersPetra O'Neill, BA *ANU*, DipLib *UNSW*, GradDipEmpRel *UTS*, MBA *UTS***Employee Relations Officer**Marcus Miller, BCom *Tas.***Employee Relations Officer (Redeployment)**Carolyn McIntyre, BSc *Syd.*

Manager, Salaries, Superannuation & Systems

Brian Vassie

Salaries Unit

Office in Charge

Karen Clear

Second in Charge

Jenny Atwell

Senior Payroll OfficersSheila Beer, BSc *UNSW*

Alan Goodwin

Payroll Officers

Kathie Bartlett

Kerrie-Anne Berger

Salve Calixto

Diem Cheung, BCom *Syd.*

Wendy Kelly

Eric Ots

Lisa McElhinney

Suman Singh

Cindy Siu

Superannuation

Superannuation Administrator

Nina Kandur

Superannuation Officer

Maria Katselas

Leona McGrath

HR Systems

HR Systems Analysts

Margaret James

Andrew Lewis

Lisa O'Dwyer, BA *UNSW*

Manager, Organisational Development

Lynne Charlesworth

Personnel

ManagerMichael Hancel, BA *Syd.***Personnel Officers**Florita Alviola, BEd *Uni.of San Carlos*

Erika Kwai Sheung Chu

Louise Diamond, BA *Syd.*, MA *Leeds*Jennifer Cecilia Duveen, BA *Natal*Peter McConaghie, BSocSc *Macq.*, DipHR *Monash*Maria Michael, BPsych *UNSW*, Grad Cert HRM *SIT*Katrine Mielke, BA *UNSW*Maureen Pitts, BA *S.Aust.*, TTHD *Johannesburg Coll.Ed.*

Jeff Sampson

Gerry Walter

Academic Promotions Co-ordinatorDavid Gleeson, BA DipEd *Syd.***SSP Co-ordinator**

Sue Thompson

Recruitment Team

Recruitment Co-ordinatorNickie Moran, BEd *ACU***Advertising Officer**

Sandra Jeddy

Recruitment OfficersJose Cabatu, MS Psych *St Louis (Philippines)*Marise Mansour, BCom(Hons) *Syd.*

Toya Prada

Records and Reception

Robert Sydney Frame
 Kerrie Sandra Chiswick
 Steven Eccleston, BCom ANU
 Denise Moss
 Deborah Piper

Music Performance Unit**Director**

Emeritus Professor Roger David Covell, AM, BA Qld, PhD UNSA, FAHA

Manager

Sonia Lynette Maddock, BMusBEd UNSW

Operations Co-ordinator

Kristen Amy Butchatsky BMus UNSW

Office Assistant

Vacant

Planning Office**Director**

Helen Ross, BA ANU

Senior Planning Officer and Deputy Director

Kerry Trembath, BA Syd., DipPsychol UNSW

Planning Officers

Garry Morris, AssDipMechEng III.I.T.

Caroline Ngo, BSc UNSW

John Hitchcock, BA Macq., GradDipStat ANU

Planning Assistant

Nicholas Kominos, BAgEc Syd.

Risk Management Unit**Director**

William Patrick Dunne, ANZIIIF (Fellow) CIP, AFAIRM

Administrative Assistant

Teresa Yap, BSc UNSW

Administrative Assistant (GTR)

Iona Reid, BSc(Hons) UNSW

Occupational Health, Safety and Environment**Manager**

Kathy Richardson, BSocStud Syd., GradDip Soc Sc Stockholm, Grad Dip Tech Ed GradDip Health Ed. Syd.C.A.E, MSafSc UNSW

Occupational Health and Safety Co-ordinators

Martina Lavin, BSc Sligo RTC

Arthur Valais, BSc UNSW

Occupational Health and Safety Coordinator (Biosafety)

Adam Janssen, Biology Technicians Certificate AssDip AppSc Syd.TAFE

Occupational Health and Safety Coordinator (Radiation)

Bob Armstrong, BSc Nottingham, MBA Deakin

Occupational Health and Safety Coordinator (Research/GTR)

Phyllis Heggie, BSc(Hons), GradDip Safety Science UNSW

Workers Compensation and Rehabilitation**Manager**

Paul James Bransdon, ANZIIIF (Aff.) CIP

Claims Officer

Alecia Ford, Pers.AdminCert, TAFE

Accounts/Claims Clerk

Sandra Armstrong

Claims Data Officer

Hian Wan

Rehabilitation Co-ordinator

Beth Hawkin, Dip OH&S N'cle

Insurance Claims

Sandy Wong, ANZIIIF (Fellow) CIP, GradDip Insurance Deakin

Staff Development Unit**Director**

Robyn Alexander, BA Western Ontario, MCom UNSW, Dip Ed UTS

Staff Development Consultants

Gillian Heard, BSc PhD UNSW

Karen Sell

Liz Hurley, BSW UNSW, MEd UTS

Staff Development Co-ordinator

Adrianne Harris, BA Syd.

Administrative Assistant

Trudy Helmrich

University Library**University Librarian**

Andrew Wells, BSc Qld., MA Macq., AALIA

Deputy University Librarian

Susan Lafferty, BSW UNSW, GradDipLibSci UTS, AALIA

Quality and Planning Librarian

Isabella Trahn, BA Qld., MLib UNSW, AALIA

Administrative Assistant

Patricia Bush

Collection Services, IT and Resources Management**Monographs Librarian**

Suzanne Cheryl Munro, BA UNSW, AALIA

Serials Librarian

Beverley Crane, BA DipIM-Lib UNSW

Document Delivery/Interlibrary Loans Librarian

Gil Darby, BCom DipLib UNSW

Collection Development Librarian

Lester Gerald Hovenden, BA Tas., Syd., MLib UNSW

Manager, Library Information Technology Support Unit

Frederick Robert Piper, BA UNE, MACS

Senior Administrative Officers, Resources Management

Albert Tee Tang, BCom UNSW

Edna Chung

User Services**Head, User Services**

Vacant

Reserve Services

Caroline Bowyer, BA Syd., DipEd Syd, DipLib UNSW

Circulation

Brigitte Hamann, BA Syd., DipLib UNSW

Senior Librarians, On-line Services

Tony Cargnelutti, BA Syd., DipIM-Lib UNSW, AALIA

Kerrie Edith Talmacs, BA Syd., DipLib UNSW, MMgt UTS, AALIA

Kenneth Neil Klippel, BSc Adel., GradDipLibSci Kuring-gai CAE

Photocopying Services

Robert Pruze

Information Services**Biomedical Librarian**

Jill Denholm, BA Tas., MLib UNSW

College of Fine Arts Librarian

Jill More, BA Syd., AALIA

Law Librarian

Susan Knowles

Physical Sciences Librarian

Rhonda Joan Langford, BA Monash, DipLib RMIT, DipComMgt Kuring-gai CAE

Social Sciences and Humanities Librarian

Pamela Margaret O'Brien, BEc Adel., DipLib UNSW, AALIA

RAPID Services Manager

Ngaire Ann Pettit-Young, BA DipLib UNSW, AALIA

University Archives

University Archivist

Guilain Buckley, BA Hons, Dip. I. M., LLB *UNSW*

Assistant University Archivist

Karin Ingeborg Brennan, MA *Hamburg*, DiplM *UNSW*

Adjunct Associate Professor in the University Archives

Beverley Rhonda Kingston, BA *Qld.*, PhD *Monash*, FASSA

Honorary Visiting Fellow

Peter Orlovich, MA DipEd *Syd.*, MLib PhD *UNSW*

Division of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and International)

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and International)

Professor Mark Sebastian Wainwright, MAppSc Adel., PhD McM., CPEng, FTSE, FRACI, FIEAust

Personal Assistant

Kerry Shepherd

Executive Officer

Melanie Harris, BA Lond

UNSW International

Executive Director, UNSW International

Jennifer Suzanne Lang, BA BEd MEd N'cle

Assistant Director, UNSW International

Alison Taylor, BBus N'cle, BA Macq.

Executive Assistant

Lyn Kerin

International Office

Deputy Director and Head, International Office

Christine Cox, BA UNSW

Assistant Director, International Marketing

Harry Kin-Kwok Lo, BSc UNSW

Assistant Director, Operations

Mark Bishop, MA Waikato

Administrative Officer, Budget and Logistics

Socrates Mantalaba, BCom UNSW

Inquiries Officer

Guylaine Lackmy, BA UHA Mulhouse

Administrative Assistant, International Office

Vacant

International Student Services

Associate Director, International Student Services

Betty Pik Yu Chow, BA UNE, DipLib UNSW

Senior International Student Adviser

Yew Kong Tham, BSW S.Aust.

International Student Adviser

Louise Ann Tabrum, BSocSc MEd Waikato, GradDipLang & Learn Macq.

Administrative Assistant

Zuraida Husin

Project Officer

Bridgit O'Donovan, BA(Hons) UNSW

International Relations

Associate Director, International Relations

Pauline Taylor, RSA Dip Tefla, CertEd (Leeds), MEd (AdEd) UTS

Co-ordinator, International Exchange Program

Simon Watson, BA Flinders

Student Exchange Adviser

Shereen Ghobrial, BSW Qld.

Administrative Assistant

Toby Driscoll, BMan S.Aust

Division of Information Services

Office of the Chief Information Officer

Chief Information Officer

Tim Cope, BSc Herts, MIMECHE, MACS

Executive Officer

Jill Webb

IT Finances Manager

Phillip Corben, MCom UNSW, BEc Syd, GradDipEmpRel Nepean CAE, ASA

Admin IT Unit

Manager Admin IT

Richard Charles Smith, BSc UNSW

Communications Unit

Manager (Acting)

Peter Ivanov, BE, MEngSc UNSW

Executive Officer

Michelle Price

Development Manager

John Nicolls, BE UNSW

Customer Service Centre

Manager

Elaine Hristeff

Business Systems Development Services

Director

Vacant

Administrative Assistant

Jeri D'Ornay, BA USD

Senior Accountant

Sarrah Huang

Business Systems Consulting Group

Manager

Robert Morrell, BA Syd., MGenStud UNSW

Senior Business Consultant

Keith Munro, MACS

Subject Matter Experts

Adam Goc

Lorraine Duff-Forbes, BA, UNE

Daniel Steel, BA Sheff

Catherine Tuite

Geoff Whale, BE PhD UNSW

John Wong, BE UNSW, DipFinMgt UNE, FCPA

Business Analysts

Ron Berends, BBus UTS, MBAe AGSM

Suzan Fayle BA UNSW; MA Syd.

Claire Firth, BSc UNSW

Kieran Fitzpatrick

Richard Nash, BA UNSW

Janet Saunders, BA Syd., MA Syd.

Michael Wallace

Program Office Unit

Manager

Denise Black

Senior Project Manager

Les Randolph, BSc *UNSW*

Project Manager

Vacant

Integration Architecture & Infrastructure

Manager

Vacant

Data Architect

Michael Mekhitarian

Technical Architect

Vacant

Application Architect

Vacant

Patch Specialist

Tae Young Kwak

Application Services

Manager

Michael Kirby-Lewis

Systems Managers

Virginia Thomas

Neera Aggarwal

Senior Analyst Programmers

Leo De Alvarenga

Phoebe Elmagrissy, BSc *Alex.*

Irina Iantchev, BEng *MIT*, GradCrtiCom *UNSW*

Ken Lee

Lilia Lobrin, BSBA *Phil. (UP Diliman)*

Carinah Mah

Gia Ma Pham, BSc *Macq.*

Rosie Millar BSc *UWA*, Dip Ed *UWA*, Grad Dip *CCAE*

Maria Palmer, BAppSc *UTS*

Jimmy Sadeli, BSc, MBT *UNSW*

Ayoub Sayed

Farrah Shabestari

Rogier Van der Haagen

Analyst Programmers

Elina Chan

Oral Iliffe

Alexandra Panagiotelis, BSc *UNSW*

Rui Wang

Testing & Release Management

Manager

Vacant

Senior Test Analyst

Simon Convy

Release Coordinator

David Yeung

Test Analyst

Vacant

Division of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Education)

Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Education)
Professor Adrian Lee, BSc PhD *Melb.*, FASM

Senior Lecturer in Higher Education
Michele Scoufis, BA *Syd.*, Mpsychol(Clin) *UNSW*

Executive Officer
Margaret Anne Brewer, BA *UNE*

Executive Assistant
Indelle Scott

Aboriginal Education Program

Director (Acting)
Susan Green, BSW *Syd.*

Deputy Director
Paula Dewis

ATAS Co-ordinator
Vacant

Lecturer
Phyllis Lee, LLB *S'pore.*

Academic Programs
Vacant

Student Liaison Project Officer
Vacant

Administrative Assistant
Vacant

The Co-op Program

Director
Debra Farrelly, BEd WA.CAE, MEd *UNSW*

Schools/Industry Liaison
Brooke Gillett, BA *UWS*

Industry Liaison
William Lovelady, BSc BA *WSU*
Jeff Millar, PhD, MA, Dip M, Cert Ed, CQSW *FCIM*

Schools Liaison
Kate O'Connor, BA *UTS*

Administrative Assistant
Terrence Jennings, BEd *Syd.*

Educational Development and Technology Centre

Management and Administration

Director
Associate Professor Tony Koppi, BSc PhD *Abdn*, Graduate Certificate in Online Learning *ECU*

Executive Assistant
Christine McBrearty

Finance and Administration Manager
Val Wilson

Business and Operations Manager
Sandy Kinch, GradCertMngt *AGSM*

Receptionist/Administration
Karryn Faragher, BA *Monash*, BLitt *Melb.*, RSA CertTEFL IH *Lond.*

IT Support and Network Administration

IT Support and Network Administrator
Patrick Stoddart, BA BSc *Syd.*, MCP, *CNA*

IT Systems Officer and Assistive Technology Adviser
Barry Cheung, Dip Graphic Art *SVA*, Dip Information Technology *TAFE NSW*, MCP

Flexible Education

Flexible Education Developers
Iain McAlpine, BA Dip Ed. *Adel.*, Grad Dip Ed Tech Grad Dip Media PhD *UTS*
Carol Russell, BSc MBA *UKOU*

Learning Resource Catalogue (LRC) Manager
Neil Lavitt, BSc *ARSM*, MappSc, PhD *UNSW*

Educational Developer
Jan McLean, BSc *W.Aust.*, MEd *UTS*

Graphic Design and Web Development

Senior Graphic Designers
Belinda Allen, DipFArt *Torrens CAE*, *S.Aust.* Grad. Cert. Educational Technology *USQ*
Pele Chan, BA (Graphic Design) *M.A.G.D.A.*

Graphic Designer
Teresa Attfield, BA Visual Arts *N'cle*

Web Applications Developer
Angus Denton, Cert (level 4) Computer Multimedia (Hons) *TAFE NSW*

Video Production and Streaming

Senior Media (Video) Producer
Mark Foster

Digital Videographer
Tom Cavdarovski, Ass.Dip.Art. *CSU*

WebCT

Instructional Designer & WebCT Manager
Niki Fardouly, BA *UNSW*, DipEd *SCAE*, DiplInteractive Multimedia *NSI TAFE*, MEd *W'gong.*

Instructional Designer & WebCT Trainer
Colin Lowe, BSocSci *Waik.N.Z.*

WebCT Support Co-ordinator
Andrew Chambers, BA *Cant.N.Z.*, CBC

WebCT/Assistant
Wenes Gunawan

Institute of Environmental Studies

Associate Professor and Director
Helen Ronnie Harding, BA *Syd.*, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Lecturer
Rebekah Brown, BEng (Hons) *Monash Uni*
Adjunct Professor Frank Muller, BSc *ANU*, MPA *Harvard*

Administrative Officer
Meherlyn A. Jussawalla, BA, MCom *UNSW*

Administrative Assistant
Amanda K. Helliwell, BSc *UNSW*

Learning Centre

Director
Sue Starfield, BA MA PhD *Wits.*, LèSL MèSL DEA DPFE *Paris III*

Learning Advisors
Tania Ferfolja, BEd *Syd.*, MA *UNSW*
Gwyn Jones, BA *WLU*, BEd *Tor*, MAEdAdmin *UNSW*, Cert TESOL *Institute of Languages*
Pam Mort, BA DipProfArtStud *City Art Institute*, GradDipEd *Nepean C.A.E.*, MA *Syd.*

RSA TEFL *ACL*

Lyn Hallion, BA DipEd MEd Cert TESOL *UNSW*

Administrative Officer/Personal Assistant

Valerie Caulcutt

Administrative Assistants

Coralie Venus, BA *UNSW*, DipT *S.Aust.*

Receptionist

Lagi Puni

Desktop Publisher

Tracey-Lee Downey, Design Cert Syd. *I.T.*

Quality System Development Group

Director

Vacant

Quality Development Consultant

Jerome Parisse-Brassens, DipEng (Agronomy) *INA-PG*, Cert IV Auslan
VET

Administrative & Research Assistant

Linda Patricia Conroy, BA *UNE*

UNSW Art Collection

Art Curator

Belinda Webb, BA, GradDipVisArt *S.C.A.*

Division of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Research)

Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Research)
Professor Elspeth Mary McLachlan, BSc PhD DSc Syd., FAA

Executive Officer
Peter John Lewis, BE *N'cle*

Administrative Assistant
Linda Perrins

Office of Research Training

Research Student Support Officer
Vanessa Dawson, B Comm *UTS*

Research Office

Director
James Walsh, BBus *QUT*, GradDip Mgmt *CQU*

Administrative Assistant
Maria Smith

Administrative Assistant
Silvia Pose

Research Development Section

Head
Jennifer Halfpenny, BA *Macq.*, PGradDip Mgmt *Macq.*

Senior Administrative Officer
Pamela O'Hara, BA *UNE*

Administrative Officer
Sharon Doyle, *ACA (Ireland)*

Administrative Assistant
Dana Rubenstein

Grant Support Section

Head
Sandi Steep

Administrative Manager
Jeffrey Eric Saynor

Administrative Officers
Kate Taylor, BSocSc *UNSW*
Margaret Micallé, BSocSc *UNSW*

Administrative Assistant
Nicholas Pappas, BSc *UNSW*

Information Systems Section

Database Systems Officer
Tom Croucher, BSc *UNSW*

Senior Information Systems Officer
Murray Green, BSc *Qld.*

Contracts Section

Research Contracts Advisor
Tamsin Miley, MA *Oxon*, Diploma in Law (LPAB), Solicitor (in England & Wales)

Research Contracts Advisor
Theo Magoulas, B App Sci *UTS* LLB, Grad Dip Leg PRc, LLM *UTS*

Research Contracts Advisor
Peter Dowdall, BCom, LLB (Hons), Grad Dip Leg Prac *W'gong.*

Administrative Officer
Sally Foster, BA *UNSW*

Administrative Assistant
Georgina Farrell, BA *Macq.*

Ethics Secretariat

Executive Officer
Margaret Wright, BA *UNSW*

Administrative Officers
Aruna Lobo
Peter Dolnik, MA *Comenius University*

Financial Services Section

Senior Accountant, Research
Shirley Lee Siew Kueh, Assoc Acctg *WAIT*, CPA

Accountant, Research
Zhi Yu Liu, *BSc(Econ) Xiamen, MBA, PhD Wales*

International Research Programs

Director
Ditta Bartels, BSc DipEd *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*

Co-ordinator
Suzy Forrester

Project Officer
Elizabeth Lyburn

Division of the Registrar and Deputy Principal

Registrar and Deputy Principal

Crystal Condous, BCom MLib *UNSW*

Executive Assistant

Gina Tragoustis

Executive Officer

Vacant

Special Projects Officer

Alex Hanlon-Malu

Legal Office

University Solicitor

Carol Kirby, BA *Adel*, MA *Camb*, LLB *Adel*., GDLP

Deputy University Solicitor

David William Caddies, BA LLB *ANU*

Assistant University Solicitor

Andrew Mullen, BA, LLB *Syd*.

Administrative Assistants

Bronwyn Gosling

Sue McIntosh

Secretary to Council's Office

Secretary to Council

Paula Jane Mundy, BA R'dg, GradDipDP *UTS*

Administrative Assistant and Secretary to the Chancellor

Lucy Zhang, BA *SISU*

Sport and Recreation

Director

Arthur Mezups, BA PersonnelAdminCert *N'cle(NSW)*, AssDipRec *CSU*

Manager, Sports Association

Michael Wappett, BCom *UNSW*

Manager, Facilities

George Kozis, BSc *Macq*.

Manager, Programs

Josie Casal

Manager, Finance

Vacant

University Health Service

Director

Geoffrey Ross Hansen, MB BS MHP *UNSW*

Public Affairs and Development

Director

Vacant

Administrative Assistant

Silvana Collings

Events

Events Manager

Craig Gilliver, BA (*Macq*), Grad Dip Com *UTS*

Public Relations Officer

Lella Gardner

Development Services

Manager Planned Gifts

Derek Minett

Fundraising Manager

Jo-Anne Reeves, BA *UNSW*

Fundraising Officer

Veena Singh, BSc *USP*

Development Officer – Medicine

Kim Jacobson, BA *C.Sturt*

Development Officer – Engineering

Luciano Ferracin

Development Officer – Law

Jennifer Richardson, BA *UNSW*, MAICD

Senior Financial Accountant

Daphne Chung

Marketing Services

Marketing Services Manager

Tracey Leigh Beck, DipArt GradDipEd *Riverina CAE*

Head of Advertising

Maria Vavayis

Manager Marketing Projects

Emily Byrnes, BA *N'cle*

Database Administrator

Aparna Hegde, BSc MSc *Bang*

Development Services Coordinator

Gayle Hannan

Marketing Services Coordinator

Karina Quinlan, BA *UNSW*

UNSW Foundation Ltd.

Chairman

Emeritus Professor John Rodney Niland, AC, BCom MCom *UNSW*, PhD *Ill.*, DUniv *SCU*, FASSA

Executive Assistant

Charmain Lorch

Media and Public Affairs

Media Manager

Judy Brookman

Journalists

Denise Knight

Louisa Wright

Uniken Editor

Christine Kearney

Production Assistant

Vanessa Tasker

Administrative Assistant

Kirsten Craze

Publishing and Printing Services

Manager

Paul Guilfoyle

Publishing Services

Publishing Co-ordinator

Dina Christofis

Graphic Designer

Helena Brusic

Desktop Publishers

Melinda Cook
Simon Corderoy
Llewellyn Newlyn
Carmel Walsh
Annette Watt

Printing Services**Manager**

Glen Douglas MacGregor

Administrative Assistant

Howard Ross

Academic Unit, Kensington Colleges**Principal Fellow, The Kensington Colleges**

Ian Walker BA Dip Ed Syd, MA Macq, PhD UNSW, Cert TESOL ACU

Senior Fellow, Basser College

Vacant

Senior Fellow, Goldstein College

Karyn Lai, BA MA NUS, PhD Syd.

Senior Fellow, Baxter College

Vacant

Student Administration Department**Deputy Registrar**

Judith Joan Tonkin, BA Syd.

Executive Assistant

Tatjana Kroll

Protocol Office**Protocol Manager**

Yannick Aubrée, Licence en Droit Paris, MCJ Texas, MA UNSW

Administrative Assistant

Rufina Silveira, BA Bom.

Student Information and Systems Office**Assistant Registrar**

Kathleen Frances Keane, BA W'gong, MPS UNSW

Student Information Section**Team Leader**

Grant Walter, BA Adel., MA UNSW

Administrative Officers

Gerry Braddon

Kylie Doust, BA Syd.

Roger Higgins, BSc UNSW

Sarah Thomson, BLArch DipIM-Lib UNSW

Administrative Assistants

Rahul Bajoria, BCom Kurkshetra, GradDipCom UNSW

Michelle Chhuy, BA UNSW

Brenda Eisner

Bradley Lankan, BE UNSW

Kathryn Neville

Samantha Prats, BA UTS

Jill Rheuben

Penny Swan

Kymberley Tautaiolefue

Melissa Thorne, BSc ANU

Graduations and Prizes Section**Team Leader**

Veronika Roth, BABEd UNSW

Administrative Assistants

Ana Maria Gimenez

Trichelle Burns, BCom UNSW

Student Financials Section**Team Leader**

Dianne Charnley

Administrative Officers

Miria Kakaire, BCom W'gong

Sarah Long, BA Qld.

Peter Secomb

ESOS Management Unit**Team Leader**

Michelle Andrew

Administrative Assistant

Thatsnivanh Konnyvong, BCom BAsian Studies ANU

Student Office**Assistant Registrar**

Jane Gatwood, BA DipEd Macq., MEd UNSW

Admissions and Student Recruitment Office**Manager**

Kathryn Whittingham, BSc GradDip Wales

Direct Admission Team**Team Leaders**

Julie Fox

Sally Kwan, BA HK, MEdAdm UNSW

Assessment Officers

Julie Groth

Michael O'Neale, BA UNE, DipEd Syd., MA UNSW

Rebecca Lawrence

Steve Sumter, BS Texas Christian, BA Texas

Admission Officers

Joanna Arsecularatne, MEngSc UNSW

Soren Brunkhurst, BA Syd.

Kari Bryant

Judith Ferrington

Angeline Fong, BA MCom UNSW

Rosia Hui, BCom Griff.

Michelle Liu, BCom UNSW

Linda Nolan

Kendall Robinson, BA UNSW

Hector Romero

Nils Widjaja, MAppSc UNSW

Admission Clerks

Andrew Coulter, BA UNSW

Libby Crawford, BA UNSW

Jason McFarlane, BA Syd.

Sapa Saifaleupolu, BSc S.Pac, MSc Well., PhD Macq.

Student Recruitment Office**Student Promotions & Events Manager**

Amanda Snowden, BA Monash, DiplM-ArchivAdmin UNSW

Student Recruitment & Promotions Officers

David Berridge, BA UNSW

Nikki Thompson, BA Comcn Canberra

Student Information Officer

Alexis Clarke, BCom BSc W'gong.

UAC Admission Team**UAC Admission Officer**

Robyn Causley

Equity Programs – Admission Officer

Sonia Nitchell, BA UWS, MA UNSW

Admissions Assessment Officer

Rebecca Kimber

Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office**Manager**

Rosemary Plain, BA Macq.

Office Manager

Florence Kyriacou

Office Support and Student Files

Margaret Scotti

Scholarships and Sponsored Students Assistance**Scholarships Team Leader**Sarah Hain, BCom *Monash***Scholarships Officers**Andrew Gorman-Murray, BA *UNSW*

Helen Pandol

Sponsored Students**AusAID Liaison Officer and Sponsored Students Team Leader**Joanne Ronalds, BA *Syd.***Scholarships Officers**

Kylie Haldane

Taline Tabakyan

Research Students**Team Leader**Anne Gordon, BA *UNSW***Research Student Officers**

Benedict Ciantar

Jacqueline Flowers, BA *UNSW*Chrysanthi Grindrod, BA *UNSW*Joseph Mauriere, BA *Waikato*, GradDipDevStud *W'gong.*Gina Schien, BA *UTS*, GradDipEdit&Publish *Macq.***University Housing Office (including the Kensington Colleges)****Manager**Catherine McCahon, BCom *W'gong.***Administrative Assistants**

Anna Cloumassis

June Fleming

Lyn O'Brien, BA *UNSW*

Jenny Power

Gemma Symonds

Nikola Krizanovic

Jenny Xin Yan Zhu, BE *Shanghai Poly.***Senior Housing Administrative Officer**Stephen Ryan, BA(Hons) *Liv.Poly***Hospitality/Conference Manager**

Rodney Nielsen

Facilities Supervisor

Geoffrey Brennan

Housing Officers

Sharon Hutcheson

Graham Jordan

Secretariat**Head and Executive Officer to the Academic Board**

Victoria Finlay

Administrative Officer and Website Administrator

Sandra Ann Basir

Committee ClerksLynda Suzanne Ho, BA *UNSW*

Peter James King

Handbook Editor*Vacant***Administrative Assistant**

Catherine Chan

Chancellery Enquiry Counter

Maria Mulley

Dominique Quin

Counselling Service**Director**

Annie Andrews, BA GradDipPsych Qld, MAPS

Senior CounsellorJulie Erskine, BA MPPsychol PhD *UNSW*, MAPS**Counsellors**Jordi Austin, BA MPPsychol *UNSW*, MAPSJulie Grove, BA BPsych *W.Aust*, MAPSMartin Healy, BSW *UNSW*, DipArts *Syd.*, MA *Macq.*,MPPsychol(Clinical) *UWS*, MAPSLaura Kampel, BA MPPsychol *UNSW*, MAPSClaire Nabke-Hatton, BSc MPPsychol *UNSW*Therese Shaw, BA *Syd.*, GradDipRehabCoun *Cumberland Coll.*, MA *Macq.*, MAPSPenny Shores, BSocSc *Natal*, DipEd *Natal*, MA *Macq.*, MAPS**Office Manager**

Georgina Barratt-See

Careers and Employment**Head**Lene Jensen, GradDipCurric *Syd.*, GradDipTESOL *UTS*,GradCertCareerDevel *W'gong.***Employer Programs Co-ordinator**Dawn White, BA *UNE*, MA *N'cle***Career Education Officers**Cherie Borosh, BA Comm *Canberra*, MEd *UTS*, GradDipPsychol*C.Sturt*, MAACCSuzy Troy, BCom *UNSW***Web/Systems Administrator**

Ken Schaefer

Information Assistant

Robert Eales

Facilities**Planning and Development****Manager**Graham Parry, BArch *UNSW*, ARAIA, AAPI**Administrative Assistant**

Maureen Lodsman

Development**Senior Construction Manager (Major Projects)**Paul Turner, MScBuild *UNSW*, MAID**Construction Manager (Packaged Works)**Osama Salah, BEng *Liv*, MSc *UTL*, MIEAust, MAIPM*Vacant***Administrative Assistants**

Margaret Jones

Mary Spinoulas

Engineering Services**Engineering Manager**Simon Ruben, BE MEngSc *UNSW*, MIEAust**Energy Manager**

Robert Grimmett

Strategic PlanningDavid Goodwin, BA(Urban & Regional Studies) Grad Dip(Urban & Regional Planning) *CUT***Projects Officer, Landscape & Special Projects**Geoffrey Leeson, BA *ANU*, BLArch *Canberra CAE*, AAILA**Manager Engineering Projects**Norbert Buffard, BE *Ecole PolyTech*, MIEAust**Technical Officer (Electrical)**

Christopher Garrod

Works Supervisors

Graham Anderson

Peter Laarakkers

Graham Booth

Administrative Assistants

Julianne Tusa

Suzanne Williams

Campus Services
ManagerAlan Egan, BA *UNSW***Deputy Manager**

Sharon McGrath

Administrative Assistant

Tracey Glanville

Office Manager/Fleet Manager

Estely Pruze

Reception

Sandra DelBuono

Nicole Kelly

Supervisor Day Labour

Bob Wilcox

Signage Coordination OfficerRicardo Artigas, BA VisComm, *SCA***Training Officer**Lionel Senanayake, BSc *Lanc Poly*, MEd *UTS*, MBA *C'bo*, MAHRI, MBIM, MIProdE, MITD**UNSW Transport Program Coordinator**

Mary Bailey, BSc

Centrally Allocated Teaching Space (CATS)
Manager CATS

Jenny Denman

Operations Supervisor

Paul Dickinson

Timetable & Room Bookings Officer

Blazenka Klaric

Marie Pruze

Engineering Operations
Manager Engineering OperationsNick Clark, BBuild *UNSW*, MAIB**Manager Building Compliance**

David Low

Senior Technical Officer (Mechanical)

Garry Peacock

Technical Officer (Mechanical)

Lindsay Charles Baker

Technical Officer (Hydraulic)

Hans Schoevers

Works Supervisor Electrical

Alan Tarran

Database Administrator

Nedelijko Vasic

Environment Management Program
ManagerPaul Osmond, BSc *Mon*, GradDip *CSU*, MA *RMIT***Ecoliving Program**Cameron Little, BSc *UTS***Green Office Program**Danielle Cole, BSc *UNSW***Recycled Organics Unit (ROU)**Angus Campbell, BSc *UNSW***Research Scientist (ROU)**Frank Valzano BSc, PhD *ANU***Technical and Quality Manager (ROU)**Mark Jackson, BSc *Tas.*, PhD, *Tas.***Project Officer (Organic Waste Management - ROU)**Amanda Ferris, BSc *Syd.*

Mail Centre
Mail Centre Manager

Tony O'Neill

Security
Security Manager

Dennis Cameron

Administrative Assistant/Lost Property

Sue Russo

e-spot/Office Operations Manager

Helen Moustacas

Parking Clerks

Lillian Azrag

Maria Avakoumides

ID Clerks

Melissa Fenech

Sue Seremley

Senior Supervisor

Vacant

Supervisors

Klaus Eckhardt

Michael Dawson

Emergency Planner and First Aid

Gaye Cameron

Crime Prevention Officer

Ken Samson

Projects Officer

Phillip Scott

Locksmith

Daniel Waddell

Zone Operations
Manager Zone Operations

Kevin Horsell

Administrative Assistant

Olive Smith

Cleaning Coordinator

Edward Greenhill

Works Supervisor

Vacant

Zone 1**Manager**

Wayne Jones

Clerk

Marc Villeneuve

Zone 2**Manager**

Maurie Tate

Clerk

Kathy Williams

Zone 3**Manager**John Stanley, BArch *UNSW***Clerk**

Ninad Im

Zone 4**Manager**

Jim Magistrale

Clerk

Napoti Teremaki

Zone 5

Manager

Michael Malone

Clerk

Vacant

Zone 6 (COFA)

Manager

David Millar

Clerk

Rosa Au

Grounds

Grounds Curator

Mark Spence, DipHort *W'gong TAFE*, BSc Hons *UOW*

Clerk

Dena Roscoe

Forepersons

Ray Galway

Zoran Lazarevic

Property and Facilities Services

Manager

Robert Graham Noble, BBus DipTech *NSWIT*, AASA, CPA

Administrative Assistant

Evelyn Kuldán

Finance Officer

Christina Chen, MNIA

Accounts Payable

John Kosmas

Purchasing Officer

Vacant

Clerk

Daisy Luu

Information Officer – Assets

Yoalanda Fernandez

Cost Accountant

Vacant

Systems/Lotus Notes Administrator

Jodi Feetham

IT Support Officer

Regina Llnich

Administrative Officer

David Paul King, BAppSc *UTS*, BAppSc *CSturt*, MAIH

CAD Manager

Gary Jessiman, AsDipMechEng *QUT*, MSBSE

Survey Draftsperson

Frank Xavier Fischer, AsDipEng *SIT*

Information Officer – Space

Trish Pender

Division of the Chief Financial Officer

Chief Financial Officer (CFO)
Chris Lidbury, BCom *UNSW*, ASA

Administrative Assistant
Lorraine Jennings

Financial Services Department

Director
John Wilding, BBus *Nepean CAE*, ASA

Systems Accountant
Gregory Stewart Kasch, BAppSc *UTS*

Systems Support
Mark Cullinan

Administrative Assistant
Wendy Polglase

Financial Controller's Unit

Financial Controller
Mechtild Stander, Blom (*WITS*)

Senior Financial Accountant
Thomas Chau, MBA *Univ of East Asia*, MPA *UWS*, CPA, AHKSA

Financial Accountant
Vacant

Senior Assistant Financial Accountant
Janica Tse, PNA

Head, Accounts Receivable
Carmen Bonello, AICM, JP

Client Services

Manager
Philip Kringas, BA *Macq.*, ASA

Deputy Manager
Laurie Zancanaro, PNA

Senior Management Accountants
Edith Chu, BBus *GradDip UTS*, CPA
Stefan Backman, BEc *Gothenburg*, CPA
Penny Mack, BBus *Curtin*, FCCA, CPA, FHKSA, PgDIPITB, *City Uni HK*
Margaret Shek, BA *UNSW*, PNA
Michael Innes-Brown, PNA
Christine Kerr, BBus *C.Sturt*, ASA
Shirley Lee Siew Kueh, Assoc Acctg *WAIT*, CPA
Moufid Atme, BCom *UNSW*, ASA

Accountants
Mahamoodur Bhuiyan, MBA *UTS*, ASA
Maggi Ghali, BCom *UNSW*, CPA
Andrew Kell, BCom Acct *W'gong.*, CPA
Zac Liu, MBA *Wales*, ASA
Lynette McIntyre, PNA

Senior Assistant Accountants
Van Nguyen
Halina Wolak, MAdmin *Wroclaw*
Savita Sardana, BSc *Delhi*
Betty Romero
Lulu Lin, BEc *Macq.*
Crisanta Corpus, BSC *Polytechnic Uphils.*
Bridgette Wang, MCom *UNSW*

Assistant Accountant
Vacant

Supplier Management

Manager
Phillip Quayle

Head, Accounts Payable
Grace Chan, *NE London Polytechnic* BA Finance with (Honours)
Accounting, *ASIA*, CPA

Accounts Payable Officer
Jan Woodward

Purchasing Services Officer (General)
Lesley O'Brien

Purchasing Services Officer (Travel)
Karen O'Brien

Purchasing Card Controller
Molly Tan

Management Reporting and Budget

Manager
Ken Dysart, CA *ICANZ*

Senior Budget Accountant
Peter Dustin, BCom *UWS*, ASA

Senior Assistant Accountant
Ganga Raymond, *ACMA* (UK)

Senior Taxation Accountant
Vacant

Treasury and Investment Services

Director
Michael Block, BA BCom MCom *UNSW*, GradDipAppFin&Inv *SIA*,
DipLaw *LPAB*, DipFinancialPlanning *Deakin* FCPA, *ASIA*, FTIA,
ACIM, ACIS, CFP, CFTP, MIIA(Aust), JP

Treasury

Manager
Russell Edwards BBus *RMIT* ASA

Investment Services

Manager
Francois Fernandes

Campus Conferencing

Manager
Julie Pearce, BCom *Guelph*

Technical Director
Mark Carpenter

Honorary Degrees Awarded by the University

The styles and titles shown are as at the date of award.

- Brian David Outram Anderson, Hon.DSc 2001
 Gillian May Armstrong, Hon.DLitt 2000
 Maurice Arnold, Hon.MD 1989
 David James Asimus, Hon.DSc 1985
 The Hon. Robert William Askin, Hon.DLitt 1966
 Marian Elizabeth Bate, Hon.DUniv 2001
 Emeritus Professor Sir Philip Baxter, Hon.DSc 1971
 The Hon. Jack Gordon Beale, Hon.DSc 1997
 Professor Geoffrey R Belton, Hon.DSc 1998
 Isobel Ida Bennett, Hon.DSc 1995
 General Sir Phillip Harvey Bennett, Hon.LLD 1987
 Jenny Birt, Hon.DUniv 1998
 Emeritus Professor Lindsay Michael Birt, Hon.DSc 1992
 Arthur Bishop, Hon.DSc 1997
 Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Charles Bickerton Blackburn, Hon.DSc 1952
 Emeritus Professor Ralph Beattie Blacket, Hon.MD 1999
 David Greenberg Block, Hon.LLD 1992
 The Hon Lionel Frost Bowen, Hon.DLitt 1999
 Frank Symonds Bradhurst, Hon.DSc 1955
 Professor Anthony Vernon Bradshaw, Hon.DSc 1987
 Joan Brassil, Hon.DLitt 1999
 George Patrick Bridger, Hon.MD 1995
 Katharine Brisbane, Hon.DLitt 1994
 Harold James Brown, Hon.DSc 1976
 Ian Glencross Radcliffe Burgess, Hon.DSc 1999
 Sir MacFarlane Burnet, Hon.DSc 1967
 General Eva Evelyn Burrows, Hon.LLD 1996
 The Hon. John Joseph Cahill, Hon.DSc 1955
 Edmund George Capon, Hon.DLitt 2000
 His Excellency The Rt Hon. Lord Casey, Hon.DSc 1966
 Professor Malcolm Chaikin, Hon.DSc 1989
 Professor John Philip Chalmers, Hon.DSc 1994
 Professor Thomas Carrick Chambers, Hon.DSc 1996
 Victor Peter Chang, Hon.MD 1988
 The Hon. Mr Justice John Sydney James Clancy, Hon.LLD 1971
 William Edward Clegg, Hon.DSc 1955
 Alan Wilson Coates, Hon.DSc 1989
 Professor John Paul Coghlan, Hon.MD 1995
 Herbert Cole Coombs, Hon.DSc 1985
 Emeritus Professor Frederick Colin Courtice, Hon.MD 1986
 Emeritus Professor Kenneth Russell Cox, Hon.MD 1999
 Professor Philip Sutton Cox, Hon.DSc 2000
 His Excellency Sir Roden Cutler, Hon.DSc 1967
 Professor Ian Darian-Smith, Hon.DSc 1989
 Donald Bruce Dawe, Hon.DLitt 1997
 Victoria de los Angeles, Hon.DLitt 1995
 His Excellency the Hon. Sir William Patrick Deane, Hon.LLD 2001
 Robert Dessaix, Hon.DLitt 2002
 Arthur Denning, Hon.DSc 1957
 Anne Deveson, Hon.DLitt 1993
 Julian Disney, Hon.LLD 1999
 Michael James Dodson, Hon.LLD 1999
 Milo Kanangra Dunphy, Hon.DSc 1996
 Emeritus Professor Sir Hugh Ennor, Hon.DSc 1968
 The Hon. Elizabeth Andreas Evatt, Hon.LLD 1996
 Paul Anthony Fagan, Hon.MD 1995
 Professor Christopher Frayling, Hon.DLitt 1999
 Peter Robert Garrett, Hon.DLitt 1999
 Romaldo Giurgola, Hon.DSc 1988
 Gerald Gleeson, Hon.DLitt 1998
 James Timothy Gleeson, Hon.DLitt 2001
 Professor Raymond Marshall Golding, Hon.DSc 1986
 Sir John Goodsell, Hon.DSc 1976
 Professor Donald Morrison Grant, Hon.DSc 1997
 General Peter Courtney Gration, Hon.DSc 1993
 Professor Charles Alexander Menzies Gray, Hon.DSc 1975
 Dorothy Green, Hon.DLitt 1987
 Emeritus Professor Arthur Stanley Hall, Hon.DSc 2000
 Vaclav Havel, Hon.DLitt 1995
 The Hon. Robert James Lee Hawke, Hon.LLD 1987
 Harry Frederick Heath, Hon.DSc 1979
 The Hon. Robert James Heffron, Hon.DSc 1955
 Professor Alexander Scott Henderson, Hon.MD 2000
 Sir Leslie Herron, Hon.LLD 1972
 John Lloyd Hewett, Hon.MSc 1988
 John Hans Hirshman, Hon.MD 1998
 Associate Professor Frederick Cossom Hollows, Hon.MD 1991
 Professor Donald Richmond Horne, Hon.DLitt 1986
 Allan Roy Horton, Hon.DLitt 1992
 Professor Max G Huber, Hon.DSc 2001
 Professor Ronald Lawrie Huckstep, Hon.MD 1988
 Ronald Gordon Jackson, Hon.DSc 1982
 Elizabeth Jolley, Hon.DLitt 2000
 Professor Sir Ewart Ray Herbert Jones, Hon.DSc 1967
 Norman Edward Jones, Hon.DSc 1955
 YB Datuk Abdul Kadir Mohamad, Hon.DLitt 1999
 Emeritus Professor Murray Chilvers Kemp, Hon.DSc 1999
 William George Kett, Hon.DSc 1957
 Paul John Kelly, Hon.DLitt 2001
 Gabrielle Kibble, Hon.DSc 1999
 Professor Priscilla Sheath Kincaid-Smith, Hon.MD 1992
 Wallace Macarthur King, Hon.Disc 2002
 Kevin James Kirby, Hon.DUniv 1993
 Raymond John Kirby, Hon.DUniv 1993
 Professor Paul Ivan Korner, Hon.DSc 1987
 Emeritus Professor Dame Leonie Kramer, Hon.DLitt 1991
 Harold Kramer, Hon.MD 1988
 Professor Kurt Lambeck, Hon.DSc 1999
 Bruce Philip Lambert, Hon.DSc 1977
 Reginald John Lamble, Hon.DUniv 1994
 Professor James Waldo Lance, Hon.DSc 1992
 William Rae Laurie, Hon.DSc 1966
 Jennifer Catherine Learmont, Hon.MD 1996
 Yuan Tseh Lee, Hon.DSc 2002

The Hon. Chief Justice Andrew Kwok Nang Li, Hon.LLD 2002
 Thai Ker Liu, Hon.DSc 1995
 Frank P Lowy, Hon.DLitt 1999
 Ronald Lu, Hon.DSc 1999
 James Kenneth MacDougall, Hon.DSc 1958
 Hugh Clifford Mackay, Hon.DLitt 2002
 Emeritus Professor Sir Leslie Martin, Hon.DSc 1963
 The Hon. Sir Anthony Frank Mason, Hon.LLD 2000
 Francis Mackenzie Mathews, Hon.DSc 1962
 Maurice Alan Edgar Mawby, Hon.DSc 1955
 Emeritus Professor Kenneth Richard McKinnon, Hon.DLitt 1995
 Geoffrey Campbell McComas, Hon.DLitt 1996
 The Rt Hon. Sir Robert Menzies, Hon.DSc 1957
 Harvard Northcroft Merrington, Hon.MD 1992
 Kenneth Kurt Merten, Hon.MD 1995
 George Miller, Hon.DLitt 1999
 David Murray Macpherson Moore, Hon.DLitt 2002
 Jack Bernard Munday, Hon.DSc 1998
 Glenn Marcus Murcutt, Hon.DSc 1995
 Graeme Murphy, Hon.DLitt 1999
 Robert Kenneth Murphy, Hon.DSc 1957
 Leslie Allan Murray, Hon.DLitt 1998
 Emeritus Professor Sir Rupert Myers, Hon.DLitt 1981
 Professor John Warwick Nevile, Hon.DSc 1992
 His Excellency Lieutenant-General Sir John Northcott, Hon.DSc 1956
 Professor Sir Gustav Nossal, Hon.DSc 1996
 The Rt Hon. The Viscount Nuffield, Hon.DSc 1952
 Professor Sir Ronald Nyholm, Hon.DSc 1969
 Professor Marcus Oliphant, Hon.DSc 1952
 Patricia June O'Shane, Hon.LLD 1999
 The Rt Hon. Sir Earle Page, Hon.DSc 1959
 Rosina Ruth Lucia Park, Hon.DLitt 1994
 Cobden Parkes, Hon.DSc 1958
 Emeritus Professor William Robert Pitney, Hon.MD 1986
 John Barry Prescott, Hon.DSc 1995
 Professor Aleksandr Mikhailovich Prokhorov, Hon.DSc 1996
 Professor Jacob Rais, Hon.DSc 1995
 Professor Gullapalli Nageswara Rao, Hon.DSc 2001
 José Ramos-Horta, Hon.LLD 1998
 Professor Raj Reddy, Hon.DSc 1999
 Neville Roach, AO Hon.DSc 2001
 Professor Judith Robinson-Valery, Hon.DLitt 1987
 Emeritus Professor Francis Felix Rundle, Hon.MD 1984
 The Hon. Justice Ronald Sackville, Hon.LLD 2002
 Professor Edwin Ernest Salpeter, Hon.DSc 1996
 The Hon. Gordon Jacob Samuels, Hon.DSc 1994
 Jacqueline Samuels, Hon.DUniv 1994
 Hartarto Sastrosunarto, Hon.DSc 1993
 Emeritus Professor Geoffrey Sawyer, Hon.LLD 1986
 Dagmar Barbara Schmidmaier, Hon.DLitt 1999
 Professor Robert Franz Schmidt, Hon.DSc 1996
 Leo George Schofield, Hon.DLitt 2001
 Harry Seidler, Hon.DSc 1999
 The Hon. William Francis Felix Sheahan, Hon.DSc 1960
 Her Royal Highness Princess Maha Chakri Sirindhorn, Hon.DLitt 1999
 His Excellency Field Marshal Sir William Slim, Hon.DSc 1959
 William Hugh Smith, Hon.MD 1980
 Professor Eugene Bryan Smyth, Hon.DSc 1967
 Ronald Strahan, Hon.DSc 1999

Anne Fairhurst Summers, Hon.DLitt 2000
 Colin York Syme, Hon.DSc 1960
 Emeritus Professor George Szekeres, Hon.DSc 1977
 Mah Bow Tan, Hon.DSc 2001
 Mark Anthony Taylor, Hon.DSc 1999
 Daniel Rhys Thomas, Hon.DLitt 1999
 Sir William Tyree, Hon.DSc 1986
 Professor Denis Newell Wade, Hon.DSc 1999
 Charles Harold Warman, Hon.DSc 1983
 Robert Joseph Webster, Hon.DSc 1962
 Professor Gerald Westheimer, Hon.DSc 1988
 Nicholas Richard Whitlam, Hon.DUniv 1996
 Emeritus Professor Albert Henry Willis, Hon.DUniv 1996
 Harry Matthew John Windsor, Hon.MD 1985
 Sir Albert Edward Woodward, Hon.LLD 1986
 Lieutenant-General Sir Eric Woodward, Hon.DSc 1958
 John Halden (Hal) Wootten, Hon.LLD 1994
 Judith Arundel Wright McKinney, Hon.DLitt 1985
 Simone Young, Hon.DMus 2001

Emeriti of the University

Honorary Dean of Emeriti

Derek John Anderson, BSc PhD FLS FAIM FAICD

Honorary Vice-Dean of Emeriti

Vacant

Emeritus Chancellor

*Sir Robert Webster, CMG CBE MC Hon.DSc FASA

Emeritus Professors

David Keith Aitken, BSc PhD DSc FRAS FAIP

Murray William Allen, BE PhD CPEng FTS FIREE MIEE MIEEE

*Peter Vincent Angus-Leppan, BSc(Eng) PhD DipTP FISAust MILS(Natal) MAIC

Stephen John Charles Angyal, OBE, PhD DSc FAA FRACI

*Henry Ingham Ashworth, OBE, MA BArch FRIBA FRAIA HonFRAIC FAIB MRAP

Frederick William Ayscough, BSc MSc CEng MChemE ARACI

Emery Balint, MCE PhD FIEAust FICE FAIB Hon. FAICS

Peter Erne Baume, AO, MD BS, FRACP, FRACCP, FAFPHM

*Sir Philip Baxter, KBE, CMG BSc PhD Hon.DSc FTS FAA FRACI FIEAust MChemE

Richard Bearman, AB, PhD CChem FAIC FRACI

Francis Clifford Beavis, MA BSc PhD LLB FGS

*John Beveridge, AO, MB BS FRACP

*Brian Dugan Beddie, BA PhD FASSA

*Michael Lindsay Birt, AO, CBE, BAgSc BSc PhD DPhil Hon. D.Litt Hon.LLD Hon.DSc

John Andrew Black, BA, MTCP, PhD, CPEng, FIEAust

Ralph Beattie Blacket, AO, MD BS FRCP FRACP Hon.MD

William Ross Blunden, BSc BE FCITLond FITEWash FIEAust MStatSocAust

*Geoffrey Bosson, MSc

John Stephen Bowles, MSc CPEng FIM

Gavin Brown, MA PhD FAA

Friedrich Karl Brunner, DiplIng Drtech

Raymond Alfred Arthur Bryant, ME ASTC CPEng FIMEche FRAeS FIEAust

*Villiam Teodor Buchwald, MSc PhD FIMA

John Carlyle Burns, MSc MA PhD

*Harvey McKay Carey, MB BS MSc DGO FRACS FRCSEd FRCOG

Athol Sprott Carrington, MCom Hon.DLitt FCPA FASA FCANZ CMANZ FCIS MACS HonFCA

George William Kenneth Cavill, MSc PhD DSc FRACI FAA

John Ewart Cawte, AO, MD BS DPM PhD FRANZCP FRCPsych FAPA

Malcolm Chaikin, AO, OBE, PhD DipEng CText FTI FTS

Mary Elizabeth Chan, BA MA PhD

Thomas Grandin Chapman, BSc PhD FIEAust

Jean Stephane Jacques Roger Henri Chaussivert, LèsL MèsL CPAlAc

Michael Rainsford Chesterman, BA LLB LLM

Pak Lim Chu, ME PhD CPEng FIEAust SMIREE MIEEE FOSA

Tatjana Cizova, BA DipSlavStudies

Peter Steele Clezy, BSc PhD DSc CChem FRACI

Hermann Barry Collin, AM, BSc MAppSc PhD LOsc FAAO

Geoffrey Norton Cooper, MSc PhD MASM

Martin Cooper, BSc MA(Ed) PhD DipEd

Roger David Covell, AM, BA PhD FAHA

Kenneth Russell Cox, OAM, MB MS MA FRCS FRACS FACS Hon.MD

Frank Keble Crowley, MA PhD DPhil FAHA

Ian Gordon Dance, MSc PhD CChem FRACI FRAA

Eric Charles Daniels, MArch ASTC (Hon.) LFRAIA Hon.MIES

Louis Walter Davies, AO, BSc DPhil FlntP FAIP CPhys FIREE FIEAust CPEng FIEEE FTS FAA

Terence John Dawson, BRurSc PhD

Graham de Vahl Davis, AM, BE PhD CPEng FIMEche FIEAust MASME FTS

*Ronald Alexander Edwards, BSc PhD ASTC FAIFST FTS

Dexter Colboyd Dunphy, BA Med DipEd PhD

Solomon Encel, MA PhD

*Frederick John Evans, BSc BE Hon.DSc SMIREE FIEE FIEAust

Christopher Joseph Dalzell Fell, BSc PhD CEng, FTS, FICChemE, Hon.FIEAust, MAMerlChe

Max Feughelman, BSc DSc ASTC FAIP

*Peter Thomas Fink, AO, CB CBE BE CPEng FIEAust FIMEche FRAeS FRINA MAIAA FTS

*Malcolm Robertson Fisher, MA PhD

Robert Thomas Fowler, BSc PhD DScEng CPEng FIEAust FICChemE FlntF FAIE MIC ARIC

*John Maxwell Freeland, AM, DFC MArch Hon.DLitt DTRP LFRAIA

*Eric Paul George, BSc PhD DSc FlntP FAIP

Alan David Gilbert, BA DPhil FASSH

Walter Ernest Glover, AO, MB BCH BAO MD DSc FRACP

Raymund Marshall Golding, AO, MSc PhD Hon.DSc FNZIC FlntP FRACI

Hiroshi Julian Goldsmid, BSc PhD DSc FAIP

Gerald James Spurgeon Govett, DSc PHD DIC CENG FIMM FIEAust CPEng

Ross Ernest Griffith, BSc PhD CText FTI

Arthur Stanley Hall, BScEng DIC Hon DSc FIEAust MACI

John Mackenzie Ham, MB BS MD FRACS FACS

Dan Haneman, DSc PhD FAA FAIP FRACI

Donald Edward Harding, BA LLB LLM

Abraham Michael Hasofer, BEE BEc PhD MIEAust

Harry Payne Heseltine, AO, BA MA

John Bernard Hickie, AO, MB BS FRCP FRCPEd FRACP FACC Hon FACP

Heinrich Hora, DiplPhys DrRerNat DSc FlntP FAIP

Donald Richmond Horne, AO, Hon.DLitt

Ronald Lawrie Huckstep, CMG, MA MD Hon.MD FRCSEd FRCS FRACS FTS

Austin Adolphus Hukins, MSc DipEd PhD FACE

Max Irvine, BE PhD FIEAust FIEStructE MIPENZ

Colin Jordan, BA

Robert John Jordan, BA MA PhD

Antoni Emil Karbowski, DScEng CPEng FIEAust FIREE MIEE SMIEEE FTS

Wolfgang Ernst Kasper, Staatl gepr Ubers, Dipl Volksw., Dr rer pol

Murray Chivers Kemp, BCom MA PhD Hon.DSc

*Leslie Gordon Kiloh, MD BSc FRCP FRACP FRANZCP FRCPSych

James Waldo Lance, CBE, MD BS FRCP FRACP FAA
 Michael John Lawrence, BSc BE MS PhD
 Robert John Lawrence, AM, BA DipSocSci MA PhD
 James Sutherland Lawson, MB BS MD MHA
 Roger Alexander Layton, AM MEc FAIM
 Josef Lederer, BSc MSc ASTC FIO
 Ian Kenneth Lee, BCE MEng PhD FIE MASCE
 Stanley Edward Livingstone, PhD DSc CChem FSTC FRACI FRSC
 Genevieve Lloyd, BA DPhil
 Sydney Harold Lovibond, MA PhD DipSocSci FASSA
 Athol William John Lykke, MD BS FRCPA MRC
 *Douglas MacRae McCallum, BA MA BPhil
 Clyde Arnold McGilchrist, BSc BEd MSc PhD
 *Patrick Reginald McMahon, MAgSc PhD FAIAS FASAP ARIC
 Ronald Ma, BCom MBA FCCA FASA
 Jack Alan Mabbutt, MA
 Kevin Charles Marshall, BScAgr MS PhD FASM FIBiotech FAAM
 *David Paver Mellor, DSc FRACI
 Barry Vaughan Milborrow, BSc PhD DSc FLS FBiol
 *Christopher John Milner, MA PhD FInstP FAIP
 Brian Edward Milton, BE PhD MSc CPEng FIEAust FSAEA MRAeS
 Robert Mervyn Mitchell, BMedSc MB ChM FRCS FRACS
 *John Philip Morgan, BE ASTC FSASM FIEAust FAIM MAusIMM
 MAIME CertMineManager
 Ian Francis Morrison, BSc BE PhD CPEng FIEAust MIEE MIEEE
 *Hugh Muir, BMEtE ScD CPEng FIM FIEAust MAusIMM
 *Crawford Hugh Munro, BE FRSH FRSA FIEAust MASCE MIWE
 *Gerald Francis Murnaghan, AM, MD ChM FRCS FRCSEd FRACS
 FRCSI(Hon)
 Sir Rupert Myers, KBE, AO, BSc MSc PhD, Hon.LLD Hon.DSc
 Hon.DEng Hon.DLitt, FTSE, FAA, CPEng, CChem, FIMMA, FAusIMM,
 FRACI, FAIM, FAICD, Hon FIEAust
 Robert Garth Nettheim, AM, LLB
 John Warwick Nevile, MA PhD Hon.DSc FASSA
 John Rodney Niland, AC BCom MCom PhD DUniv Hon.DSc FASSA
 William James O'Sullivan, BSc PhD
 *Harold James Oliver, MA FAHA
 Rex Charles Olsson, AM, BEc MBA PhD FCPA Hon.FAIM
 *Dennis Frank Orchard, BSc PhD DIC ACGI, FIEAust, FCIT, MICE
 Michael Francis O'Rourke, AM MB BS MD DSc FRACP FACC
 *Peter Louis Brennan Oxley, BSc PhD CPEng CEng FTSE FIEAAust
 FIMEchE
 Michael Thomas Pailthorpe, BSc PhD CText FTI MSDC(ANZ)
 George Rupert Palmer, BSc MEc PhD FCHSE Hon.FRACMA
 Michael Naylor Pearson, BA MA Auck, PhD Mich, FAHA
 David Herbert Pilgrim, AM, BE PhD DSc CPEng HonFIEAust
 *William Robert Pitney, MD BS FRACP FRCPA
 *Cecil Robert Burnet Quentin, MA
 *Bernhard John Fredrick Ralph, BSc PhD FRACI FTS
 John Spurgeon Ratcliffe, MSc PhD ASTC CPEng FIREE FIRAust
 FICHEM
 W. Boyd Rayward, BA, MS, PhD, DipLib, AALA
 Neville Waller Rees, BSc PhD CPEng FIEAust SMIEEE
 Kenneth Bruce Reinhard, AM, MA(VisArt) DipArt(Ed) GradDip AADM
 John Alan Richards, BE PhD FTSE FIREE FIEAust FIEEE CPEng
 Pamela Athalie Deidre Rickard, MSc PhD
 Graham Austin Rigby, MSc PhD CPEng CEng FTS FIREE MIEEE
 FIEAust
 *William Gordon Rimmer, AM, MA PhD FRHistS
 Gareth Edward Roberts, BArch MCD LFRAIA FRAP I MRTPI ARIBA
 John Roberts, BSc PhD

Jarlath Ronayne, MA PhD FRSC FAIM
 Frederick William Dickes Rost, MSc(Med) MBBS PHD DCP DipRMS
 Frank Ferdinand Roxborough, BSc PhD CPEng CEng FIEAust FIMM
 FAUSIMM FIMINE
 *Francis Felix Rundle, MD BS BSc FRCS FRACS FACS
 James Stanley Shannon, DIC PhD DSc FRACI
 Ivan Anthony Shearer, RFD LLM SJD
 *Peter Frank Sinnett, MB BS FRACP FACRM
 *Eugene Bryan Smyth, Hon.DSc ASTC FASA FCAA FCIS
 Lloyd Earle Smythe, MSc PhD FRACI
 Peter Spooner, DipLD ASTC FILA FAILA ARIBA
 John Stringer, MA
 Noel Levin Svensson, AM, MMEchE PhD CPEng FIEAust
 George Szekeres, DipChemEng Hon.DSc FAA
 Edward Owen Paul Thompson, MSc DipEd PhD ScD
 John Basil Thornton, BA BSc
 Arthur Raymond Toakley, BCE BA MEngSc PhD LMus CPEng FIEAust
 *Frederick Edward Anthony Towndrow, FRIBA FRAIA FAPI
 Graham Douglas Tracy, AO, MB BS FRCS FRACS HonFACS
 HonFCSSA FRCS HonED HonFRCPS
 John Charles Trinder, BSurv MSc PhD FiAust
 *Leonard Charles Frederick Turner, MA FASSA
 Harold Rupert Vallentine, BE MS ASTC FIEAust
 *James Matthew Vincent, DScAgr DipBact Hon.DSc FAIAS FTS
 Tony Vinson, BA DipSocStud MA PHD DipSoc
 *Rex Eugene Vowels, AO, ME SMIEEE CPEng FIEAust MIEE
 *Robert John Walsh, AC, OBE, MB BS FRACP FRCPA FAA
 Ian William Webster, AO, MB BS MD FRACP FRACGP FRACMA
 FACRM FAFPHM
 Hans Leo Westerman, ME FRAP I MIEAust
 Harry Whitmore, LLB LLM
 Anthony John Wicken, BSc PhD MA FASM FAIBiol
 David Emil Leon Wilcken, MD BS FRCP FRACP
 Albert Henry Willis, Hon.DUniv DScEng CPEng FIMEchE FIEAust
 WhSc
 Neville Reginald Wills, BEc MSc FRGS
 Geoffrey Victor Herbert Wilson, MSc DSc PhD FAIP MIIR
 *John Fell Dalrymple Wood, BSc BE FIEAust FAIB
 Ronald William Woodhead, BE ME FIEAust FAIB
 Chung-Tong Wu, BArch PhD MSc MRAP I RAIA
 Dianne Yerbury, AM, BA DipIndustAdmin MS PhD

Emeriti Scientia Professors

Patrick James O'Farrell, BA MA PhD FAHA
 David Lawrence Trimm, BSc PhD DIC CPEng FTSE FRACI FICHEM,
 FIEAust

Emeriti Registrars

*Godfrey Lionel Macauley, BEc
 Ian Richard Way, BE MBA FIEAust

Emeritus Librarian

Allan Roy Horton, BA Hon.DLitt FALIA

Emeritus Archivist

Laurence Thomas Dillon, BA DipArchivAdmin AImm

**Deceased*

Former Officers of the University

President*

Wallace Charles Wurth, CMG, LLB Hon.LLD FSTC 1949–1955

**Before the title Chancellor was introduced in 1955 by Act of Parliament, the position was entitled President.*

Chancellors

Wallace Charles Wurth, CMG, LLB Hon.LLD FSTC 1955–1960

The Hon. Sir John Clancy, KBE, CMG, LLB Hon.DLitt Hon.LLD 1960–1970

Sir Robert Webster, CMG, CBE, MC, Hon.DSc FASA 1970–1975

The Hon. Gordon Jacob Samuels, AC, QC, MA Hon.DSc 1976–1994

The Hon. Sir Anthony Frank Mason, AC, KBE, BA LLB FASSA 1994–1999

Vice-Presidents*

Roy William Harman, MSc DS FACI 1949–1953

The Hon. Sir John Clancy, KBE, CMG, LLB Hon.DLitt Hon.LLD 1953–1955

**Before the title Deputy Chancellor was introduced in 1955 by Act of Parliament, the position was entitled Vice-President.*

Deputy Chancellors

The Hon. Sir John Clancy, KBE, CMG, LLB Hon.DLitt Hon.LLD 1955–1960

Sir Robert Webster, CMG, CBE, MC Hon.DSc FASA 1960–1970

The Hon. Sir Kevin Ellis, KBE, LLB BEc 1970–1975

Francis Mackenzie Mathews, BE Hon.DSc FSTC, FIEAust 1976–1981

Jessica Ruth Milner Davis, BA PhD 1981–1990

Carmel Josephine Hume Niland, AM, MA 1990–1992

The Hon. Justice Jane Hamilton Mathews, LLB Hon.LLD 1992–1999

Directors*

Arthur Denning, BSc DipEd Hon.DSc ASTC 1949–1952

Sir Philip Baxter, KBE, CMG, BSc PhD Hon.DSc FTS, FAA, FRACI FIEAust, MChemE 1953–1955

**Before the title Vice-Chancellor was introduced in 1955 by Act of Parliament, the position was entitled Director.*

Vice-Chancellors

Sir Philip Baxter, KBE, CMG, BSc PhD Hon.DSc FTS, FAA, FRACI FIEAust, MChemE 1955–1969

Sir Rupert Myers, KBE, MSc PhD, Hon.LLD Hon.DSc Hon.DEng Hon.DLitt CPEng, FTS, FIM, FRACI, FAIM, MAusIMM 1969–1981

Lindsay Michael Birt, AO, CBE, BAgSc BSc PhD DPhil Hon.LittD Hon.LLD Hon.DSc 1981–1992

John Rodney Niland, AC, BCom MCom PhD, FASSA 1992–2002

Deputy Vice-Chancellors

Jarlath Ronayne, MA PhD FAIM, FRSC 1988–1991

Christopher Joseph Dalzell Fell, BSc PhD CEng, FTS, FICHEM, HonFIEAust, MAmerlChe 1992–2000

Anthony John Wicken, BSc PhD, MA, FASM, FAIBiol 1992–1998

Alan George Pettigrew, BSc (Hons) PhD 1998–2000

Pro-Vice-Chancellors

David Watkin Phillips, BSc PhD DipMetMin FGS, MINinE, MAmerlME, MAusIMM 1955–1962

Sir Rupert Myers, KBE, MSc PhD Hon.LLD Hon.DSc Hon.DEng 1962–1969 Hon.DLitt, CPEng, FTS, FIM, FRACI, FAIM, MAusIMM 1961–1969

John Faithful Clark, BSc MA DipEd PhD 1962–1967

Albert Henry Willis, DScEng CPEng, FIMechE, FIEAust, MemASAE, WhSc 1967–1978

Rex Eugene Vowels, AO, ME SMIREE, CPEng, FIEAust, MIEE 1968–1981

John Basil Thornton, BA BSc 1969–1981

Raymund Marshall Golding, MSc PhD Hon.DSc FNZIC, FlntP, FRACI 1979–1986

Harold Rupert Vallentine, BE MS ASTC, FIEAust 1981–1982

Athol Sprott Carrington, MCom FASA, FCANZ, CMANZ, FCIS 1982–1984

Malcolm Chaikin, OBE, BSc PhD DipEng L.I.T. FRSA, FTS 1984–1988

Jarlath Ronayne, MA PhD FAIM, FRSC 1984–1988

Alan David Gilbert, MA DPhil 1988–1991

Anthony John Wicken, BSc PhD, MA, FASM, FAIBiol 1990–1991

Christopher Joseph Dalzell Fell, BSc PhD CEng, FTS, FICHEM, HonFIEAust, MAmerlChe 1991

Jane Yankovic Morrison, MA PhD 1994–2000

Chairmen of the Professorial Board

Arthur Denning, BSc DipEd Hon.DSc ASTC 1949–1952

David Watkin Phillips, BSc PhD DipMetMin FGS, MIMinE, MAmerlME, MAusIMM 1953–1959

Rex Eugene Vowels, AO, ME CPEng, SMIEE, FIEAust, MIEE 1959–1968

Horace Newtown Barber, MA ScD PhD FRS, FAA 1968–1970

Robert John Walsh, AC, OBE, MB BS FAA, FRACP, FRCPA 1970–1973

Douglas MacRae McCallum, MA BPhil 1973–1987

Derek John Anderson, BSc PhD FLS 1987–1988

Presidents of the Academic Board

Derek John Anderson, BSc PhD, FLS 1989–1992

Jane Yankovic Morrison, MA PhD 1992–1993

Jeremy Guy Ashcroft Davis, BEc MBA AM FAICD 1994–1998

Robert John King, BSc DipEd PhD 1998–1999

Registrars

John Charles Webb, MSc DipMetMin FGS, MIMinE 1949–1950

Godfrey Lionel Macauley, BEc 1950–1974

Colin George Plowman, BEc 1974–1976

Keith Lynden Jennings, BA MEd MACE 1976–1980

Ian Richard Way, BE MBA FIEAust 1980–1985, 1987–1992

John Martin Gannon, ASTC, ARACI, CChem 1985–1987

Bursars

Joseph Ormond Aloysius Bourke, BA 1954–1965

Edwin Hall Davis, AASA, ACIS 1966–1972

Thomas Joseph Daly, BEc 1972–1985

Alexander Louis Cicchinelli, MA MPH PhD 1985–1994

Librarians

- John Wallace Metcalfe, BA FLA 1959–1966
- Allan Roy Horton, BA FLAA 1966–1988
- Christine Henderson, MA PhD AALIA, AIMM 1988–1994
- Marian Elizabeth Bate, MSc DipLib AALIA 1995-2001

Director of Information Services

- Christine Anne Page-Hanify, BSc 1995-2000

Former Members of the Council

Note: This list shows only completed periods of service. Where former members have subsequently rejoined the Council, their current term is not shown.

April Anne Acheson, 1985–1988
 William Gordon Adams, 1994
 Warren David Adcock, 1977–1981
 Alberto Domenico Albani, 1981–1982
 Peter Alexander, 1998–2000
 Derek John Anderson, 1979–1981, 1987–1992
 James Harold Anderson, 1998–2002
 Pamela Edith Angus-Leppan, 1981–1986, 1992–1998
 Stephen John Charles Angyal, 1957–1959
 Susan Armstrong, 1996–2000
 Henry Ingham Ashworth, 1969–1972
 James Johnston Auchmuty, 1959–1961
 Kevin James Austin, 1977–1979
 Frederick William Ayscough, 1953–1957
 Harriet Jane Baillie, 2000–2001
 Lloyd Sydney Baker, 1955–1957
 Horace Newton Barber, 1968–1970
 Lindley John Forbes Barraclough, 1974–1976
 Sidney Edgar Barratt, 1965–1977
 James Noel Barrett, 1955–1958
 Maie-Anne Barrow, 1986–1988
 William Harold Barwick, 1975–1977
 John Denis Baxter, 1965–1967, 1975–1977, 1983–1986
 John Philip Baxter, 1950–1969
 Richard John Beckett, 1973–1975
 Charles Brian Belcher, 1961–1965
 George Bell, 1973–1982
 Richard Martin Bibby, 1981–1983
 Lindsay Michael Birt, 1981–1992
 Ralph Beattie Blacket, 1970–1973
 David John Bolton, 1979–1983
 Robert Frank Etherington Bolton, 1963–1973
 Kenneth George Booth, 1962–1965
 Geoffrey Bosson, 1953–1955
 Frank Symonds Bradhurst, 1955–1957
 Eryl Patricia Brady, 1988–1994
 Laurence John Brereton, 1976–1984
 Robert Francis Brian, 1981–1985
 Nicole Brodie, 1980–1982
 Harold James Brown, 1949–1952
 Laurence Binet Brown, 1981–1983
 Morven Sydney Brown, 1961–1963
 Walter Ralston Bunning, 1971–1977
 Meredith Anne Burgmann, 1995–1999
 David Robert Mackenzie Burns, 1979–1981
 Elizabeth Ann Butcher, 1981–1985
 Robert Charles Philip Cairns, 1963–1969
 James Keith Campbell, 1981–1983
 Robert John Carr, 1984–1988
 Athol Sprott Carrington, 1973–1977

Thomas Garden Carter, 1959–1962
 George William Kenneth Cavill, 1979–1981
 Malcolm Chaikin, 1961–1963, 1965–1969, 1982–1984
 Darren George Challis, 1998–1999
 Colin John Charlton, 1977–1979, 1981–1983
 Michael Rainsford Chesterman, 1983
 John Sydney James Clancy, 1949–1970
 John Bowes Clarkson, 1969–1981
 William Edward Clegg, 1947–1957
 Jeffrey Cohen, 1971–1973
 Kenneth Frank Coles, 1961–1965
 Harold Graydon Conde, 1947–1959
 Arthur Ashley Cooper, 1977–1981
 Michael David Coper, 1973–1977
 Richard Arthur Corin, 1958–1990
 Dixie Martha Coulton, 1978–1980
 John Whistler Coward, 1988–1994
 Kenneth Edward Cowley, 1981–1987
 Jane Fulton Craig, 1992–1993
 Gerald King Cranny, 1950–1953
 John Cowan Crawford, 1969–1971
 Frank Clement Crofts, 1981–1985
 Anthony Grant Crook, 1983–1985
 Evelyn Douglas Darby, 1976–1977
 Jeremy Guy Ashcroft Davis, 1994–1998
 Therese Frances Mary Delanty, 1971–1990
 Arthur Denning, 1947–1958
 Eric Alexander Dickson, 1958–1962
 Gae Mary Diller-Anderson, 1995–1998
 Lorimer Fenton Dods, 1962–1964
 Ross Anthony Doonan, 1976–1978
 James Bartram Douglas, 1971–1975
 Philip John Drummond, 1973–1975
 Randolph Edward Dunbar, 1962–1971
 Kevin Ellis, 1965–1975
 Ian Thomas Ernst, 1960–1965
 Francis Joseph Finnan, 1949–1953
 Geoffrey Francis Fishburn, 1971–1975
 Malcolm Robertson Fisher, 1979–1981
 Vivien Jean Fleming, 1985–1987
 Douglas Lyons Ford, 1965–1973
 Joseph Paul Forgas, 1988–1990
 Robert Thomas Fowler, 1975–1977
 Kenneth John Fowlie, 1990–1992
 John Maxwell Freeland, 1963–1965 1972–1973
 Henry Bernard French, 1984–1988
 John Bryan Munro Fuller, 1967–1978
 George Giagios, 1982–1984
 Vicky Giagios, 1983–1986
 Rosemary Anne Gibbs, 1996

- Robert Clarence Gibson, 1955–1959
 Alan David Gilbert, 1983–1986
 John Patrick Glasheen, 1947–1954
 Walter Ernest Glover, 1979–1981
 William McCulloch Gollan, 1953–1962
 John William Goodsell, 1953–1981
 James Murray Gosper, 1962–1981
 Gerald James Spurgeon Govett, 1984–1986
 Michael Edward Grace, 1983–1990
 Pamela Elizabeth Grant, 1981–1985
 Peter Philip Gray, 2000
 John Martin Green, 1974–1976
 Peter William Harvey Grieve, 1977–1981
 Marc Michel Gumbert, 1985–1988
 George Vincent Hall, 1969–1977
 Ralph Frederick Hall, 1978–1979, 1986–1988, 1990–1992, 1994–1996
 Berthold Halpern, 1971–1973
 Heinz Richard Harant, 1955–1957, 1963–1992
 Donald Edward Harding, 1981–1983
 Roy William Harman, 1947–1953
 Francis Neil Harpley, 1975–1979, 1981–1985, 1988–1990, 1993–1996
 Newman Leon Harris, 1981–1983
 Robert Carr Harrison, 1947–1953
 Ronald Max Hartwell, 1955–1956
 Harry Fredrick Heath, 1955–1981
 Robert James Heffron, 1947–1949
 John Lloyd Hewett, 1983–1985
 Jeremiah Hirschhorn, 1962–1966
 Brien Anthony Holden, 1992–1994
 Donald Richmond Horne, 1983–1986
 Richard Meredyth Huey, 1967–1971
 Paul Huggins, 1973–1983
 Austin Adolphus Hukins, 1971–1975
 Sandra Humphrey, 1981–1985
 George Ian Dewart Hutcheson, 1956–1965
 Lawrence Hyde, 1989–1990
 Graham Reginald Ireland, 1977–1981
 Dorothy May Isaksen, 1981–1984
 Richard Richmond Jeremy, 1964–1969
 Allan Robert Johnston, 1958–1967
 Ruth Anne Jost, 1983–1985
 Joanna Elizabeth Kaar, 1992–1993
 Jolyn Margaret Karaolis, 1998–2002
 Christine Maree Kendrick, 1994–1996
 John Patrick Kennedy, 1957–1959
 James Denis Kenny, 1960–1967
 Malcolm John Kerr, 1989–1992
 Gregory John Kesby, 1985–1987
 William George Kett, 1947–1962
 Robert Arthur King, 1949–1960
 Robert John King, 1998–1999
 Jeremy Stirton Prevost Kinross, 1992–1995
 James Norman Kirby, 1947–1955
 Stephen Raymond Kirkham, 1979–1981
 Karl Sven Kruszelnicki, 1990–1994
 Walter Heath Lambert, 1969–1977
 Reginald John Lamble, 1977–1993
 William Rae Laurie, 1949–1970
 Robert John Lawrence, 1979–1981
 James Edward Layt, 1988–1998
 Raymond James Wood LeFevre, 1947–1948
 Murray John Liljeqvist, 1980–1985
 Alan Hamilton Loxton, 1977–1985
 Eugenie Ruth Lumbers, 1986–1996
 Joanne Elizabeth Lynton, 1988–1990
 Douglas MacRae McCallum, 1973–1987
 Milton Patrick McCarney, 1968–1974
 Lyn McCarthy, 1979–1981
 Neil Robert McDonald, 1973–1975
 John Gordon McKenzie, 1947–1952
 David Lyon McLarty, 1957–1962
 David McLeish, 1974–1990
 James Kenneth MacDougall, 1948–1960
 Reginald William John Mackay, 1960–1969
 David John Magnusson, 1959–1961
 James Joseph Maloney, 1949–1967
 Adam David Mark, 1999–2000
 Guy Barrington Marks, 1979–1981
 Robert Ernest Marks, 1986–1988
 Anthony Frank Mason, 1994–1999
 John Harold Masters, 1977–1978
 Francis Mackenzie Mathews, 1947–1981
 Jane Hamilton Mathews, 1991–2000
 Julie Ann Matthews, 1977–1979
 Cedric Edwin May, 1979–1981
 Roderick Pitt Meagher, 1977–1981
 David Paver Mellor, 1963–1967
 Frances Lillian Milne, 1981–1989
 Jessica Ruth Milner Davis, 1965–1971
 Gregory Philip Moore, 1996–1998
 Gregory William Moore, 1984–1986
 Timothy John Moore, 1988–1989
 Ian Francis Morrison, 1977–1986, 1990–1992, 1996–2000
 Jane Yankovic Morrison, 1992–1993, 1996–2000
 Martin Scott Mowbray, 1986–1988
 Allan George Moyes, 1969–1977
 Paul Raymond Mulroney, 1977–1979
 Crawford Hugh Munro, 1955–1959 1961–1965
 Nancy Munro, 1989–1992
 Robert Kenneth Murphy, 1950–1953
 Leslie A Murray, 1985–1986
 Rupert Horace Myers, 1955–1961, 1969–1981
 William Patrick Nicholas, 1967–1981
 Claude Edward Courtenay Nicholls, 1963–1969
 Carmel Josephine Hume Niland, 1990–1998
 John Rodney Niland, 1986–2002
 Gary Peter Norton, 1981–1985
 Harold James Oliver, 1970–1971
 Peter John O'Neill, 1957–1961
 John Mitchell O'Toole, 1977–1979
 Richard Godfrey Christian Parry-Okeden, 1947–1969
 George Paxinos, 1991–1993
 Ronald Penny, 1981–1985
 Brian Patrick Victor Pezzutti, 1991–1995
 David Watkin Phillips, 1952–1959
 John Plackett, 1987
 Robert Maxwell Porter, 1977–1981
 Simon Jacques Prokhovnik, 1966–1969 1973–1979

Alan Philip Prosser, 1975–1977
 Edward Sydney Quay, 1971–1973
 Sundra Varman Rajendra, 1993–1994
 Bernhard John Fredrick Ralph, 1959–1961, 1971–1975
 Leo Richard Rawson, 1971–1974
 Edward Oswald Rayner, 1965–1969
 Kenneth Bruce Reinhard, 1992–1994
 Gerald Frederick Rhoades, 1957–1963
 Percy Dryden Riddell, 1947–1950
 Ronald Henry Rigby, 1969–1971
 Roslyn Jane Stafford Riordan, 1975–1977
 Gareth Edward Roberts, 1975–1979
 Stephen Henry Roberts, 1947–1969
 William Milton Robertson, 1971–1973
 Arthur Alfred Robinson, 1953–1957
 Peter John Robinson, 1987–1989
 Patricia Anne Rochford, 1993–1998
 John Allan Rodgers, 1969–1977
 Albert Ernest Rogers, 1960–1965
 Meredith Rogers, 1988–1992
 Raymond Louis Rogerson, 1953–1955
 Francis Felix Rundle, 1963–1967
 Colin Frances Ryan, 1993–2001
 Antony John Sachs, 1987–1989
 Gordon Jacob Samuels, 1969–1994
 David Simon Schneider, 1994–1998
 John Scullion, 1985–1988
 Harry Seidler, 1977–1981
 James Stanley Shannon, 1981–1983
 Ivan Anthony Shearer, 1983–1986
 Ian Antony Smith, 1975–1977
 James Frederick Smith, 1993–1995
 Philippa Judith Smith, 1981–1984
 Eugene Bryan Smyth, 1957–1961, 1965–1969
 Ian James Somervaille, 1983–1986, 1988–1990
 Colin Arthur Stapleton, 1977–1979
 Claud William Stockings, 1962–1981
 Diane Maria Stubbings, 1994–1996
 Lindsay Clyde Stubbs, 1986–1990

Philip Albert Sullivan, 1959–1960
 Robert Henry Sutherland, 1957–1969
 John Lloyd Symonds, 1969–1973 1976–1981
 Gregory Bede Thomas, 1949–1970
 Adrienne Ruth Thompson, 1983–1990
 Joe Slater Thompson, 1978–1981
 John Basil Thornton, 1957–1962, 1967–1969
 Michael John Tilbury, 1988–1990
 Frans Willem Timmerman, 1973–1975
 Patricia Tomkins, 1981–1985
 John Joseph Toomey, 1961–1973
 Frederick Edward Anthony Towndrow, 1950–1955, 1961–1963
 Margaret Trask, 1981–1985
 David Lawrence Trimm, 1994–1996
 Harold Rupert Vallentine, 1975–1977
 Alfred Jacobus van der Poorten, 1967–1973
 Rex Eugene Vowels, 1959–1968
 Nanette Stacy Waddy, 1981–1985
 Greig Richard Wallwork, 1973–1975
 Robert John Walsh, 1969–1973, 1977–1979
 Geoffrey Ward, 1953–1955
 Rhonda Gaye Warr, 1981–1983
 Edward Emerton Warren, 1965–1977
 Robert Joseph Webster, 1947–1975
 Nicholas Richard Whitlam, 1981–1984
 Joanne Whittaker, 1996–1998
 Peter James Wildblood, 1979–1981
 David Keith Williamson, 1987–1988
 Max Frederick Willis, 1988–1991
 Fred Wilson, 1947–1953
 John Fell Dalrymple Wood, 1950–1975
 Anthony Graham Wright, 1988–1989
 Jeremy Maughan Wright, 1975–1979
 Wallace Charles Wurth, 1947–1960
 Kenneth James Wyatt, 1986–1988
 Harold Stanley Wyndham, 1952–1968
 Hedley Lawry Yelland, 1969–1977
 Dianne Yerbury, 1977–1979
 Kenneth Hudson Youdale, 1981–1985

Vice-Chancellor's Awards For Teaching Excellence

The styles and titles are as at the date of the award.
Award recipients:

1989

Mr Kenneth Arthur Robinson, School of Computer Science and Engineering

Dr Eric Richard Sowe, School of Economics

Tutorial Staff: School of Physiology and Pharmacology

Ms Barbara Bohdanowicz, Mr Andrew Neil Davies,

Mr Mark Robert Goldstein, Mrs Rosemary Christina Kingsford,

Mr Regan Pollandi and Dr Lesley Gail Ulman

Professor Phillip William Yetton, Australian Graduate School of Management

1990

Associate Professor Veronica Jean James, School of Physics

Professor Adrian Lee, School of Microbiology and Immunology

Professor Douglas Ian McCloskey, School of Physiology and Pharmacology

Professor Michael Reginald Pusey, School of Sociology

Dr Sandra Lee Regan, Lecturer, School of Social Work

Dr Geoffrey Herbert Waugh, Senior Lecturer, School of Economics

1991

Dr Michael Charles Cavenor, Senior Lecturer, Department of Electrical Engineering, University College

Professor Roger Ryerson Collins, Australian Graduate School of Management

Dr Michael Richard Edwards, Senior Lecturer, School of Biochemistry

Mr Roger Jamieson, Senior Lecturer, School of Information Systems

Dr John Robert Smith, Senior Lecturer, School of Physics

Dr Dzung Huu Vu, Lecturer, School of Anatomy

1992

Dr Kevin Douglas Bird, Senior Lecturer, School of Psychology

Professor Hermann Barry Collin, School of Optometry

Dr Robin Arthur Ford, Senior Lecturer, School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering

Mr Stephen Harris, Senior Lecturer, School of Town Planning

Dr Elaine Vera Thompson, Senior Lecturer, School of Political Science

Dr Bryan Wheaton Yeo, Senior Lecturer, School of Surgery

1993

Associate Professor Elizabeth Ashburn, College of Fine Arts

Professor Dexter Dunphy, Australian Graduate School of Management

Mr Philip Lee, Lecturer, Languages Unit

Professor Mark Rowe, School of Physiology and Pharmacology

Associate Professor Simon Sheather, Australian Graduate School of Management

Mr Graham George Sullivan, Senior Lecturer, School of Accounting

1994

Dr Alan Crosky, Senior Lecturer, School of Materials Science and Engineering

Dr Anthony Johnson, Senior Lecturer, School of English

Dr Saw Kin Loo, Senior Lecturer, School of Anatomy

Associate Professor Paul Redmond, School of Law

Dr Thomas Stewart, Senior Lecturer, School of Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics

Dr Stuart Wenham, Senior Lecturer, School of Electrical Engineering

1995

Associate Professor Michael Gal, School of Physics

Associate Professor Miraca Gross, School of Education Studies

Dr David Luketina, Senior Lecturer, School of Civil Engineering

Ms Desley Luscombe, Senior Lecturer, School of Architecture

Dr Geoff Waugh, Senior Lecturer, School of Economics

1996

Associate Professor Masud Behnia, School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering

Mr Michael Leo Briers, Lecturer, School of Accounting

Mr Denis Harley, Senior Lecturer, School of Law

1997

Dr Ojars Greste, Lecturer, School of Building

Professor Eugenie Lumbers, School of Physiology and Pharmacology

Mr Garry Mostyn, Senior Lecturer, School of Civil and Environmental Engineering

Ms Rosemary Rayfuse, Lecturer, School of Law

Dr Olaf Reinhardt, Senior Lecturer, School of German and Russian Studies

Dr Paul Tranter, Senior Lecturer, School of Geography and Oceanography

1998

Dr Andrew Collins, Senior Lecturer, School of Microbiology and Immunology

Dr Penny McKeon, Senior Lecturer, School of Art Education

Dr Helen Pringle, Senior Lecturer, School of Political Science

Associate Professor Chris Rossiter, School of Law

1999

** Professor Peter Barry, School of Physiology and Pharmacology

Dr Dianne Glenn, Lecturer, School of Applied Bioscience

Dr Nadarajah Gowripalan, Senior Lecturer, School of Civil and Environmental Engineering

Dr Roslyn Jolly, Senior Lecturer, School of English

Ms Irene Nemes, Senior Lecturer, School of Law

Mrs Eileen Sheppard, Associate Lecturer, School of Mathematics

Dr Richard Willgoss, Senior Lecturer, School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering

2000

**Mr Rick Bennett, Lecturer, School of Design Studies

Dr Mary Done, Conjoint Lecturer, South Western Sydney Clinical School

Dr Michael John Harrap, Lecturer, School of Aerospace and Mechanical Engineering

Kingsford Legal Centre

Ms Michelle Burrell, Ms Kalliope Christos, Ms Anna Cody,
Ms Frances Gibson, Ms Vedna Jivan, Ms Joanne Moffitt

Associate Professor Rakesh Kamal Kumar, School of Pathology

Mr Stephen James Moore, Senior Lecturer, School of Civil and Environmental Engineering

Dr Rick Richardson, Senior Lecturer, School of Psychology

2001

Team Award

Dr Raelene Frances, Senior Lecturer and Dr Bruce Scates, Senior Lecturer, School of History

Ms Karen Heycox, Lecturer, School of Social Work

Dr Elizabeth Tancred, Senior Lecturer, School of Anatomy

2002

Dr Julian Cox, School of Chemical Sciences

Mr Phillip Helmore, Senior Lecturer, School of Mechanical & Manufacturing Engineering

Associate Professor Gail Huon, School of Psychology

Dr Prem Ramburuth, Senior Lecturer, School of International Business

Ms Prue Vines, Senior Lecturer, School of Law

Associate Professor Joseph Wolfe, School of Physics

Associate Professor Robert Zehner, School of the Built Environment

*** Vice-Chancellor's Award for Teaching Excellence Using Educational Technology*

General Information

University Organisation

The University's academic organisation includes eight Faculties based in Sydney, NSW, and the University College at the Australian Defence Force Academy in Canberra, ACT. The Australian Graduate School of Management is a joint venture with the University of Sydney. The faculties are groupings of schools, according to academic disciplines, through which the academic staff conduct teaching at undergraduate, postgraduate and higher degree level, and pursue research and scholarly investigations.

Faculty Boards are established under the University Rules. They are responsible for supervising teaching, conducting examinations and encouraging scholarship and research in relevant areas of study. Each Faculty Board is comprised of the professors, associate professors, senior lecturers, and associate lecturers in the relevant departments, ex officio members, elected students, and other persons whom Council appoint as members. Faculty Boards and their committees meet several times each year on scheduled dates.

Each Faculty has a dean who is appointed by Council to direct the activities of the Faculty. The Dean is responsible to the Vice-Chancellor for administrative, financial and academic affairs.

The University also provides teaching and research activities at its teaching hospitals; field stations; the Manly Vale Water Research Laboratory; the Randwick Campus, where some of the schools have facilities and the Institute of Languages is located; and the Cliffbrook campus, where ATAX and the Asia-Australia Institute are located.

Detailed information on each faculty and school is available in the UNSW Handbooks. A summary of programs offered appears in the chapter 'UNSW Programs', later in this book and in the Undergraduate or Postgraduate Handbook.

Australian Graduate School of Management

The Australian Graduate School of Management (AGSM) is Australia's pre-eminent graduate management school, internationally renowned for its research-based and highly relevant management education. In 1998, the University of New South Wales and the University of Sydney formed a joint venture to merge the AGSM at the University of New South Wales with the Graduate School of Business (GSB) at the University of Sydney to form a new Australian Graduate School of Management. From 1999, the AGSM became a School of both Universities. Its students are students of both Universities.

The AGSM offers a Master of Business Administration (MBA) by full-time or part-time study. The full-time MBA Program is undertaken over 15 or 18 months and offers a student exchange program with leading international business schools. The part-time Executive MBA Program is offered nationally and may be completed in a minimum of three years. The first two stages are a modular sequence of courses by distributed learning with weekly classes synchronised in six Australian capital cities. The first stage leads to a Graduate Certificate in Management and the second to a Graduate Diploma in Management. Students may then elect to take the third stage as an Executive Year, focusing on strategy and general management, leading to the award of MBA (Executive). Sydney-based students are also able to complete the third stage in a traditional part-time format. This option allows students to tailor their studies by choosing a sub-set of electives from the full-time Program and leads to the award of MBA. The AGSM provides executive and corporate training through AGSM Executive Education. Internationally renowned experts teach a range of subjects in courses that start at one day's duration. Areas covered include leadership, communications, marketing, finance, brands and e-commerce. Corporate education provides courses for individual clients.

Institute of Administration

Corporate structure, business environment and overall strategy are all important. However in the final analysis, effective leadership can only come from effective leaders. There is leadership potential in everybody.

The difference between an effective leader and a poor one is the degree to which he or she has successfully developed this potential into reality and success.

The **Institute of Administration** was founded to help people realise their leadership potential. The AGSM now operates the IOA on behalf of the University of New South Wales. The IOA approach focuses on the three essential components of the learning experience: teaching style, content and environment.

A commitment to learning

The programs are prepared and delivered by highly trained consultants and specialists, all with considerable experience in their field and all firm believers in the 'hands on' IOA teaching style. Participants are encouraged to focus on current issues in their workplace and to identify the ways in which they can use their newly acquired knowledge and skills to enhance their performance and that of their organisation.

Participants frequently work in small groups in dedicated syndicate rooms, enabling them to make business contacts that will be of benefit long after the program is completed.

A world of possibilities

Over the years, the Institute has expanded, refined and will continue to refine its program selection in accordance with the changing needs of its clients. There is a broad selection of both residential and shorter programs designed to provide participants with a diverse range of management and business skills which can be put to immediate practical use.

A superior learning environment

As most of the programs are residential, relaxed and pleasant surroundings are essential. All the programs are conducted at the Little Bay Conference Centre, a beachside facility which is only half an hour by car from the Sydney CBD and just 15 minutes from Sydney Airport. The Little Bay Conference Centre is a comfortable, fully equipped venue which enhances the value of the learning and networking experience.

For information on programs contact Client Services on telephone (02) 9931 9435, fax (02) 9931 9370, email ioa.mktg@unsw.edu.au, website www.ioadmin.unsw.edu.au

University College, Australian Defence Force Academy

The University College was established by resolution of the Council on 2 February 1981 which ratified the draft agreement between the Commonwealth of Australia and the University of New South Wales to establish a University College within the Australian Defence Force Academy. The agreement was signed on 7 May 1981.

The University College provides programs of study leading to the award of degrees of Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science and Bachelor of Engineering at pass and honours level, and Bachelor of Technology at pass level. Opportunities are available for graduate study leading to the award of graduate certificates, graduate diplomas, masters degrees, Doctor of Information Technology and Doctor of Philosophy.

Entry to the undergraduate programs of the Australian Defence Force Academy is by selection. Candidates must have reached an approved academic standard and have met the particular requirements of the branch of the Services to which they have been recruited. Undergraduate programs in the University College are restricted to officer cadets, midshipmen and certain other members of the Regular Armed Services although civilians may enrol in graduate programs.

The programs offered by the University College are listed later in the section UNSW Programs and will be published in detail in the annual Australian Defence Force Academy Handbook. Enquiries relating to the University College should be addressed to the Rector, Australian Defence Force Academy, The University of New South Wales, Northcott Drive, Canberra, ACT 2600.

The University Library

UNSW electronic library services can be accessed from campus or remotely through the UNSW Library web-site. www.library.unsw.edu.au is the gateway to an expanding collection of electronic databases, full text e-journals, e-books and electronic resources and services available 24x7. The main physical facilities are situated in the Library Tower on the upper campus at Kensington. Specialised collections and services are available in the social sciences and humanities (enquiries Level 3), the physical sciences (enquiries Level 7) and law (enquiries Level 8). Biomedical collections and services are accessible by internal bridge from the Tower but housed in the western end of the adjoining Mathews Building (enquiries Ground Floor). Collections and services in fine arts are located at the COFA campus in Paddington. The combined holdings of these collections amount to some 2.5 million items. Other services include reference and information skills resources and programs, reserve and lending services, copying and associated services, multipurpose (including Internet and e-mail) Public Access Workstations (PAWS), document delivery and interlibrary loan and digitisation services. Opening hours of the UNSW libraries vary during the course of the academic year. For hours of opening at the Kensington and Paddington campuses see: www.library.unsw.edu.au/~gsd/opening.htm. Other library facilities, providing services to the students and staff of particular faculties, are also located at: Water Research Laboratories, Manly Vale, Australian Graduate School of Management, Kensington and the Australian Defence Force Academy, Canberra, ACT. ADFA Library electronic services can be accessed through www.lib.adfa.edu.au:85/webvoy.htm

Institutes

The Asia-Australia Institute

The Asia-Australia Institute is an independent political and foreign policy think-tank based at the University of New South Wales. Since its establishment in 1990, the Institute has become distinguished by its vision for a future political association in East Asia and its programs by their intellectual quality, focus on influential elites, and role in developing an idea for an East Asian or Eastern Hemisphere regional polity. Its programs are developed and delivered in cooperation with a network of institutional partners from the countries of East Asia.

The Asia-Australia Institute is a forcing house for ideas on the long term future of East Asia. It is a leading Australian player in this region in 'second track' diplomacy - creative thinking, extra-governmental dialogue, informal and non-binding brokering and public advocacy - complementing what governments do to advance regional relations. It works with regional partners on the challenge of how to give central importance to the place of human beings in the planning of the region's future.

Vision

The Asia-Australia Institute's vision is for an East Asian community, comprising the countries of Northeast Asia, Southeast Asia and Australasia, with the human security of the individual as its guiding philosophy.

Mission

The Institute's mission is to contribute, in partnership with other institutions, to the realisation of such a community; to assist Australia to find acceptance in it as an equal, contributing and culturally aware partner; and also, through its work, to advance the mission of the University of New South Wales in the Asian region.

The Institute's Chairman is Professor Stephen FitzGerald AO and its Director is Mr Larry Strange. For enquiries please contact Mr Larry Strange on telephone (02) 9385 9111. Website www.aai.unsw.edu.au

Garvan Institute of Medical Research

In 1963 the establishment of the Garvan Institute of Medical Research fulfilled a long held desire of St Vincent's Hospital to contribute to the international body of scientific knowledge in addition to its role as a provider of medical care.

Incorporated as an autonomous Institute under its own Act of Parliament in 1984, the Garvan is New South Wales' premier research institute. It is

the only Institute in NSW to receive 'Centre of Excellence' status with block funding from the National Health and Medical Research Council and is formally affiliated with St Vincent's Hospital and the University of New South Wales.

The Garvan Institute of Medical Research seeks to relieve human pain and suffering through intensive research into the molecular basis of health and disease. The Garvan integrates its basic and clinical resources to target five main areas:

- Cancer
- Diabetes, obesity and cardiovascular disorders
- Neurobiology
- Osteoporosis
- Arthritis and Inflammation

These are all complex diseases with enormous social and financial costs for Australia and which depend on the application of a wide variety of sophisticated medical research techniques.

The Garvan is internationally recognised for its research achievements. Significant findings over the last few years have included:

- The exciting discovery of neurotransmitter receptors which may provide keys to unlock the secrets of how the brain controls appetite, anxiety and hormone levels.
- Development of an understanding of the relationship between the levels of different growth factor and hormone receptors in breast cancer. Understanding this relationship should lead to improved treatment regimes for this devastating cancer.
- The finding that certain types of fat are closely related to the effectiveness of insulin. This discovery not only has significance for diabetes sufferers but also for those afflicted with functional metabolic problems related to obesity, high blood pressure and heart disease.
- The identification of a gene responsible for determining bone density, and hence the risk of developing osteoporosis.
- Mapping of a gene responsible for susceptibility to manic depressive illness.

With over 260 staff including 45 PhD students and over 50 highly specialised post-doctoral researchers, the Garvan believes that medical research is a vital part of the Australian health care system where it can be integrated with both educational and full community service programs.

Institute of Languages

The University of New South Wales Institute of Languages (UNSWIL) provides a comprehensive language education program within the University of New South Wales. Established in 1966, it is the oldest and one of the largest university language centres in Australia. The institute's program provides high-quality training courses and services for overseas students and the Australian community. UNSWIL's activities are organized into six main areas:

- ELICOS Department Randwick
- ELICOS English for Academic Purposes (EAP) Department
- Migrant Education Program
- Language Teacher Education
- Language Testing and Translation/Interpreting Services
- Modern Languages

All courses reflect contemporary needs in industry, commerce and higher education.

More than 4,000 Australian and overseas students attend the Institute each year, with a substantial number of overseas students from Japan, Taiwan, Korea, Indonesia, Thailand, Switzerland, Hong Kong, Vietnam, France, Italy, Spain, Turkey, Argentina, Germany, Colombia, Russia, Sweden, Switzerland, Brazil and the People's Republic of China. The Institute employs a total staff of around 100, including teaching, management, administrative and technical staff. The Institute maintains programs and activities at two main sites: Randwick campus and the UNSW Kensington campus.

The Institute's main office is located at 22 King Street, Randwick, telephone (02) 9385 0339, fax (02) 9399 5420, email institute.languages@unsw.edu.au, website www.lang.unsw.edu.au.

Academic Units and Associated University Organisations

Child Care Centres

The Honeypot

Honeypot Child Care Centre, a project of the University Union, provides good quality, flexible affordable child care that is designed to meet the needs of UNSW students.

The centre provides long day care (permanent annual bookings), sessional care (booking periods that coincide with the academic calendar – recess care optional) and occasional care (bookings taken up to 7 days in advance). Sessional and occasional care are student priority services. The centre is licensed for 29 children aged 2 months to 5 years, and operates for 48 weeks of the year. The purpose built facility is situated a two minute walk away from the upper campus.

House at Pooh Corner

Pooh Corner was established in 1969 by the UNSW Student Guild which is still the sponsoring body. The Centre is open 48 weeks of the year and caters to children aged from 6 weeks to school age. It is licensed for 72 children per day and priority is given to the children of students. Email poohcorner@unsw.edu.au.

Kanga's House

Kanga's House Long Day Care Centre is situated at 52 Barker Street, Kingsford, opposite Gate 14. The Centre offers 89 day care places (of which 73 are community-based and 16 are work-based) for children aged from 3 months to 5 years. The Centre is open Monday to Friday from 8am to 6pm. During January the Centre runs a holiday care program. Child Care Benefit and salary sacrifice are available, if applicable.

Tigger's Place

Tigger's Place is a work based centre providing child care for the staff of UNSW. The centre provides care and education for 40 children aged 6 weeks to 5 years and is open 8.15 am - 6 pm approximately 49 weeks per year. The centre provides an enjoyable and challenging learning environment for children and family involvement is encouraged. It is located at 22-24 Botany Street, Randwick adjacent to the Kensington Campus. Child Care Benefit (government funding) and salary sacrifice options are available for parents. Telephone (02) 9385 1222, email tiggers@unsw.edu.au, website www.infonet.unsw.edu.au/service/chilcare/tigger.

Educational Testing Centre

ETC provides a wide range of assessment and testing programs for UNSW, government agencies across Australia and internationally, and conducts large-scale programs for private industries and commercial organisations.

The most widely known ETC activity is the Australian Schools Competitions which were first introduced in Australia in 1981 and as a result of their national success, were established internationally in 1994. The Competition provides quality diagnostic reports to schools, teachers, student and parents and supports future learning programs. They now attract more than one and a half million entries annually and test participants' skills in English, Science, Writing, Computer Skills and Mathematics.

ETC conducts commercial services including data collection and analysis that incorporates scanning, data entry, database design and reporting and data validation for industry tests. It undertakes testing and analysis for staff recruitment, apprenticeship selection and employee aptitude and attitude measurement. Annual surveys measure staff performance, satisfaction and evaluation and identify training needs.

ETC staff are experienced in developing and producing specialised assessment instruments including psychometric analysis of testing programs for ETC and external clients. To further develop ETC's existing extensive knowledge and skills in psychometrics and assessment, research projects are developed in conjunction with tertiary institutions and other organisations.

The recent acquisition of new computer hardware, in particular online systems hardware and software, will enable ETC to provide improved high-speed online services to schools, government clients and businesses.

ETC provides high quality teaching evaluation and course evaluation to the University of New South Wales and the higher education sector in general. Staff also undertake assessment and testing teaching, lecturing and workshop activities both in Australia and internationally.

ETC is situated off campus at 12-22 Rothschild Avenue Rosebery NSW and is one of five principal business units within NewSouth Global Pty Limited. Tel (02) 8344 1000, fax (02) 8344 1090, email admin@etc.unsw.edu.au or visit the website at www.etc.unsw.edu.au

The National Institute of Dramatic Art

The National Institute of Dramatic Art (NIDA) was established in 1958 under the auspices of the University of New South Wales and the Australian Broadcasting Commission. It is an independent company incorporated under the Corporations Law.

NIDA occupies a purpose-built complex diagonally opposite the University's main gates, which contains theatres, rehearsal rooms, specialized teaching studios, workshops for the manufacture of scenery, properties and costumes, a library and administrative offices.

NIDA provides vocational training courses for young people who wish to enter the profession of theatre, film or television as actors, directors, playwrights, designers, stage managers, theatre crafts technicians, production managers or teachers of voice and movement.

NIDA offers eight full-time courses: four three-year Bachelor of Dramatic Art degrees in Acting, Design, Technical Production and Production Crafts; a two-year Advanced Diploma of Dramatic Art in Scenery Construction; and three one-year Graduate Diplomas of Dramatic Art in Directing, Movement Studies, Voice Studies and Production Management.

NIDA will also offer a VET accredited part-time course, over sixteen weeks in 2003 which is a Certificate III in Entertainment: Production Skills

Through its Open Program NIDA offers a comprehensive program of weekend workshops, evening classes and holiday courses for young people, teachers, members of the profession, business people and other interest groups in all aspects of the theatre arts.

NIDA promotes research and development for members of the profession: for playwrights, directors, actors and other performing artists through the NIDA Company.

Admission to NIDA's full-time courses is by audition and interview. These are held in state capital cities in November and December each year. Applications close on 31 October.

NIDA courses are accredited by the New South Wales Ministry of Education and Youth Affairs and recognised by the Australian Council on Tertiary Awards. NIDA students may be eligible for Youth Allowance.

Some overseas students attend short courses at NIDA through the University of NSW's Study Abroad.

NIDA has produced an educational CD-ROM, StageStruck, which has been distributed to all Australian schools. StageStruck has already won international awards, including a BAFTA and two Emmas.

Enquiries should be addressed to: The National Institute of Dramatic Art, University of New South Wales, Sydney 2052 Australia. Telephone (02) 9697 7600, fax (02) 9662 7415, email nida@unsw.edu.au, website www.nida.unsw.edu.au.

NewSouth Global Pty Limited

NewSouth Global is a wholly-owned subsidiary of The University of New South Wales responsible for the non-degree education programs within UNSW and the facilitation of international educational activities. It consists of the Educational Testing Centre, Foundation Studies, The Institute of Languages, UNSW International Projects and UNSW Study Abroad.

NSG is also responsible for the UNSW Overseas Office in Bangkok, Hong Kong and Singapore, and various offshore initiatives including Austil, Vietnam.

UNSW Study Abroad

UNSW Study Abroad program arranges for overseas students from accredited universities to undertake full-time study for one or two semesters. Students transfer credit to their home institutions. Students may take courses from a wide variety of disciplines within the regular degree programs. Also offered is a pre-session course on the Great Barrier Reef and opportunities for evaluated internships with public and commercial organisations. The program provides students with guaranteed housing and a full range of services.

Applicants must have completed at least two years of university study and have attained a credit average in results.

UNSW Study Abroad Summer School comprises six individual programs run over six weeks in June and July. All programs spend the first two weeks in Darwin in the Northern Territory, followed by three weeks on campus at UNSW. Each program visits a field site with all programs concluding in Cairns on the Great Barrier Reef.

Applicants must have completed at least one year of university study and have attained a credit average in results.

For further information please telephone (02) 9385 3179, fax (02) 9385 1265, email studyabroad@unsw.edu.au, or visit the website at <http://www.studyabroad.unsw.edu.au>.

UNSW International Projects

UNSW International Projects (UNSWIP) provides specialised international consulting, education and training services for governments, regional development, industry and commerce. It is particularly active in technical assistance, capacity building and training projects in the Asia-Pacific region, South Asia and Africa.

UNSW International Projects provides a direct link to the resources and wealth of expertise within the University, and its network of contacts in the private and public sectors and academics around the world.

Project activity includes:

- Financial management and technical strengthening
- Design and implementation of institutional strengthening
- Project feasibility study, appraisal, review and evaluation
- Development and management of fellowship programs
- Design, development and management of short courses, training and study tours.

For further information please telephone (02) 9385 3175, fax (02) 9662 6566, email interproj@unsw.edu.au, or visit the website at <http://www.interproj.unsw.edu.au>.

Foundation Studies Division

UNSW Foundation Year

UNSW Foundation Year prepares international students and some Australian students with an international educational background, for undergraduate study. It provides a full academic program of at least two semesters. Five different areas of study are available depending on the student's preferred university program – Arts & Social Science, Commerce, Design & Media, Life Science and Physical Science. Students prepare for the wide range of undergraduate programs available by studying subjects directly related to these programs.

The program is offered on campus and students have full use of all university facilities.

UNSW Foundation Year is recognised by most Australian universities as well as several overseas.

Applicants must have completed the equivalent of 11 years of schooling and be proficient in the English language. Certain academic requirements apply.

For further information please contact Jon Ireland on telephone (02) 9385 6326, fax (02) 9662 2651, email j.ireland@unsw.edu.au.

HSC UniLink

HSC UniLink offers HSC coaching and exam preparation for Year 12 students in Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry. Programs are conducted during school holidays. For further information please telephone Chris Longhurst on (02) 9385 6334, email c.longhurst@unsw.edu.au.

Maths Skills Program

The Maths Skills Program is a 12 week course which provides UNSW undergraduates with competency in mathematics to the 2 Unit HSC level. The course is offered on weekday evenings during each session. For further details contact the Admissions Office, tel (02) 9385 3228.

Learn4Life

Learn4Life offers a variety of short, non-award University "extension" courses to domestic (and in the future) international students. A series of 14 courses in Information Technology have been offered in 2002 with extensions to other discipline areas planned for 2003 and beyond.

Occupational Health, Safety and Environment Section, Risk Management Unit

The role of this section is to provide a professional service to UNSW, its staff and students on all matters relating to occupational health, safety and environment, particularly in the area of legislative compliance. Its principal functions are:

- To facilitate the development, implementation and review of the University's OHS policies and programs in consultation with the University OHS Policy and Strategic Planning Committee and other consultation mechanisms.
- Identify OHS & Environment regulatory requirements, how these may impact on the University and how to address these requirements.
- To provide professional advice, information, support and training on OHS issues to senior management, Heads of Schools or Divisional Unit Managers and supervisors and Faculty/Divisional OHS Program Implementation Committees and workplace OHS committees.
- To assist Schools and Divisional Units in conducting workplace assessments and audits to identify, evaluate and control occupational hazards.
- To provide advice on the design and modification of workplaces, new building proposals, work methods and procedures to ensure good OHS work practices.
- To assist UNSW and research affiliates to be able to undertake research involving dealings with genetically modified organisms in compliance with the requirements of the Gene Technology legislation for both the research and the research containment facilities
- To coordinate the management and disposal of hazardous waste and the storage of radioactive waste from UNSW campuses to comply with Environment Protection Authority legislative requirements.
- To coordinate auditing of the UNSW OHS management system across all UNSW Schools, Research Centres and Divisional Units
- To coordinate the provision of OHS and Gene technology training to all UNSW staff and to facilitate the provision of training to students.

The UNSW's OHS management system is largely based on AS4801:2001 and AS4360:1999. The OHS section is adopting a systematic, consultative, risk management and line management accountability approach to the management of occupational health and safety at UNSW and is encouraging Faculties and Divisions to adopt this approach to managing the risks to the health and safety of their staff, students and visitors. There are OHS consultation mechanisms available to staff and students in all Faculties and Divisions. For further information on occupational health and safety and gene technology, visit the Risk Management Unit website: <http://www.riskman.unsw.edu.au/ohs/ohs.shtml>

U Committee

The U Committee is a group of friends of the University, including staff, spouses of staff and any others who wish to contribute to the University. Since its inception in 1963, this charity has raised over \$2,000,000 for many projects and activities on campus that otherwise may not have been funded.

Recent donations have been made to The Australia Ensemble, Oral History Project, the John Waterhouse Herbarium, Astronomy on the Go, Sunswift Solar Racing Team, UNSW Library, Vision Education Centre, UNSW Science On Line Journal, Cowen Field Station, Department of Anatomy Schools Outreach Programme and the Io Myers Theatre.

The U Committee runs the Book Fair and Lost Property Sale and established the Jenny Birt Art Award at COFA and the Literary Fellowship Award.

There is a Newcomers coffee morning every Tuesday at 10.30am from March to December at International House for spouses of new members of staff, visitors and students, especially those from overseas. Enquiries to Anda Black on telephone (02) 9663 2116 or Alison Dain on telephone (02) 9597 3843.

Unisearch Limited

Unisearch Limited (Unisearch) was established more than 40 years ago to focus on commercialisation of research centred on the University of New South Wales (UNSW), and its associated entities. Founded in 1959, Unisearch is an independent company with a largely external board of directors. With significant experience and expertise in all facets of commercialisation, Unisearch is a recognised leader in the commercialisation of research-based technologies and provision of technical consulting expertise.

Unisearch has a distinguished track record in pioneering innovative approaches to successful commercialisation of technology, and its investment portfolio includes a wide range of early-stage, pre-incorporated technologies, as well as equity investments in start-up opportunities.

Whilst Technology Commercialisation focuses on the identification and commercial management of breakthrough technologies, Business Formation provides a dedicated incubation framework for those technologies more suitable for business formation, with Unisearch often providing the initial capital. Further, Unisearch has developed a strong base of expertise and infrastructure specifically designed to ensure a straightforward transition from the pre-incorporation phase, through to the creation of a start-up company, and subsequent introduction of external financiers and independent executive management.

Unisearch is the Australian market leader in the provision of expert opinion services to the legal and insurance industries. It is also a significant provider of technical consulting and specialised testing services to industry – both private and public sector. Through Expert Opinion Services, clients are supplied with expert testimony and technical reports encompassing a broad range of disciplines, provided by leading academics and acknowledged industry professionals.

Unisearch emphasises the importance of developing and maintaining sound relationships between researchers and business partners in industry, commerce, government and the finance sector. The company operates in a global marketplace and has strong ties with a wide range of individuals and organisations around the world.

Unisearch aspires to be recognised as the pre-eminent university based technology transfer business in Australasia. It will achieve this by sustained commercial success in transferring the benefits of research, and research and consulting expertise, to the community, both through technology commercialisation, and in the provision of consulting, advisory and expert opinion services. In doing this, Unisearch will provide substantial financial benefit to UNSW, and support its reputation as a centre of excellence for research and innovation.

For further information please contact:

Gillian Turner – Managing Director – 9385 5500

Warren Bradey – Director – Finance & Operations – 9385 6503

Richard Sharp – Director – Technology Commercialisation – 9385 5594

Casey Windrum – General Manager – Expert Opinion Services – 9385 5590

Jenny Redston – Manager – Marketing – 9385 6505

University Archives

The University Archives was established in 1980 primarily to acquire, preserve permanently and make available the historically valuable records and papers of the University and its community, and to aid the University in the efficient management of its non-current records.

Responsibilities of the University Archives include the appraisal of non-current official records of the University, the development and management of the University's central written, photographic, moving image and sound archives, and the conservation of valuable historical items relating to the University.

The University Archives is also the repository for the valuable older records of faculties, schools, institutes and other University bodies and welcomes additions to its holdings in these areas.

It acquires the personal papers of present and past members of the university, including emeriti, and is authorised to enter into agreements with depositors in respect of the ownership, confidentiality requirements and public use of any papers deposited.

Records of student bodies, e.g. clubs and societies, and personal papers and memorabilia from students and alumni, are sought out, maintained and displayed under appropriate arrangements.

The University Archives also conducts the Oral History Program in the UNSW Archives, a noted oral history undertaking focused on the UNSW community. For enquiries telephone (02) 9385 2908, website <http://www.oralhistory.unsw.edu.au>.

Enquiries about the deposit of items, requests to consult records or papers, or enquiries about the history of the University should be directed to Archives staff, Level 1, Library Building, telephone (02) 9385 1028, fax (02) 9385 1228, email archives@unsw.edu.au, website: <http://www.archives.unsw.edu.au>.

Visits to the Archives are welcome and a descriptive brochure and newsletter are available on request.

The University of New South Wales Alumni Association

The mission of the UNSW Alumni Association is to foster the participation of Alumni in the life of the University.

The Alumni Association is an important part of development at UNSW. The Alumni Association is governed by a Board of Governors, who provide a broad representation of the graduate body, a high level network, and who lend their influence, energy, name and spirit to facilitate links between the University and its graduate community. The affairs of the Association are managed by Public Affairs & Development.

If you wish to obtain any further information about the Association, please contact Public Affairs and Development, telephone (02) 9385 3277, fax (02) 9385 3278, email alumni@unsw.edu.au. The office welcomes Alumni news and change of address notifications.

The University of New South Wales Foundation

A registered charity, the University of New South Wales Foundation Limited is a company limited by guarantee. Registered in 1988, the company is linked to the University by a trust deed. Its mission is to advance the reputational and financial capital of the University.

The Foundation's Board consists of the Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor, prominent members of the community, business and representatives of donors to the University. The Board's current Chairman is Professor John Niland AC. The Foundation works to raise funds for scholarships, research and capital projects. The Foundation's Chief Executive Officer is the Director of Public Affairs & Development, telephone (02) 9385 3627, fax (02) 9385 3278, email foundation@unsw.edu.au.

UNSW Press Limited

Operating since 1962 in retail, publishing, book marketing and distribution, University of New South Wales Press Ltd is a controlled entity of the University. Its mission is to contribute to the intellectual and cultural development of Australia by publishing, in a sustainable profitable environment, works which will promote intellectual debate, the advancement and dissemination of knowledge, scholarship and the reputation of UNSW throughout the world. The administrative offices are at the Cliffbrook campus of UNSW at 45 Beach Street, Coogee, telephone (02) 9664 0900, fax (02) 9664 5420, email info.press@unsw.edu.au, website www.unswpress.com.au.

The publishing list of UNSW Press has approximately 300 books in print to which are added around 50 new titles annually. Textbooks, scholarly books and books of general reference are published in the social sciences and humanities, life sciences and the environment and technology and applied sciences. An established strength of the Press publishing is the list of illustrated general reference books, especially in natural history, botany and horticulture.

University and Reference Publishers' Services (UNIREPS) is the marketing, sales and distribution division of the Press. It promotes books to bookshops and library suppliers, school and public libraries, tertiary students and teachers, and individual purchasers. UNIREPS operates a warehouse and distribution centre on the University's Randwick campus. In addition to the publications of UNSW Press, UNIREPS represents throughout Australia and New Zealand publications from over 25 selected publishers from Australia and overseas. UNSW Press has overseas stockists in the USA, Canada, UK, Japan, Singapore and New Zealand.

The University is served by a major bookshop in the Quadrangle Building on the Kensington Campus, operated by the Press. The UNSW Bookshop provides for the textbook and course needs of students, as well as a wide range of general and academic books and software. A special orders service is available for all local and international books. This service and a complete stock list can be accessed on the UNSW Bookshop website. A discount on book sales is available to all customers. Telephone (02) 9385 6622, fax (02) 9385 6633, email info@bookshop.unsw.edu.au, website www.bookshop.unsw.edu.au

UNSW Research Centres

The University has established a range of Centres to undertake research activities, including research training, in areas that cross the disciplines of the Schools and Faculties. Most Centres focus on themes where research excellence has been developed and is supported by substantial and continuing funding independent of the University's operating grant.

The majority of Centres bring together cognate groups of academics across Schools and Faculties to enhance their research by collaboration and interaction between each other and with experts outside the University and worldwide.

A listing of UNSW Research Centres currently established in the University of New South Wales can be found in the Centres and Institutes section earlier in the calendar. For further information on University Centres contact the Centre Director.

Visiting Committees

Visiting Committees provide one important avenue through which the needs of external key groups can be taken into account in shaping the development of the University. The role of these committees is to review program developments and appraise particular educational programs in relation to the needs of industry and professional practice; to receive and discuss the annual report of the head of school; report to Council on any special problems and opportunities facing the school; and aid the development of the school in any other way possible. Membership consists of an appropriate mix of practitioners and community representatives, together with the professorial staff of schools and representatives from the Alumni Association.

For further information on the role or memberships of Visiting Committees, contact the Office of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Education).

Student Services and Activities

Accommodation

University Housing Office

The University Housing Office manages the University Student Apartments and the Kensington Colleges and assists students and staff in finding off-campus accommodation. It provides information on temporary accommodation close to the University.

University Student Apartments

Mulwarree Apartments accommodate 185 students (5 per apartment) at Mulwarree Avenue, approximately ten minutes walk from the campus. Barker Apartments, on the main campus, accommodate 231 students, mostly in 5 bedroom units. Some family units and wheelchair accessible units are available at Barker Apartments. Both Mulwarree and Barker Apartments are furnished. Each apartment has a kitchen, living/dining area and bathroom. Laundry facilities are available. All bedrooms have a bed, desk, chair and wardrobe or clothes hanging space. Students have internet access from Barker Apartments. Application forms and further information may be obtained from the University Housing Office. Mail: University Housing Office, The University of New South Wales, UNSW Sydney NSW 2052. Telephone (02) 9385 4985, fax (02) 9385 6385, email housing.office@unsw.edu, website <http://www.housing.unsw.edu.au>.

The Kensington Colleges

The Kensington Colleges comprise Basser College, the oldest on campus with 131 residents; Goldstein College, the smallest with 74 residents; and Baxter College, the newest with 211 residents. All three colleges are secular and gender-mixed. Enquiries and application forms are available from the University Housing Office. Telephone (02) 9315 0000, fax (02) 9315 0011, email Kenso-Colleges@unsw.edu.au. The Kensington Colleges also provide accommodation and cater for functions for students, University bodies and academic conferences outside session for local, interstate and overseas visitors.

Off-Campus Accommodation

The University Housing Office assists students and staff in finding suitable accommodation off campus through its listing service. The listing service has notices of vacancies for shared housing, full board (home stay), room and facilities, and some rental houses and flats in the suburbs surrounding the University. The listings are displayed in the Housing Office and can be viewed online by students and staff with University Wide Network access.

Residential Colleges

There are eight residential colleges situated on, or adjacent to, the University's Kensington campus (see entry above for details of The Kensington Colleges complex). The colleges provide tutors and resident staff who are available to assist residents. All of the colleges provide a wide range of cultural, sporting and social activities. Each offers all-inclusive services including three catered meals per day, housekeeping, and computer labs. Fees vary depending on the arrangement but range between \$230 and \$280 per week during session, with some options for accommodation outside session times. Usually the colleges require a personal interview and places are sometimes available for second semester. Further information and application forms can be obtained directly from the colleges.

Creston College provides accommodation for 25 female students of all nationalities and denominations. Creston is much more than a place to stay whilst at university. Creston offers a family environment where the full development of students is fostered. The activities of a spiritual nature are entrusted to Opus Dei, a personal Prelature of the Catholic Church. Casual and summer accommodation is also provided by Creston. Contact **Admissions** for enquiries and application forms. 36 High Street, Randwick, NSW 2031. Telephone (02) 9398 5693, Fax (02) 9398 9964, admissions@crestoncollege.org

International House Limited is a non-denominational, co-educational college providing accommodation for 159 full-time UNSW students. There is a balance of Australian and international postgraduate and senior

undergraduate students. The House also provides accommodation for casual residents and conferences during the holiday periods. Enquiries and application forms are available from The Master, International House Ltd, The University of New South Wales, Sydney 2052 Australia. Telephone (02) 9313 0600, fax (02) 9313 6346, email ihouse@unsw.edu.au, website <http://www.ih.unsw.edu.au>.

New College is an Anglican college, providing accommodation for 216 male and female students accepted without regard to race or religion. Applications are available from the web at <http://www.newcollege.unsw.edu.au> or by mail: New College, The University of New South Wales, Sydney 2052. Telephone (02) 9381 1999, fax (02) 9381 1909, email admissions@newcollege.unsw.edu.au. New College also provides accommodation and function facilities for casuals and conferences during the vacation period.

Shalom College is the most modern residential college on campus. It is non-denominational and co-educational – created by the Jewish community of Sydney for both Jewish and non-Jewish residents. It celebrates diversity and has 80 residents and 6 tutors of many different races and religions – including those with no religion. By session 2, 2003, it will offer 40 brand-new rooms all with en suite bathrooms. It provides accommodation and function facilities for conference groups and casual guests during vacation periods. Enquiries and application forms: The Accommodation Officer, Shalom College, The University of New South Wales, Sydney 2052 Australia. Telephone (02) 9663 1366, fax (02) 9313 7145, email shalom@shalom.edu.au, website <http://www.shalomcollege.unsw.edu.au/>.

Warrane College provides accommodation for 140 male students. Opus Dei, a personal prelature of the Roman Catholic Church, is responsible for the spiritual care of residents. Enquiries and application forms are available from The Master, PO Box 123, Kensington, NSW 2033. Telephone (02) 9313 0300, fax (02) 9662 2992, email warranec@unsw.edu.au.

Careers and Employment

Careers and Employment offers the following services:

- Careers and Employment Online for: job vacancies (graduate, vacation and part-time), employment related information (including sample resumes, cover letters, interview and job search tips) and information on all Careers and Employment activities;
- International Employment Program;
- Workshops including job search, career planning, resume writing, and interview skills. These can be tailored to meet specific faculty needs (see website for schedule);
- Guest Presenter Workshops: representatives from organisations speak about graduate employment issues;
- Individual assistance for resume checking and help with career management issues;
- Career guidance programs;
- Fortnightly E-list of job vacancies;
- Careers library with resources on career development;
- Computer access for careers research;
- Direct mail and email service for employers to forward information on opportunities to students;
- Careers Expo (April 7 and 8, 2003) where final year students can meet employers;
- Two Graduate Recruitment Programs (May and August) where final year students apply to organisations for employment.
- Graduate Careers Forum for Arts and Social Sciences and Science students.

Contact Careers and Employment

Level 2, East Wing
 Quadrangle Building
 Ph: 9385 5429
 Fax: 9385 6145
 Email: careers@unsw.edu.au
 URL: www.careers.unsw.edu.au

Opening hours

Monday to Friday: 9am – 5pm

CONTACT

CONTACT is an information and referral service operated by student volunteers. Contact volunteers answer questions that arise during the course of any day at the University. Questions cover academic, financial, recreational, social and personal issues. The volunteers can direct you to sources for further information or advice available on campus or elsewhere. Contact also has a supply of condoms, lubricants, dams, tampons and first aid items for student use.

Volunteers at the Contact desk are all students who have encountered the same issues, queries, and problems themselves, and are trained to provide accurate and immediate information in a friendly informal manner.

Contact operates from an office on the ground floor of the East Wing of the Quadrangle Building on weekdays from 10am-4pm (depending on volunteer availability). Telephone (02) 9385 5880 (answering machine after hours), email contact@unsw.edu.au

International Exchange Program

UNSW actively encourages students to take part of their degree overseas through formal reciprocal exchange agreements with over 120 universities in 25 countries. In 2002 more than 250 students studied overseas and the University is committed to further expansion of the exchange program.

Under the program, students can spend one or two semesters at a university in Asia, Europe, USA, Canada, or Latin America. Studies completed at the overseas university are credited towards the UNSW degree. This means that no extra time is needed to complete the degree.

Local and international undergraduate and postgraduate students with a satisfactory academic record can apply to participate in the exchange program after one semester of study at UNSW. During their period of exchange, students remain enrolled at UNSW and pay normal activity fees and HECS, Local or International Fees. The overseas university waives tuition fees for exchange students, but students are responsible for their own travel, accommodation and living expenses.

To help students get overseas experience the University has International Exchange Scholarships valued at \$1800 (50 available in 2002). In addition, students with demonstrated financial need can be granted a Bursary of up to \$3,500 to assist them during their exchange. Additional prestigious scholarships to assist students on exchange are provided by the UNSW Foundation. Students who receive Youth Allowance or another scholarship usually continue to receive these benefits while on exchange.

The International Exchange Program is part of UNSW International. Located on Level 2, East Wing The Red Centre H16, Engineering Road. Telephone (02) 9385 6449, fax (02) 9385 5927, email INTEX@unsw.edu.au, website <http://www.international.unsw.edu.au/exchange/default.shtml>

International Student Services

International Student Services helps international students adjust to living and studying in Australia and promotes understanding between people from different cultures through a wide range of social and cultural activities.

Students can have a personal and confidential discussion with an Adviser on any matters of concern, decisions students have to make (study, finances, personal), assistance with practical difficulties (housing, health, finance, bureaucracy), personal relationships or issues affecting the student's dependants in Australia. Where necessary Advisers can act as advocates for students on administrative and academic matters or mediate with the University and government departments.

Specialised programs offered by International Student Services include: pre-departure information; airport reception and arrangement of temporary accommodation; personal assistance in arranging long-term accommodation; comprehensive orientation program and handbook for new students; academic preparation program for postgraduates; workshops focusing on specific issues related to study or personal matters; academic progress review; returning home seminars and valedictory function for graduates..

Throughout the year various social and cultural activities are organised to help visiting students mix with Australians, learn about other cultures, and get more out of their time in Australia. These activities include

social sports meets, sight-seeing trips, visits to rural areas hosted by local service clubs and talks by students in nearby schools.

Support for dependants of international students is also provided by International Student Services. Special orientation briefing and information are provided on school education, English classes for dependants and community support services.

A newsletter is sent to students twice a year and an electronic mailing list is set up to facilitate communication amongst international students and to keep them informed of relevant developments and activities of interest.

In particular, International Student Services is committed to fostering the activities of international student groups and organisations on campus so that they can assist one another. ISS periodically hosts meetings of the Assembly of International Student Associations to discuss ways of promoting the welfare of students. In co-operation with AISA, ISS sponsors orientation activities, social sports meetings and an international cultural festival and food fair.

Advisers are available Monday to Friday from 9.00am to 5.00pm throughout the year. During February and July the office is open from 8.00am to 5.00pm weekdays and from 9.00am to 12 noon Saturday mornings to receive new students. International Student Services is part of UNSW International and is located on the first floor, East Wing of the Red Centre, H16, Engineering Road. Telephone (02) 9385 5333, fax (02) 9385 6369, email international.student@unsw.edu.au, website <http://www.international.unsw.edu.au>

Religious Services

The University Religious Centre

The University Religious Centre has been established to serve the religious needs of the University community, through the chaplains and specified student religious organisations.

Chaplaincy Service

A Chaplaincy Service is available within the University for the benefit of students and staff.

The Service offers worship, fellowship, personal counselling and guidance, together with formation in leadership, biblical and doctrinal studies. The chaplains maintain close liaison with student religious societies. Services of worship can be arranged with the chaplains.

The following faith traditions are represented at the Religious Centre: Anglican, Baha'i, Buddhist, Catholic, Greek Orthodox, Islamic, Jewish, Mormon, Pentecostal, Salvation Army and Uniting.

The Religious Centre is located on the 3rd floor of the Squarehouse Building.

Sports Association

The Sports Association is a student organisation within the University comprising 40 constituent sporting clubs. These clubs provide sporting and recreational opportunities for both men and women in a wide variety of sports. These range from traditional sports such as soccer and netball to the more recreation oriented clubs such as hanggliding, scuba diving and bushwalking.

Many clubs are involved in weekly competition and each club provides for all levels of participation, with coaching for the novice or beginner in most sports. Clubs also organise accompanying social activities for their members to broaden the range of people they meet.

The Sports Association offers a range of recreation courses that aim to encourage participants to try something new. There are courses such as Horseriding, Belly Dancing, Golf and Yoga. Courses are open to students, staff and the public. Also available are lunchtime sports for staff and students offering teams in such sports as Soccer, Touch Football, Basketball and Netball.

Membership is compulsory for all registered students, and the annual fee is as set out later in *Procedures, Enrolment Procedures and Fees Schedules, Section 2.1: Fees*. Membership is also open to all members of staff, graduates of the University and members of the public on payment of the fee which is prescribed in the By-Laws of the Association. All members are encouraged to participate in the activities arranged by the Association and to make use of the University's sporting and recreational facilities.

The Association covers much of an individual's expenses for participating in sport, including capital equipment (e.g. ski boats, scuba gear and sailboards) and compulsory fees. This gives students the opportunity to participate in a diversity of sports at a reasonable cost.

The Sports Association is affiliated with Australian Universities Sports Incorporated (AUS) which is the controlling body for sport in all Australian universities. University Sports teams compete in Australian University Championships which are sporting competitions between universities from across Australia with competitors being provided with subsidised travel. The University of New South Wales has an excellent record of competition at AUCs and is respected for the competitiveness of its teams and willingness to take a leadership role in the development of University Sport.

The Association also seeks to offer elite athletes the opportunity to participate at the highest level in their sport, through initiatives such as the Ben Lexcen Scholarships, which increase club playing standards and attract good players to University Sporting Clubs. The Scholarships facilitate the continuance of an academic and sporting career while assisting the personal development of students who have achieved sporting excellence.

The Sports Association, administered by a General Committee, includes delegates from each of the constituent clubs and its office bearers are elected annually.

The Office is located in the Sam Cracknell Pavilion (H8, lower campus) and can be contacted via telephone (02) 9385 4880, email sport@unsw.edu.au or website www.sport.unsw.edu.au

Student Alumni Associates

Alumni services for enrolled students

All enrolled students at UNSW receive the status of *Student Alumni Associate* upon enrolment. This is an affiliated group of the UNSW Alumni Association which offers a range of services and links students to a vibrant world wide community of alumni for personal and professional networking – and provides an ongoing connection to UNSW. The Alumni Association offers a range of scholarships and awards which *Student Alumni Associates* can apply for, such as the Alumni Graduated Awards and Alumni Association Scholarships.

For further information about *Student Alumni Associate* benefits and activities, contact the UNSW Alumni Association on +61 (2) 9385 3279 or email: alumni@unsw.edu.au

The Student Guild

The Student Guild was formed in 1952 as an organisation duly recognised by the University Council, to represent the student body and to provide a central organisation for the administration of student activities. The Student Guild aims to advance the interests of all students at UNSW by advocating for the rights of students in the academic, social, welfare, educational, cultural and community spheres. It works to promote the rights of all students to a quality education.

The Student Guild affords a recognised means of communication between the student body and the University administration, and acts as a means for the expression of student concerns through its elected representatives. The Guild is also responsible for advocating and representing students to government and other bodies outside the University.

Membership of the Student Guild is compulsory for all enrolled students of the University. The annual subscription for full-time and part-time students is set out later in: *Procedures, Enrolment and Procedures, Fees, Section 2.1: Fees*.

The Student Guild is governed by a Council consisting of elected representatives from the Kensington campus. There are also representatives from the University Council and Postgraduate Board. The Council is elected annually.

The Guild also has a number of paid officers who are directly elected by students at the annual elections. Office bearers include a President, Vice President (Education/Welfare), Women's Director, International Students Director, Secretary/Treasurer (Activities), Environment Director, Indigenous Students Director and Media Director.

The Student Guild involves other students through its various committees, including Information Technology, Education/Welfare, Activities, Social, Ethnic Affairs, New Students, Gay Services, Lesbian Services, Sport and Recreation, Services Review, Speakers Events, Fundraising, and Publicity.

The Postgraduate Board is the constituent board of the Guild that deals specifically with issues that pertain to postgraduate students. The Board is generally elected in May of each year by postgraduate students.

The Student Guild also employs staff to help students deal with specific problems. The Project/ Advocate Officer offers help and advice on issues such as the Common Youth Allowance, Centrelink and Needle Exchange; helps students with academic appeals, standing and HECS; and the Postgraduate Research Officer helps postgraduate students with advice about supervision, postgraduate research or other issues. The Guild also employs a full-time solicitor who provides free legal advice and representation to students.

The Student Guild organises:

- The student newspaper *Tharunka*
- Free tax advice
- Free legal advice and representation;
- Subsidised childcare at House at Pooh Corner and Honey Pot;
- Information referral service for Women, International Students, Gay, Lesbian students and other students.
- Funding for clubs and societies on campus (over \$130,000 in 2000);
- Clubs and Societies Resource Centre
- Free email and internet seminars
- Postgraduate resource centre with computing facilities;
- Cultural activities such as Foundation Day, O'Week and International Food Festivals
- Queer space and Women's Room
- Education Action group to discuss and campaign on welfare and education issues
- Centrelink advice and access on campus.

The Student Guild is located on Level 1, East Wing, Quadrangle Building, telephone (02) 9385 5454, fax (02) 9385 6721, website www.studentguild.unsw.edu.au

UNIPREP

The UNIPREP Orientation Program is officially opened by the Vice-Chancellor of the University with his welcome to new students at UNSW. UNIPREP is a free program co-ordinated by the Counselling Service for new students to UNSW. It is held in the week prior to commencement of class for both Session 1 and Session 2 and it is highly recommended that all commencing students attend this Orientation Week. UNIPREP provides lectures on study skills and other topics relevant to transition to university, opportunities to meet other students and academic staff, guided campus and library tours and specific Faculty Welcomes. These activities are designed to help students make a positive start to their studies at UNSW. All new students are strongly encouraged to attend UNIPREP so that they get the best possible introduction to their university experience. The UNIPREP Program outline is distributed to students when they enrol and is also available on arrival on campus.

University Counselling Service and COMPASS PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT

The Counselling Service COMPASS PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT provides personal development resources, enhancement programs and confidential counselling to enrolled students of UNSW. Students are encouraged to access the Counselling Service in relation to any issue that might adversely affect their personal and academic progress. The service employs psychologists who are able to assist students with concerns such as: transition and adjustment to university life and academic expectations; support with sorting out academic or administrative issues; motivation and other difficulties which affect study; interpersonal problems or relationship conflicts; and personal concerns such as stress, anxiety, depression or loneliness. Students can access the service via the "Drop In" option (no appointment necessary) available at 11 am and 12 noon each day or make an appointment in advance. The Counselling Service website contains an introduction to the service and useful resources for students and staff. Website address:

<http://www.counselling.unsw.edu.au>

The Counselling Service is located on the 2nd Floor, East Wing Quadrangle Building. Appointments on the Kensington campus are available between 8am and 6pm. Appointments can be made by dropping in or phoning (02) 9385 5418. Appointments at the College of Fine Arts can be made by telephoning (02) 9385 0733 or visiting the COFA service at Ground floor, G Block, Room 05.

University Gymnasium

University Gymnasium is committed to provide a "self health" lifestyle, which balances physical, mental and spiritual health, as well as providing sporting and recreational opportunities to students, staff and the wider University community.

Services provided include physiotherapy, massage, acupuncture, chinese massage and naturopathy. A dietitian and health counsellor, are also available. We have a wide variety of fitness classes to suit all ages and fitness levels, including Pilates, Yoga, Body Combat, Pump, Aquarobics etc. Qualified staff also conduct a comprehensive schools program, including Learn-to-Swim.

Lockers for security of your valuables are provided as well as a creche for children 6months – 5yrs. 9.30am to 12.30pm and a social café for healthy food.

The Facilities include a 50m indoor heated swimming pool, steamroom, eight squash courts, a multipurpose sports hall, which caters for volleyball, basketball, badminton, netball and indoor soccer. There are other rooms for martial arts, archery and fencing and weight training in a fully equipped gym with modern cardio equipment.

Outdoor facilities include, on campus, 10 tennis courts and the Village Green, as well as off campus, the David Phillips Fields, Soccer, Rugby Union, Rugby League, Touch Football, Ultimate Frisbee, Cricket and Little Bay fields Synthetic Turf - Hockey, Baseball Diamond.

University Gymnasium is located on lower campus adjacent to High Street and is open 7 days a week from 6.00am to 10.00pm Mon-Sat.

8.00am–8.00pm Sunday, 10.00am–8.00pm Public Holidays.

Booking of facilities can be made during opening hours and all enquiries directed to telephone (02) 9385 4881. For further details of classes and activities at Unigym, please check our website www.unigym.unsw.edu.au

The Director, Sports and Recreation, Arthur Mezups, can be contacted on telephone (02) 9385 6020.

University Health Service

The University Health Service is a general medical practice situated on the Kensington Campus, and it is available to all students and staff and visitors to the campus. It is located on the ground floor of the east wing of the Quadrangle Building.

The opening hours are as follows: during sessions, 8.30am to 5.30pm Monday to Thursday, 8.30am to 5pm Friday; during vacations, 9.00am to 5.00pm, Monday to Friday.

Consultations are by appointment and they may be arranged at the reception desk or by telephone on (02) 9385 5425.

The University Union

The mission of the Union is to be the centre of the University Community, enriching the University experience through its activities, programs, services and resources. The Union facilitates the educational aspirations of its members, enhances their lifelong skills and provides opportunities for their intellectual, social and personal development. The Union provides quality services in a welcoming and comfortable environment that embraces the diversity of the University. The UNSW Union aims to be the leading university union in Australia.

The Union provides facilities for students, graduates and staff during their association with the University of New South Wales. This support augments the acquisition of academic knowledge and develops a stronger understanding amongst people both inside and outside the lecture room, and in other places of work, study and recreation.

Elected by their peers each year in May, the Union is governed by a Board of Directors, made up of students, life members, and University Council representatives. This representative body enables ownership of the Union to remain with its members.

As the centre of the campus community, the Union organises events and activities, publications, programs, and facilities to promote an atmosphere of inclusion on campus.

Events and Activities

The Union operates the Roundhouse, the student entertainment centre on campus. With a well established weekly entertainment line-up, the

Roundhouse provides a wide range of free or subsidised entertainment, including:

- Mondays: free movie screenings in the evening
- Tuesdays: repeat of the movie screening at lunch
- Wednesdays: free library lawn entertainment at lunch, free or discounted live bands in the evening
- Thursdays: free jazz in the beer garden in the afternoon, followed by free evening dance parties

The Roundhouse also organises annual events such as Oktoberfest, start-and end-of-session parties and Band and DJ competitions.

Other events the Union organises include Arts Week with art, film and literary competitions and Mooncake Yum Cha.

Programs

The Union has a number of established programs that provide opportunities for students to meet other students and to develop skills training to help bridge the gap between University and the workplace. These programs include:

Orientation Week: Aimed at initiating new students to university life. This week is held prior to the first week in which the academic year commences. Entirely run by student volunteers, the week has been running successfully for over 12 years.

Oral Blitz/Hypesmiths This program is the voice of Blitz and the Roundhouse. These volunteers inform lectures about 'what's on' around campus and generate publicity for social events at the Roundhouse.

WebBees The WebBees are the genius behind the Union's website. With skills in web design, coding, programming, editing and more. The WebBees have developed an online community, with chatrooms, messageboards and other interactive tools. www.union.unsw.edu.au

Students Training Students The aim of this program is to bridge the gap between academic life and the workplace. Student Trainers are professionally trained, and then in turn train other students in important skills such as public speaking, time management, speed reading, event management and mind mapping. Email: sts@union.unsw.edu.au

The Shack Tutoring Program This is an opportunity for UNSW students to help high school students with their homework and study. Email: shack@union.unsw.edu.au

SLAP (Student Leadership and Alumni Program) Supported by the UNSW Alumni Association, SLAP provides a unique opportunity for UNSW students to develop their leadership skills through workshops, volunteering and social activities. The program helps students perform better personally, professionally and academically. For more information, contact: slap@union.unsw.edu.au

Learning the Lingo Do you enjoy meeting people from different countries? Are you new to UNSW and want to meet people? Join this casual social network and enjoy BBQs, movies, trips in and around Sydney. For more information email: lingo@union.unsw.edu.au

Publications

Blitz The Union publishes Blitz, a free weekly magazine run by students for students. Distributed all over campus every Monday, Blitz is the definitive 'what's on', as well as an entertaining and informative publication.

Student Diary The Union publishes 32,000 student diaries annually comprising of essential information about the campus, including academic dates, important phone numbers, an A-Z directory of campus facilities and services and more. The diary is distributed free to students during enrolments.

Mosaic For UNSW students who are interested in raising and sharing awareness of Australia's Cultural Diversity through discussion forums and contributing to publications. For more information email: mosaic99@yahoo.com

UNSWeetened Another annual publication is UNSWeetened, the Union's literary journal. Consisting of student works in poetry and short story prose of the highest standard, UNSWeetened is entirely produced and distributed by students.

Website: www.union.unsw.edu.au The Union's website consists of interactive tools such as messageboards and chatrooms, student timetables and a virtual tour of the University.

International Cookbook Competition The Cookbook is a fabulous opportunity for students to showcase their international recipes alongside some stories about their heritage. Students will not only learn how to

cook some great new recipes from this publication but also learn about an unfamiliar culture.

Other Facilities The Blockhouse has been refurbished to provide additional recreational, study and meeting room space for student use. Three computer labs with the latest technology, a women's room, an information and referral desk, a pottery studio, a photography studio and a music room are all available for student use.

Other facilities and resources provided by the Union include:

- Honeypot childcare centre
- Copycentres for photocopying, printing and binding services
- Food and retail outlets, many of which offer 10% discount to members on many products and services
- Academic Dress Hire for graduands at student prices
- Java@Java internet café
- Logo wear
- Roundtable catering

More information about the Union can be found at www.union.unsw.edu.au or visit the Union Reception, Ground Floor, Blockhouse, telephone (02) 9385 7700, email: reception@union.unsw.edu.au

Welcome to Parents of New Students

The Counselling Service sponsors the Vice-Chancellor's welcome to parents of new students. This event is usually held on the Monday evening of Orientation Week. New students are sent an invitation and asked to pass it on to their parents. The program is enjoyable, informative and provides opportunities for parents to meet and chat with a range of University staff and to explore the campus on a guided tour.

Student Membership of Faculties and of Boards having the Responsibilities of Faculties

The following are the Rules to be followed in conducting elections for student members of faculties and of boards having the responsibilities of faculties, as provided by Council Resolution CL92/92:

1. A person who is not a student of the University shall be ineligible to be appointed as a member of a faculty or board under these Rules.

For the purposes of these Rules 'student' means a person who is enrolled as a candidate proceeding to the award of a degree, diploma or certificate of the University.

2. Each faculty or board shall recommend to the Academic Board for consideration and determination the number, or the formula for determining the number of students eligible to be appointed as members of that faculty or board and may at any time recommend changes in such matters.

3. Each faculty or board may recommend to the Academic Board for consideration and determination the creation of distinct and separate electorates for the appointment of students as members and may at any time recommend changes in such matters.

4. All elections referred to in this resolution shall be conducted annually by the Registrar or nominee, who shall be the Returning Officer, in accordance with the provisions of this resolution and any other relevant resolution of the Council or the Academic Board, on such a day, being either a day in May or a day in October, and at such places and during such hours and using such election machinery and method of counting as shall be agreed upon between the Registrar or nominee and the Presiding Member of the relevant faculty or board.

5. Elections shall be by personal voting except that students registered as external students and those students not on campus because of program requirements shall be entitled to vote by post and shall be enabled to do so. The Registrar or nominee in consultation with the Presiding Member of the relevant faculty or board shall determine which students are so entitled.

6. The successful candidates in any election shall be appointed to their respective faculties or boards by the Registrar or nominee.

7. A person elected to be a member of a faculty or board under the provisions of this resolution shall be entitled to such membership for a term of twelve months either from the date of the declaration of the election result or from such other date as shall be agreed between the Registrar or nominee and the Presiding Member of the relevant faculty or board save that such membership of a faculty or board shall not be

retained on ceasing to be a student enrolled in the faculty or board which entitled election except that:

(a) a person who has ceased to be so enrolled by reason of having completed the course requirements between the time of election and the close of the period for which elected shall retain such membership for the full period, and

(b) a student who has been granted leave of absence from the University in order to carry out the duties of an appointment as a full-time salaried officer of the University Union, the Student Guild, or the Sports Association shall while occupying the office in question be deemed to be a student for the purpose of this resolution and shall retain such membership for the full period.

8. When a casual vacancy occurs in the membership of a faculty or board the Registrar shall appoint to the vacancy for the remainder of the period of membership the candidate, if any, who polled the greatest number of votes of the unsuccessful candidates at the most recent election in the relevant electorate.

9. Where a casual vacancy occurring in student membership of a faculty or board cannot be filled within the provisions of clause 8 above, the relevant faculty shall be empowered to nominate a student to the Registrar for appointment to the vacancy.

10. Any student enrolled at the date on which the nominations close for a course leading to a degree, diploma or certificate awarded in a faculty or board shall be entitled to be nominated for, to be elected to, and to vote in an election for, membership of that faculty or board in such electorates as may be provided for under clause 3 above.

11. Any student enrolled at the date on which nominations close for a course leading to degrees, diplomas or certificates awarded by more than one faculty or board shall be eligible in any year to be nominated for, to be elected to, and to vote in an election for membership of each such faculty or board in such electorates as may be provided for under clause 3 above, provided that such a student shall not in any year be nominated for, be elected to, or vote in an election for membership of a faculty or board unless enrolled in a subject controlled by that faculty or board in that year.

Electorates

Electorates for student membership of faculty boards and boards of studies have been determined by resolutions of Council and the Academic Board as follows:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Six members elected by and from the students of the Faculty.

Faculty of the Built Environment

Four members elected by and from the students of the Faculty.

Faculty of the College of Fine Arts

(1) Two members elected by and from the undergraduate students in the Faculty.

(2) Two members elected by and from the graduate students in the Faculty.

Faculty of Commerce and Economics

Four members elected by and from the undergraduate students in the Faculty and one member elected by and from the graduate students in the Faculty.

Faculty of Engineering

A minimum of two and a maximum of ten members elected by and from the students in the Faculty.

Faculty of Law

One student member for every 200 registered students or fraction thereof or one student member for every ten full-time teachers on the Faculty or fraction thereof, whichever is the greater, elected by and from the students of the Faculty.

Faculty of Medicine

(1) One member elected by and from the undergraduates in Year 1 of the Medicine program.

(2) One member elected by and from the undergraduates in Year 2 of the Medicine program.

(3) One member elected by and from the undergraduates in Year 3 of the Medicine program.

(4) One member elected by and from the undergraduates in Year 4 of the Medicine program and those students enrolled in the course leading to the award of the degree of BSc(Med) Hons.

(5) One member elected by and from the undergraduates in Year 5 of the Medicine program.

(6) One member elected by and from the undergraduates in Year 6 of the Medicine program and the graduate students of the Faculty.

Faculty of Science

(1) Two members elected by and from the undergraduate students of the Faculty.

(2) Two members elected by and from the postgraduate students of the Faculty.

Academic Board, University College, Australian Defence Force Academy

(1) One member elected by and from the undergraduates enrolled in the BA degree program.

(2) One member elected by and from the undergraduates enrolled in the BSc degree program.

(3) One member elected by and from the undergraduates enrolled in the BE and BTech programs.

(4) One member elected by and from the graduate students of the University College.

Australian Graduate School of Management Faculty Board

(1) One member elected by and from the students enrolled in the MBA program.

(2) One member elected by and from the students enrolled in the Graduate Certificate, Graduate Diploma or MBA (Executive).

(3) One member elected by and from the students enrolled for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in the AGSM.

Australian Taxation Studies Program

(1) One member elected by and from the undergraduate students in the Australian Taxation Studies Program.

(2) One member elected by and from the postgraduate students in the Australian Taxation Studies Program.

Equity and Diversity Unit

The University of New South Wales is committed to creating an equitable study and work environment which is supportive of the social and cultural diversity of students and staff in our University community, and which is free from discrimination and harassment. This commitment is reflected in the University's equity policies (see below the *Equity and Diversity Policy Statement* and *Equal Opportunity in Education Policy Statement*).

The Equity and Diversity Unit (EADU) is a division of the Office of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Education and Enterprise). The role of the EADU is to formulate equity policies and programs and promote good practices, thereby ensuring students and staff at UNSW have a fair and equitable opportunity to fully participate and succeed in their studies or employment.

The Unit provides a range of programs and services for students, staff and managers, including:

- advice and information on anti-discrimination legislation, policies and practice;
- assistance with grievance handling under UNSW's discrimination and harassment grievance procedures;
- disability services such as specialised equipment, parking provisions, notetaking, examination provisions, etc.;
- support for ACCESS students;
- advice on equity and diversity policy development, planning, programs, strategies and evaluation;
- progress reports and statistical updates on UNSW equity issues;
- provision of equity training and education programs;
- guest lectures and presentations to students; and
- advice and information on managing diversity and developing cultural competencies in study and work environments.

Students and staff with any queries or concerns about equity and diversity matters can contact the EADU on telephone (02) 9385 4734 or by email equity-diversity@unsw.edu.au. After-hours consultations are available (by appointment only) for those unable to make appointments during business hours. Issues can be discussed confidentially, if needed.

The Unit also has information on its website, www.equity.unsw.edu.au. Our office is located in Room 2008, Level 2, East Wing, Quadrangle Building.

Equity & Diversity Policy Statement

The University of New South Wales is committed to the goals of equal opportunity and affirmative action in education and employment. It aims to provide a study and work environment for staff and students that fosters fairness, equity, and respect for social and cultural diversity, and that is free from unlawful discrimination, harassment and vilification as determined by legislation and by University Council¹.

In fulfilling this commitment, the University will:

- foster a University culture which values and responds to the rich diversity of its staff and students²;
- provide equal opportunity by removing barriers to participation and progression in employment and education so that all staff and students have the opportunity to fully contribute to University life³;
- offer programs which aim to overcome past disadvantage for members of staff and student equity groups⁴;
- promote clear and accountable educational and management policies and practices to engender trust between managers, staff and students;
- enhance the quality of students' learning through the provision of culturally, socially and gender inclusive education in areas such as curricula, teaching methods, assessment and review provisions, written and audiovisual material and support services; and
- ensure that its staff and students are aware of their rights and their responsibilities as University members.

To achieve these goals, the University depends on the continued co-operation of all members of the University community.

The Vice-Chancellor as Chief Executive Officer and Director of Affirmative Action is responsible for compliance with all relevant legislation. He is assisted by the Executive and the Director, Equity and Diversity.

Explanatory Notes

1. Currently the grounds of unlawful discrimination and harassment are:

- age;
- *compulsory retirement from employment*;
- *disability (physical, intellectual, psychiatric, sensory, neurological or learning disability, physical disfigurement, the presence in the body of an organism capable of causing disease, and current, past, future or imputed disability)*.
- *homosexuality (male or female, actual or presumed)*;
- *marital status (single; or, with reference to a person of the opposite sex, married, separated, divorced, widowed or in a de facto relationship)*;
- *political affiliation, views or beliefs*;
- *pregnancy or potential pregnancy*;
- *race (including colour; descent; ethnic, ethno-religious or national origin, nationality; and immigration)*;
- *religious affiliation, views or beliefs*;
- *responsibilities as a carer*;
- *sex; sexual harassment*;
- *transgender or transsexuality (anyone who lives, has lived, or wants to live as a member of the opposite gender to their birth gender including people who are assumed to be transgender)*;
- *actual or imputed characteristics of any of the attributes listed above; and*
- *association with a person identified by reference to any of the attributes listed above.*

It is also unlawful to terminate employment on any of the grounds listed above, and also on the grounds of temporary absence from work because of injury or illness, membership or non-membership of a union, participation in union activities, and absence from work during maternity or other parental leave.

The grounds of unlawful vilification are:

- *HIV/AIDS*;
- *homosexuality*;
- *race; and*
- *transgender (transsexuality)*.

The University is complying with the following statutory requirements with regard to unlawful discrimination and vilification: the NSW Anti-

Discrimination Act, and the University of New South Wales Act; and the Federal Disability Discrimination Act, Racial Discrimination Act, Sex Discrimination Act, and Workplace Relations Act.

Note: (i): University College at the Australian Defence Force Academy in the ACT is subject also to the ACT Discrimination Act. Staff working at, or visiting, University College need to be aware of the following grounds of unlawful discrimination in addition to those listed above:

- *bisexuality;*
- *breastfeeding;*
- *membership or non-membership of an association or organisation of employers or employees;*
- *profession, trade, occupation or calling; and*
- *association (whether as a relative or otherwise) with a person identified by reference to one of the above attributes.*

Note: (ii): Under the Federal Human Rights and Equal Opportunity Act there are a number of further grounds of discrimination in the area of employment or occupation:

- *criminal record;*
- *medical record;*
- *national extraction or social origin; and*
- *trade union activity.*

However, discrimination on these grounds is not made unlawful by the Act, and the grounds do not apply where the discrimination is necessary because of the inherent requirements of a particular job. The only avenue of redress for a complaint under this Act is conciliation.

2. In compliance with the NSW Charter of Principles for a Culturally Diverse Society endorsed in 1993 and reaffirmed in 1995 by the NSW Government.

3. For staff, in compliance with Part IXA of the NSW Anti-Discrimination Act 1977 and the Federal Equal Opportunity for Women in the Workplace Act 1999. The equity groups currently identified are: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people; people with disabilities; people of non-English speaking background; and women.

For students, in compliance with Federal Government policy as outlined in A Fair Chance for All, AGPS, 1990 and subsequent amendments as outlined by DETYA. The identified equity groups are: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people; people with disabilities, from socio-economically disadvantaged backgrounds, from rural and isolated areas, from non-English speaking backgrounds; and women in non-traditional areas of study.

Equal Opportunity in Education Policy Statement

Under the Federal Racial Discrimination Act (1975), Sex Discrimination Act (1984), and Disability Discrimination Act (1992) and the New South Wales Anti-Discrimination Act (1977), the University is required not to discriminate against students or prospective students on the grounds of age, disability, homosexuality (male or female), marital status, pregnancy, race (including colour, nationality, descent, ethnic, ethno-religious or national origin, and immigration), religious or political affiliation, views or beliefs, sex, and transgender or transsexuality. Under the University of New South Wales Act (1989), the University declares that it will not discriminate on the grounds of religious or political affiliations, views or beliefs.

University Commitment to Equal Opportunity in Education

As well as recognising its statutory obligations as listed, the University will eliminate discrimination on any other grounds which it deems to constitute disadvantage. The University is committed to providing a place to study free from harassment and discrimination, and one in which every student is encouraged to work towards her/his maximum potential. The University further commits itself to course design, curriculum content, classroom environment, assessment procedures and other aspects of campus life which will provide equality of educational opportunity to all students.

Special Admissions Schemes

The University will encourage the enrolment of students who belong to disadvantaged groups through programs such as the University Preparation Program and the ACCESS Scheme. Where members of disadvantaged groups are particularly under-represented in certain disciplines, the responsible faculties will actively encourage their enrolment.

Support of Disadvantaged Students

The University will provide support to assist the successful completion of studies by disadvantaged group members through such means as the Aboriginal Education Program and the Learning Centre. It will work towards the provision of other resources, such as access for students with impaired mobility, assistance to students with other disabilities, the provision of a parents' room on the upper campus, and increased assistance with English language and communication.

Course Content, Curriculum Design, Teaching and Assessment, and Printed Material

Schools and faculties will monitor course content (including titles), teaching methods, assessment procedures, written material (including study guides and handbook and Calendar entries) and audiovisual material to ensure that they are not discriminatory or offensive and that they encourage and facilitate full participation in education by disadvantaged people.

Equal Opportunity Adviser Scheme

The University will continue its Equal Opportunity Adviser Scheme for students who feel that they have been harassed or who consider they have been disadvantaged in their education by practices and procedures within the University.

Harassment Policy

The University is committed to ensuring freedom from harassment for all people working or studying within the institution. It will continue to take action, including disciplinary action, to ensure that freedom from harassment is achieved.

Special Government Policies

The NSW Health Department and the NSW Department of Education and Training have special requirements and policies of which students of health-related and education programs should be aware. The requirements relate to:

- clinical/internship placements which must be undertaken as part of your program *and*
- procedures for employment after you have completed the program

Health-related programs

Criminal record checks

The NSW Health Department has a policy that all students undertaking clinical placements or who require access in any capacity to facilities operated by the Department must undergo a criminal record check prior to employment or placement in any capacity in the NSW Health System. This check will be conducted by the NSW Police Service and will be co-ordinated by the Department of Health.

Infectious diseases

Students required to complete clinical training in the NSW hospital system will be subject to various guidelines and procedures laid down for health workers by the NSW Department of Health relating to vaccination and infection control.

An information sheet is available from your program officer and further details can be obtained from your Program Authority.

Education programs

Criminal record checks

It is a requirement that a check of police records be conducted for all teacher education students applying for an unsupervised internship placement in a New South Wales Government school.

Contact your program co-ordinator for further details.

Working with children

Under the *Commission for Children and Young People Act 1998* and the *Child Protection (Prohibited Employment) Act 1998* students who as part of their enrolment are required to work with children must declare whether they are a 'prohibited person', that is they have been convicted of a serious sex offence. It is an offence for a 'prohibited person' to work with children.

UNSW Undergraduate Programs

From Summer Session 2003 the University will introduce a new method of charging fees. Fees will no longer be charged by program.

Fees for courses will primarily be charged by unit of credit (UOC) according to the classification of the course (that is undergraduate, postgraduate, research) and secondly by the classification of the student (International, local).

Non Award study will also be charged by UOC according to the classification of the course (that is undergraduate, postgraduate or research).

Refer to Course Fee schedule which follows UNSW Programs. The schedule is available at http://www.student.unsw.edu.au/fees/fees_tuition_2003.shtml

Schedule of UNSW Undergraduate Programs

The range of programs offered by the University is indicated in the tables below, listed by Faculty. For details of the programs consult the relevant section of this handbook.

Fee Category Key:

- A** Programs available to Australian Full Fee Paying Students
- I** Programs available for International Fee Paying Students
- H** Available on a HECS basis
- *** Additional UOC for Honours
- **** Programs are no longer offered to commencing students

Program and Plan	Award	Code	Total UOC	Fee Category
Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences				
Arts	BA	3400	144 **	A/I/H
Arts *	BA(Hons)	3401	192	A/I/H
Arts (Dance/Education)	BA(Dance)BEEd	3408	192 **	A/I/H
Arts (Media and Communications)	BA(Media)	3402	144 **	A/I/H
Arts / Education	BABEd	4055	192 **	A/I/H
International Studies	BinSt	3413-3416	192 **	A/I/H
Languages	DipLang	3417	42	A/H
Music	BMus	3425	144 **	A/I/H
Music	DipMus	3418	42	A/H
Music / Arts	BMusBA	3427	192 **	A/I/H
Music / Education	BMusBEEd	3426	192 **	A/I/H
Social Science	BSocSc	3420/3422	144 **	A/I/H
Social Science *	BSocSc(Hons)	3423	192	A/I/H
Social Work	BSW	4031	192 **	A/I/H
Social Work / Arts	BSW BA	4035	240 **	A/I/H
Social Work / Social Science	BSW BSocSc	4036	240 **	A/I/H

Faculty of the Built Environment

Architecture	BArch	3260	264	A/I/H
Architecture	BSc(Arch)	3265	144 **	A/I/H
Architecture / Social Science	BArch BSocSc	3263	288	A/I/H
Building Construction Management	BBCM	3331	204	A/I/H
Industrial Design	BindDes	3385	204	A/I/H
Interior Architecture	BIA	3255	192	A/I/H
Landscape Architecture	BLArch	3380	216	A/I/H
Planning	BPlan	3360	240	A/I/H

Faculty of the College of Fine Arts

Applied Arts *	BAppA	4804	144 **	I/H
Art Education	BArtEd	4801	192	A/I/H
Art Theory	BArtTh	4803	144 **	A/I/H
Art Theory / Arts	BArtTh BA	4806	192 **	A/I/H
Art Theory / Social Science	BArtTh BSocSc	4807	192 **	A/I/H
Design	BDes	4802	192	A/I/H
Design / Art Education	BDes BArtEd	4808	240	A/I/H
Digital Media	BDM	4810	144 **	A/I/H
Fine Arts	BFA	4800	144 **	A/I/H
Fine Arts / Arts	BFA BA	4812	192 **	A/I/H

Faculty of Commerce and Economics

Business Information Technology	BSc	3971	192	H
Commerce	BCom	3502	144 **	I/H
Commerce / Arts	BCom BA	3525	240 **	I/H
Commerce / Science	BCom BSc	3529	192 **	I/H
Commerce / Social Science	BCom BSocSc	3527	240 **	I/H
Economics	BEc	3543	144 **	I/H
Economics / Arts	BEc BA	3526	240 **	I/H
Economics / Social Science	BEc BSocSc	3528	240 **	I/H
Information Systems	BSc	3979	144 **	I/H
Marketing, Tourism and Hospitality Mangement	BCom	3571	192 **	I/H

Faculty of Engineering

Bioinformatics	BE	3647	192	I/H
Chemical Engineering	BE	3040	192	I/H
Chemical Engineering (part-time)	BSc(Tech)	3050	144	I/H
Chemical Engineering / Arts	BE BA	3043	240	I/H
Chemical Engineering / Biomedical Engineering	BE MBiomedE	3048	240	A/I/H
Chemical Engineering / Computer Science	BE BSc	3042	240	I/H
Civil Engineering	BE	3620	192	I/H
Civil Engineering / Arts	BE BA	3621	240	I/H
Civil Engineering / Environmental Engineering	BE BE	3631	240	I/H
Civil Engineering / Mining Engineering	BE BE	3146	240	I/H
Civil Engineering / Science	BE BSc	3730	240	I/H
Computer Engineering	BE	3645	192	A/I/H
Computer Engineering / Arts	BE BA	3722	240	A/I/H
Computer Engineering / Biomedical Engineering	BE MBiomedE	3728	240	A/I/H
Computer Engineering / Science	BE BSc	3726	240	A/I/H
Computer Science	BSc	3978	144 **	A/I/H
Electrical Engineering	BE	3640	192	A/I/H
Electrical Engineering / Arts	BE BA	3720	240	A/I/H
Electrical Engineering / Biomedical Engineering	BE MBiomedE	3727	240	A/I/H
Electrical Engineering / Science	BE BSc	3725	240	A/I/H
Environmental Engineering	BE	3625	192	I/H
Environmental Engineering / Arts	BE BA	3626	240	I/H
Environmental Engineering / Science	BE BSc	3735	240	I/H
Industrial Chemistry	BE	3100	192	I/H
Industrial Chemistry (part-time)	BSc(Tech)	3110	144	H
Industrial Chemistry / Arts	BE BA	3103	240	I/H
Industrial Chemistry / Computer Science	BSc BSc	3102	240	I/H
Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering	BE	3710	192	I/H
Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering / Arts	BE BA	3712	240	I/H
Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering / Science	BE BSc	3711	240	I/H
Mechanical Engineering / Biomedical Engineering	BE MBiomedE	3683	240	A/I/H
Mechatronic Engineering / Biomedical Engineering	BE MBiomedE	3688	240	A/I/H
Mining Engineering	BE	3140	192	I/H

Mining Engineering / Arts	BE BA	3144	240	I/H
Mining Engineering / Science	BE BSc	3142	240	I/H
Petroleum Engineering	BE	3045	192	I/H
Petroleum Engineering / Chemical Engineering *	BE BE	3046	240	I/H
Photonic Engineering	BE	3644	192	I/H
Photovoltaics and Solar Energy	BE	3642	192	I/H
Photovoltaics and Solar Energy / Arts	BE BA	3656	240	I/H
Photovoltaics and Solar Energy / Science	BE BSc	3655	240	I/H
Renewable Energy Engineering	BE	3657	192	I/H
Software Engineering	BE	3648	192	A/I/H
Software Engineering / Arts	BE BA	3652	240	A/I/H
Software Engineering / Science	BE BSc	3651	240	A/I/H
Surveying and Spatial Information Systems	BE	3741	192	I/H
Surveying and Spatial Information Systems / Arts	BE BA	3747	240	I/H
Surveying and Spatial Information Systems / Computer Science	BE BSc	3746	240	I/H
Telecommunications	BE	3643	192	A/I/H
Telecommunications / Arts	BE BA	3646	240	A/I/H
Telecommunications / Biomedical Engineering	BE MBIomedE	3723	240	A/I/H
Telecommunications / Science	BE BSc	3641	240	A/I/H

Faculty of Law

Accounting / Law *	BCom LLB	4732	240	A/I/H
Architecture / Law	BArch LLB	4705	336	A/I/H
Art Theory / Law	BArtTh LLB	4703	240	A/I/H
Arts / Law	BA LLB	4760	240	A/I/H
Arts (AsianStudies) / Law	BA(Asian Studies) LLB	4762	240	A/I/H
Civil and Environmental Engineering / Law	BE LLB	4775	288	A/I/H
Commerce / Law	BCom LLB	4733	240	A/I/H
Economics / Law	BEc LLB	4744	240	A/I/H
Economics / Law *	BEc LLB	4745	240	A/I/H
Finance / Law *	BCom LLB	4735	240	A/I/H
Industrial Relations / Law *	BCom LLB	4750	240	A/I/H
Information Systems / Law *	BCom LLB	4736	240	A/I/H
International Business / Law *	BCom LLB	4738	240	A/I/H
International Studies / Law	BIntSt LLB	4766-4769	288	A/I/H
Jurisprudence	BJuris	4720	144	A/I/H
Jurisprudence / Law	BJuris LLB	4780	240	A/I/H
Law (entry restricted to graduates only)	LLB	4790	144	A/I/H
Law (part-time)	LLB	4791	144	A/H
Marketing / Law *	BCom LLB	4710	240	A/I/H
Science / Law	BSc LLB	4770	240	A/I/H
Social Science / Law	BSocSc LLB	4761	240	A/I/H
Social Work / Law	BSW LLB	4785	288	A/I/H
Taxation	BTax	4620	144	A/I/H
Town Planning / Law	BTP LLB	4707	336	A/I/H

Faculty of Medicine

Arts / Medicine	BA BSc(Med) MB BS	3840	336	H
Health and Sports Science	BSc	3850	192	A/I/H
Medicine	BSc(Med) MB BS	3801	288	I/H
Prosthetics and Orthotics	BSc	3860	192	A/I/H
Science / Medicine	BSc MB BS	3821	336	I/H
Science (Medicine) Honours	BSc(Med) Hons	3831	48	I/H

Faculty of Science

Advanced Science	BSc	3972, 3973, 3985*, 3986	192	A/I/H
	3990*			
Advanced Science / Arts	BSc BA	3931	240	A/I/H
Advanced Science / Social Science	BSc BSocSc	3936	240	A/I/H

Applied Geography	BSc	3010	192	A/I/H
Applied Geology	BSc	3000	192	A/I/H
Aviation – Flying	BAv	3980	144	A/I/H
Aviation – Operations Management	BAv	3981	144	A/I/H
Bioprocess Engineering	BE	3055	192	A/I/H
Biotechnology	BSc	3052	192	I/H
Ceramic Engineering *	BE	3025	192	I/H
Ceramics (part-time)	BSc(Tech)	3030	144	H
Communications	BSc(Communications)	3993	144 **	A/I/H
Environmental Science	BEnvSc	3988	192	I/H
Environmental Science / Arts	BEnvSc BA	3932	240	I/H
Food Science (Honours)	BSc	3065	48	I/H
Food Science and Technology	BSc	3060	192	A/I/H
Food Science and Technology (part-time)	BSc(Tech)	3070	144	A/H
Innovation Management	DipInnovMan	3451	36	I/H
Materials Engineering *	BMatE	3615	192	A/I/H
Materials Science and Engineering	BE	3135	192	A/I/H
Materials Science and Engineering / Biomedical Engineering	BE MBiomedE	3138	240	A/I/H
Media and Communications	BSc(Media)	3994	144 **	A/I/H
Medical Science	BMedSc	3991	144 **	A/I/H
Metallurgical Engineering *	BMetE	3125	192	I/H
Metallurgy (part-time)	BSc(Tech)	3130	144	H
Nanotechnology	BSc	3617	192	I/H
Optometry	BOptom	3950	192	A/I/H
Psychology	BPsychol	3432	192	I/H
Safety Science	BSc	3877	192	I/H
Science	BSc	3970	144 **	A/I/H
Science / Arts	BSc BA	3930	192 **	A/I/H
Science / Education	BScBEEd	4075	192 **	A/I/H
Science / Optometry	BSc BOptom	3951	240 **	A/I/H
Science / Social Science	BSc BSocSc	3935	192	A/I/H

University College, Australian Defence Force Academy

Aeronautical Engineering	BE	4424	192
Aeronautical Engineering	BTech	4430	144
Aeronautical Engineering / Arts	BE BA	4445	240
Aeronautical Engineering / Science	BE BSc	4435	240
Arts	BA	4400	144
Aviation	BTech	4437	144
Civil and Maritime Engineering	BE	4421	192
Communication and Information Systems	BTech	4436	96
Electrical Engineering	BE	4422	192
Electrical Engineering / Science	BE BSc	4432	240
Maritime Engineering	BE	4444	192
Mechanical Engineering	BE	4423	192
Science	BSc	4410	144
Science / Arts	BSc BA	4450	240

UNSW Graduate Programs

From Summer Session 2003 the University will introduce a new method of charging fees. Fees will no longer be charged by program.

Fees for courses will primarily be charged by unit of credit (UOC) according to the classification of the course (that is undergraduate, postgraduate, research) and secondly by the classification of the student (International, local).

Non Award study will also be charged by UOC according to the classification of the course (that is undergraduate, postgraduate or research).

Refer to 2003 Course Fee schedule which follows UNSW Programs. The schedule is available at http://www.student.unsw.edu.au/fees/fees_tuition_2003.shtml

The range of programs offered by the University is indicated in the tables below, listed by Faculty. For details of the programs consult the relevant UNSW handbook.

The University provides facilities for approved students to engage in advanced studies and research leading to the award of higher degrees and graduate diplomas and certificates.

The higher doctorates of Doctor of Science, Doctor of Laws and Doctor of Letters may be awarded for published work of distinguished merit in any of these fields.

The degree of Doctor of Philosophy is available in all Faculties and in the Australian Graduate School of Management. It requires the completion of a program of research over a period of at least three years' full-time study and the preparation of a thesis. The degree of Doctor of Medicine requires either a similar program of study or may be awarded on the basis of published work.

The University also offers masters degrees by research and by course work, as well as various programs leading to the award of a graduate diploma and graduate certificate.

Type: R = Research C = Coursework

Schedule of UNSW Graduate Programs

Fee Categories Key:

- A** Programs available to Australian Full Fee Paying Students
- I** Programs available for International Fee Paying Students
- H** Programs available on a HECS basis
- *** Programs no longer offered to commencing students

Program and Plan	Award	Code	Total UOC	Fee Category
Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences				
PhD				
Australian Studies	R	1190	–	I/H
Chinese Studies	R	1225	–	I/H
Education	R	1970	–	I/H
English	R	1200	–	I/H
European Studies	R	1235	–	I/H
French	R	1210	–	I/H
German Studies	R	1231	–	I/H
Health, Sexuality and Culture	R	1215	–	I/H
History	R	1240	–	I/H
History and Philosophy of Science	R	1251	–	I/H
Indonesian Studies	R	1228	–	I/H
Japanese Studies	R	1221	–	I/H
Korean Studies	R	1223	–	I/H
Linguistics	R	1208	–	I/H
Media and Communications	R	1245	–	I/H
Modern Greek Studies	R	1238	–	I/H
Music	R	1280	–	I/H
Music Education	R	1281	–	I/H
Philosophy	R	1260	–	I/H
Politics and International Relations	R	1270	–	I/H
Professional Ethics	R	1265	–	I/H

Russian Studies	R	1291	–	I/H
Social Science and Policy	R	1295	–	I/H
Social Work	R	1980	–	I/H
Sociology	R	1300	–	I/H
Spanish and Latin American Studies	R	1310	–	I/H
Theatre, Film and Dance	R	1181	–	I/H
Women's Studies	R	1305	–	I/H
EdD				
Education	R&C	1975	144	I/H
MA				
Arts	R	2353	–	I/H
Arts	C	8225	48	I
Couple and Family Therapy	C	8228	48	A
MEd				
Education	R	2354	–	I/H
Education	C	8910	48	A/I
MEdAdmin				
Educational Administration	R	2355	–	I/H
Educational Administration	C	8960	48	I/H
MHS				
Housing Studies	C	8238	48	A/I
MIntSocDev				
International Social Development	C	8938	48	A/I
MMus				
Music	R	2356	–	I/H
Music	C	8226	48	I/H
MMusEd				
Music Education	R	2357	–	I/H
MProfEthics				
Professional Ethics	C	8227	48	A/I
MPS				
Policy Studies	C	8248	48	A/I
MSocSc				
Social Science	R	2358	–	I/H
MSW				
Social Work	R	2970	–	I/H
Couple and Family Therapy	C	8930	48	A
DipEd				
Education (Secondary)	C	5560	48	H
GradDip				
Professional Ethics	C	5295	32	A
GradDipArts				
Arts	R	5275	–	A/I
Arts	C	5225	32	A
GradDipHS				
Housing Studies	C	5238	32	A
GradDipIntSocDev				
International Social Development	C	5556	32	A
GradDipMus				
Music	C	5226	32	A
GradDipPolicy				
Policy Studies	C	5280	32	A
GradCert				
Policy Studies	C	7348	16	A
Program Evaluation	C	7347	16	A
GradCertArts				
Arts	C	7325	16	A
GradCertMus				
Music	C	7326	16	A

Faculty of the Built Environment

PhD					
Built Environment	R	1120	–	I/H	
MArch					
Architecture	R	2200	–	I/H	
Architecture	C	8142	48	A/I	
MBEnv					
Built Environment	R	2240	–	I/H	
MBEnv(SustDev)					
Sustainable Development	C	8132	48	A/I	
MBuild					
Building	R	2210	–	I/H	
MConstMgt					
Construction Management	C	8125	48	A/I	
MID					
Industrial Design	C	8145	48	A/I	
MLArch					
Landscape Architecture	R	2220	–	I/H	
MRE					
Real Estate *	C	8128	48	A/I	
Real Estate	C	8129	72	A/I	
MSc					
Architecture	R	2206	–	I/H	
Industrial Design	R	2242	–	I/H	
Town Planning	R	2235	–	I/H	
MSc(IndDes)					
Industrial Design	C	8146	48	A/I	
MTP					
Town Planning	R	2230	–	I/H	
MUDD					
Urban Development and Design	C	8131	72	A/I	
GradDip					
Town Planning	C	5205	36	A/I	
GradDipBEnv					
Sustainable Development	C	5132	36	A/I	
GradCertBEnv					
Sustainable Development	C	7332	24	A/I	

Faculty of the College of Fine Arts

PhD					
Art Education	R	1285	–	I/H	
Art Theory	R	1286	–	I/H	
Design	R	1288	–	I/H	
Fine Arts	R	1287	–	I/H	
MArt					
Art	C	9301	48	A/I	
MArtAdmin(Hons)					
Art Administration	R	2264	–	I/H	
MArtAdm					
Art Administration	C	9302	72	A/I	
MArtDesEd					
Art and Design Education	C	9303	48	A/I	
MArtEd(Hons)					
Art Education	R	2255	–	I/H	
MArtTh					
Art Theory	R	2265	–	I/H	
MDes(Hons)					
Design	R	2266	–	I/H	
MDes					
Design	C	9304	72	A/I	

MFA

Fine Arts	R	2245	–	I/H
-----------	---	------	---	-----

GradDipArtAdmin

Art Administration	C	5302	48	A/I
--------------------	---	------	----	-----

GradDipDes

Design	C	5724	48	A/I
--------	---	------	----	-----

GradCert

Art and Design Education	C	7304	18	A/I
--------------------------	---	------	----	-----

GradCertArtAdmin

Art Administration	C	7302	24	A/I
--------------------	---	------	----	-----

GradCertDes

Design	C	7303	24	A/I
--------	---	------	----	-----

Faculty of Commerce and Economics**PhD**

Accounting	R	1521	–	I/H
------------	---	------	---	-----

Actuarial Studies	R	1545	–	I/H
-------------------	---	------	---	-----

Banking and Finance	R	1561	–	I/H
---------------------	---	------	---	-----

Business Law and Taxation	R	1535	–	I/H
---------------------------	---	------	---	-----

Economics	R	1540	–	I/H
-----------	---	------	---	-----

Industrial Relations and Organisationa Behaviour	R	1601	–	I/H
--	---	------	---	-----

Information, Library and Archive Studies	R	1990	–	I/H
--	---	------	---	-----

Information Systems, Technology and Management	R	1525	–	I/H
--	---	------	---	-----

International Business	R	1603	–	I/H
------------------------	---	------	---	-----

Marketing	R	1550	–	I/H
-----------	---	------	---	-----

MBIT

Business Information Technology	C	8407	48	A/I
---------------------------------	---	------	----	-----

MBT

Business and Technology	C	8616	72	A/I
-------------------------	---	------	----	-----

MCom(Hons)

Accounting	R & C	2570	96	I/H
------------	-------	------	----	-----

Actuarial Studies	R & C	2582	96	I/H
-------------------	-------	------	----	-----

Banking and Finance	R & C	2574	96	I/H
---------------------	-------	------	----	-----

Business Law and Taxation	R & C	2579	96	I/H
---------------------------	-------	------	----	-----

Economic History	R & C	2573	96	I/H
------------------	-------	------	----	-----

Econometrics	R & C	2572	96	I/H
--------------	-------	------	----	-----

Economics	R & C	2571	96	I/H
-----------	-------	------	----	-----

Employment Relations	R & C	2576	96	I/H
----------------------	-------	------	----	-----

Human Resource Management	R & C	2578	96	I/H
---------------------------	-------	------	----	-----

Information Systems and Management	R & C	2575	96	I/H
------------------------------------	-------	------	----	-----

Marketing	R & C	2580	96	I/H
-----------	-------	------	----	-----

Organisational Behaviour	R & C	2577	96	I/H
--------------------------	-------	------	----	-----

MCom

Commerce	C	8404	72	A/I
----------	---	------	----	-----

MFin

Finance	C	8406	48	A/I
---------	---	------	----	-----

MIM

Information Management	C	8923	72	A/I
------------------------	---	------	----	-----

MInfStud

Information Studies	R	2980	–	I/H
---------------------	---	------	---	-----

MTM

Technology Management	C	8007	48	A/I
-----------------------	---	------	----	-----

GradDip

Business and Technology	C	5457	48	A/I
-------------------------	---	------	----	-----

Business Information Technology	C	5394	36	A/I
---------------------------------	---	------	----	-----

Commerce	C	5391	36	A/I
----------	---	------	----	-----

GradCert

Business and Technology	C	7333	24	A/I
-------------------------	---	------	----	-----

GradCertCom

Commerce	C	7355	24	A/I
----------	---	------	----	-----

Faculty of Engineering**PhD**

Biomedical Engineering	R	1710	–	I/H
Chemical Engineering	R	1010	–	I/H
Civil and Environmental Engineering	R	1630	–	I/H
Computer Science and Engineering	R	1650	–	I/H
Electrical Engineering	R	1640	–	I/H
Industrial Chemistry	R	1016	–	I/H
Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering	R	1662	–	I/H
Mining Engineering	R	1050	–	I/H
Petroleum Engineering	R	1017	–	I/H
Photovoltaic Engineering	R	1655	–	I/H
Surveying and Spatial Information Systems	R	1681	–	I/H

MBiomedE

Biomedical Engineering	C	8660	72	I/H
------------------------	---	------	----	-----

MCompSc

Computer Science	C	8680	96	A/I
------------------	---	------	----	-----

ME

Biomedical Engineering	R	2675	–	I/H
Chemical Engineering	R	2150	–	I/H
Civil and Environmental Engineering	R	2650	–	I/H
Computer Science and Engineering	R	2665	–	I/H
Electrical Engineering	R	2660	–	I/H
Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering	R	2692	–	I/H
Mining Engineering	R	2180	–	I/H
Petroleum Engineering	R	2156	–	I/H
Photovoltaic Engineering	R	2655	–	I/H
Surveying and Spatial Information Systems	R	2721	–	I/H

MEngSc

Biomedical Engineering	C	8665	48	H
Civil Engineering	C	8612	48	A/I
Civil Engineering (external)	C	8617	48	A/I
Computer Science and Engineering	C	8685	48	A/I
Electrical Engineering	C	8501	48	A/I
Geographic Information Systems	C	8652	48	A/I
Land Administration	C	8653	48	A/I
Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering	C	8710	48	A/I
Mining Engineering	C	8055	48	A/I
Petroleum Engineering	C	8655	48	A/I
Photovoltaics and Solar Energy	C	8512	48	A/I
Process Engineering	C	8016	48	A/I
Remote Sensing	C	8641	48	A/I
Surveying and Spatial Information Systems	C	8652	48	A/I
Telecommunications	C	8503	48	A/I

MEnvEngSc

Environmental Engineering Science	C	8615	48	A/I
Environmental Engineering Science (external)	C	8618	48	A/I

MInfSc

Information Science	C	8508	72	A/I
---------------------	---	------	----	-----

MSc

Biomedical Engineering	R	2795	–	I/H
Chemical Engineering	R	2010	–	I/H
Civil and Environmental Engineering	R	2750	–	I/H
Computer Science and Engineering	R	2765	–	I/H
Electrical Engineering	R	2760	–	I/H
Industrial Chemistry	R	2016	–	I/H
Mining Engineering	R	2060	–	I/H

GradDip

Aluminium Smelting Technology	C	5034	36	A/I
Biomedical Engineering	C	5445	36	H
Civil Engineering	C	5459	36	A/I
Civil Engineering (external only)	C	5454	36	A/I
Computer Science	C	5452	72	A/I
Electrical Engineering	C	5458	54	A
Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering	C	5710	36	A/I
Mine Ventilation	C	5045	36	A/I
Mining Engineering	C	5040	36	A/I
Petroleum Engineering	C	5031	36	A/I
Remote Sensing	C	5496	36	A/I
Surveying and Spatial Information Systems	C	5492	36	A/I
Telecommunications	C	5448	54	A

GradDipInfSc

Information Science	C	5453	48	A/I
---------------------	---	------	----	-----

GradDipLandAdmin

Land Administration	C	5493	36	A/I
---------------------	---	------	----	-----

GradCert

Aluminium Smelting Technology	C	7334	24	A/I
Civil Engineering	C	7336	24	A/I
Environmental Engineering	C	7337	24	A/I
Mining Engineering	C	7335	24	A/I
Petroleum Engineering	C	7341	24	A/I

Faculty of Law**PhD**

Law	R	1730	–	I/H
-----	---	------	---	-----

SJD

Juridical Science	R & C	1740	–	I/H
-------------------	-------	------	---	-----

LLM

Laws	R	2440	–	I/H
Laws	C	9200	48	A/I

MLM

Law and Management (Law component)	C	9210	60	A/I
------------------------------------	---	------	----	-----

MLS

Legal Studies	C	9220	48	A/I
---------------	---	------	----	-----

MTax

Taxation	C	9250	48	A/I
----------	---	------	----	-----

GradDip

Law	C	5740	32	A/I
-----	---	------	----	-----

GradDipAdvTax

Advanced Taxation	C	5540	36	A/I
-------------------	---	------	----	-----

GradDipLS

Legal Studies	C	5750	32	A/I
---------------	---	------	----	-----

GradDipTaxStud

Taxation Studies	C	5541	60	A/I
------------------	---	------	----	-----

Faculty of Medicine**MD**

Anatomy	R	0420	–	H
Community Medicine	R	0430	–	H
Medicine	R	0350-0353	–	H
Obstetrics and Gynaecology	R	0380	–	H
Paediatrics	R	0410	–	H
Pathology	R	0360	–	H
Physiology and Pharmacology	R	0370	–	H
Psychiatry	R	0390	–	H
Rural Health	R	0375	–	H

Surgery	R	0400-0403	–	H
PhD				
Anatomy	R	1750	–	I/H
Community Medicine	R	1760	–	I/H
Health Administration	R	1950	–	I/H
Medical Education	R	1841	–	I/H
Medicine	R	1770-1773	–	I/H
Obstetrics and Gynaecology	R	1820	–	I/H
Paediatrics	R	1830	–	I/H
Pathology	R	1780	–	I/H
Physiology and Pharmacology	R	1790	–	I/H
Psychiatry	R	1800	–	I/H
Rural Health	R	1795	–	I/H
Surgery	R	1810-1813	–	I/H
MCLinEd				
Clinical Education (external only)	C	9050	72	A/I
MHA				
Health Administration	R	2960	–	I/H
Health Administration	C	8900	60	I/H
MHEd				
Higher Education *	C	8911	48	H
MHPed				
Health Professions Education	R	2885	–	I/H
MHSM				
Health Services Management	C	8941	48	H
MMed				
Medicine	R	2825-2828	–	I/H
Paediatrics	R	2515	–	I/H
Geriatrics (external only)	C	9025	72	A/I
MMedSc				
Drug Development (external only)	C	9060	72	A/I
MPH				
Public Health	R	2845	–	I/H
Public Health	C	9045	60	I/H
MS				
Surgery	R	2860-2863	–	I/H
MSc				
Anatomy	R	2800	–	I/H
Community Medicine	R	2810	–	I/H
Medicine	R	2820-2823	–	I/H
Obstetrics and Gynaecology	R	2830	–	I/H
Paediatrics	R	2805	–	I/H
Pathology	R	2840	–	I/H
Physiology and Pharmacology	R	2850	–	I/H
Psychiatry	R	2880	–	I/H
Rural Health	R	2835	–	I/H
Surgery	R	2875-2878	–	I/H
MSpMed				
Sports Medicine	C	9055	60	A/I
DipPaed				
Paediatrics	C	5500	24	A/I
GradDip				
Geriatric Medicine (external only)	C	5506	48	A/I
GradDipCLinEd				
Clinical Education (external only)	C	5501	40	A/I
GradDipCommPaed				
Community Paediatrics *	C	5505	44	A/I
GradDipDD				
Drug Development (external only)	C	5504	48	A
GradDipHEd				
Higher Education *	C	5561	32	H

GradDipPH

Public Health	C	5507	40	I/H
---------------	---	------	----	-----

GradDipSpMed

Sports Medicine	C	5503	48	A/I
-----------------	---	------	----	-----

GradCert

Geriatric Medicine (external only)	C	7364	24	A/I
------------------------------------	---	------	----	-----

Clinical Education (external only)	C	7376	20	A/I
------------------------------------	---	------	----	-----

University Learning and Teaching	C	7375	16	available to UNSW Staff only
----------------------------------	---	------	----	------------------------------

GradCertDD

Drug Development (external only)	C	7370	24	A
----------------------------------	---	------	----	---

GradCertHEd

Higher Education *	C	7300	16	H
--------------------	---	------	----	---

GradCertHSM

Health Services Management	C	7360	20	I/H
----------------------------	---	------	----	-----

GradCertPH

Public Health	C	7368	22	I/H
---------------	---	------	----	-----

GradCertSpMed

Sports Medicine	C	7378	24	A/I
-----------------	---	------	----	-----

Faculty of Science**PhD**

Applied Geology	R	1000	–	I/H
-----------------	---	------	---	-----

Aviation	R	1900	–	I/H
----------	---	------	---	-----

Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics	R	1410	–	I/H
-------------------------------------	---	------	---	-----

Biological Science	R	1435	–	I/H
--------------------	---	------	---	-----

Biotechnology	R	1036	–	I/H
---------------	---	------	---	-----

Chemistry	R	1870	–	I/H
-----------	---	------	---	-----

Food Science and Technology	R	1031	–	I/H
-----------------------------	---	------	---	-----

Geography	R	1080	–	I/H
-----------	---	------	---	-----

Materials Science and Engineering	R	1045	–	I/H
-----------------------------------	---	------	---	-----

Mathematics	R	1880	–	I/H
-------------	---	------	---	-----

Microbiology and Immunology	R	1440	–	I/H
-----------------------------	---	------	---	-----

Optometry	R	1860	–	I/H
-----------	---	------	---	-----

Physics	R	1890	–	I/H
---------	---	------	---	-----

Psychology	R	1400	–	I/H
------------	---	------	---	-----

Safety Science	R	1665	–	I/H
----------------	---	------	---	-----

Theoretical Physics	R	1891	–	I/H
---------------------	---	------	---	-----

PhD MPPsychol(Clin)

Psychology (Clinical)	R & C	1404	–	I/H
-----------------------	-------	------	---	-----

PhD MPPsychol(For)

Psychology (Forensic)	R & C	1405	–	I/H
-----------------------	-------	------	---	-----

PhD MPPsychol(Org)

Psychology (Organisational)	R & C	1406	–	I/H
-----------------------------	-------	------	---	-----

ME

Materials Science and Engineering	R	2175	–	I/H
-----------------------------------	---	------	---	-----

Safety Science	R	2695	–	I/H
----------------	---	------	---	-----

MMarSc

Marine Science	C	8265	48	A/I
----------------	---	------	----	-----

MOptom

Optometry	C	8760	48	A/I
-----------	---	------	----	-----

MPPsychol(Clin)

Psychology (Clinical)	C	8256	96	A/I
-----------------------	---	------	----	-----

MPPsychol(For)

Psychology (Forensic)	C	8257	96	A/I
-----------------------	---	------	----	-----

MPPsychol(Org)

Psychology (Organisational)	C	8258	96	A/I
-----------------------------	---	------	----	-----

MSafetySc

Safety Science	C	8671	96	A/I
----------------	---	------	----	-----

MSc

Applied Geology	R	2000	—	I/H
Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics	R	2460	—	I/H
Biological Science	R	2485	—	I/H
Biotechnology	R	2036	—	I/H
Chemistry	R	2910	—	I/H
Food Science and Technology	R	2031	—	I/H
Geography	R	2040	—	I/H
Materials Science and Engineering	R	2055	—	I/H
Mathematics	R	2920	—	I/H
Microbiology and Immunology	R	2490	—	I/H
Optometry	R	2900	—	I/H
Physics	R	2930	—	I/H
Psychology	R	2450	—	I/H
Safety Science	R	2775	—	I/H
Theoretical Physics	R	2932	—	I/H
Biopharmaceuticals	C	8049	48	I/H
Biotechnology	C	8048	48	I/H
Food Science and Technology	C	8033	48	A/I

MScTech

Aviation	C	8738	48	A/I
Chemical Analysis and Laboratory Management	C	8708	48	A/I
Computation	C	8705	48	A/I
Corrosion Engineering	C	8716	48	A/I
Engineering Materials	C	8715	48	A/I
Environmental Science	C	8735	48	A/I
Ergonomics	C	8729	72	A/I
Fire and Explosion Management	C	8736	48	A/I
Geographic Information Systems	C	8711	48	A/I
Geological Data Processing	C	8703	48	A/I
Groundwater Studies	C	8702	48	A/I
Industrial Safety	C	8727	48	A/I
Mathematics	C	8718	48	A/I
Occupational Health and Safety	C	8733	72	A/I
Occupational Medicine	C	8734	48	A/I
Optoelectronics and Photonics	C	8722	48	A/I
Remote Sensing	C	8713	48	A/I
Risk Management	C	8728	72	A/I

MStats

Statistics	C	8750	72	A/I
------------	---	------	----	-----

GradDip

Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics	R & C	5345	48	A/I
Physical Oceanography	R & C	5528	48	A/I
Physics	R & C	5533	48	A/I
Physics Research Techniques	R & C	5663	48	A/I
Aviation (Flying)	C	5538	36	A/I
Aviation Management	C	5678	36	A/I
Biological Science	C	5350	48	A/I
Biotechnology	C	5015	36	A/I
Chemical Analysis and Laboratory Management	C	5648	36	A/I
Computation	C	5645	36	A/I
Environmental Science	C	5675	36	A/I
Ergonomics	C	5669	48	A/I
Fire and Explosion Management	C	5676	36	A/I
Food Technology	C	5020	36	A/I
Medical Physics	C	5661	36	A/I
Microbiology and Immunology	C	5355	48	A/I
Occupational Medicine	C	5674	36	A/I
Optoelectronics and Photonics	C	5662	36	A/I
Optometry	C	5665	36	A/I
Psychology	C	5330	48	A/I

Remote Sensing	C	5653	48	A/I
Risk Management	C	5668	48	A/I
Safety Science	C	5672	48	A/I
Statistics	C	5659	48	A/I
GradCert				
Aviation Management	C	7448	18	A/I
Chemical Analysis and Laboratory Techniques	C	7428	18	A/I
Environmental Science	C	7445	18	A/I
Ergonomics	C	7439	24	A/I
Food Science and Technology	C	7310	24	A/I
Industrial Safety	C	7437	18	A/I
Occupational Health and Safety Management	C	7443	24	A/I
Occupational Rehabilitation	C	7444	18	A/I
Optoelectronics and Photonics	C	7432	18	A/I
Optometry	C	7435	18	A/I
Risk Management	C	7438	24	A/I
Safety Science	C	7442	24	A/I

Australian Graduate School of Management

Refer to Australian Graduate School of Management for fees schedule

PhD				
Management	R & C	1350		
MBA				
Business Administration – Stage 1	C	8350		
Business Administration – Stage 2	C	8350		
Part-time – Stage 2	C	8350		
MBA(Exec)				
Business Administration (Executive)	C	8355		
GradDipMgmt				
Management	C	5950		
GradCert				
Change Management	C	7315		
Management	C	7316		

University College, Australian Defence Force Academy

ITD				
Information Technology	C	9920	144	I/H
PhD				
Aerospace Engineering	R	1663	–	I/H
Chemistry	R	1871	–	I/H
Civil Engineering	R	1631	–	I/H
Computer Science	R	1885	–	I/H
Economics and Management	R	1541	–	I/H
Electrical Engineering	R	1643	–	I/H
Geography and Oceanography	R	1081	–	I/H
History	R	1241	–	I/H
Language, Literature and Communication	R	1201	–	I/H
Mathematics and Statistics	R	1881	–	I/H
Mechanical Engineering	R	1661	–	I/H
Physics	R	1892	–	I/H
Politics	R	1321	–	I/H
MA(Hons)				
Economics and Management	R	2271	–	I/H
English	R	2281	–	I/H
Geography and Oceanography	R	2301	–	I/H
History	R	2321	–	I/H
Politics	R	2401	–	I/H
MA				
Arts	R & C	2405	–	I/H

Arts	C	8175	48	I/H
English	C	8172	48	I/H
MDefStud				
Defence Studies	C	9902	48	A/I
Defence Studies (Distance)	C	9903	48	A/I
ME				
Aerospace Engineering	R	2693	—	I/H
Civil Engineering	R	2651	—	I/H
Electrical Engineering	R	2663	—	I/H
Mechanical Engineering	R	2691	—	I/H
MEngSc				
Engineering Science	C	8568	48	A/I
MMgtStud				
Management Studies	C	8396	48	A/I
Management Studies (Distance)	C	8397	48	A/I
MSc				
Chemistry	R	2911	—	I/H
Computer Science	R	2925	—	I/H
Geography and Oceanography	R	2041	—	I/H
Mathematics and Statistics	R	2921	—	I/H
Physics	R	2931	—	I/H
Information Technology	C	8565	48	A/I
Operations Research and Statistics	C	8559	48	A/I
Science	C	8562	48	A/I
GradDip				
Arts	C	5855	36	A/I
Arts (English)	C	5852	36	A/I
Defence Studies	C	5912	36	A/I
Engineering Science	C	5888	36	A/I
Information Technology	C	5865	36	A/I
Operations Research and Statistics	C	5841	36	A/I
GradDipDefStud				
Defence Studies	C	5912	36	A/I
Defence Studies (Distance)	C	5913	36	A/I
GradDipMgtStud				
Management Studies	C	5821	36	A/I
Management Studies (Distance)	C	5822	36	A/I
GradCert				
Arts	C	7385	24	A/I
Arts (English)	C	7386	24	A/I
Defence Studies	C	7399	24	A/I
Engineering Science	C	7388	24	A/I
Information Technology	C	7397	24	A/I
Operations Research and Statistics	C	7395	24	A/I
GradCertCivEng				
Civil Engineering	C	7392	24	A/I
GradCertElecEng				
Electrical Engineering	C	7393	24	A/I
GradCertMgtStud				
Management Studies	C	7391	24	A/I
Management Studies (Distance)	C	7398	24	A/I

Institute of Environmental Studies

MEM				
Environmental Management	C	8619	72	A/I
GradDip				
Environmental Management	C	5499	48	A/I
GradCert				
Environmental Management	C	7339	24	A/I

* no longer offered to commencing students

2003 Fee Schedule

Course Prefixes and Associated Fees Per Unit of Credit

A standard semester academic load is 24 units of credit.

Fees for courses are charged by unit of credit according to the classification of the course (that is undergraduate, postgraduate, research) and then the classification of the student. To calculate the charge for a course - refer to the course prefix, appropriate course classification and student classification to determine the fee per unit of credit.

Non Award courses will also be charged according to the classification of the course as above.

For Example: An International student is enrolling in a Faculty of Commerce and Economics course, ACCT3563, which has a value of 6 units of credit and the course is classified as undergraduate.

The fee for this course will be $6 \times \$375 = \2250.00

Course Details		Course Classification		
		Undergraduate	Postgraduate	
		Student Classification		
		Local and International Undergraduate Fee	Postgraduate International Fee	Postgraduate Local Fee
Faculty and Course Prefixes	Organisational Unit	Course ID Level (where applicable)	Fee Band per unit of credit	
Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences				
ARTS	Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	325	325	250
ASIA	Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	325	325	250
AUST	Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	325	325	250
CHIN	Department of Chinese and Indonesian Studies	325	325	250
COMD	Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	325	325	250
CRIM	School of Social Science and Policy	325	325	250
DANC	School of Theatre, Film and Dance	325	325	250
EDST	School of Education	325	325	250
ENGL	School of English	325	325	250
EURO	Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	325	325	250
FILM	School of Theatre, Film and Dance	325	325	250
FREN	Department of French	325	325	250
GENT	Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	325	na	-
GENX	Aboriginal Research and Resource Centre	325	-	-
GERS	Department of German and Russian Studies	325	325	250
GREK	School of Modern Language Studies	325	325	250
HIST	School of History	325	325	250
HPSC	School of History and Philosophy of Science	325	325	250
HPST	School of History and Philosophy of Science	325	325	250
INDO	Department of Chinese and Indonesian Studies	325	325	250
INST	Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	325	325	250
INTD	Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	325	325	250
ITAL	Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	325	325	250
JAPN	Department of Japanese and Korean Studies	325	325	250
JWST	School of Politics and International Relations	325	325	250
KORE	Department of Japanese and Korean Studies	325	325	250
LATN	School of Modern Language Studies	325	325	250
LING	Department of Linguistics	325	325	250
MDCM	School of Media and Communications	325	325	250
MODL	School of Modern Language Studies	325	325	250
MUSI	School of Music and Music Education	325	325	250
PFST	School of Theatre, Film and Dance	325	325	250
PHIL	School of Philosophy	325	325	250
POLS	School of Politics and International Relations	325	325	250
PORT	School of Modern Language Studies	325	325	250
RUSS	Department of German and Russian Studies	325	325	250
SCTS	School of History and Philosophy of Science	325	325	250
SLSP	School of Social Science and Policy	325	325	250
SOCA	School of Sociology	325	325	250
SOCF	School of Social Work	-	-	300
SOCW	School of Social Work	325	325	250
SPAN	Department of Spanish and Latin American Studies	325	325	250

Course Details		Local and International Undergraduate Fee	Postgraduate International Fee	Postgraduate Local Fee
Faculty and Course Prefixes	Organisational Unit	Course ID Level (where applicable)	Fee Band per unit of credit	
THFI	School of Theatre, Film and Dance		325	250
THST	School of Theatre, Film and Dance		325	250
WOMS	Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences		325	250
Faculty of Built Environment				
ARCH	School of the Built Environment (Architecture)		375	275
BENV	School of the Built Environment		375	275
BLDG	School of the Built Environment (Building)		375	275
CONS	School of the Built Environment (Building Construction Management)		375	275
GENR	The Faculty of Built Environment		325	-
GEOH	School of the Built Environment		375	275
GSBE	School of the Built Environment		375	275
HERI	School of the Built Environment		375	275
IDES	School of the Built Environment (Industrial Design)		375	275
INTA	School of the Built Environment (Interior Architecture)		375	275
LAND	School of the Built Environment (Landscape Architecture)		375	275
PLAN	School of the Built Environment (Planning and Urban Development)		375	275
REST	School of the Built Environment (Building Construction Management)		375	275
SUSD	School of the Built Environment (Sustainable Faculty of Built Environment)		375	275
UDES	School of the Built Environment		375	275
College of Fine Arts				
COFA	College of Fine Arts		375	275
GEND	College of Fine Arts		325	-
SAED	School of Art Education		375	275
SAHT	School of Art History and Theory		375	275
SART	School of Art		375	275
SDES	School of Design Studies		375	275
Faculty of Commerce & Economics				
ACCT	School of Accounting		375	300
ACTL	School of Economics (Actuarial Studies)		375	300
COMM	Faculty of Commerce and Economics		375	300
ECOH	School of Economics		375	300
ECON	School of Economics		375	300
FINS	School of Banking and Finance		375	300
GBAT	Business and Technology Programs		-	300
GENC	Faculty of Commerce and Economics		325	-
HOSP	School of Marketing		375	300
IBUS	School of International Business		375	300
IMGT	School of Information Systems, Technology and Management		375	300
INFS	School of Information Systems, Technology and Management		375	300
IROB	School of Industrial Relations and Organisational Behaviour		375	300
LEGT	School of Business Law and Taxation		375	300
LIBS	School of Information Systems, Technology and Management		375	300
MARK	School of Marketing		375	300
MGMT	Faculty of Commerce and Economics		375	300
TAHM	School of Marketing		375	300
Faculty of Engineering				
AERO	School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering		425	275
ANCE	Centre for Advanced Numerical Computation		425	275

Course Details		Local and International Undergraduate Fee	Postgraduate International Fee	Postgraduate Local Fee	
Faculty and Course Prefixes	Organisational Unit	Course ID Level (where applicable)	Fee Band per unit of credit		
AVEN	School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering	425	425	275	
BINF	School of Computer Science and Engineering	425	425	275	
BIOM	Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering	425	425	275	
CEIC	School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry	425	425	275	
CHEN	School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry	425	425	275	
COMP	School of Computer Science and Engineering	425	425	275	
CVEN	School of Civil and Environmental Engineering	425	425	275	
ELEC	School of Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications	425	425	275	
FUEL	School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry	425	425	275	
GENE	Faculty of Engineering	325	-	-	
GMAT	School of Surveying and Spatial Information Systems	425	425	275	
INDC	School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry	425	425	275	
MANF	School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering	425	425	275	
MECH	School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering	425	425	275	
MINE	School of Mining Engineering	425	425	275	
MINP	School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry	425	425	275	
MTRN	School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering	425	425	275	
NAVL	School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering	425	425	275	
PHTN	School of Electrical Eng and Telecommunications	425	425	275	
POLY	School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry	425	425	275	
PTRL	School of Petroleum Engineering	425	425	275	
SENG	School of Computer Science & Engineering	425	425	275	
SOLA	School of Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications	425	425	275	
TELE	School of Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications	425	425	275	
Faculty of Law					
ATAX	Faculty of Law (Taxation)	375	375	275	
GENL	Faculty of Law	325	-	-	
GENQ	Faculty of Law (Taxation)	325	-	-	
LAWS	School of Law	375	375	275	
LAWX	School of Law	375	375	275	
Faculty of Medicine					
ANAT	School of Medical Sciences	425	-	-	
ANAM	School of Medical Sciences	665	-	-	
CMED	School of Public Health & Community Medicine	665	-	250	
CMED	School of Public Health & Community Medicine	6060 8000 8888 9100 9101 9103 9104 9500 9502 9504 9507 9508 9509 9513 9516 to 9519 9530 9604 to 9606 9608 9610 9612 9615 9617 to 9621 9626 9627 9633	-	325	-
CMED	School of Public Health & Community Medicine	6030 9531 to 9550 9611	-	375	-
GENM	Faculty of Medicine	325	-	-	
HEAL	School of Public Health & Community Medicine	-	-	250	
MDCN	School of Medicine	665	-	-	

Course Details		Local and International Undergraduate Fee	Postgraduate International Fee	Postgraduate Local Fee	
Faculty and Course Prefixes	Organisational Unit	Course ID Level (where applicable)	Fee Band per unit of credit		
MDCN	School of Medicine	-	-	-	
MDSG	Faculty of Medicine	665	-	-	
MEDM	School of Medicine	425	-	-	
MEED	School of Public Health & Community Medicine	-	325	250	
MFAC	Faculty of Medicine	665	-	-	
OBST	School of Women's and Children's Health	665	-	-	
PAED	School of Women's and Children's Health	665	-	300	
PATH	School of Medical Sciences	425	-	-	
PATM	School of Medical Sciences	665	-	-	
PDCS	School of Public Health & Community Medicine	-	325	250	
PHPH	School of Medical Sciences	425	-	-	
PHPH	School of Medical Sciences	5413 5414 5416 5417 5423 5424 5426 5433 5443 5445 5513 5514 5516 5517 5523 5526 5533 5543 5613 5623 5633 5643	-	325	300
PHPH	School of Medical Sciences	5461 5471 5481 5491 5501 5511 5521 5531 8006 9100 to 9119 9122 9123 9171 9172 9999	-	425	300
PHPM	School of Medical Sciences	665	-	-	
PHYS	Faculty of Medicine	425	-	-	
PROR	School of Medical Sciences	425	-	-	
PSCY	School of Psychiatry	425	-	-	
PSYM	School of Psychiatry	665	-	-	
SURG	School of Surgery	665	-	-	
Faculty of Science					
AVIA	Department of Aviation	425	425	275	
BEES	School of Biological, Earth and Environmental Sciences	425	425	275	
BIOC	School of Biotechnology and Biomolecular Science	425	425	275	
BIOS	School of Biological, Earth and Environmental Sciences	425	425	275	
BIOT	School of Biotechnology and Biomolecular Science	425	425	275	
CHEM	School of Chemical Sciences	425	425	275	
ENVS	Faculty of Science	425	425	275	
FOOD	School of Chemical Sciences	425	425	275	
GENS	Faculty of Science	325	-	-	
GEOG	School of Biological, Earth and Environmental Sciences	425	425	275	
GEOL	School of Biological, Earth and Environmental Sciences	425	425	275	
GEOS	School of Biological, Earth and Environmental Sciences	425	425	275	
INOV	Faculty of Science	425	425	275	
MATH	School of Mathematics	425	425	275	
MATS	School of Materials Science and Engineering	425	425	275	
MICR	School of Biotechnology and Biomolecular Science	425	425	275	
MSCI	Centre for Marine and Coastal Studies	425	425	275	
NANO	School of Materials Science and Engineering	425	425	275	
OCEA	School of Mathematics (Oceanography)	425	425	275	
OPTM	School of Optometry and Vision Science	425	425	275	
PHYS	School of Physics	425	425	275	
PSYC	School of Psychology	425	425	275	
SAFE	School of Safety Science	425	425	275	
SCOM	Faculty of Science	425	425	275	
SESC	School of Safety Science	425	425	275	

Course Details		Local and International Undergraduate Fee	Postgraduate International Fee	Postgraduate Local Fee
Faculty and Course Prefixes	Organisational Unit	Course ID Level (where applicable)	Fee Band per unit of credit	
University College – Australian Defence Force Academy				
ACHM	School of Chemistry	-	375	275
ACIV	School of Civil Engineering	-	375	275
ACSC	School of Computer Science	-	375	275
AECM	School of Economics and Management	-	375	275
AELE	School of Electrical Engineering	-	375	275
AENG	School of English	-	375	275
AGOC	School of Geography and Oceanography	-	375	275
AHIS	School of History	-	375	275
AIND	School of Language, Literature and Communication	-	375	275
AINT	University College (Interdisciplinary)	-	375	275
AMAT	School of Mathematics	-	375	275
AMEC	School of Mechanical Engineering	-	375	275
APHY	School of Physics	-	375	275
APOL	School of Politics	-	375	275
Non Faculty Specific				
IENT	Institute of Environmental Studies	375	425	275

General Education Program

UNSW requires that all undergraduate students undertake a structured program in General Education as an integral part of studies for their degree. The University believes that a general education complements the more specialised learning undertaken in a student's chosen field of study and contributes to the flexibility which graduates are increasingly required to demonstrate. Employers repeatedly point to the complex nature of the modern work environment and advise that they highly value graduates with the skills provided by a broad general education, as well as the specialised knowledge provided in more narrowly defined degree programs. As well, over many years graduates of this University have reported that they greatly valued their General Education studies, which are found to be relevant to both career and personal development.

The General Education Program at UNSW intends to broaden students' understanding of the environment in which they live and work and to enhance their skills of critical analysis.

Objectives of the General Education Program

The following objectives were approved by the Council of the University in December 1994.

1. To provide a learning environment in which students acquire, develop, and deploy skills of rational thought and critical analysis.
2. To enable students to evaluate arguments and information.
3. To empower students to systematically challenge received traditions of knowledge, beliefs and values.
4. To enable students to acquire skills and competencies, including written and spoken communication skills.
5. To ensure that students examine the purposes and consequences of their education and experience at University, and to foster acceptance of professional and ethical action and the social responsibility of graduates.
6. To foster among students the competence and the confidence to contribute creatively and responsibly to the development of their society.
7. To provide structured opportunities for students from disparate disciplines to co-operatively interact within a learning situation.
8. To provide opportunities for students to explore discipline and paradigm bases other than those of their professional or major disciplinary specialisation through non-specialist subjects offered in those other areas.
9. To provide an environment in which students are able to experience the benefits of moving beyond the knowledge boundaries of a single discipline and explore cross- and interdisciplinary connections.
10. To provide a learning environment and teaching methodology in which students can bring the approaches of a number of disciplines to bear on a complex problem or issue.

General Education requirements

The basic General Education requirements are the same for students in all single degree courses. Over the course of a degree program students:

- satisfactorily complete a minimum of 12 units of credit of study in General Education courses or their equivalent;
- undertake an additional fifty-six (56) hours of study which ensures that students examine the purposes and consequences of their education and experience at university, and fosters acceptance of professional and ethical action and social responsibility. This fifty-six hours of study may be distributed throughout the program, or exist as a separate course, depending on the program.

Because the objectives of General Education require students to explore discipline and paradigm bases other than those of their professional or major disciplinary specialisation, all students are excluded from counting courses toward the fulfilment of the General Education requirement, which are similar in content or approach to subjects required in their degree program.

Each faculty has responsibility for deciding what courses are not able to be counted towards the General Education requirement for their students. This may mean that courses offered by the faculty in which a student is enrolled, or courses which are a required part of a degree program even though offered by another Faculty, are not able to be counted toward the General Education requirement.

Faculty handbooks, brochures and booklets provide information about what courses may and may not be taken to fulfil the General Education requirements for each degree program offered by that faculty.

Identification of Courses

A course is defined by the Academic Board as 'a unit of instruction approved by the University as being a discrete part of the requirements for a program offered by the University'.

Each approved course of the University is identified by a sequence of eight characters, consisting of a four character alphabetical prefix which identifies the organisational unit responsible for administering the course, and a four digit numeric suffix which identifies the course. Each course has a unit of credit value defined.

Course identifiers are approved by the Registrar and the system of allocation is based on the following guidelines:

1. The authority offering the course, normally a School of the University, is indicated by the four character alphabetical prefix.
2. Each course identifier is unique and is not used for more than one course title.

Courses taught in 2003 are listed in full in the Undergraduate and Postgraduate handbooks. Course descriptions are contained in the back section in the handbooks. The identifying prefixes for each organisational unit are set out on the following pages.

Course Prefixes

Prefix	Organisational Unit	Faculty
ACCT	School of Accounting	Commerce & Economics
ACTL	Actuarial Studies Unit	Commerce & Economics
AERO	School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering	Engineering
ANAM	Department of Anatomy	Medicine
ANAT	Department of Anatomy	Medicine
ANCE	Centre for Advanced Numerical Computation	Engineering
ARCH	School of the Built Environment (Architecture)	Built Environment
ARTS	Faculty of Arts & Social Sciences	
ASIA	Faculty of Arts & Social Sciences	
ATAX	Board of Studies in Taxation	Law
AUST	Faculty of Arts & Social Sciences	
AVEN	School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering	Engineering
AVIA	Department of Aviation	Science
BEES	School of Biological, Earth and Environmental Sciences	Science
BENV	School of the Built Environment	Built Environment
BINF	School of Computer Science and Engineering	Engineering
BIOC	School of Biotechnology and Biomolecular Science	Science
BIOM	Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering	Engineering
BIOS	School of Biological, Earth and Environmental Sciences	Science
BIOT	School of Biotechnology and Biomolecular Science	Science
BLDG	School of the Built Environment (Building)	Built Environment
CEIC	School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry	Engineering
CHEM	School of Chemical Sciences	Science
CHEN	School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry	Engineering
CHIN	Department of Chinese and Indonesian Studies	Arts & Social Sciences
CMED	School of Public Health and Community Medicine	Medicine
COFA	Faculty of the College of Fine Arts	
COMD	Faculty of Arts & Social Sciences	
COMM	Faculty of Commerce & Economics	
COMP	School of Computer Science and Engineering	Engineering
CONS	School of the Built Environment (Building Construction Management)	Built Environment
CRIM	School of Social Science and Policy	Arts & Social Sciences
CVEN	School of Civil and Environmental Engineering	Engineering
DANC	School of Theatre, Film and Dance	Arts & Social Sciences
ECOH	School of Economics	Commerce & Economics
ECON	School of Economics	Commerce & Economics
EDST	School of Education	Arts & Social Sciences
ELEC	School of Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications	Engineering
ENGL	School of English	Arts & Social Sciences

ENVS	School of Biological, Earth and Environmental Sciences	Science
EURO	Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	
EXCH	Exchange Program	UNSW Administration
FILM	School of Theatre, Film and Dance	Arts & Social Sciences
FINS	School of Banking and Finance	Commerce & Economics
FOOD	School of Chemical Sciences	Science
FREN	Department of French	Arts & Social Sciences
FUEL	School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry	Engineering
GBAT	Business Technology Program	Commerce & Economics
GENC	Faculty of Commerce & Economics	
GEND	Faculty of the College of Fine Arts	
GENE	Faculty of Engineering	
GENL	Faculty of Law	
GENM	Faculty of Medicine	
GENQ	Faculty of Law (Taxation)	
GENR	Faculty of the Built Environment	
GENS	Faculty of Science	
GENT	Faculty of Arts & Social Sciences	
GENX	Aboriginal Research and Resource Centre	Arts & Social Sciences
GEOG	School of Biological, Earth and Environmental Sciences	Science
GEOH	School of the Built Environment	Built Environment
GEOL	School of Biological, Earth and Environmental Sciences	Science
GEOS	School of Biological, Earth and Environmental Sciences	Science
GERS	Department of German and Russian Studies	Arts & Social Sciences
GMAT	School of Surveying and Spatial Information Systems	Engineering
GREK	School of Modern Language Studies	Arts & Social Sciences
GSBE	School of the Built Environment	Built Environment
HEAL	School of Public Health and Community Medicine	Medicine
HERI	School of the Built Environment	Built Environment
HIST	School of History	Arts & Social Sciences
HOSP	School of Marketing	Commerce & Economics
HPSC	School of History and Philosophy of Science	Arts & Social Sciences
HPST	School of History and Philosophy of Science	Arts & Social Sciences
IBUS	School of International Business	Commerce & Economics
IDES	School of the Built Environment (Industrial Design)	Built Environment
IENT	Institute of Environmental Studies	
IMGT	School of Information Systems, Technology and Management	Commerce & Economics
INDC	School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry	Engineering
INDO	Department of Chinese and Indonesian Studies	Arts & Social Sciences
INFS	School of Information Systems, Technology and Management	Commerce & Economics
INOV	Faculty of Science	
INST	Faculty of Arts & Social Sciences	
INTA	School of the Built Environment (Interior Architecture)	Built Environment
INTD	School of History	Arts & Social Sciences
IROB	School of Industrial Relations and Organisational Behaviour	Commerce & Economics
ITAL	School of Modern Languages	Arts & Social Sciences
JAPN	Department of Japanese and Korean Studies	Arts & Social Sciences
JWST	School of Politics and International Relations	Arts & Social Sciences
KORE	Department of Japanese and Korean Studies	Arts & Social Sciences
LAND	School of the Built Environment (Landscape Architecture)	Built Environment
LATN	School of Modern Language Studies	Arts & Social Sciences
LAWS	School of Law	Law
LAWX	School of Law	Law
LEGT	School of Business Law and Taxation	Commerce & Economics
LIBS	School of Information Systems, Technology and Management	Commerce & Economics
LING	Department of Linguistics	Arts & Social Sciences
MANF	School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering	Engineering
MARK	School of Marketing	Commerce & Economics

MATH	School of Mathematics	Science
MATS	School of Materials Science and Engineering	Science
MDCM	School of Media and Communications	Arts & Social Sciences
MDCN	School of Medicine	Medicine
MDSG	Medicine/Surgery Clinical Studies	Medicine
MECH	School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering	Engineering
MEDM	School of Medicine	Medicine
MEED	School of Public Health and Community Medicine	Medicine
MFAC	Faculty of Medicine	
MGMT	Faculty of Commerce and Economics	
MICR	School of Biotechnology and Biomolecular Science	Science
MINE	School of Mining Engineering	Engineering
MINP	School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry	Engineering
MNGT	Australian Graduate School of Management	
MODL	School of Modern Language Studies	Arts & Social Sciences
MSCI	Centre for Marine and Coastal Studies	Science
MTRN	School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering	Engineering
MUSI	School of Music and Music Education	Arts & Social Sciences
NANO	School of Materials Science and Engineering	Science
NAVL	School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering	Engineering
OBST	School of Women's and Children's Health	Medicine
OCEA	School of Mathematics (Oceanography)	Science
OPTM	School of Optometry and Vision Science	Science
PAED	School of Women's and Children's Health	Medicine
PATH	Department of Pathology	Medicine
PATM	Department of Pathology	Medicine
PDCS	Higher Education	Medicine
PFST	School of Theatre, Film and Dance	Arts & Social Sciences
PHCM	School of Public Health & Community Medicine	Medicine
PHIL	School of Philosophy	Arts & Social Sciences
PHPH	Department of Physiology and Pharmacology	Medicine
PHPM	Department of Physiology and Pharmacology	Medicine
PHTN	School of Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications	Engineering
PHYS	School of Physics	Science
PLAN	School of the Built Environment (Planning and Urban Development)	Built Environment
POLS	School of Politics and International Relations	Arts & Social Sciences
POLY	School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry	Engineering
PORT	School of Modern Language Studies	Arts & Social Sciences
PROR	School of Medical Sciences	Medicine
PSCY	School of Psychiatry	Medicine
PSYC	School of Psychology	Science
PSYM	School of Psychiatry	Medicine
PTRL	School of Petroleum Engineering	Engineering
REGS	Division of the Registrar and Deputy Principal	
REST	School of the Built Environment (Building Construction Management)	Built Environment
RUSS	Department of German and Russian Studies	Arts & Social Sciences
SAED	School of Art Education	College of Fine Arts
SAFE	School of Safety Science	Science
SAHT	School of Art History and Theory	College of Fine Arts
SART	School of Art	College of Fine Arts
SCOM	Faculty of Science (Science Communication)	
SCTS	School of History and Philosophy of Science	Arts & Social Sciences
SDES	School of Design Studies	College of Fine Arts
SENG	School of Computer Science and Engineering	Engineering
SESC	School of Safety Science	Science
SLSP	School of Social Science and Policy	Arts & Social Sciences
SOCA	School of Sociology	Arts & Social Sciences

SOCF	School of Social Work	Arts & Social Sciences
SOCW	School of Social Work	Arts & Social Sciences
SOLA	School of Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications	Engineering
SPAN	Department of Spanish and Latin American Studies	Arts & Social Sciences
SURG	School of Surgery	Medicine
SUSD	School of the Built Environment (Sustainable Built Environment)	Built Environment
TAHM	School of Marketing	Commerce & Economics
TELE	School of Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications	Engineering
THFI	School of Theatre, Film and Dance	Arts & Social Sciences
THST	School of Theatre, Film and Dance	Arts & Social Sciences
UDES	School of the Built Environment	Built Environment
WOMS	Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	
University College		
ACHM	School of Chemistry	University College
ACIV	School of Civil Engineering	University College
ACSC	School of Computer Science	University College
ADFA	GENZ	University College
AECM	School of Economics and Management	University College
AELE	School of Electrical Engineering	University College
AENG	School of English	University College
AGOC	School of Geography and Oceanography	University College
AHIS	School of History	University College
AIND	School of Language, Literature and Communication	University College
AINT	University College (Interdisciplinary)	
AMAT	School of Mathematics	University College
AMEC	School of Mechanical Engineering	University College
APHY	School of Physics	University College
APOL	School of Politics	University College

Procedures

The University, in common with other large organisations, has established rules and procedures which are designed for the benefit of all members of the University. In some cases there are penalties (eg fines or exclusion from examinations) for non-compliance. Students requiring further information about the procedures described below should, initially, contact the Student Centre at their campus.

General Conduct

The University has not considered it necessary to formulate a detailed code of rules relating to the general conduct of students. Enrolment as a student of the University, however, involves an undertaking to observe the regulations, by-laws and rules of the University, and to pay due regard to any instructions given by any officer of the University.

Admission and Enrolment

Student Centres are located on each campus. These are the initial referral points for information on undergraduate and graduate programs, admission requirements and enrolment procedures.

Information may be obtained at Student Centres about admission to first year undergraduate programs, special admission, admission with advanced standing and admission based on overseas qualifications.

It is essential that the closing dates for lodging applications are adhered to. For further details see the section on *Enrolment Procedures and Fees Schedules 2003*.

Kensington Campus

NewSouth Q (student enquiries) is located on the lower ground floor of the Chancellery building, adjacent to the Library lawn. It is open from 8.30am to 5.30pm Monday-Thursday and from 8.30am to 5.00pm Friday.

The Cashier is located on the lower ground floor of the Chancellery. It is open from 9.30am to 4.30pm Monday-Friday.

University Handbooks and the Calendar are available from the UNSW Bookshop.

Students wishing to enrol as research degree candidates should first consult the Head of the School in which they wish to study. An application is then lodged on a standard form and the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office, after obtaining a recommendation from the Head of School, refers the application to the appropriate Faculty Committee.

College of Fine Arts

Student Centre is located on the ground floor of B Block. It is open from 9am to 5pm Monday-Friday.

University College, Australian Defence Force Academy

Student Centre is located on Level 2 in the Administration Building. It is open from 9am to 5pm Monday-Friday.

Admission to Undergraduate Programs

Those seeking entry to undergraduate programs in any university in NSW or the ACT are required to lodge a single application form with the Universities Admissions Centre (Locked Bag 112, Silverwater 2128) by the end of September (late applications are accepted until early February on payment of a late fee). Provision is made on the application form for applicants to indicate up to nine preferences. Students are notified of the result of their applications and provided with information regarding procedures to be followed to accept an offer of a place at this University. Enrolment is completed at the Enrolment Centre on campus.

Fee Programs for Australian Students

The University of New South Wales began offering fee-paying places for local students in 1998. Applications are processed through the Universities Admissions Centre. Students will be selected into fee places using the same method of selection as used for students applying for HECS places.

For students completing the HSC (or interstate equivalent) in 2002, selection will be made using the Universities Admission Index (UAI) (or equivalent) but with a slightly lower cut-off. Students seeking to transfer to UNSW from other institutions or seeking admission on the basis of tertiary study, post-secondary or secondary qualifications including overseas qualifications will also be selected using a rank derived from their educational achievements, in exactly the same way as applicants for HECS places but again using a slightly lower cut-off.

Students enrolled as fee-paying students will be able to apply to transfer to a HECS place in the same program after completion of one year of study.

Session One fees are payable within seven days of enrolment. Invoices for fees for the remaining sessions will be issued prior to the session. Payments are made in advance of the session. In addition, students will also be liable for compulsory Student Activity Fees.

Further information is available from UAC the Admissions Office or the Student Recruitment Office. A full schedule of award programs and tuition fees for fee-paying Australian students is given in the chapter *UNSW Programs Undergraduate and Graduate*.

Deferment of First Year Enrolment

Students who have received an offer of a place may request deferment of enrolment for up to one year and will usually receive permission providing they do not enrol in another tertiary program in that time.

First year students who enrol and subsequently discontinue their whole program without failure will be permitted to re-enrol the following year providing they do not enrol in another degree program in that year. They must confirm their intention to re-enrol by lodging an application with the Universities Admissions Centre.

Admission Requirements

Admission to all undergraduate programs in the University is subject to selection on the basis of the Universities Admissions Index (UAI) or interstate equivalent.

To be eligible for a UAI students must satisfactorily complete at least 10 units (including at least two units of English) of Board Developed courses for which there are formal examinations conducted by the NSW Board of Studies. Board Developed courses must include at least three courses of two units or greater and at least four subjects.

The UAI will be based on an aggregate of scaled marks in 10 units of Board Developed courses comprising the best two units of English and the best eight units from the remaining units, subject to the provision that no more than two units of Category B courses be included. Courses approved by the University are listed in the UAC Guide.

HSC students who are eligible for a UAI are ranked on the basis of their aggregate of scaled marks.

Assumed Knowledge

For some degree programs and first year courses, it is assumed that students, through their high school studies (or other equivalent study), will have achieved a level of knowledge of the subject area that is considered desirable for successful university-level study. The table below sets out the level of achievement assumed in terms of the NSW Higher School Certificate.

Students who do not have the level of assumed knowledge are not prevented from enrolling but may be placed at a considerable disadvantage. Any students who have not achieved the recommended level of assumed knowledge are strongly advised that it is in their best interest to undertake a bridging course or other appropriate preparation before enrolling. There is a charge for these programs. Information on available bridging courses is available from the Admissions Office, telephone 1300 36 UNSW (1300 36 8679). UNSW also offers introductory level courses which can be taken in the first year of study. Undertaking an introductory course may extend the total time for completion of the degree.

Program	Assumed knowledge (A) and Recommended studies (R)
Aviation	A Mathematics
Advanced Science	A Mathematics
Biotechnology	A Mathematics R Chemistry and Physics
Business Information Technology	A Mathematics
Commerce	A Mathematics
Computer Science	A Mathematics R HSC Mathematics Extension 1
Economics	A Mathematics
Engineering	A HSC Mathematics Extension 1 R Chemistry and Physics
Environmental Science	A Mathematics
Food Science and Technology	A Mathematics R Chemistry and Physics
Geography	A Mathematics
Geology	A Mathematics R Any two units of Science
Industrial Chemistry	A HSC Mathematics Extension 1 R Chemistry and Physics
Industrial Design	A Mathematics R Physics or Engineering Studies
Information Systems	A Mathematics
Commerce/Law	A Mathematics
Economics/Law	A Mathematics
Engineering/Law	A HSC Mathematics Extension 1 R Chemistry and Physics
Computer Science/Law	A Mathematics R HSC Mathematics Extension 1
Science/Law	A Mathematics R Any two units of science
Medical Science	A Mathematics
Medicine	A English Standard, English Advanced or English Extension 1 plus Mathematics and Chemistry
Note: English as a Second Language (ESL) and Fundamentals of English are not considered suitable preparation for this course.	
Optometry	A Mathematics and Chemistry R Physics
Psychology	A Mathematics R Any two units of science
Science	A Mathematics R Any two units of science

Where mathematics is listed as assumed knowledge, you are expected to have achieved performance at Band 4. If you have undertaken General Mathematics you will not have achieved the recommended level of assumed knowledge.

For all other HSC subjects listed above, you are expected to have achieved a level of performance at Band 4.

If you have undertaken Senior Science you will not have achieved the recommended level of assumed knowledge for university level physics or chemistry.

Admission Based on Equivalent Qualifications

Most applicants seeking admission to the University have completed the New South Wales Higher School Certificate or interstate equivalent. The University also accepts other qualifications, including:

1. Overseas secondary and/or tertiary qualifications

May be assessed by the University as meeting the equivalent level for admission to a particular program.

2. NSW TAFE Associate Diploma, Diploma, Advanced Diploma or Certificate IV

Applicants holding completed approved TAFE qualifications are eligible to be considered for admission. Trade certificates are not acceptable for admission purposes.

3. Previous Tertiary Studies

A person who has successfully completed the equivalent of at least one whole year of degree courses at any recognised tertiary institution (load 1.00).

4. Open Learning

Applicants who have successfully completed four one-unit Open Learning degree level courses are eligible to be considered for admission. However, due to high demand for places in most programs, successful applicants generally will have completed at least eight one-unit courses with credit average results.

5. Foundation Studies Certificate

International students may qualify for admission to undergraduate programs by successfully completing the Foundation Studies Certificate, or a recognised equivalent program. The Foundation Studies Certificate is offered by NewSouth Global, and is conducted at eight locations, the Kensington Campus of the University, St Paul's International College Moss Vale, Pittwater House International Sydney, Swan College Perth, Australian International School Singapore, Uniprep Jakarta Indonesia, Kolej Damansara Utama Malaysia, University of Otago Dunedin New Zealand.

Alternative Entry to the University

Some avenues of alternative entry are available for (i) Older students, (ii) Australian, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander students and (iii) educationally disadvantaged students. These avenues of alternative entry are described below.

Older Students

There are three avenues of entry available for older students.

(a) Applicants who are 20 years of age or older may qualify for entry to the University by completing 10 semester units of study in the Certificate in Tertiary Preparation conducted by TAFE. For further information on the TPC, contact a counsellor at a college of TAFE.

(b) Applicants who are 21 years of age or older may qualify for entry to the University by undertaking 5 units of Category A courses, including English at the New South Wales Higher School Certificate examination. Applicants must undertake no more than nine units. The Certificate of Matriculation is undertaken at a college of TAFE.

(c) Applicants over the age of 21 may also apply for admission to certain programs on successful completion of the University Preparation Program (UPP). The UPP is designed to help students develop the skills and strategies needed to successfully manage the demands of tertiary study.

The program is available in Session 1 as a 14 week or 28 week course and in Session 2 as a 14 week course. Applications open in December for the Session 1 course and in May for the Session 2 course. The cost of the program is \$500 (Humanities Stream) or \$750 (Science Stream) which is paid at the time of application. A limited number of reduced fee places (\$150) are available for applicants in receipt of Centrelink allowances or pensions or who can otherwise demonstrate financial hardship. Applications forms are available from the UAC Admissions Office.

Points to Note

- Entry to the Medicine or Optometry program is not possible via the TAFE Certificate in Tertiary Preparation, Certificate of Matriculation, or the University Preparation Program.
- In addition, the UPP is not accepted for entry to the Bachelor of Psychology program.
- Completion of the Certificate of Matriculation, the TPC or UPP does not ensure entry. Selection into all programs is based on academic merit in competition with other applicants. Some programs require applicants to attend an audition or interview.
- Certain programs have assumed knowledge. Refer to the section on assumed knowledge.
- Any application for admission based on results in the Certificate of Matriculation, the TPC or UPP must be made through the Universities Admissions Centre, Locked Bag 112, Silverwater 2128.
- Any enquiries concerning the above should be directed to the UAC Admissions Office, telephone: 1300 36 UNSW (1300 36 8679).

Aboriginal Education Program

The University provides an alternative entry scheme for Australian, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander applicants. It is not necessary for applicants to have attempted the HSC or equivalent in order to apply for admission under this scheme although applicants must demonstrate general preparedness for tertiary study and the capacity to succeed in their chosen area of study.

All enquiries relating to this scheme should be directed to the Aboriginal Education Program. Telephone (02) 9385 3805 or 9398 2611.

ACCESS Scheme

The ACCESS Scheme is a method of entry to the University of New South Wales. It is designed primarily to assist new to higher education applicants of high academic potential whose education has been disadvantaged by circumstances beyond their control over a substantial period of time. It is available for admission to all undergraduate programs at the University and is open to all permanent residents of Australia.

Under the Scheme students who can demonstrate that their education has been severely affected by social, environmental or physical conditions will be considered for places in programs below the standard program cut-offs. Those admitted within the Scheme will receive special assistance during their first year at University.

Further information about the Scheme may be obtained from the ACCESS Scheme Co-ordinator, telephone (02) 9385 5434 or from the UAC Admissions Office, telephone (02) 9385 3089.

Mid-Year Admission

UNSW accepts applications for admission from Session 2 each year in limited undergraduate programs, most postgraduate coursework programs and all postgraduate research programs. Applications for undergraduate programs are processed by the Universities Admission Centre (UAC). For further information please contact the Student Recruitment Office on telephone (02) 9385 1866, email studentrecruitment@unsw.edu.au.

Enrolment as a Non-Award Student

See section 1.8 of *Enrolment Procedures and Fees Schedule 2003* following.

Enrolment Procedures and Fees Schedules 2003

These rules apply to the following categories of students at the University:

- those proceeding to an undergraduate award;
- those proceeding to a postgraduate award or undertaking a postgraduate qualifying program;
- those undertaking cross-institutional study at UNSW for credit towards an award in which the student is currently enrolled at another Australian tertiary institution;
- those undertaking study as part of the Study Abroad program;
- those undertaking study as part of a formal exchange agreement between UNSW and certain overseas institutions;
- those enrolling in formal courses but who will not be counting such courses towards a formal University award (ie non-award enrolment).

Disclosure of Enrolment Information and Release of Information to Third Parties

Information about a student's enrolment and attendance at the University is not disclosed to any person or organisation outside the University in a form that allows the student to be identified unless:

- the student provides written consent for the release of the information; or
- the disclosure is required by law; or
- the University discovers that information supplied by the student at the time of admission to the University or subsequently is untrue or misleading in any respect, in which case the University may take such action as it believes necessary including the disclosure of the information to any person or body the University considers has a legitimate interest in receiving it.

The University treats results of assessment and information it receives from a student as confidential and will not reveal such information to third parties without the permission of the student except at the discretion of senior officers in circumstances considered of benefit to the student and when it is either impossible or impracticable to gain the student's prior permission. This happens rarely. This policy is considered so important that it often involves officers of the University in very difficult situations, for example, when they must refuse to reveal the address of a student to parents or other relatives.

All students should be aware that students' addresses are eagerly sought by various commercial agents and that subterfuges of various kinds can be used to obtain them. From time to time, for example, people claiming to be from the University telephone students or their families and ask for information (usually another student's address) which is often given unsuspectingly. There is evidence that this is a technique used by some commercial agents.

It would be generally helpful if students, their families and friends were cautious in revealing information, making it a practice to ask the name, position, and telephone extension of any caller claiming to be from the University and, if suspicious, returning the call to the extension given.

1. Enrolment and Variations in Enrolment

All students must re-enrol each year. Students who fail to enrol in accordance with advertised procedures or who enrol after the nominated date will incur a fee penalty. By enrolling students incur Student Activity Fees, Tuition Fee charges or liability under the Higher Education Contribution Scheme. For details of fees see item 2, *Student Fees*.

1.1 New Undergraduate Enrolments

Students applying for entry into the University must lodge an application for admission with the Universities Admissions Centre, Locked Bag 112, Silverwater 2128.

Those who are selected will be required to complete enrolment at a specified time before the start of Session 1.

Application procedures may be obtained from the Student Centre at each campus.

1.2 Re-enrolling Coursework Students

Re-enrolling undergraduate and postgraduate coursework students are required to re-enrol on the Web using *NewSouth Student Online*, and completing any other procedures required by their program office. Different enrolment procedures may apply for some programs, particularly some distance or alternative mode programs. In these instances, students should follow the instructions sent to them by their program office. Detailed information regarding enrolment is available under the enrolment menu at the UNSW enrolled student web site www.student.unsw.edu.au. Students should check this site regularly for updated information.

1.3 Re-enrolment Deadlines and Penalties

Students must enrol in accordance with the enrolment procedures for their program. The University has established enrolment deadlines and penalties for late enrolment or failure to enrol in accordance with program office requirements as follows.

i) On the recommendation of the program authority, the Registrar may impose a penalty fee of \$100 on students who fail to enrol in accordance with their program office's instructions. Circumstances under which the penalty may be imposed include:

- failure to re-enrol by the deadline set by the University or the student's program office;
- failure to attend the program office to enrol on or by the published date where this is a requirement of enrolment for the program.

ii) Lodgement of a proposed enrolment, and acceptance of a student's enrolment, in Week 1 of session and subsequently, will incur a late enrolment penalty fee of \$250.

iii) Students who do not pay all the fees assessed on their fees statement (including upfront HECS where relevant) by the end of the first week of teaching may have their enrolment cancelled.

See *Penalty Fees* (following) for details.

1.4 New Postgraduate Students

Students enrolling for the first time in postgraduate programs will be advised by letter concerning the method of enrolment. Enrolment other than in accordance with the procedure set out in this section may incur a penalty.

1.5 Re-enrolling Research Students

Students enrolled in research degrees will receive re-enrolment instructions in December for the following year.

1.6 Summer Session Enrolments

Students will be required to complete formal enrolment procedures prior to the commencement of their Summer Session of study.

Enrolment at this time will be for a student's approved Summer Session program. An invoice will be issued to all international and local students undertaking voluntary courses or other fee paying programs, and to students electing to pay HECS up-front. When students complete re-enrolment with the University, Student Activity Fees will be levied together with an estimate of HECS liability based on the total semesters approved program of study.

1.7 Restrictions on Re-enrolling

Students whose progress is deemed to be unsatisfactory should follow the written instructions they have received from the Registrar.

1.8 Non-award Enrolment

Non-award students are students who are enrolled in course/s but are not proceeding to a degree, diploma or graduate certificate of the University.

Voluntary course enrolment is where a student elects to enrol in courses additional to his/her UNSW degree or diploma. Enrolment in these courses is on a non-award basis.

Enrolments by non-award students are governed by the following rules:

(1) Enrolment in a particular course or courses as a non-award student may be permitted provided that in every case the Head of the School offering the course considers that the student will benefit from the enrolment and provided also that accommodation is available and that the enrolment does not prevent a place in that course being available to a student proceeding to a degree or diploma.

(2) A student who is under suspension or exclusion from any course in the University may not enrol in that course.

(3) A student who is under suspension or exclusion from any program in the University may not enrol in any course which forms a compulsory component of the program from which the student is excluded.

(4) A student who is subsequently admitted to a program of the University for which courses completed as a non-award student form a part, may receive standing for those courses.

(5) As a general rule the University does not permit non-award students to enrol in first year undergraduate courses.

Applications for non-award enrolment are available from NewSouth Q. Non-award students are required to pay tuition fees. The amounts are set out below in item 11 under *Schedule of Tuition Fees for Non-Award Enrolments*.

1.9 Cross-institutional Enrolment

Students proceeding to an award at another tertiary institution who have been permitted to count a course undertaken at the University towards their award at the other institution require the permission of the Head of the School offering the course in the same manner as other non-award enrolments (see 1.8 above).

Enquiries concerning application procedures and eligibility should be made at the Student Centre at your campus.

Cross-institutional non-award students will incur a HECS liability for their enrolment except that where such students are permitted to enrol

in a course for which a tuition fee is charged, where they will be required to pay the tuition fee in lieu of a charge under HECS.

1.10 Final dates for Enrolling in Courses

No enrolments for courses extending over the whole year or for Session 1 only will be accepted from students after the end of the second week of Session 1 except with the express approval of the Registrar and the Head(s) of the School(s) concerned. No enrolments for courses in Session 2 will be accepted after the end of the second week of Session 2 except with the express approval of the Registrar and the Head(s) of the School(s) concerned.

1.11 Variations in Enrolment (including Discontinuation of a Program)

(1) Undergraduate and postgraduate coursework students wishing to vary their enrolment program will be able to do so on the web using *NewSouth Student Online* at specified times throughout the year. Where a student is unable to successfully vary their enrolment using *NewSouth Student Online*, or they are in doubt as to whether the courses they wish to enrol in will count towards their program requirements, they should contact their program office or appointed academic adviser for further advice. It is a student's responsibility to ensure that they enrol in accordance with the University's rules, and that the courses they enrol in will count towards their program requirements. Students should take care to enrol only in classes which are defined as core units or electives for their academic program. If they enrol in classes which cannot be counted, they may have to enrol in extra classes, or for an extra semester. They may also incur additional fees.

(2) Discontinuation of a program

Students discontinuing programs are required to notify the Registrar in writing or to complete the discontinuation form available from NewSouth Q. Such students may be entitled to a fee refund (see item 2, *Student Fees*). Discontinuation of a program is acknowledged in writing by the Registrar.

(3) Discontinuation of courses

Applications to discontinue courses may be submitted throughout the year but applications lodged after the following dates will result in students being regarded as having failed the courses concerned, except in special circumstances.

(a) Session One and Two courses: half the session plus one week (end of Week 8)

(b) Whole Year courses: 31 August (Session 2 HECS Census date)

Students should be aware that they will be financially liable for all courses in which they are enrolled as at the census date (31 March, 31 August, two weeks after the beginning of teaching in a non-standard session).

All variations to course enrolments are acknowledged by the 'Confirmation of Enrolment' notice issued each session. Discontinuation of courses prior to the census date for a session can generally be processed by a student on the Web using *NewSouth Student Online*. Applications to discontinue courses after the census date for a session must be lodged with a student's program authority.

(4) Variation to Summer Session enrolment

Students may vary their Summer Session enrolment program on the web using *NewSouth Student Online*. Students should check with the relevant course authority for the last day to discontinue a course without failure, and for the census date for the course.

(5) Discontinuation of 1st year undergraduate students

First year students who enrol and subsequently discontinue without failure their whole program will be permitted to re-enrol the following year providing they do not enrol in another tertiary program. They must confirm their intention to re-enrol by lodging an application with the Universities Admissions Centre.

1.12 Deadlines for Payment of Fees, Charges and HECS

The University has set deadlines for the payment of all fees — these are set out below. Students who do not pay all fees by the due date may be disenrolled. Students who are permitted to be re-instated following disenrolment will be required to pay a penalty fee of \$250.00 plus all outstanding fees before re-instatement.

Under government legislation, a student who has not provided their Tax File Number and has not made the required HECS payment by the date set by the University, must have their enrolment cancelled. Such students will not be permitted to undertake studies in their program in that session.

Session 1

Session 1 component of Student Activity fees,

HECS / PELS and Tuition fees Friday 7th March 2003

Session 2

Session 2 component of Student Activity fees,

HECS / PELS and Tuition fees Friday 1st August 2003

1.13 Multiple Enrolment

(1) No person shall be permitted to enrol in a degree, diploma or certificate course at the University of New South Wales at the same time as he/she is enrolled for any other degree, diploma or certificate in the University or at any other tertiary institution, except with the approval of the faculty or faculties concerned.

(2) The Registrar and Deputy Principal may suspend from enrolment any student who is found to be enrolled, without approval, in more than one degree, diploma or certificate course.

2. Student Fees**2.1 Student Activity Fees - 2003**

Student Activity Fees have 2 components: Session Subscriptions to the various student organisations listed in (a) below, and the Miscellaneous Fund Session Fee.

(a) Session Subscriptions: charged and payable each session – due dates as the same as for HECS and Tuition fees as above.

Subscriptions are adjusted annually by a system of indexation and those set out below have been approved for 2003.

Kensington Campus:

University Union per session subscription:

full-time students: \$115.00

part-time students: \$97.00

Sports Association per session subscription:

full-time students: \$36.00

part-time students: \$25.50

Student Guild per session subscription:

full-time students: \$29.00

part-time students: \$22.50

College of Fine Arts:

College of Fine Arts Students' Association per session subscription:

full-time students: \$118.00

part-time students: \$74.00

(b) Miscellaneous Fund Session Fee:

This fee is used to finance expenses generally of a capital nature relating to student activities and includes an allocation for insurance cover for students. Funds are allocated for projects approved by the University Council.

Kensington: \$38

College of Fine Arts: \$38

GST (Good and Services Tax)

The Australian Government has determined that a Goods and Services Tax (GST) of 10% applies to most goods and services and anything else consumed in Australia. Certain exceptions include most education courses provided by the University. If you are enrolled in an award program you will not be liable for the GST.

However subscriptions for membership of the Students' Union, Guild and Sports Association are not part of the academic award program and these fees are therefore subject to GST.

2.2 Exemption from Student Activity Fees

Students often seek exemption from Student Activity Fees for reasons other than those set out below. It is stressed that the fees charged are a contribution by students towards services and amenities for the University community both now and in the future and exemption from them cannot be claimed because a student is unable or unwilling to make use of some of those services or amenities.

(1) Life members of the University Union and the Sports Association are exempt from those Subscriptions.

Students who consider themselves eligible for life membership of the University Union or the Sports Association should make enquiries at the offices of those organisations.

(2) Students enrolled in programs classified as External or who are enrolling in programs where for a session or sessions the formal academic requirements are undertaken at a part of the University away from their campus such as a teaching hospital or field station or at another tertiary

institution or elsewhere, are exempt from all Session Subscriptions but not the Miscellaneous Fund Session Fee.

(3) Students enrolled in programs at the University College, Australian Defence Force Academy, are exempt from the Student Activity Fees, but shall pay such other fees and charges as the Council may from time to time determine.

(4) Students who while enrolled at and attending another tertiary institution in a degree or diploma course are given approval to enrol at the University in courses to be credited towards the degree or diploma for which they are enrolled elsewhere are exempt from all subscription Student Activity Fees. Student should provide proof of payment of such fees at another tertiary institution to Student Financials Section at NewSouth Q.

(5) Graduate students who have completed all the experimental and research work for their degree at the commencement of session, except for the submission of their thesis or project report, may be exempted from the payment of all Student Activity Fees by the Registrar and Deputy Principal on production of an appropriate statement from the student's supervisor or Head of School certifying that the student is no longer using University facilities.

(6) Graduate students required to resubmit their thesis or project report where resubmission requires no further experimental or research work may be exempted from payment of all Student Activity Fees by the Registrar and Deputy Principal on production of an appropriate statement from the supervisor or Head of School.

(7) The Registrar and Deputy Principal is empowered to grant exemption from membership of the University Union, Student Guild and/or the Sports Association to students who have a genuine conscientious objection to such membership, subject to payment of all prescribed fees to the Miscellaneous Fund.

2.3 Refund of Student Activity Fees

(a) If notice of discontinuation of a program is received on or before 31 March a full refund of Session 1 Subscriptions and the Miscellaneous Fund Fee paid will be made; if notice is given on or before 31 August a refund of Session 2 Subscriptions and the Miscellaneous Fund Fee paid will be made; thereafter no refund will be made except that provided for in (b) below.

(b) The refunds mentioned above may be granted to a student unable to notify the Registrar and Deputy Principal in writing by the dates required provided evidence is supplied that the student had ceased attendance by those dates.

(c) The refunds mentioned in (a) above also apply to graduate students who submit a thesis or project report for examination or whose enrolment is discontinued by the dates given.

3. Higher Education Contribution Scheme

The Higher Education Contribution Scheme (HECS), is a scheme introduced by the Commonwealth Government in 1989 whereby students contribute towards the cost of their higher education. All students are liable for HECS unless exempted from the charge. The categories of HECS exemptions are set out below.

HECS is calculated each session at the HECS census dates and represents the proportion of the normal full-time equivalent load for the year of the program in which the student is enrolled. The load for full-year courses is assessed and reported separately for session 1 and session 2. Load for summer session courses is assessed when teaching in the courses begins and is reported at the same time as session 1 load. Similarly, courses studied in the mid-year break (winter session) are assessed when teaching in the courses begins and reported at the same time as session 2 load. Students are assessed for session 1 course load and the session 1 load of full-year courses on 31 March and for session 2 course load and the session 2 load of full-year courses on 31 August. For most students there are two options available for payment of the charge. Students may pay 'up-front' and receive a 25% discount on the calculated charge or 'defer' payment in which case their liability is discharged through the taxation system when their income reaches certain levels. At enrolment each student must choose a payment option and complete the Payment Options Form. The Commonwealth Government requires that New Zealand citizens and permanent residents of Australia who do not meet the prescribed residency requirements or whose term address is overseas pay their HECS contribution up-front without a discount.

Students who want to make a partial up front payment of \$500 or more of their HECS liability for a semester will receive a 25% discount on the

amount paid. When a partial up front payment is made, the remaining HECS contribution will be deferred for payment through the tax system. A partial up front payment can be made directly to the University and must be made before the date set by the University (see item 1.12: *Deadlines for Payment of Fees, Charges and HECS*).

This discount does not apply retrospectively and is only applicable to partial up front payments of \$500 or more made after 1 January 2003.

Students who wish to pay up-front must follow the instructions they receive at enrolment and make the payment within the specified time. Students who elect the up-front option may also provide a Tax File Number (TFN) so that if they fail to pay up-front by the census date the payment will default to the deferred option. Students who do not provide their TFN and who have not paid up-front HECS by the due date will be disenrolled. The deferred payment option requires students to provide their Tax File Number or for those who have not been issued with a TFN or do not know their Tax File Number, to complete a Tax File Number Application/Enquiry Form with ATO prior to the relevant census date and provide a copy of the ATO Certificate to NewSouth Q before census date.

After the HECS census dates, all students are sent a notice confirming their enrolment details and outlining HECS liability information. For those students who have chosen the deferred payment option, the liability which appears on the form will be reported to the Australian Taxation Office.

Details of 2003 HECS charges are available from NewSouth Q.

Students who change their program or commence a new program are required by legislation to complete a new payment option form.

3.1 HECS Exemptions

- (1) All students who have received an Australian Postgraduate Award (without stipend).
- (2) Full-fee paying and sponsored overseas students.
- (3) Students awarded an approved Government Equity Scholarship.
- (4) All students enrolled in programs where tuition fees are payable.

Further information about HECS is provided in the *HECS Information 2003* booklet available at enrolment and, during the year, from the Student Centre at each campus or on the Internet: <http://www.ato.gov.au/hecs>

4. Postgraduate Education Loans Scheme (PELS)

Introduced by the Commonwealth Government and effective from 1 January 2002, the Postgraduate Education Loans Scheme (PELS) is an interest-free facility for tuition fee-paying postgraduate students undertaking non-research programs. It is similar to the deferred payment arrangements available under HECS. Students are eligible for a PELS loan if they are enrolled in a tuition fee-paying postgraduate non-research program, and are an Australian citizen or holder of an Australian permanent residency visa (who meets eligibility requirements).

New Zealand citizens and Australian Temporary residents are not eligible for PELS.

5. UNSW Fee Policy: International Students

This policy applies to all international students. An international student is a student who is not a citizen or permanent resident of Australia. All enrolled international students (or their sponsors), whether in attendance at a campus of UNSW or off-shore are liable for payment of tuition fees and Student Activity Fees.

5.1 Acceptance of an Offer of Admission

Tuition Fee Deposit: International students wishing to accept an offer of admission to a program must pay a deposit fee to secure their place. The deposit fee for on-campus international students has been set at \$4000 (2003 rate). Places in programs will be allocated in order of receipt of the deposit. The balance of tuition fees for the first semester of the program is payable according to the payment guidelines on the fees statement issued after enrolment. External or off-shore students and some government sponsored students have different deposit requirements, as detailed in the offer letter.

Student Visa: On receipt of the deposit and, if appropriate, the health insurance payment, the University will issue a Confirmation of Enrolment for Overseas Students (e-COE) form which a student requires in order to apply for a student visa for travel to, and temporary residence in, Australia.

Deferment: Requests to defer enrolment from one year to the next, or one semester to the next, must be made in writing by the deadline stipulated in the offer letter. Not all programs permit deferment. Students not permitted to defer must lodge a new application for admission at the

time appropriate for their intended commencement of the program. A student who defers will be liable for the tuition fees applicable for the year in which he/she will enrol.

5.2 Fee Charges and Payments

International Tuition Fees – students commencing in 2003: The tuition fees for 2003 and beyond will be determined by a student's enrolment in specific courses. Fees will be charged at the rate applicable to the particular year of enrolment. Fee Bands have been determined up to and including 2007, as detailed in the offer letter.

Student Activity Fees: International students are liable to pay Student Activity Fees each semester at the published rates. Student Activity fees are compulsory for all UNSW students and are additional to tuition fees. They are identified separately on fee invoices. Student Activity Fees are subject to annual review and may increase from year to year. Payments of these fees may be subject to the Australian Government's Goods and Services Tax, which is levied at 10%. Students on external/distance education programs are liable to pay fees to the Miscellaneous Activity Fund only.

Health Insurance: It is a requirement of the Australian Government that Student Visa holders are covered by medical insurance, (Overseas Student Health Cover, OSHC), for the duration of their study. OSHC fees must be paid when accepting your place together with the Tuition Fee deposit. OSHC can initially be paid for a minimum period of 12 months or for the duration of the student's program. Students who pay for a minimum of 12 months are responsible for renewing their health cover directly with Medibank Private, the University's current provider for medical insurance for international students, or other approved provider, when their initial cover expires. Medibank Private regularly review the OSHC charges and those quoted on the offer letter are subject to change. Students should be aware that the duration of cover might be shorter than the original quote, should an increase occur after the offer letter has been sent. Students on external/distance education programs are not required to pay OSHC.

Calculation of Tuition Fees – Students commencing in 2003: From 2003 student fees, will be calculated on a student's enrolment in specific courses. UNSW students enrolled in most programs have some flexibility in the courses they choose and, at times these courses will be from outside their own Faculty. In order that an individual student's tuition fees will reflect more directly this flexibility, UNSW has introduced a system of fee bands effective from 2003. These bands are derived from the relative cost of providing each type of course and will be calculated on the basis of that year's current fee. Information on the fee bands is provided in the offer letter. However further information can be found on page 16 of the 2003 International Undergraduate Prospectus or at the website:

<http://www.international.unsw.edu.au/prospective/fees.shtml>

Full-time Program Study Requirement: Students holding a student visa are required to undertake their studies on a full-time basis. Students enrolling in 18 units of credit or more in each semester will satisfy the enrolment requirements for a student visa. Students required to enrol for a single semester only, will satisfy the enrolment requirements for a student visa if they enrol in 18 units of credit or more. The University expects that students will undertake their studies on a full-time basis and complete the program in the minimum time.

Payment of Fees: Fees are invoiced and payable on a semester basis. Tuition fees and Student Activity Fees are payable by semester in advance. Students will be issued with a fee statement each semester. Students should refer to both sides of the statement for information regarding payment guidelines. Students whose fees are being paid by a recognised sponsor (ie. home government/ institution) will receive a fee statement, indicating if any fees are required (ie. Fees which are not covered by their sponsor). If the student is not liable for any fees, the statement simply serves as a confirmation of their enrolment. A separate invoice for fees will be sent to the sponsor after the Census Date of each semester.

Unless stipulated in the offer letter all fee payments must be made in Australian Dollars.

Non-payment of Fees: Failure to pay fees according to the payment guidelines may result in a student's enrolment being cancelled. If, with notice, a student's enrolment is cancelled for non-payment of fees and that student is subsequently permitted to have his/her enrolment reinstated, a \$250.00 reinstatement fee will be levied. A student whose enrolment is cancelled, will retain her/his fee liability, so that re-enrolment in a subsequent year or semester will not be permitted until such a time as the debt is either paid in full or agreement reached between the student and the Registrar and Deputy Principal on the method of repayment.

Students indebted to the University will not be issued with academic transcripts or any other official credentials and will not be permitted to graduate.

5.3 Fee Variations

Permanent Resident Status: If a student obtains Australian Permanent Residency before enrolling in the program, or prior to the Census Date of the semester of first enrolment in that program, the offer of a place (or the enrolment) as an international student will lapse. The student will then be considered for admission as a local student. Please note that because of government controls on the number of local students that can be enrolled, such students may not qualify for a local place.

Students who are granted Australian permanent resident status after the Census Date of their first semester of enrolment or after the Census Date of any subsequent semester will be seen as having entered into a contract with the university to pay international fees for that semester. Students undertaking Summer Semester course/s will be liable for international tuition fees unless granted permanent residency prior to commencement of the course/s, if the course is of less than six weeks duration. If the course is of more than six weeks duration, permanent residency must have been granted within fourteen days of commencement of the course/s, otherwise the international tuition fee will be payable.

Repeated courses: Students who are required to repeat courses will be charged the full cost to re-enrol in the course, based on the units of credit for that course at the time it is repeated.

Non-award Course Enrolment: In certain cases students may be permitted by a Faculty to enrol in additional courses which cannot be counted towards award requirements. If permitted to do so, the student will be enrolled in a separate Non-Award program and charged at the International student rate according to the band fee for the course enrolled in.

Graduate students completing a thesis or project report: Graduate students who have completed all work (ie, all research, laboratory, computational and field work) before the commencement of a semester, except for the preparation and submission of the thesis or project report, will be exempted from the fees for that semester if the thesis or project report is submitted before the Census Date. After these dates fees will be charged at the rate of 50% for the semester in which the thesis or project report is submitted, provided the student has exceeded the minimum period of enrolment specified in the degree conditions.

Graduate students who are permitted to resubmit a thesis or project report and required to undertake a further period of study are liable for the full cost of the further study period.

5.4 Refund of Fees and Concessional Arrangements

Withdrawal Prior to Enrolment (Refund of all fees paid less administrative charge of \$500): Applicants who notify the University in writing before they enrol in the program for the first time that they wish to withdraw, will receive a refund of all tuition fees paid less an administrative charge of \$500. The full amount may be refunded in cases where the applicant has not been granted a student visa or is unable to attend because of documented illness or misadventure. Any refund so made will be at the discretion of the Registrar and Deputy Principal. A student may receive a full refund if it can be shown that, following discussions with program authorities, it is not possible for that student to enrol in an appropriate program.

Refunds of tuition fees will normally be made within four weeks from the date of request or the date of clearance of the original payment, whichever is the later.

OSHC will be refunded if the money has not yet been sent by the University to Medibank Private. If the money has been sent to Medibank Private, the student will be responsible for contacting Medibank Private directly to apply for their OSHC refund. Students must provide Medibank Private with following information when applying for a refund: full name, date of birth, AQBJ number (provided to you by the Admission Office), together with the reason for refund and either evidence of transferring to another university, or the date of departure from Australia.

Commencing Students - Withdrawal by Census Date (Refund of all fees paid less administrative charge of \$1000): Students who withdraw from the program prior to the Census Date in their commencing semester will receive a refund of all fees paid less an administrative charge of \$1,000.

Commencing Students - Withdrawal after Census Date (No refund): Students who withdraw after the Census Date in their commencing semester will not receive a refund unless they have also paid fees for a full year, in which case, fees paid for the second semester will be refunded in full.

Re-enrolling Students- Withdrawal by Census Date (Refund of all fees paid): Students who withdraw from the program prior to the Census Date of that semester will receive a refund of all fees for the semester.

Re-enrolling Students- Withdrawal after Census Date (No refund): Students who withdraw from the program after the Census Date will not receive a refund unless they have also paid fees for a full year, in which case, fees paid for the second semester will be refunded in full.

5.5 Illness and Misadventure:

Students who have to withdraw at any time because of documented ill health or misfortune may apply for a refund of fees. However, pro-rata refunds will be considered only in exceptional circumstances. Any refund so made will be at the discretion of the Registrar and Deputy Principal.

5.6 Students Not Permitted to Continue:

Students not permitted to continue in their program because of a determination made by the University in relation to unsatisfactory progress, or any other reason, at the end of Semester 1 will receive a refund of any fees paid for Semester 2.

5.7 Refunds:

Refunds will be processed and normally paid within 4 weeks of receiving a written request, and all required documentation from the student. Refunds will only be made in Australian Dollars, following clearance of the original payment, and are usually in the form of a bankdraft, mailed to the student. If a telegraphic transfer is required to a bank account, please ensure you include all bank details on the refund request. This method of refund is not recommended because of banking difficulties in some countries.

This agreement does not remove the right to take further action under Australia's consumer protection laws. {Education Services for Overseas Students Act 2000 – section 43.1}

5.8 Difficulties with Payment:

Students experiencing difficulties in meeting their financial commitments should contact the Student Financials Section, Student Administration Department, through NewSouth Q, Lower Ground Floor of the Chancellery Building. In exceptional circumstances special payment arrangements may be made for the student, taking into account their financial and other circumstances.

Students who are unable to pay their fees by the agreed dates may apply to the Registrar and Deputy Principal through NewSouth Q, Chancellery Building, for an extension of time. Students should not assume that extensions will be granted automatically and are reminded that non-payment of fees may result in cancellation of enrolment.

5.9 Census Dates:

Semester 1 – 31 March

Semester 2 – 31 August

5.10 Disclaimer:

Students should note that courses, programs and any arrangements for programs including staff allocated, as stated in any University publication, are an expression of intent only and are not to be taken as a firm offer or undertaking. Postgraduate students wishing to take particular elective courses should ensure that these will be available prior to arriving in Australia.

6. UNSW Fee Policy: Local Students

Postgraduate, Undergraduate and Non-Award Programs

Australian citizens, New Zealand citizens and Australian permanent residents are categorised as local students. Fee-paying programs include postgraduate, undergraduate and non-award programs. These rules apply only to students enrolled as fee-paying students – they do not apply to HECS liable students.

Students should note that courses, programs and any arrangements for programs, including staff allocated, as stated in any University publication, are an expression of intent only, and are not to be taken as a firm offer or undertaking.

Australian citizens, New Zealand citizens and Australian permanent residents are categorised as local students. Fee-paying programs include postgraduate, undergraduate and non-award programs. These rules apply only to students enrolled as fee-paying students – they do not apply to HECS liable students.

6.1 Acceptance of Offer of Admission

Tuition Fee Deposit: There is no deposit required, however your reply form must be returned within 4 weeks of date of offer to secure year place. Tuition fees for the first semester of the program is payable by the date indicated on the invoice issued at enrolment.

6.2 Fees Payable

Postgraduate Program Tuition Fees: Fees postgraduate students are reviewed annually and may increase. A complete schedule of tuition fees is published in December each year and is available from NewSouth Q (Student Enquiries), Chancellery Building.

Non-Award and Voluntary Course Fees: Fees are charged for all non-award enrolment in a course, and for enrolment in a cross-institutional postgraduate course. Fees are reviewed annually and may increase.

Student Activity Fees: All students enrolling in fee-paying programs, including non-award enrolments, are liable to pay Student Activity Fees each semester at the published rates. Activity fees are additional to tuition fees and are separately identified on fee invoices. Student Activity Fees are subject to annual review and may increase from one year to the next. Payments of these fees are subject to the Australian Government's Goods and Services Tax, which is levied at 10%. Students enrolling in distance education programs are required to pay the Miscellaneous Activity fund only.

6.3 Calculation of Tuition Fees

From 2003 student fees will be calculated on a student's enrolment in specific courses. UNSW students enrolled in most programs have some flexibility in the courses they choose and, at times these courses will be from outside their own Faculty. In order that an individual student's tuition fees will reflect more directly this flexibility, UNSW will be introducing a system of fee bands in 2003. These band are derived from the relative cost of providing each type of course and will be calculated on the basis of that year's current fee. Information on fee bands is provided in the offer letter. Further information will also be available on the following website:

<http://www.student.unsw.edu.au/fees/>

Repeated courses: students who are required to repeat courses will be charged the full cost to enrol in the course again based on the units of credit for that course at the time it is repeated.

6.4 Payment of Fees

Fees are invoiced and payable on a semester basis. Tuition fees and Student Activity Fees are payable by semester in advance. Students will be issued with a fee statement each semester. Students should refer to both sides of the statement for information regarding payment guidelines.

6.5 Non-Payment of Fees

Failure to pay fees according to the payment guidelines may result in a student's enrolment being cancelled. If, with notice, a student's enrolment is cancelled for non-payment of fees and that student is subsequently permitted to have his/her enrolment reinstated, a \$250.00 reinstatement fee will be levied. A student whose enrolment is cancelled will retain her/his fee liability, so that re-enrolment in a subsequent year, semester or session will not be permitted until such a time as the debt is either paid in full or agreement reached between the student and the Registrar and Deputy Principal on the method of repayment.

Students indebted to the University will not be issued with academic transcripts or any other official credentials, and will not be permitted to graduate.

6.6 Refund of Fees

Refund of Deposit

Where a postgraduate student is required to make an initial deposit to confirm her/his place in a program, the deposit is non-refundable.

6.7 Refund of Program Fees - New Students

If a postgraduate student in her/his commencing semester lodges a notice of discontinuation of a program after enrolment and before the Census Date for that semester, all tuition fees will be refunded less \$500.00. The student will incur and retain a liability for payment of \$500.00 regardless of whether or not fees have been paid.

6.8 Refund of Program Fees - Non-Award Students

If notice of discontinuation of a course is lodged on or before the Census Date for that semester, a full refund of the fee for the course will be made. In the case of a whole-year course, if notice of discontinuation is lodged before March 31, a full refund of the course fee will be made. If notice of discontinuation is lodged on or before August 31, a refund of the semester 2 component of the course fee will be made.

A student will incur and retain liability for the course fee, regardless of whether the fee has been paid, if notice of discontinuation is not lodged before the dates given above.

In the case of a course conducted outside the normal semester format, such as those conducted in Summer or Winter Semester, a refund will

only be made if notice of discontinuation is lodged before the commencement of the course.

6.9 Refund of Program Fees - Re-Enrolling Students

For re-enrolling students, if notice of discontinuation of a course is received on or after the Census Date of a new academic semester, no refund of tuition fees paid for that semester will be made. In such instances, the student will incur and retain a liability for payment of that semester's fees regardless of whether or not fees have been paid.

6.10 Refund of Program Fees - Special Cases

A refund may be granted to a student unable to notify the Registrar and Deputy Principal in writing by the dates required, provided evidence is supplied that the student had ceased attendance by the Census Date and was unable to notify the Registrar and Deputy Principal for reasons beyond her/his control. A refund may be granted in cases where the applicant is unable to commence or continue in the program because of documented illness or misadventure.

A student who submits a project report or thesis for examination by the Census Date for that semester will not be liable for fees for tuition, the project report or thesis in that semester.

7. Census Dates

Semester 1 - 31 March

Semester 2 - 31 August

8. Other Fees

Special Examination Fees

Examinations conducted in special circumstances for each course: \$85

HECS Charges

Students who have elected the up-front payment option must make full payment by the date set by the University. Students who do not make payment by the date set may be disenrolled and not have their enrolment re-instated in that session. Further information on HECS charges as they relate to all students can be found in the *HECS your Questions Answered 2003* booklet or at <http://www.ato.gov.au/hecs>

Other Charges

In addition to any of the fees outlined above and depending on the course being taken, students may be asked to make a payment for equipment; money so paid is, in general, refunded if the equipment is returned in a satisfactory condition. Charges may also be payable for accommodation and subsistence on excursions and fieldwork; and for hospital residence by medical students.

Penalty Fees

(1) Failure to lodge enrolment or pay fees* according to enrolment procedure: \$100

(2) Late enrolment penalty for re-enrolling students: enrolment in Week 1 of Session 1 or later: \$250

(3) Reinstatement of enrolment fee: \$250

(4) A penalty fee of \$250 will be incurred by a student when a result is returned for a course which is not included in the student's enrolment program.

Penalties (1) and (2) may accumulate.

* Fees include Student Activity Fees, the Miscellaneous Fund fee, fees levied for voluntary enrolment, non-award enrolment, international student fees, tuition fees for postgraduate and undergraduate programs, and up-front HECS liability.

9. Sponsored or Assisted Students

Scholarship holders and sponsored students must present an enrolment voucher or appropriate letter of authority from their sponsor at the time they attend to enrol.

10. Debts

Any student who is indebted to the University and who fails either to make a satisfactory settlement of indebtedness upon receipt of due notice or to receive a special exemption will be disenrolled and will cease to be entitled to membership and privileges of the University. Such a student is not permitted to attend classes or examinations, or to be granted any official credentials. Re-enrolment in a subsequent session or year will not be permitted until such time as the debt is either paid in full, together with any enrolment reinstatement penalty fee (if appropriate) or agreement reached between the student and the Registrar on the method of repayment.

In exceptional cases the Registrar may grant exemption from the provisions referred to in the preceding paragraph upon receipt of a written statement from the student setting out all relevant circumstances.

Student ID Card – Conditions of Use

All students enrolling at the University are issued with a student identification card. The number appearing on the card is the student identifier used in the University's records. This number should be quoted in all correspondence.

(1) The card must be carried at the University and shown on request. It must be presented when borrowing from the University libraries, when using Library facilities and when applying for concessions. The card is encoded by University Security to allow building access.

(2) The card is not transferable.

(3) The student to whom the card has been issued must notify the University Security (*e-spot@unsw* located in the Red Centre) of its loss or theft. Failure to do so may result in the cardholder being held responsible for items issued on the card after its loss or theft.

(4) The card is valid only for the period of enrolment indicated on the enrolment program notice issued at enrolment each year.

(5) The cardholder accepts responsibility for all Library books issued on his/her card and agrees to return books by the due date.

(6) If the card is damaged or becomes otherwise unusable, it is the cardholder's responsibility to seek replacement.

(7) The card always remains the property of the University and must be returned to it when the holder leaves the University.

Note: Students may be required to provide photo identification such as a driver's licence or passport in special circumstances where their student ID card does not satisfactorily verify their identity.

Discontinuation and Program Leave

Leave from a program of study may be granted to undergraduate or postgraduate students. Leave is generally restricted to a total of two sessions; applications for leave in excess of two sessions will be approved only in exceptional circumstances at the discretion of the program authority.

Undergraduate students may be granted leave before commencement of the program. This type of leave, usually referred to as deferment of enrolment, will normally be granted once only and for a maximum of 2 sessions.

Undergraduate Students

A new undergraduate student in Stage 1 of a program who discontinues that program without failure prior to 31 March must reapply through UAC and is guaranteed re-admission to the same program the following year. A student who does not resume study in the following year must compete for a place, if and when re-admission is sought.

A new undergraduate student in Stage 1 of a program who discontinues after 31 March may apply for leave for Session 2 prior to the Session 2 withdrawal date of 31 August. It should be noted that discontinuation after the census date for a session may result in failures being recorded.

All students

1. A request for leave should be made in writing to the Registrar either by letter or by using the Discontinuation/ Leave form available from program offices and the Student Centres at each campus.

2. Leave should be sought prior to the census date: 31 March for Session 1 or whole year leave, or prior to 31 August for Session 2 leave.

3. A student who discontinues a program with or without failure after the census date for a session retains an enrolment record for that session and is subject to the rules on student progression. A student who discontinues after the Session 1 census date may apply for leave for Session 2.

4. A student whose application for leave is rejected or who does not resume study at the end of the approved leave period must formally apply, in the usual manner, for re-admission to the program.

5. Enquiries about re-admission to a program should be directed to the Admissions Office.

Resumption of Programs

Students who have had leave for twelve months and wish to resume their program should follow the instructions about re-enrolling given in the letter granting leave of absence. If these instructions are not fully

understood or have been lost, students should contact NewSouth Q in the Chancellery before November in the year preceding the one in which they wish to resume their program.

If students have not obtained leave of absence from their program and have not been enrolled in the program over the past twelve months or more, they should apply for re-admission to the program through the Universities Admissions Centre before the end of September in the year preceding that in which they wish to resume studies or to the Admissions Office by the appropriate closing date.

Undergraduate Program Transfers

Students wishing to transfer from one plan to another or wishing to enrol in a combined degree program within the following awards should apply through their School office: Bachelor of Commerce, Bachelor of Economics, Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Engineering (Aerospace Engineering, Manufacturing Management, Mechatronic Engineering, Mechanical Engineering and Naval Architecture), Bachelor of Laws. Students wishing to transfer between programs within the Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences should apply through the Faculty Office except for Bachelor of Arts (Media and Communications).'

All other students wishing to transfer from one program to another must apply through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) by the end of September (late applications are accepted until early February on payment of a late fee) or in May for mid-year transfers.

Admission with Advanced Standing and Credit Transfer

The following rules apply to credit granted in undergraduate degrees or awards.

(i) Any credit granted must be consistent with the rules governing progression within the program which are operative at the time the application is determined.

(ii) Students who transfer from another program shall not in general be granted standing which is superior to what they had in the program from which they are transferring.

(iii) Students who are admitted to the University after completing or partly completing the requirements of another degree or award of another tertiary institution must complete a program of study deemed to be no less than that required of students in full-time attendance in the final year of the program concerned.

(iv) Where Faculty/Board of Studies rules permit, students who have been awarded the degree of bachelor at pass level may be permitted to enrol for the award of the degree at honours level with credit for all courses completed if, during their studies for the pass degree, they have satisfied the prerequisites for entry to the honours level laid down by the schools concerned or the equivalent of those prerequisites.

Applicants should also note that eligibility for credit in a UNSW program does not guarantee admission to that program.

The following rules apply to credit granted in postgraduate coursework degrees and diplomas.

(i) A coursework postgraduate student may be granted credit by the program authority. Any credit must be consistent with the rules governing progression within the program as determined by the Faculty Research Committee or Higher Degree Committee.

(ii) A coursework postgraduate student who is admitted to the University on the basis of a partially completed postgraduate degree or other award from another institution will be required to complete at least 50% of the UNSW program. A Faculty Research Committee or Higher Degree Committee may establish for a program a requirement of completion of a higher percentage of the program.

(iii) A coursework postgraduate student who is admitted to the University on the basis of a completed postgraduate degree or other award will not normally be granted advanced standing in the UNSW program. This does not apply to articulated UNSW programs which have Council approval to build from certificate to master level without loss of credit.

Assessment and Examinations

Examinations are held in June/July and in November/ December.

Timetables

A provisional timetable indicating the dates and times of examinations is available in May and October. A final timetable indicating the dates,

times, locations and authorised materials is available two weeks before the end of each session. Students must advise NewSouth Q of any clash in examinations as soon as the provisional timetable is released. Both the provisional and final timetable are posted on University noticeboards and on the World Wide Web.

Assessment of Progress

In the assessment of a student's progress in a program, consideration may be given to work in laboratory and class exercises and to any term or other tests given throughout the year, as well as to the results of written examinations.

Results of Assessment

Assessment result advices include the final composite marks students achieve in courses taken that session.

Grading of Passes

Passes are graded as follows:

High Distinction: an outstanding performance

Distinction: a superior performance

Credit: a good performance

Pass: an acceptable level of performance

Satisfactory: satisfactory completion of a course for which graded passes are not available

Pass Conceded

A *pass conceded* may be granted provided that the overall performance is considered to warrant such a concession. A pass conceded in a course will allow progression to another course for which the former course is a prerequisite.

Notification of Results

Assessment results are available on the www by Voicemark: (02) 9385 1777. You need your Student I.D. and Uni-PASS to use these services.

Review of Results

A student may make application to the Registrar for the review of a result. The application form must be submitted not later than fifteen working days after the date of confirmation of assessment results via the web or Voicemark.

A review of result may take one of two forms:

1. Checking that all marks have been included in the final composite mark.
2. An academic reassessment of a piece of work. Before applying for a reassessment, students must first discuss their performance in the course with the course examiner. If students still have reason to believe that the mark awarded does not reflect their performance, they may apply for reassessment. Reasons must be given to justify a request. Requests may be refused where insufficient reasons are put forward.

Illness and Misadventure

Students who believe that their performance in a course, either during session or in an examination, has been adversely affected by sickness or any other reason should inform the Course Authority for consideration in the determination of their standing.

Such requests should be lodged as soon as practicable after the occurrence and in any event no more than three days after the final examination in a course.

The *Student Guide* contains full details of illness and misadventure procedures.

Physical Disabilities

Students who have a disability that could put them at a disadvantage during written examinations should:

(i) If applying for examination arrangements for the first time see the Equity Officer (Disability), Equity Unit, Quadrangle Building immediately the provisional timetable is published. The Equity Officer will assess and authorise the 'Request for Individual Examination Arrangements' form. 'Request for Individual Examination Arrangements' form are available from NewSouth Q or from the Equity Officer (Disability). Once the form is authorised it should be taken to the Examinations Officer, NewSouth Q, Lower Ground Floor, The Chancellery as soon as possible, but no later than 14 days prior to the commencement of the examination session.

(ii) Students with a permanent disability who have already been approved for examination arrangements by the Equity Officer (Disability) do not need the form signed again. These students should fill out the 'Request for Individual Examination Arrangements' form as

soon as the provisional timetable is published, and hand the form to the Examinations Officer, New South Q, Lower Ground Floor, the Chancellery, as soon as possible, but no later than 14 days prior to the commencement of the examination session.

(iii) Students with a temporary disability that puts them at a disadvantage in written examination should advise the Examinations Section via NewSouth Q, Lower Ground Floor of Chancellery immediately their disability is known. If necessary, special arrangements will be made to meet students' requirements.

Early notification (at least 14 days prior to the commencement of the examination session), is necessary for students who require sign interpreters, scribes, readers or computers for their examinations, in order to ensure that these arrangements can be organised.

Late notification of requirements may result in difficulty ensuring the necessary arrangements are in place.

Use of Computers and Electronic Calculators

The use of computers or electronic calculators may be permitted in examinations conducted within the University. (The University's policy on hand-held computers in examinations is currently under review.) Computers and electronic calculators which are authorized by the University for this purpose must be hand-held, internally powered, and silent. Computers are distinguished from electronic calculators for this purpose by the existence of a full alphabetic keyboard on them. Computers are not permitted in examinations for which an electronic calculator has been specified. When an electronic calculator is permitted in any examination, any programmable memory on it must be cleared prior to entering an examination room.

The University will not supply calculators to students for use in examinations where the provision of calculators has not been requested by the course examiner. Students must therefore ensure that they bring their own calculators to examinations for which the examination timetable specifies that this is allowable.

Examinations Held Away from the Campus

Except in the case of students enrolled in external programs, examinations will not be permitted away from the campus unless the candidate is engaged in *compulsory industrial training*. Candidates must advise the Examinations Section, telephone (02) 9385 3086/3085, immediately the details of the industrial training are known.

Arrival at Examinations

Morning examinations commence at 9am and afternoon examinations at 2pm. Candidates are required to be in their seats 15 minutes before the starting time to hear announcements regarding examinations and to take advantage of the reading time.

Use of Linguistic Dictionaries

The answers in all examinations and in all work submitted must be in English unless otherwise directed. Students may apply for permission to use standard linguistic dictionaries in the presentation of written work for assessment. Such applications should be made to the Examinations Officer, NewSouth Q not later than 14 days prior to the need to use the linguistic dictionary.

Electronic dictionaries that also function as a calculator or personal organiser are unlikely to be approved for use in examinations.

Unless specifically allowed for an examination by a Course Authority, the following types of dictionaries will not be permitted;

- a dictionary that gives the meaning of English words
- a dictionary that gives examples of use of words in a sentence or phrase
- an English only dictionary
- a thesaurus

Personal Possessions and Examinations

Students should be aware that they will not be permitted to take bags, motorcycle helmets, bicycle helmets, baseball caps or other possessions into examination rooms. Candidates are permitted to take small money purses or wallets into examination rooms, however, all other possessions must be placed in the areas provided, adjacent to the examination rooms. The University does not guarantee safekeeping of students' possessions in any circumstances, inside or outside examination rooms. Students concerned about the security of valuable possessions during examinations will need to make alternative arrangements for their care, or ensure that they do not bring these possessions to campus on days when they are required to attend examinations.

Academic Misconduct

Students are reminded that the University regards academic misconduct as a very serious matter. The University can impose heavy penalties on students who breach its rules. Penalties range from failure in a course, loss of privileges, fines, payment of compensation, and suspension, to exclusion from study for a certain period or even permanent expulsion from the University.

The following are some of the actions which have resulted in students being found guilty of academic misconduct in recent years:

1. taking unauthorised materials into an examination;
2. submitting work for assessment knowing it to be the work of another person;
3. improperly obtaining prior knowledge of an examination paper and using that knowledge in the examination.
4. failing to acknowledge the source of material in an assignment;
5. impersonation in an examination;
6. permitting another student to copy answers in an examination;
7. plagiarism;
8. exchanging notes between students in an examination;
9. removing an examination paper from an examination room where it is specified that the paper is not to be retained by the student;
10. submitting a falsified medical certificate
11. submitting a falsified academic transcript

Acknowledgment of Sources

Students are expected to acknowledge the source of ideas and expressions used in submitted work. To provide adequate documentation is not only an indication of academic honesty but also a courtesy enabling the marker to consult sources with ease. Failure to do so may constitute plagiarism, which is subject to a charge of academic misconduct.

Conduct of Examinations

Examinations are conducted in accordance with the following rules and procedure:

1. Candidates are required to obey any instruction given by an examination supervisor for the proper conduct of the examination.
2. Candidates are required to be in their places in the examination room not less than fifteen minutes before the time for commencement.
3. No bag, writing paper, blotting paper, manuscript or book, other than the specified material, is to be brought into the examination room.
4. Any mobile telephone brought into the examination room must be switched off and placed under the candidate's seat for the duration of the examination.
5. Candidates are required to sit in the seat allocated to them by an examination supervisor.
6. Candidates shall not be admitted to an examination after thirty minutes from the time of commencement of the examination.
7. Candidates shall be not permitted to leave the examination room before the expiry of thirty minutes from the time the examination commences.
8. Candidates shall not be re-admitted to the examination room after they have left it unless, during the full period of their absence, they have been under approved supervision.
9. Candidates shall not by any improper means obtain, or endeavour to obtain, assistance in their work, give, or endeavour to give, assistance to any other candidate, or commit any breach of good order.
10. All answers must be in English unless otherwise stated. Foreign students who have the written approval of the Registrar and Deputy Principal may use standard linguistic dictionaries.
11. Smoking, eating and drinking are not permitted during the course of examinations.
12. A candidate who commits any infringement of the rules governing examinations is liable to disqualification at the particular examination, to immediate expulsion from the examination room and to such further penalty as may be determined in accordance with the By-laws.
13. Candidates are required to display their UNSW Student Identification Card on their desk in the examination room for the duration of the exam.

Writing in Examinations

Candidates are permitted to take pens, pencils and erasers into the examination room but are advised that all answers must be written in ink. Except where expressly required, pencils may be used only for

drawing, sketching or graphical work. All writing must be on answer sheets or examination booklets handed out in the examination room.

Further Assessment

In special circumstances further assessment on medical or compassionate grounds may be granted.

Further assessment may be given at the discretion of the course authority at any time prior to the meeting of the relevant faculty assessment committee (normally the fourth week of the mid-year recess and the second week of December). Further assessment may also be awarded at the faculty assessment committee and students affected may need to be free to undertake that further assessment in the last week in the mid-year Recess and in the period up to the end of the second week in January. Students should ensure that they are familiar with the further assessment arrangements established by their course authorities, and should consult their course authority for details of further assessment immediately their results are known.

Provision of Information on Student Assessment

The University is committed to a policy of openness regarding exchange of information in matters involving the assessment of students. To this end:

(a) Course authorities are responsible for ensuring that there is provided for each course a clear written statement of expectations which should include a statement of objectives of the course; its assessment plan, including weights allocated to each significant assessable component and related submission dates; the kind of evidence required for consideration to be given to late submissions; attendance, timetable and other requirements, to be presented at the first class of each session/term, recognizing always the ability to negotiate changes with the students concerned within the first week.

(b) All items of assessment completed during session should be marked promptly and returned to students with a mark or grade and, where appropriate, comments. Course authorities where appropriate should provide information on the distribution of results in all items of assessment so that students can gauge their own performance against that of the other members of the class.

(c) Final composite marks in courses as determined by faculty/board of studies Assessment Review Groups should continue to be provided to students via the Web or Voicemark.

(d) Final examination scripts (other than those returned to students) are to be retained in the School for six months. Students should have access to their own scripts and be able to consult the examiner or the course authority on their performance.

Faculties and boards of studies may determine the conditions under which access may be granted.

(e) Where examination question papers or other forms of assessment need to be kept confidential (eg multiple choice question papers where questions are re-used in later examinations) arrangement should be made for students to receive advice on their own performance with reference to their own examination script but in a way which does not prejudice the examination mode.

(f) In the case of the examination of theses and project reports, the examiners' reports should be released to the student, following determination of the student's results. The names of examiners, while remaining undisclosed prior to assessment, should be released subsequently unless a particular examiner requests that this information be not released.

Academic Standing

At the end of every standard 14 week session each undergraduate or coursework postgraduate student's Academic Standing in his or her program of study is determined by the University. The purpose of specifying a student's Academic Standing is to alert the student and his or her program authority as early as possible to any problem that may prevent the student graduating in minimum time, or (in more extreme cases) that may prevent the student graduating at all. With early intervention by a University academic adviser, the more serious consequences of a student's continued poor performance may be prevented.

Academic Standing for Undergraduate Students

An Undergraduate student's academic standing is determined by two factors, his or her academic standing at the end of the previous standard 14 week session, and his or her academic achievement in the current 14 week session. In normal circumstances, academic achievement is classified as satisfactory if the number of units of credit in all courses

passed is at least half the total number of units attempted. If it is not satisfactory, academic achievement is classified either as poor if some units are passed (but fewer than half the total number attempted), or nil if no units at all are passed. If 6 or fewer units of credit are attempted, then academic achievement is classified as indeterminate if any of these units are passed, or as poor if no units at all are passed.

Table 1 indicates how each academic achievement classification is determined. The far right-hand column describes how a student's academic standing at the end of the current session is derived from that student's academic standing at the end of the previous session.

Table 1

Units of credit attempted	Units of credit passed	Achievement	Usual effect on academic standing
6 or fewer	Any	Indeterminate	Remains unchanged
6 or fewer	None	Poor	Moves one category down (see Table 2)
More than 6	At least half	Satisfactory	Set to Good Standing (see (b))
More than 6	Some, but less than half	Poor	Moves one category down (see Table 2)
More than 6	None	Nil	Moves two categories down (see Table 2) (see (a))

The usual effect is modified in certain situations:

(a) as it is not possible to skip Suspension, a student whose previous standing was Probation 2 must pass at least half of the attempted units to avoid Suspension. A similar rule applies to Probation 3;

(b) after Suspension, a student is assigned Probation 1 rather than Good Standing if he or she passes half of the attempted units in the first session after returning. Thus, two successive satisfactory sessions are required for Good Standing to be regained; and

(c) in exceptional circumstances a student's academic adviser, in consultation with the program authority, may alter the student's standing. The usual action in this case is to retain the previous standing or to move standing one step instead of two.

The undergraduate academic standing categories and their implications are in Table 2. Each student not in Good Standing is assigned an academic adviser, whom the student consults to discuss his or her progress, plans for improving results, and future enrolment options. The student is also encouraged to contact other University services, especially the Counselling Service and the Learning Centre, who can offer advice on ways in which the student may enhance his or her academic performance.

Table 2

Academic Standing	Implications for the student
Good Standing	May continue in program
Referral	Recommended to consult assigned adviser
Probation 1	Required to consult assigned adviser
Probation 2	Required to consult assigned adviser, and must improve to avoid suspension
Suspension	Not permitted to re-enrol for two standard sessions (one year)
Probation 3	Required to consult assigned adviser, and must improve to avoid exclusion
Exclusion	Excluded from the University for four standard sessions (two years)

Academic Standing for Postgraduate Students

Since postgraduate students are already experienced in university-level study and postgraduate coursework programs are normally of shorter duration than undergraduate programs, postgraduate students are

expected to complete program requirements with very few failures. A student who has no failures in the current session is assigned Good Standing. Otherwise his or her Standing is assigned on the basis of the total number of units passed and failed over all sessions up to and including the current session, as outlined in the table below.

Total units passed	Total units failed	Academic Standing	Implications for the student
Any	None	Good Standing	None
Fewer than 48	16 or fewer	Probation	Required to consult assigned adviser
Fewer than 48	More than 16	Exclusion	Excluded for four standard sessions (two years)
48 or more	18 or fewer	Probation	Required to consult assigned adviser
48 or more	More than 18	Exclusion	Excluded for four standard sessions (two years)

Academic Standing – Re-Enrolment Appeal Procedures for Undergraduate and Postgraduate Students

In June 2000, the University's Academic Board adopted the following rules governing appeals against suspension or exclusion:

Students who are suspended or excluded from a program have the right of appeal. An Undergraduate Re-enrolment Appeal Committee and a Postgraduate Re-enrolment Appeal Committee of the Academic Board will be constituted for the purpose of hearing such appeals.

Each Committee will have a membership of five members of academic staff (with a quorum of three) and will be chaired by a member of the Academic Board nominated by the President. The remaining members of the Committee need not be members of the Academic Board but will be nominated by the President taking into account their relevant experience and expertise. Members will not currently be involved in managing student progress and will disqualify themselves if they have previously been involved in the case of a particular student.

The decision of the Committee shall be final.

The notification to students that they have been suspended or excluded shall indicate that they may appeal that decision to the relevant Re-enrolment Appeal Committee. The appeal must be lodged with the Registrar within fourteen days of the date of notification; in special circumstances a late appeal may be accepted at the discretion of the chairperson of the Appeal Committee.

In lodging such an appeal with the Registrar, students should provide a complete statement of all grounds on which the appeal is based.

The Appeal Committee shall determine appeals after consideration of each appellant's academic record and stated grounds of appeal. Students may elect to appear before the Committee and/or be represented.

Re-admission after exclusion

Students who are suspended for one year have an automatic right of re-admission to the program in which they were previously enrolled. Students who are excluded must re-apply for re-admission. Local undergraduate students re-apply through the Universities Admissions Centre; international undergraduate students and all postgraduate students re-apply through the Admissions Office of the University. Applications should include evidence that the factors that contributed to the earlier failure no longer apply and any action taken to demonstrate the students' ability to resume studies.

Admission to Degree or Diploma

The University's policy is to graduate at the next series of ceremonies all students who have completed requirements for their degree or diploma in the previous academic session. Graduands who are indebted to the University will not be permitted to graduate until the debt has been cleared. The University usually holds graduation ceremonies in the following periods:

April/May – All Degrees and Diplomas

June – Overseas graduation ceremonies in Hong Kong and Kuala Lumpur or Singapore. In 2003, ceremonies will be held in Kuala Lumpur and Hong Kong only.

October – All Degrees and Diplomas

December – University College, Australian Defence Force Academy

December – Undergraduate and Research Degrees within the Faculty of Medicine

Updated graduation information is posted on the UNSW Student Gateway each semester before results for that semester are released. All graduands and potential graduands are expected to read the detailed graduation information on the Student Gateway, and to check their Graduation Details using NewSouth Student Online. In particular, graduands and potential graduands should check that their name, address and degree details are correct. The Student Gateway is located at <http://www.student.unsw.edu.au>

Tickets and ceremony information about arrangements for graduation ceremonies will be mailed to graduands approximately three weeks before the date of the ceremony.

Queries regarding graduations can be directed to the Graduations Section, Student Information and Systems Office on 9385 3092/2435 or graduations@unsw.edu.au.

Attendance at Classes

Students are expected to be regular and punctual in attendance at all classes in the courses in which they are enrolled. All applications for exemption from attendance at classes of any kind must be made in writing to the Registrar.

In the case of illness or of absence for some other unavoidable cause students may be excused by the Registrar for non-attendance at classes for a period of not more than one month or, on the recommendation of the Dean of the appropriate faculty, for a longer period.

Absence from Classes

Explanations of absences from classes, or requests for permission to be absent from forthcoming classes, should be addressed to the Registrar and, where applicable, should be accompanied by a medical certificate. If examinations or other forms of assessment have been missed, this should be stated in the application.

If students attend less than eighty per cent of their possible classes they may be refused final assessment.

Change of Address

It is essential that students maintain on NewSouth Student *Online* current email and postal addresses. The University cannot accept responsibility if official communications fail to reach students who have not amended their postal and/or e-mail address as soon as possible after any change of postal and/or e-mail address.

All communications from the University will be sent to either an e-mail address or to the postal address except when arrangements are otherwise made.

Procedures for the Resolution of Student Academic Grievances and Disputes

The University of New South Wales recognises that all decisions which affect a student's standing or progress in a program or course must be made fairly and must be based on appropriate academic criteria.

Guidelines

The University is committed to providing a harmonious work and study environment, and will seriously listen to complaints and resolve them quickly if possible. The resolution procedures ensure that students are able to air legitimate complaints, knowing that ad hoc, vindictive or arbitrary action will not be taken against them or the staff complained about. By providing a clear set of procedures, it is hoped that grievances can be dealt with satisfactorily and expeditiously, and will prevent a minor grievance from becoming major problem.

These procedures apply to all enrolled students and to any decisions which may affect a student's standing in a course or program. Many of these decisions concern assessment, but they may relate to other matters which could adversely affect a student's standing such as the granting of advanced standing, discontinuation, supervision arrangements, access to facilities, the award of scholarships and prizes, and decisions regarding fees. Research students may have a grievance concerning a thesis topic, access to facilities or supervision.

As there are many different decision-making processes in the University potentially affecting academic standing, not all of them can be covered specifically in one set of procedures. It is however the University's intention that a student's right to resolution of a grievance or dispute is not limited by this statement of procedures. Existing appeal procedures established for the re-enrolment rules for undergraduate students or for decisions on allegations of academic misconduct are not affected by these procedures. Information on these procedures is available earlier in the *Calendar*, in the *Student Guide* or from NewSouth Q in the Chancellery.

A student is required to make his/her grievance known within a reasonable time frame, normally within a month of the decision being communicated.

The University expects that student grievances and claims of unfair treatment should in most instances be able to be resolved through informal discussion and consultation without recourse to formal appeal. However, where resolution is not possible, the University is committed to listen seriously to complaints and resolve them quickly if possible, by the following procedures.

Grievance Procedure

Step 1

The student should attempt to resolve the grievance with the staff member(s) concerned within a reasonable time frame.

Step 2

If the grievance is still unresolved, it should be directed to the Head of School (or other responsible officer nominated by the Faculty) who will attempt to resolve the grievance informally. Reasons should be provided by the Head of School (or nominated officer) for any recommendation or decision in respect of the matter.

Step 3

If the matter is not satisfactorily resolved at this stage, the student should refer the grievance to the Registrar.

Step 4

Except when insufficient or unfounded reasons have been given by the student to support the complaint, the Registrar will take the complaint in writing, inform the respondent officially, commence an investigation, including reference to the Dean or Presiding Member of the Faculty, and give an answer (including reasons) normally within 7 days.

Step 5

If the student is still dissatisfied, an appeal may be lodged in writing with the Presiding Member of the Postgraduate or Undergraduate Studies Committee within 14 days of receiving the Registrar's notification. The Presiding Member may decline to take action in cases where insufficient or unfounded reasons have been given by the student and shall inform the student accordingly.

If the matter has not already been considered by the Postgraduate or Undergraduate Studies Committee, this appeal will be heard by an Appeal Sub-Committee, empanelled for the purpose by the Presiding Member of the appropriate Studies Committee. The Presiding Member will appoint as Chair of the Appeal Sub-Committee a member of the corresponding Studies Committee.

If the matter has already been considered by the Postgraduate or Undergraduate Studies Committee, this appeal will be heard by an Appeal Sub-Committee of the Academic Board, empanelled for the purpose by the President of the Board. The President will appoint as Chair of the Appeal Sub-Committee a member of the Academic Board.

The Appeal Sub-Committee will consist of at least three members, one of whom will be a student. The student member will be drawn from the Academic Board or from the current list of student members of faculties and boards of studies.

No member of the Appeal Sub-Committee will have been associated with either the original decision or any earlier step in the appeal process.

Within two months the Appeal Sub-Committee will make a decision on the matter. Decisions made by the Appeal Sub-Committees will be reported annually to the Academic Board. There will be no further right of appeal.

Each stage is to be handled expeditiously.

Donations, Gifts and Bequests

Since its foundation in 1949 the University of New South Wales has played an important role in tertiary education and, through its teaching and research, has contributed to the prosperity and development of industry and commerce in New South Wales and indeed throughout Australia. The quality of community life of the individual has also been enhanced by its work in medicine, environmental studies, engineering, the sciences and the humanities. While it receives a large measure of support from governments, the University relies to a considerable extent on funds from other sources to maintain and expand its research and to provide facilities for students and, also, to give it that additional measure of independence and freedom so necessary for the continuation of research and teaching.

In 1988 the University established The University of New South Wales Foundation Limited as the principal vehicle for its fundraising activities. Individuals and companies who wish to foster the University's independent advancement are encouraged to contribute to the Foundation, which can be contacted through the Office of Public Affairs and Development. Visit the website at www.public-affairs.unsw.edu.au or telephone 9385 3277.

For those wishing to contribute by Will, the following is a suggested form of bequest:

'I give to the University of New South Wales Foundation Limited as trustee for the UNSW Foundation in the state of New South Wales the sum of \$.....(or xx%, share residue of my estate, etc) which I direct to be paid free of all duties of whatever kind and I express the wish, but without imposing any trust or other obligation at law or in equity, that such sum be used to support(eg research or scholarships for disadvantaged students, the library, etc) at the University of New South Wales and I express the wish that this be done in the name/memory of..... and I direct that the receipt of the Secretary of the University of New South Wales Foundation Limited shall be sufficient discharge to my trustees.'

It is desirable that any request as to the application of a donation or bequest be expressed in terms as general as possible unless, of course, previous consultation has taken place with a representative of the University. Otherwise the University may be hampered in carrying out the real intention of a donor or testator by detailed directions which become unsuitable in some future conditions.

Solicitors would assist drafting an appropriate will, while financial and estate planning professionals may advise on matters of taxation including Capital Gains Tax exemptions on charitable gifts to the UNSW Foundation. The University's Office of Public Affairs and Development may also be able to assist.

Donations and Gifts – Taxation

Gifts (not being testamentary gifts) of the value of two dollars and upwards of money, or of property other than money which was purchased by the taxpayer within twelve months immediately preceding the making of the gifts, and made by the taxpayer in the year of income, are at present allowable taxation deductions under a provision of the Income Tax Assessment Act (Commonwealth).

The Bequest of Human Bodies to UNSW for Scientific Research:

The School of Anatomy can advise on procedures to be followed if a person wishes to leave his/her body to UNSW. The School may be contacted on 9385 2480.

Scholarships

Scholarships are financial recognition of a student's achievements and are awarded to assist the student to successfully complete their studies at UNSW. Scholarships can provide encouragement for a range of achievements, including academic, personal, sporting and musical. Many of the scholarships offered for study at UNSW recognise that a student's success may have been achieved despite difficult social and/or economic circumstances. UNSW is indebted to many private benefactors and corporate donors for their support of many scholarships listed in these pages.

The scholarships listed below are available to students whose programs are listed in this book. Undergraduate, postgraduate, honours year, travel and vacation scholarships are shown separately. **Applicants should note that the scholarships and their conditions are subject to review and the closing dates for awards may vary from year to year.**

It should be noted that most scholarships for students entering the first year of study have a closing date of 30 September.

Scholarship information is regularly included in the University publication 'Focus' and updated on the UNSW web site: <http://www.scholarships.unsw.edu.au>

Students investigating study opportunities overseas should also consult "Study Abroad" which is published by UNESCO. The British Council (02 9326 2022) (website www.britishcouncil.org.au) may be of assistance for information about study in Britain. The Australian-American Education Foundation (02 6247 9331) or the U.S. Consulate General Educational Advising Centre (02 9373 9230) can provide information about study in the United States of America. Information may also be obtained from the embassy or consulate of the country in which the study is proposed and from the proposed overseas institution. Details of overseas awards and exchanges administered by the Department of Education, Science and Training (DEST) can be obtained from the Awards and Exchanges Section, DEST, PO Box 826, Woden, ACT 2606.

KEY

L Students with Australian Citizenship or Permanent Resident status can apply.

I International students can apply.

Postgraduate scholarships for research or coursework are identified with the following codes:

R Available for study by research (normally Masters by Research or PhD).

C Available for study by coursework (normally Masters by Coursework or Graduate Diploma).

The scholarship information is normally provided in the following format:

- Amount
- Duration
- Conditions

Unless otherwise stated, application forms are available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office, c/- NewSouth Q (Student Enquiries), Lower Ground Floor, Chancellery. Applications normally become available four to six weeks before the closing date.

This is the web address to find the downloadable generic scholarships application form:

<http://www.scholarships.unsw.edu.au/apply.htm>

For further information contact:

Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office

The University of New South Wales

Sydney 2052 Australia

Tel (02) 9385 1078/3100/1636

Fax (02) 9385 3732

Email scholarships@unsw.edu.au

Web Site: <http://www.scholarships.unsw.edu.au>

Undergraduate Scholarships

Following are details of scholarships available to undergraduate students at UNSW. The scholarships are listed according to the year of study for which the scholarship is available (ie scholarships for first year students; scholarships for second or later year students; scholarships for Honours year students) or whether they are available to undertake travel or study during the vacation period, and then also by Faculty and program (eg scholarships in Science or

Engineering). If students from more than one Faculty are able to apply the scholarship is listed in the General Scholarships section.

Scholarships for students entering the first year of an undergraduate course

General

AHEPA (Queensland) Greek Studies Scholarship (I,L)

- \$2,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is open to any student whose normal place of residence is in Queensland and who has qualified to commence or has already commenced a program of study at any Australian university. A part of the course must be in the area of Greek Studies and must be pursued over a minimum of two consecutive semesters. "Greek Studies" is a broad term which covers the language, literature, history, art, music and science of ancient, Byzantine and modern Greece. Applications, including the names of two persons who can be approached for a reference and a copy of the applicant's academic record, should be sent to The Grand Secretary, Order of AHEPA, Grand Lodge of Queensland, PO Box 5062, West End, Brisbane Qld, 4101. Applications close on 30 April.

The Alfred and Dorothy May Anderson Scholarship (L)

- Up to \$2,000 pa
- Up to 4 years, subject to satisfactory progress

At least two scholarships are available to students proposing to undertake the combined Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Education program on a full-time basis and who completed the HSC (or equivalent) in the year prior to commencing study at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit and financial need. Each year, one scholarship may be awarded to a rural student (the family home must be, or have been located in a rural area in NSW for at least four of the applicant's high school years). Applications close 31 January.

The Alumni Association Scholarships (I,L)

- Up to \$1,500 pa
- 1 year renewable subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarships are available to students enrolled in any year of a full-time undergraduate program. Candidates must be the child or grandchild of an alumnus of UNSW. Selection is based on academic merit, aptitude and commitment to the course proposed; evidence of good citizenship; leadership potential; and diversity of interests. Consideration may be given to hardship or disadvantage. Applicants should complete an Alumni Association Scholarship application form, available from Scholarships, Loans and Research Scholarships Office. Applications close early January.

Anglo Coal Australia P/L Undergraduate Scholarships (L)

- \$5,000 pa plus at least one vacation work placement
- Up to 4 years subject to satisfactory academic performance

Applicants must be currently undertaking, or proposing to undertake a program of study relevant to the mining industry, (such as Mining Engineering, Minerals Process Engineering, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, Geology, Environmental Engineering and Occupational Health and Safety). Applications and further information are available from the website: <http://www.anglocoal.com.au> Applications close 5 April.

The Apple Computer Australia UNSW Scholarships (I,L)

- Up to \$5,000
- 1 year

Up to 4 scholarships are available for students currently undertaking full-time undergraduate or postgraduate study at UNSW, and using Apple technology in their studies. Applications will be assessed on the basis of academic merit and reasons for undertaking (or proposed) field of study. Applicants must detail how they are using Apple technology in their study Applications close 30 September.

The AUSIMM Education Endowment Fund (L)

- \$5,000 pa
- 1 year renewable subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarships are open to full-time undergraduate students enrolled in a course leading to a Minerals Industry career and only applicants undertaking the Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy recognised courses. Further information is available from The Director, The AUSIMM Education Endowment Fund, PO Box 660, Carlton South VIC 3053. Ph: (03) 9662 3166 or email: education@ausimm.com.au

The Australian Development Scholarships (ADS) (I)

- Tuition fees, medical cover, airfare and a stipend
- Duration of the program subject to satisfactory progress

This award is for international students from selected countries only. Information and applications can only be obtained from Australian Diplomatic Posts or Australian Education Centres in the home country. Applications normally close at least 12 months before the year of study. For further information see www.aid.gov.au/scholar/

The Australian Vietnam Veterans Trust Education Assistance Scheme (L)

- \$3,500 pa
- Duration of the program subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is available to Vietnam veterans' children who are aged under 25 at the time of application. The award is subject to the same income test as AUSTUDY. Applicants can be undertaking any year of a Bachelors program. Applications and further information are available from the Vietnam Veterans Trust National Office, PO Box K978, Haymarket NSW 1240, Tel (02) 9281 7077, Email vtv@accsoft.com.au. Website www.accsoft.com.au/~vtv Applications close 31 October.

The Bradman Scholarship

- \$5,000 pa
- up to 3 years subject to satisfactory performance

The Bradman Foundation is looking to sponsor a student with a keen cricketing background who is about to enter tertiary education. The emphasis on choosing a Bradman Scholar is placed on a blend of academic, sporting (cricket), personal and social skills, all of which best allow the Scholar to fulfil the purpose of the Scholarship. Full information on the Bradman Scholarship is available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office, c/- NewSouth Q, Lower Ground Floor, Chancellery, Tel 9385 3100/1462/1636. Alternatively, contact The Office Manager, Bradman Museum, Jude Street, Bowral 2576. Tel 02 4862 1247 Fax 02 4861 2536 email allison@bradman.org.au Applications close on 31 January.

The Captain Reg Saunders Scholarship (L)

- \$3,000 pa
- Up to 4 years (renewable subject to satisfactory progress)

Applicants must be Aboriginals or Torres Strait Islanders eligible to commence a degree in psychology, nursing, applied science, social work or education. Further information and applications are available from the Aboriginal Education Program, UNSW, Tel (02) 9385 3805.

The UNSW Country Scholarships (L)

These scholarships are available to rural students who are undertaking the first year of an undergraduate program at UNSW and who completed the HSC (or equivalent) in the year prior to commencing study. Selection

will be based on social and/or economic circumstances which may hinder successful transition to UNSW. Consideration may also be given to academic merit. There are three types of scholarship, only one application form is required for each of the three scholarships. Availability of the scholarships for 2003 will not be known until mid 2003. Applicants should complete the UNSW Rural Scholarship application form, available from Scholarships, Loans and Research Scholarships Office. Applications for all three will close on 30 September. Applicants for the UNSW Country Scholarships will be considered for the following:

The Country Student Textbook Scholarship (L)

- 1 year

The scholarship provides a \$500 book voucher for use at the University Bookshop and a \$1,500 living allowance.

The Country Survival Scholarship (L)

- 1 Year

This scholarship provides a \$500 book voucher for use at the University Bookshop and a \$4,500 living allowance

The Country Success Scholarship (L)

- 1 year

This scholarship provides a student with a \$1,000 book voucher for use at the University Bookshop and a \$2,000 up-front establishment allowance payable shortly after enrolment (or on production of receipts for expenditure directly attributable to commencing study at UNSW eg UNSW College accommodation receipts or invoices), and a \$7,000 living allowance payable fortnightly over the academic year.

The UNSW Co-op Program (L)

- \$12,500 pa, and between 9 and 18 months industry training
- Duration of the program subject to satisfactory progress at university and on industrial training placements.

The UNSW Co-op Program is a scholarship program set up by industry and the University of New South Wales, which provides money and industry training for selected undergraduate students in disciplines in Commerce, Science and Engineering. Having achieved a particular academic standard (UAI 95.7 or equivalent), students are selected as Co-op Scholars, largely on the basis of their personal skills, leadership potential and motivation, as well as their non-academic achievements. The UNSW Co-op Program has its own application form. It is available in July from school Careers Advisors or can be downloaded from the UNSW Co-op Program web page. Applications close the same day as UAC with interviews held at UNSW at the end of November/early December. For more details see your School Careers Advisor or contact the UNSW Co-op Program office on (02) 9385 5116 or visit <http://www.co-op.unsw.edu.au>

The Delanty Galvin Families Scholarship (L)

- \$1,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship has been established to assist disadvantaged students from rural schools to undertake studies at UNSW. The scholarship is available to a student who is undertaking studies in any full-time undergraduate degree program at UNSW, and who completed the HSC (or equivalent) in the year prior to commencing study. Selection will be based on the student's reasons for undertaking the program, and their potential to contribute to the wider life of the University. Consideration will also be given to any social and/or economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applicants should complete the UNSW Rural Scholarship application form, available from Scholarships, Loans and Research Scholarships Office. Applications close 30 September.

Department of Education and Training / UNSW Rural Assistance Scheme (L)

- \$2,000 pa
- 1 year

Up to 50 Scholarships are available to help students from rural NSW in the transition to university study at UNSW. Applicants must be accepted into the first year of an undergraduate degree program and may intend to commence study in any semester of a given academic year. Applicants must have attended a State Government High School in rural NSW in the year prior to commencing study. Selection will be based on academic

merit, leadership qualities and potential to contribute to university life. Consideration will also be given to financial need, the impact of rural isolation and other relevant family circumstances. Special consideration will be given to Aboriginal applicants. Applicants should complete the DET/UNSW Rural Scholarship application form, available from Scholarships, Loans and Research Scholarships Office. Applications close 30 September.

The Girls Realm Guild Scholarships (L)

- Up to \$1,500 pa
- 1 year with the prospect of renewal subject to satisfactory progress and continued demonstration of need

The scholarships are available to female students under 35 years of age who are enrolling in any year of a full-time undergraduate program. Selection is based on academic merit and financial need. Applicants should complete the Girls Realm Guild Scholarship application form, available from Scholarships, Loans and Research Scholarships Office. Applications close 31 March.

The Ian Somerville Scholarships (L,I)

- Up to \$3,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to immediate family members (ie. children, parents, brothers, sisters, spouses, de facto partners) of UNSW staff members. Recipients must be full-time in any year of an undergraduate program leading to the degree of Bachelor at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit, aptitude and commitment to the proposed course. Consideration may be given to hardship or disadvantage. Applications close 30 September.

The John Niland Scholarships (L)

- \$5,000
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to rural students proposing study at UNSW. Applicants must be completing the HSC (or equivalent). Recipients must complete the HSC in the top five percent of their state-wide cohort, having been enrolled at a country high school in Australia. Selection will be based on academic merit, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University and consideration of social and/or economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close 30 September.

The Kate Challis Raka Award (L)

- \$10,000 pa

This award is for indigenous creative artists in the fields of creative prose, drama, visual arts, scriptwriting, poetry or music. Information available from Rhyl Nance Tel: (03) 8344 7021; Fax: (03) 9347 7731; Email: r.nance@unimelb.edu.au Applications should be sent to the Australian Centre, University of Melbourne, 137 Barry Street, Carlton, Victoria 3053. Applications close 8 June.

The Kensington Colleges Scholarships (L)

The scholarship provides up to half the accommodation fee for a limited number of first year ACCESS scheme students experiencing long term financial hardship. Nominations are forwarded by the UNSW ACCESS office.

Further information concerning the award below is available from The Kensington Colleges, Tel 9315 0000, Fax (02) 9315 0011, Email kenso-colleges@unsw.edu.au web <http://www.kensocoll.unsw.edu.au>

The Landon-Smith Family Scholarship (L,C)

- \$3,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship has been established to encourage Indigenous Australians to undertake study at UNSW. Applicants must be an Indigenous Australian undertaking full-time study in any year of an undergraduate program at UNSW including the graduate Law program (LLB). Applications will be assessed on the basis of academic merit, reasons for undertaking the program of study, personal qualities including leadership and potential to contribute to the advancement of the Indigenous community throughout Australia. Consideration may also be given to social and/or economic circumstances which may hinder success at UNSW. Applications close 30 September.

The Lexcen Sporting Scholarships

The scholarships are available to UNSW students who are undertaking a course of at least two years duration and who have an outstanding ability in sport. Selection will be based on sporting ability, personal qualities (including leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University) and consideration of circumstances which might otherwise hinder success at UNSW. The selection may also take into account UNSW sporting priorities. Recipients are expected to be active members of the appropriate UNSW Sports Club. Applicants should complete the "Lexcen" Scholarship application form, available from Scholarships, Loans and Research Scholarships Office. All applications close 31 January.

The following "Lexcen" Scholarships are available:

The Ben Lexcen Sports Scholarships (I,L)

- \$3,000 pa
- 1 year The scholarships are available to encourage students who possess outstanding sporting ability to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW.

The Evan Fraser "Lexcen" Scholarship (I,L)

- \$2,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to encourage students with a disability who possess outstanding sporting ability to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW. Where there is not a suitable candidate with a disability the scholarship may be offered to a student without a disability.

The Indigenous Rural "Lexcen" Scholarship (L)

- \$2,500 pa
- 1 year

The Scholarship is established to encourage Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander students from rural areas who have an outstanding ability in any sport to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW. Students in their final year of program cannot apply for the Scholarship unless they have previously received a scholarship.

The Lawson/Slater "Lexcen" Scholarship (L)

- \$2,500
- 1 year

The Scholarship is established to encourage rural students with an outstanding ability in cricket to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW.

The Liz Weeks "Lexcen" Scholarship (L)

- \$2,500
- 1 year

The Scholarship has been established to encourage female rural students with an outstanding ability in water polo to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW.

The Peter Ritchie 'Lexcen' Scholarship (I,L)

- \$2,000
- 1 year

The scholarship is established to encourage students with an outstanding ability in a particular sport to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW.

The Rural "Lexcen" Scholarship (L)

- \$2,500
- 1 year

The Scholarship is established to encourage rural students with an outstanding ability in any sport to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW.

The Simon Poidevin "Lexcen" Scholarship (I,L)

- \$2,000
- 1 year

The Scholarships are to be awarded to encourage students with an outstanding ability in a particular sport to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW.

The St George Student's Association Lexcen Scholarships (L)

- \$2,000
- 1 year

The Scholarships are available to high achieving sports persons undertaking or proposing to undertake study at UNSW. It is desirable, but not essential, that an applicant's family home is located in the St George/Sutherland Shire region.

The Tennis "Lexcen" Scholarship (I,L)

- \$3,000
- 1 year

The scholarship is established to encourage students with an outstanding ability in tennis to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW.

The Malcolm Chaikin Scholarship (L)

- \$15,000 pa
- Tenable for up to 4 years subject to satisfactory progress

Available to full-time students enrolling in the first year of most undergraduate degree programs in the Faculty of Engineering or Science. Candidates must be Australian citizens or permanent residents. Selection is based on academic merit, interview performance, the reasons for undertaking the course, demonstrated ability and personal qualities including potential to contribute to the wider life of the university. Applicants should complete the Malcolm Chaikin Scholarship application form available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office and must be lodged by 30 September.

The Malcolm Chaikin Scholarship in Commerce/Science (L)

- \$15,000
- Up to 4 years subject to satisfactory progress

Available to full-time students enrolling in the first year of the combined Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Commerce degree program at UNSW. Candidates must be Australian citizens or permanent residents. Selection is based on academic merit, interview performance, the reasons for undertaking the course, demonstrated ability and personal qualities including potential to contribute to the wider life of the university. Applicants should complete the Malcolm Chaikin Scholarship application form, available from Scholarships, Loans and Research Scholarships Office and must be lodged by the 30 September

The Matraville Sports High School Scholarship (L)

- \$1,500
- 1 Year

The scholarship is established to encourage students from Matraville Sports High School who are experiencing financial difficulty to undertake study at UNSW. Applicants must be currently undertaking the HSC at Matraville Sports High School, and be proposing to undertake full-time study in any undergraduate program at UNSW. The scholarship will be awarded on the basis of academic merit and financial need. Applications close 30 September

The Matthew James Reid Scholarship (L)

- \$1,000 pa
- 1 year

The Scholarships are to be awarded to encourage students from interstate to undertake study in an undergraduate degree at UNSW. The Scholarship is available to a student who completed the HSC (or its equivalent) in the previous year. Applicants must normally be resident interstate. Selection will be based on academic merit, demonstrated ability, leadership qualities, and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University and community. Consideration may also be given to circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applicants will be required to submit a statement detailing their reasons for undertaking the program of study. Applications close 31 January.

The Narrabeen Sports High School Scholarship (I,L)

- \$1,500 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available for full-time study in any undergraduate program at UNSW. Applicants must be currently undertaking the HSC

at Narrabeen Sports High School. The scholarship will be awarded on the basis of academic merit, sporting ability and financial need. Applications close 30 September.

The National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC) Training Scholarship for Aboriginal Health Research (L,R)

- \$17,267–\$25,680 pa (depending on qualifications)
- Up to 3 years

Recipients must be undertaking an undergraduate or postgraduate degree which includes, or leads to, research relevant to Aboriginal health. Applications will be assessed in terms of previous qualifications and experience. Consideration will be given to prior knowledge and experience of Aboriginal culture and health. Application forms and information can be downloaded from this web site from May: <http://www.health.gov.au/nhmrc/research/train/training.htm> Applications will normally close with UNSW in early August.

The New College Access Scholarship (L)

The scholarship provides up to half of the accommodation fee for a first year ACCESS scheme student selected by the College. Nominations are forwarded by the UNSW ACCESS office. For further information contact New College, Tel (02) 9381 1999, Fax (02) 9381 1919.

Email admissions@newcollege.unsw.edu.au

The NewSouth Scholarships (L)

- May vary
- 1 year

The availability of these scholarships and the selection criteria may vary each year according to University priorities. The scholarships are normally available to students proposing to commence the first year of undergraduate study at UNSW in any discipline. Applicants must have achieved a UAI of at least 99.95 in the HSC (or equivalent) in the year prior to commencing study. Selection is also based on demonstrated ability, leadership qualities and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University. Consideration may also be given to the field of study proposed, and any social and/or economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close on 30 September.

The Ngunnagan Club Scholarship (L)

- Up to \$2,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to students enrolled at an Australian country high school who complete the HSC (or equivalent) in the top five per cent of their state cohort. Applications close 30 September

The Randwick Boys High School/UNSW Scholarship (I,L)

- \$1,500 pa
- 1 year

The Scholarship is established to encourage students from Randwick Boys High School who are experiencing financial difficulty to undertake study at UNSW. Applicants must be currently undertaking the HSC at Randwick Boys High School, and be proposing to undertake full-time study in any undergraduate program at UNSW. The scholarship will be awarded on the basis of academic merit and financial need. Applications close 30 September.

The Randwick Girls High School/UNSW Scholarship (I,L)

- \$1,500
- 1 Year

The scholarship is established to encourage students from Randwick Girls High School who are experiencing financial difficulty to undertake study at UNSW. Applicants must be currently undertaking the HSC at Randwick Girls High School and be proposing to undertake full-time study in any undergraduate program at UNSW. The scholarship will be awarded on the basis of academic merit and financial need. Applications close 30 September.

The Randwick Rugby Club/St Hilliers Scholarship (L)

- \$2,000
- one year

The Scholarship is established to assist students who are proposing to play for Randwick District Rugby Union Football Club, and making or proposing to make a significant contribution to the UNSW Rugby Club, and who are proposing to undertake an undergraduate program offered by the Faculty of the Built Environment or the Faculty of Commerce and Economics at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit, and consideration of social and/or economic circumstances which may hinder success at UNSW. Applications will close 30 September.

The Ross Woodham UNSW Foundation year Scholarships (I, L)

- \$5,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is established to encourage students who achieve the highest GPA in each of the UNSW Foundation Year Streams of Commerce, Arts/Design and Physical/Science, to undertake an undergraduate program at UNSW. Applicants must be currently undertaking the Foundation Year at Kensington Campus. There is no application form, applications will be assessed on the basis of academic performance in the Foundation Studies Course.

Robert Riley Scholarships (L)

- \$5,000 pa

The Scholarships are awarded to promote the pursuit of justice and human rights for Aboriginal Australians through education. Applicants must be Aboriginals or Torres Strait Islanders up to the age of 25 and proposing to pursue studies in the fields of law, human rights or juvenile justice. Further information and applications are available from the Aboriginal Education Program, UNSW, Tel (02) 9385 3805. Applications close 1 November.

The Sarah Sharkey Scholarship (L)

- \$2000pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to students undertaking full-time undergraduate or postgraduate study in a field relevant to modern Ireland. The scholarship may also be awarded for an approved period of study or research in Ireland on a topic relevant to modern Ireland. Selection will be based on academic merit and a statement detailing the reasons for undertaking the proposed study, and its relevance to modern Ireland. Consideration may also be given to financial need. Applications close 30 September.

The AustCham, Singapore-UNSW Golden Jubilee Scholarship (I)

- \$15,000 (paid as lump sum \$3,000 and \$12,000 living allowance)
- the minimum course duration less advanced standing

The scholarships are to be awarded to assist outstanding Diplomates from Singapore who would have difficulty travelling to Australia because of social and/or economic circumstances, to undertake study at UNSW. Applicants must be a recipient of a UNSW Golden Jubilee Scholarship and proposing to undertake an undergraduate qualification at UNSW in one of the Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences, the Built Environment, Commerce and Economics, Engineering, Science or the College of Fine Arts. Successful applicants will be granted advanced standing on the basis of their studies in Singapore. It is expected that the successful applicants will be the most outstanding or the second highest ranked final year diplomates graduating from Engineering, Business, Biotechnology, Mass Communications, Information Technology, Science, Architecture and Built Environment (including Industrial Design). Applicants must be also able to demonstrate that their successful transition to UNSW may be hindered as a result of their social/economics circumstances. Consideration will be given to personal qualities, including leadership skills and potential to contribute to the wider life of the university. Successful recipients will be awarded a UNSW Golden Jubilee Scholarship which provides course fees for their study at UNSW and an AustCham, Singapore-UNSW Golden Jubilee Scholarship to assist with their living expenses. Applicants for this scholarship will be considered on the basis of their Singapore Golden Jubilee Scholarship application form. Applications will close 30 November for study commencing in Session One of the following year, and 30 April for study commencing in Session Two of the same year.

The Sir Arthur and Renne George Scholarship (I,L)

- \$3,000
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a student who undertook the HSC at St Spyridon College, Maroubra, and who is proposing to undertake the first or second year of an undergraduate program in the Faculty of Medicine, Law, Engineering, Science, Built Environment, or Commerce and Economics. Selection will be based on academic merit, demonstrated ability, leadership qualities and financial need. Applications close 31 January.

The UNSW GO8 Equity and Merit Scholarships (L)

- \$3,000
- 5 years (the duration of a combined undergraduate degree)

The Group of Eight (GO8) is a coalition of Australia's leading universities. Up to four scholarships will be awarded each year to assist students who attended a disadvantaged school and who are in financial need, to undertake full time undergraduate study at UNSW or other GO8 Universities. Applicants must have completed the HSC or equivalent the year prior to commencing study at UNSW, and must be eligible for the UNSW ACCESS Scheme, with one of the grounds for eligibility being financial need. Students will be considered on the basis of their application for the UNSW ACCESS Scheme, a separate application form is not required.

The UNSW Golden Jubilee Scholarships (I)

- Program fees for the minimum course duration less any advanced standing, subject to satisfactory progress
- No additional allowances are payable

The Scholarships have been established to encourage outstanding Diplomates from Singapore and Malaysia to complete an undergraduate degree at UNSW. To be eligible, applicants must be proposing to undertake an undergraduate qualification at UNSW in one of the Faculties of Arts and Social Sciences, Built Environment, Commerce and Economics, Engineering, Science, or the College of Fine Arts. Successful applicants will be granted advanced standing on the basis of their studies in Singapore and Malaysia. It is expected that the successful applicants will be the most outstanding or the second highest ranked final year diplomate graduating from Engineering, Business, Biotechnology, Mass Communications, Information Technology, Science, Architecture and Built Environment (including Industrial Design). Applicants must be graduates of the following institutions and have achieved the grades or standards indicated:

Singapore

Nanyang Polytechnic – A or Distinction Average over the duration of the course

Ngee Ann Polytechnic – A or Distinction Average over the duration of the course or be Merit Award Recipients

Singapore Polytechnic – A or AD/Distinction Average over the duration of the course

Temasek Polytechnic – A or Distinction Average over the duration of the course

Malaysia – students must have a GPA of 3.2 or above (or the equivalent) Kolej Damansara Utama (KDU)

Institution of Technology Mara (ITM)

INTI College

PRIME College

Tunku Abdul Rahman College

Applications for session one close 30 November, and for session 2, 30 April

Sepang Institute of Technology (SIT)

Applicants must submit a letter of recommendation from the Principal of the Polytechnic, or a senior member of staff nominated by the Principal, stating that they are the most outstanding final year student and that the requirements for the award of the Polytechnic medal or equivalent have been met. Applicants must be Citizens or Permanent Residents of Singapore or Malaysia. Selection will be based on academic merit. Applicants should complete the appropriate UNSW Golden Jubilee Scholarship application form available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office. Applications close 30 November for study commencing in Session One of the following year and 30 April for study commencing in Session Two of the same year.

The Vice-Chancellor's Equity Scholarships (L)

- \$3,000
- up to 5 years (the duration of a combined undergraduate degree)

To be eligible for a scholarship, an applicant must be currently completing the HSC (or equivalent) at a school classified as disadvantaged under the Disadvantaged School Program (DSP). Applicants must be eligible for the UNSW Access Scheme, with one of the grounds of eligibility being financial need. Scholarship recipients must enrol in the first year of a full-time undergraduate program at UNSW. Scholarships will be awarded taking into account UAI (or equivalent) and the proposed Faculty of enrolment. Students will be automatically considered for the scholarship, and do not need to submit a separate application form.

VSDC Deafness Projects (L)

Tertiary Education Scholarships may be awarded to deaf students undertaking tertiary courses related to deafness, deaf education, or fields which will advance the interests of deaf people. Applicants must be permanent residents of Australia. Further information is available from the VSDC-Services for Deaf Children, PO Box 6466, Melbourne VIC 3004. Applications close mid-May.

Warrane College Scholarships (I,L)

- \$3,000 pa

Warrane College Scholarships are awarded to students who, having outstanding academic and personal qualities, wish to contribute to the unique collegial environment of Warrane College. Like admissions to Warrane College, the scholarships are open to students of any faculty, country of origin, age and religious background. Applicants should follow the normal procedure to seek admission to Warrane College. An interview with a member of the college staff is part of the application process. Application forms can be obtained from the college website, www.warrane.unsw.edu.au or contact Warrane College on Tel: (02) 9662 6199. Applications close 1 February.

The John Weeden Memorial Scholarship (L)

- \$2,000
- 1 year

To be eligible for a Scholarship, an applicant must be currently undertaking the HSC (or equivalent) and proposing to undertake full-time study in any undergraduate program at UNSW. The Scholarship will be awarded to the student with the highest UAI to gain admission under the UNSW ACCESS Scheme, with one of the grounds for eligibility being significant financial need. No application form is required.

Faculty Scholarships

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences**The Chris Mumbulla, Alumni and Supporters Indigenous Performing Arts Scholarships (L)**

- \$1,000 pa
- 1 year, renewable for the duration of the program subject to satisfactory progress

The Scholarship is available to an Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander student to undertake study in the performing arts in the School of Theatre, Film and Dance and/or the School of Music and Music Education. Selection will be based on academic merit, reasons for undertaking the proposed program of study, potential to contribute to the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander community and interview performance. Consideration may also be given to any social/economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. A new Scholarship will be only be offered when the current recipient has completed the duration of their program. It is anticipated that a new award will be available in 2004 or 2005. Applications close 30 November.

The David McDowell Scholarship (L)

- \$1,000
- 1 year

The scholarship is awarded to enhance the opportunities of students from Australian country high schools, and is available to full-time students entering the first year of an undergraduate degree program in the Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences. Recipients should have completed the HSC

(or equivalent) at a country high school, and have placed in the top 5% of their state-wide cohort in the year prior to award. Selection is based on academic merit, demonstrated ability and leadership qualities, and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University. Consideration may also be given to financial need or social/economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applicants should complete the UNSW Rural Scholarship application form, available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office. Applications close 31 January.

The Elizabeth C. Ainsworth Scholarship (L)

- \$2,000
- 1 year

The scholarship has been established to provide assistance to undergraduate students in the School of Social Work who are experiencing social and/or economic difficulties. Students wanting to undertake a period of study at an overseas university as an exchange student may also apply. Applicants can be enrolled in any year of a full-time undergraduate degree in Social Work at UNSW. Applications close 31 March.

Malcolm Cole Aboriginal & Torres Strait Islander Performing Arts Scholarship (L)

- \$1,000 pa
- 1 year, renewable for the duration of the program subject to satisfactory progress

The Scholarship is available to an Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander student to undertake study in the performing arts in the School of Theatre, Film and Dance and/or the School of Music and Music Education. Selection will be based on academic merit, reasons for undertaking the proposed program of study, potential to contribute to the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander community and interview performance. Consideration may also be given any social and economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Preference will be given to applicants proposing a plan in dance. A new Scholarship will be only be offered when the current recipient has completed the duration of their program. It is anticipated that a new award will be available in 2004 or 2005. Applications close 30 November.

The Norman Hardy Scholarship (I, L)

- \$1,500 pa
- 1 year

The recipients should be attending full-time study in the first year of an undergraduate degree program in the Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences and have completed the HSC (or equivalent) in the year prior to award. Selection is based on academic merit and the reasons for undertaking the proposed course of study. Consideration will also be given to financial need or social/economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close 30 September.

The Richard Munz Scholarship in Music (I, L)

- \$1,000
- 1 year

The Scholarship is to be awarded to students proposing to enrol or currently enrolled in any year of the full-time Bachelor of Music (Program code 3425) the Bachelor of Music/Bachelor of Education (Program code 3426), or the Bachelor of Music/Bachelor of Arts (Program code 3427) at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit and the applicant's reasons for undertaking the program. Consideration may also be given to an applicant's social and economic circumstances and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University. Applications close 31 January.

The Sony Foundation Youth Music Scholarship (L)

- \$6,000 pa
- Duration of program, subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is available to a student commencing first year of the Bachelor of Music (BMus), the Bachelor of Music/Bachelor of Arts (BMusBA), or the Bachelor of Music/Bachelor of Education (BMus/BE) qualification. Applicants must have completed the HSC (or equivalent) in the year prior to the award of the Scholarship and be aged 25 or under at the time of application for the Scholarship. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of performance in the UNSW School of Music and Music Education annual student auditions, the Scholarship application

and interview performance, and HSC results. Applicants should complete the Sony Foundation Youth Music Scholarship application form, available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office. Applications close 31 October.

The St George Students' Association Dance Scholarship (L)

- \$750-\$1,500pa
- 1 session only

Up to four Scholarships will be awarded annually to further the development of dance works by student choreographers. Submissions for other dance projects will also be considered. Two scholarships will be offered each Session. Applicants must be undertaking the Bachelor of Arts (Dance)/Bachelor of Education degree. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of a written statement indicating how the Scholarship funds will be spent and outlining the dance to be choreographed and for which events (independent of the University) they will be auditioned, or detailing the other projects for which assistance is sought. It is desirable, but not essential, that an applicant's family home is located in the St George/Sutherland Shire region. Applicants must be making satisfactory progress in their course. Applications for the Scholarships will normally close at the end of Week 7 of Session prior to the Session for which the Scholarship is sought.

The UNSW/Waverley College Theatre, Film and Dance Scholarship (I,L)

- \$1,500 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is established to encourage students from Waverley College who are experiencing financial difficulty to undertake study at UNSW. The scholarship is available for study in any full-time undergraduate program in Theatre, Film and Dance at UNSW. Applicants must be currently undertaking the HSC at Waverley College. Selection will be based on academic merit and financial need. Applications close 30 September.

Faculty of the Built Environment

The John Shaw Memorial Scholarship in Town Planning (L)

- \$2,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to full-time students entering the first year of the Planning degree. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of academic merit, a statement outlining the reasons for undertaking the proposed course of study, and aptitude for the field. Consideration will also be given to financial need, demonstrated ability and leadership qualities. Applications close 31 January.

The Paul White/Concrete Constructions Scholarship (L)

- At least \$1,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to students who will complete the HSC (or equivalent) at an Australian high school and who are seeking to enrol in the Faculty of the Built Environment. Selection will be based on academic merit, potential to contribute to the wider life of the university and consideration of financial circumstances. Applications close 31 October.

The Urban and Regional Scholarship in Planning (L)

- \$1500 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is intended to encourage students from outside Sydney to study planning at UNSW. Applicants must be either an interstate resident or a NSW resident who completed their secondary education at a rural or regional high school in NSW. Individuals from interstate or from rural or regional NSW who have commenced tertiary studies and are transferring to the Bachelor of Planning may also apply. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of academic merit, a statement outlining the reasons for undertaking the proposed program of study, and their potential to contribute to the life of the Faculty, the University, and the community. Consideration will also be given to financial need. Applications close 31 January.

College of Fine Arts

The College of Fine Arts Scholarships (L)

- \$1,500 pa
- Up to 2 years subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarships are available to students commencing the first year of an undergraduate program at the College of Fine Arts (COFA) UNSW. Selection will be based on outstanding ability in the visual/fine arts and design areas. Emphasis is placed on leadership, communication skills, and achievements in community and extra-curricular activities. Information and applications are available from the Student Administration Office, COFA, PO Box 259, Paddington NSW 2061, Tel (02) 9385 0787, Fax (02) 9385 0706. Applications close on 31 January.

Faculty of Commerce and Economic

The Carr Family Scholarship (L)

- \$1,000 pa
- Up to 4 years, subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is available to rural students who are to undertaking full-time study in the first year of a Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics program, and who completed the HSC (or equivalent) in the year prior to commencing study at UNSW. A new award will only be offered when the previous Scholarship holder has ceased to receive the scholarship. Selection will be based on academic merit and any social or economic circumstances which might hinder transition to UNSW. Applications close 31 March.

The Chu Cho Tit Scholarship in Commerce and Economics (I,L)

- Up to \$1,500 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a full-time undergraduate student entering the first year of a degree program in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics. Selection will be based on consideration of financial need. Consideration may also be given to any social and economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close on 30 September.

The Christopher Cuffe Scholarship in Accounting (L)

- \$1,000 pa
- 1 year

The Scholarship is available to students proposing to undertake the first year of the Bachelor of Commerce in Accounting program as a full-time student at UNSW. To be eligible, applicants must be assessed as eligible for the ACCESS Scheme, with one of the grounds for eligibility being financial need. No application form is required. Students will be considered on the basis of their application for the ACCESS Scheme and academic merit.

The Commonwealth Bank Indigenous Scholarship (L)

- The Scholarship will have a value of \$20,000 per annum which will cover the recipient's HECS and student activity fees. The balance will be paid to the student fortnightly as a living allowance over the academic year.
- The Scholarship will normally be tenable for one year only. Previous recipients may re-apply.

To be eligible for a Scholarship, an applicant must be an Indigenous Australian currently undertaking full-time study in any year of an undergraduate program in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit and reasons for undertaking the proposed course of study. Consideration will also be given to any social and/or economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder success at UNSW. Applications will normally close on 31 March.

The Dorothy Dolly Clark Scholarship (L)

- \$1,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a student who is proposing to undertake full-time study in the first year of an undergraduate program in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics, and who completed the HSC (or

equivalent) in the year prior to commencing study at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit, demonstrated ability and leadership qualities. Consideration may also be given to any social and economic circumstances, which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close 30 September.

The Lee Lau Shiu Hing Scholarship in Accounting (I,L)

- \$1,200 pa
- 1 year

The Scholarship is available to a student with the drive and determination to achieve academically despite financial constraints. To be eligible, applicants must have completed the HSC (or equivalent) in the previous year and be proposing to enrol in the first year of the Bachelor of Commerce in Accounting program at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit. Consideration may also be given to demonstrated ability, leadership qualities, and any social and economic circumstances which might hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close 30 September.

The Mandie Rebecca Birkensleigh Scholarship in Accounting (L)

- \$1,000 pa
- 1 year

The Scholarship is available to a student with the drive and determination to achieve academically despite financial constraints. To be eligible, applicants must be assessed as eligible for the ACCESS Scheme, with one of the grounds for eligibility being financial need. The successful applicant must enrol in the first year of the Bachelor of Commerce in Accounting program as a full-time student at UNSW. No application form is required. Students will be considered on the basis of their application for the ACCESS Scheme and academic merit.

The Ryan Family Scholarship (L)

- \$7,500pa
- 1 year

The scholarship has been established to encourage indigenous Australians to undertake an undergraduate program in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics at UNSW. Applicants must be indigenous Australians proposing to enrol, or currently enrolled in any year of an undergraduate program in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics. Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of academic merit, reasons for undertaking the current or proposed program, and consideration of social and/or economic circumstances which may hinder success at UNSW. Applications close 31 March.

Faculty of Engineering

The Alexandria Ada Lam Scholarship (L)

- \$4,000 pa
- Years 1 and 2 of the BE program subject to satisfactory progress

Recipients must be female students who undertook the HSC (or equivalent) in the previous year and are undertaking the first year of a Bachelor of Engineering degree. Applicants will be initially assessed on the basis of academic merit. Consideration will also be given to the reasons for undertaking the program and financial need. Applications close 30 September.

The Dean's Engineering Rural Scholarship (L)

- \$8,000 pa
- Up to 4 years subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship was established to encourage and assist students from rural and isolated areas to undertake full-time study in an undergraduate program in the Faculty of Engineering at UNSW. Applicants must be Australian Citizens or have been granted Permanent Resident Status by 31 October of the year preceding commencement of the Engineering qualification. The applicant's family must have lived in a rural or isolated area for at least four years of the applicant's High School studies and the applicant must have attended secondary school in a rural or isolated area for at least four years. Applicants must be completing the NSW HSC (or equivalent) in the year of the application or the previous year (but must not have commenced tertiary study). Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of interview performance, academic merit and personal qualities (for example extra-curricular activities, evidence of leadership skills and potential to contribute to the wider life of the

University). Consideration may also be given to any economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applicants should complete the Faculty of Engineering Rural Scholarships Program application form, available from the Faculty of Engineering Tel (02) 9385 6429 Email: scholarships@eng.unsw.edu.au Applications close the same day as UAC with interviews held at UNSW at the end of November/early December.

The Faculty of Engineering Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Scholarship (L)

- \$8,000pa
- Up to 4 years subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship was established to encourage Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander students to undertake undergraduate study in the Faculty of Engineering. Applicants must have completed the HSC (or equivalent) in the year prior to the year of the award and be of Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander descent. Selection will be based on academic merit, the reasons for undertaking the proposed program and potential to contribute to the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander community. Consideration will also be given to any social and/or economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close 30 September.

The Faculty of Engineering Rural Scholarships Program (L)

- \$8,000 pa
- Up to 4 years subject to satisfactory progress

The Faculty of Engineering Rural Scholarships were established to encourage and assist students from rural and isolated areas to undertake full-time study in an undergraduate program in the Faculty of Engineering at UNSW. Applicants must be Australian Citizens or have been granted Permanent Resident Status by 31 October of the year preceding commencement of the Engineering qualification. The applicant's family must have lived in a rural or isolated area for at least four years of the applicant's High School studies and the applicant must have attended secondary school in a rural or isolated area for at least four years. Applicants must be completing the NSW HSC (or equivalent) in the year of the application or the previous year (but must not have commenced tertiary study). Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of interview performance, academic merit and personal qualities (for example extra-curricular activities, evidence of leadership skills and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University). Consideration may also be given to any economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applicants should complete the Faculty of Engineering Rural Scholarships Program application form, available from the Faculty of Engineering Tel (02) 9385 6429 Email: scholarships@eng.unsw.edu.au Applications close the same day as UAC with interviews held at UNSW at the end of November/early December.

The Jack Beale Scholarship (I,L)

- Up to \$3,000
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a first year student enrolling in the Faculty of Engineering. Applicants should be concerned about water resources and the environment. Selection will be based on academic merit. Consideration may also be given to demonstrated ability and leadership qualities, as well as potential to contribute to the wider life of the University. Applications close 30 September.

The Klabe Family Scholarship (L)

- \$3,000 pa
- 4 years, subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship has been established to encourage students to undertake study in Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering or Computer Science in the Faculty of Engineering at UNSW. Preference may be given to students from country New South Wales and/or female students. Applicants must have undertaken the HSC (or equivalent) in the previous year and be undertaking on a full-time basis the first year of an undergraduate qualification in the School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering or the School of Computer Science and Engineering at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit, the reasons for undertaking the program of study, the application and, if deemed appropriate, interview performance and references. Consideration may be given to financial need, gender and any circumstances which might hinder successful transition to University. Applications close 30 September.

The UNSW ResMed Scholarship (I, L)

- \$5,000 pa
- Duration of program, subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarships are available to students undertaking studies in the Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering, UNSW. Applicants must be undertaking one of the following four concurrent degrees offered in the Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering - BE(Chem) MBIomedE, BE(Comp) MBIomedE, BE(Mech) MBIomedE or the BE(Elec) MBIomedE. Selection will be based on performance in the HSC (or equivalent) in the year prior to commencing the BEMBIomedE qualification, the applicants' level of commitment to Biomedical Engineering and a statement detailing the reasons for undertaking the program. Applications close 30 November.

The Vida Balshaw Women in Engineering Scholarship (L)

- \$4,000
- 1 year

One scholarship is available to a female student enrolling in the first year of a Bachelor of Engineering degree program in Electrical or Mechanical Engineering. Applicants will be considered on the basis of academic merit and financial need. Applications close 30 September.

Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry

The School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry Undergraduate Scholarships (L)

- Up to \$2,000
- 1 year

Scholarships are available to full-time students in the Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry program leading to the degree of Bachelor of Engineering/Bachelor of Science at UNSW. Selection is based on academic merit and interview performance. No application form is required. Only applicants for the UNSW Co-Op Program Scholarship will be considered.

Civil and Environmental Engineering

The Bega Scholarship in Civil Engineering (L)

- \$1,000
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a full-time student commencing the first year of the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering program at UNSW. To be eligible, applicants must be assessed as eligible for the ACCESS Scheme, with one of the grounds for eligibility being financial need. The successful applicant must enrol in the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering as a full-time student. No applications form is required. Students will be considered on the basis of their application for the ACCESS Scheme and academic merit.

The Campbell Family Scholarship (L)

- \$8,000 pa
- Up to 4 years subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is available to a rural student undertaking full-time study in the first year of an undergraduate qualification in the School of Civil and Environmental Engineering at UNSW. Applicants must be Australian Citizens or have been granted Permanent Resident Status by 31 October of the year preceding commencement of the Engineering qualification. The applicant's family must have lived in a rural or isolated area for at least four years of the applicant's High School studies and the applicant must have attended secondary school in a rural or isolated area for at least four years. Applicants must be completing the NSW HSC (or equivalent) in the year of the application or the previous year (but must not have commenced tertiary study). Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of interview performance, academic merit, and personal qualities (for example extra-curricular activities, evidence of leadership skills and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University). Consideration may also be given to any economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applicants should complete the Faculty of Engineering Rural Scholarships Program application form, available from the Faculty of Engineering Tel (02) 9385 6429 Email: scholarships@eng.unsw.edu.au Applications close the same day as UAC with interviews held at UNSW at the end of November/early December. A new award will only be offered when a current recipient ceases to receive assistance. The award is expected to be available again in 2007.

The Jacob N Frenkel Scholarship in Civil Engineering (L)

- Up to \$1,200
- 1 year

The scholarship provides assistance to a student commencing the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering program at UNSW. Selection is based on academic merit, reasons for undertaking the proposed study and financial need. Applications close 30 November

The Stan Hall Rural Scholarship (L)

- \$8,000 pa
- Up to 4 years subject to satisfactory progress

The Scholarship is available only for study in the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering.

The applicant's family must have lived in a rural or isolated area of NSW for at least four years of the applicant's High School studies and the applicant must have attended secondary school in rural NSW for at least four years. Applicants must be completing the NSW HSC (or equivalent) in the year of the application or the previous year (but must not have commenced tertiary study). Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of interview performance, academic merit and personal qualities (for example, extra-curricular activities, evidence of leadership skills and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University). Consideration may also be given to any economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applicants should complete the Faculty of Engineering Rural Scholarships Program application form, available from the Faculty of Engineering Tel (02) 9385 6429 Email: scholarships@eng.unsw.edu.au Applications close the same day as UAC with interviews held at UNSW at the end of November/early December.

Computer Science

The Women in Computing Scholarship (L)

- \$3,000
- 1 year

The scholarship was established to encourage female students to undertake study in computing in the School of Computer Science and Engineering at UNSW. Applicants must have completed the HSC (or equivalent) in the year prior to the year of the award of the Scholarship. Selection will be based on academic merit, reasons for undertaking the proposed field of study, demonstrated ability and leadership qualities. Applications close 30 September.

Electrical Engineering

The Energy/Australia Electrical Engineering Scholarship (L)

- \$14,000 pa (taxable)
- Up to 5 years (renewable annually subject to satisfactory progress)

The scholarship is established to encourage high achieving students to study Electrical Engineering at UNSW, and to undertake relevant industrial training at Energy Australia. Applicants must be completing the HSC (or its equivalent) and be proposing to undertake the Bachelor of Engineering (Electrical Engineering) program on a full-time basis at UNSW. Recipients of the scholarship will undertake industrial training with Energy/Australia for 12 weeks in the summer vacation periods at the end of Years One, Two and Three of the program, plus one week each July and 48 weeks from March of year Four. Selection will be based on academic merit, personal qualities and reasons for undertaking the proposed study. Applications will close the same day as the same day as UAC. Students must complete the UNSW Co-op Program Scholarship application form.

The Telstra Women in Telecommunications Scholarship (L)

- \$5,000 (taxable) pa
- Up to 2 years subject to satisfactory progress

This scholarship is available to female students commencing the first year of a Bachelor of Engineering (Telecommunications) degree. Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of academic merit, personal attributes as evidenced by sporting, cultural, community or other extracurricular achievements and a statement detailing the reasons for undertaking the program and proposing a career in the Information and Technology and Telecommunications (IT&T) industry. Applications close 30 September.

Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering

The Arthur Bishop-UNSW Endowment Scholarship (L)

- \$8,000
- Up to 4 years subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is available to a rural student undertaking full-time study in the first year of a Bachelor of Engineering in Mechanical Engineering, or Mechatronic Engineering at UNSW. Applicants must be Australian Citizens or have been granted Permanent Resident Status by 31 October of the year preceding commencement of the Engineering qualification. The applicant's family must have lived in a rural or isolated area for at least four years of the applicant's High School studies and the applicant must have attended secondary school in a rural or isolated area for at least four years. Applicants must be completing the NSW HSC (or equivalent) in the year of the application or the previous year (but must not have commenced tertiary study). Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of interview performance, academic merit, aptitude and commitment to the preferred course of study, and personal qualities (for example extra-curricular activities, evidence of leadership skills and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University). Consideration may also be given to any economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applicants should complete the Faculty of Engineering Rural Scholarships Program application form, available from the Faculty of Engineering Tel (02) 9385 6429 Email: scholarships@eng.unsw.edu.au. Applications close the same day as UAC with interviews held at UNSW at the end of November/early December. A new award will only be offered when a current recipient ceases to receive assistance. The award is expected to be available again in 2007.

The Emeritus Professor Peter Oxley Memorial Scholarship (L)

- \$8000 pa
- 4 years subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is available to a student undertaking full time study in the first year of an undergraduate qualification in the School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering. Selection will be based on academic merit and the reasons for undertaking the proposed program of study. Consideration may also be given to financial need. A new award will only be offered when a current recipient ceases to receive assistance. The award is expected to be available again in 2005. Applications close 30 November.

The NSK Australia-UNSW Endowment Scholarship (L)

- \$8,000
- Up to 4 years subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is available to a rural student undertaking full-time study in the first year of a Bachelor of Engineering in the Mechanical Engineering program at UNSW. Applicants must be Australian Citizens or have been granted Permanent Resident Status by 31 October of the year preceding commencement of the Engineering qualification. The applicant's family must have lived in a rural or isolated area for at least four years of the applicant's High School studies and the applicant must have attended secondary school in a rural or isolated area for at least four years. Applicants must be completing the NSW HSC (or equivalent) in the year of the application or the previous year (but must not have commenced tertiary study). Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of interview performance, academic merit, aptitude and commitment to the preferred course of study, and personal qualities (for example extra-curricular activities, evidence of leadership skills and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University). Consideration may also be given to any economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applicants should complete the Faculty of Engineering Rural Scholarships Program application form, available from the Faculty of Engineering Tel (02) 9385 6429 Email: scholarships@eng.unsw.edu.au Applications close the same day as UAC with interviews held at UNSW at the end of November/early December.

The R. Allan Wallis Scholarship in Engineering (L)

- \$3,500
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a student undertaking full-time study in the first year of an undergraduate qualification in the School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering. Selection will be based on financial need and any circumstances which might hinder successful completion of the qualification. Consideration will also be given to academic merit. Applications close 30 November.

Surveying and Spatial Information Systems

The Institution of Surveyors Scholarship (L)

- Up to \$1,500 pa
- 1 year renewable for the duration of the program subject to satisfactory progress

Applicants must be eligible for admission to the full-time degree program in Surveying and Spatial Information Systems. Selection is based on academic merit, personal qualities and financial need. Applications close 30 September.

The Surveyor-General's Scholarship for Women in Surveying (L)

- Up to \$2,000
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a female student entering first year of the full-time degree program in Surveying and Spatial Information Systems. Applications close 30 September.

Faculty of Law

The Anna Obrart Scholarship in Law (L)

- \$2,000
- 1 year

The Scholarship is established to encourage students to undertake study in Law at UNSW. Applicants for the Scholarship must be currently undertaking the HSC and proposing to undertake study in an undergraduate combined Law program. Selection is based on academic merit and consideration of financial need. Applications close 30 September.

The Deutsche Bank Indigenous Law Scholarship (L)

- \$12,000
- 1 year

The scholarship is established to encourage and assist Indigenous students to undertake study in the Faculty of Law at UNSW. To be eligible for a scholarship an applicant must be enrolled in or proposing to enrol in an undergraduate or postgraduate program in the Faculty of Law at UNSW, and must be of Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander descent. Students may apply for the scholarship in any year of their program.

Selection will be based on academic merit or potential, reasons for undertaking the current or proposed course, demonstrated ability and leadership qualities. Consideration may also be given to financial need and any social or economic circumstances which may hinder success at UNSW. Applications close 7 February.

The Lucinda Adamovich Scholarships (I, L)

- \$3,000 pa
- 1 year

Eight scholarships will be awarded annually to students who are undertaking any year of a combined Law Undergraduate program or a Bachelor of Laws program at UNSW. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of financial need and any social or economic circumstances which might hinder the student's completion of their program. Applicants will also be assessed on academic merit, potential to contribute to University life and the wider community, management and leadership qualities, and a commitment to using their legal education to play a role in the local and global community. Applications close 22 March.

The Paul Doneley Memorial Scholarship (L)

- \$1,500
- 1 year

The Scholarship is established to assist Indigenous students to undertake study in The Faculty of Law at UNSW. Applicants must be of Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander descent and undertaking a combined Bachelors degree program or the Bachelor of Laws for graduates program in the Faculty of Law. Selection will be based on academic merit and financial need. Applications close 31 March.

The Rosemary Pynn Memorial Scholarship (L)

- up to \$1,500 pa
- Duration of program subject to satisfactory progress.

The scholarship has been established to encourage mature age and financially disadvantaged students to undertake study in Law. Applicants must be over 25 years of age and will be assessed on the basis of the reasons for undertaking study in the Faculty of Law and their career plans. Consideration will also be given to financial need and any social or economic circumstances which might hinder transition to UNSW. A new scholarship will only be awarded when the current scholarship holder's entitlement has ceased. The scholarship will next be available in 2005. Applications close 31 March.

The UNSW Law Society Scholarship (L)

- \$2,500
- 1 year

The Scholarship is established to encourage and assist students to undertake undergraduate study in the Faculty of Law at UNSW, and to encourage students to make a strong contribution to the UNSW Law School community. Applicants must be undertaking or proposing to undertake full-time undergraduate study in the Faculty of Law at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit, extra curricular contribution or potential to contribute to the wider life of the university, and leadership skills. Consideration may also be given to any social and/or economic circumstances which may hinder success at UNSW. Applications for 2003 will close on 31 January 2003. Applications will normally close on 30 September.

Faculty of Medicine

The Arthur and Rita Kwan Scholarship (L)

- Up to \$1,000
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to students who completed the HSC (or equivalent) at a high school in NSW in the year prior to award. Applicants must be eligible to undertake the MBBS degree in the Faculty of Medicine. Selection will be based on financial need and consideration of social/economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder a successful transition to UNSW. Applications close 31 January.

John Flynn Scholarships (I, L)

- Up to 4 years, subject to satisfactory progress

These scholarships have been established to encourage selected medical students to elect to undertake rural or remote clinical placements during vacation periods. The scholarship period is to be for four consecutive years at the same attachment. UNSW has approximately 18 scholarships on offer each year, and anyone in first, second or third year medicine is eligible to apply. Application forms are available from the National Rural Health Alliance on Tel: 1800 460 440, or from the website www.ruralhealth.org.au

The Pang Shuk Keung and Pang Ng Yee Tak Scholarship in Medicine (I,L)

- Up to \$1,500 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a full-time student entering the first year of an undergraduate degree program in the Faculty of Medicine at UNSW, who has completed the HSC (or equivalent) in the year prior to award. Selection will be based on academic merit and a statement outlining the reasons for undertaking the proposed course of study. Emphasis will be placed on financial need and social/economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close 31 March.

The Commonwealth Bonded Rural Scholarships (L)

- \$20,000 pa
- Up to six years, subject to satisfactory performance

The scholarships require the recipient to complete six years in a designated rural area on completion of postgraduate training. Applications and further information can be obtained from the UNSW Rural Health Unit Tel (02) 9385 3250.

Faculty of Science

The Biotechnology Undergraduate Scholarships (L)

- Equivalent to HECS (Band 2 HECS load)
- 1 year

The scholarships are available to students commencing the full-time Bachelor of Science (Biotechnology) program, UNSW. Selection will be based on performance in the HSC (or equivalent). Applications close 31 January.

The Bundilla Scholarship (L)

- \$3,000 in the first year of study and \$1,500 in the second and third years of the program.
- up to 3 years subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is available to students from rural Australia, who are intending to undertake full time study in the first year of the Bachelor of Science program at UNSW. Students must have undertaken the HSC (or equivalent) in the year prior to commencing study at UNSW. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of academic merit, with consideration also being given to financial need, the reasons for choosing the proposed program of study, and where appropriate interview performance. Applications close 31 January.

The Faculty of Sciences Scholarships (L)

- Up to \$3,000 pa
- 1 year renewable for the duration of program subject to satisfactory progress

A number of scholarships are available and carry the title of Faculty Scholar. Up to 12 scholarships will be awarded, with up to 4 reserved for students from rural and isolated areas. The scholarships are available to full-time students enrolling in one of the disciplines of the Faculty of Science. Scholarships awarded on the basis of Academic Merit. Applications close 30 September.

The Faculty of Science Entry Scholarships (L)

- \$2,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarships are available to high performing school leavers proposing to enrol in the Bachelor of Science or Advanced Science degree programs. No application form is required. Applicants will be assessed on academic merit (UAI level).

The McIlrath Rural Scholarship (L)

- \$2,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a rural student who is proposing to undertake study in the first year of a program in the Faculty of Science. The student must have completed the HSC (or equivalent) in the two years prior to commencing study at UNSW, and the family home must be or must have been located in a rural area for at least four of the applicant's high school years. Selection will be based on academic merit. Consideration may also be given to financial need and the applicant's social and economic circumstances, which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close 31 January.

The School Scholarships (Chemistry, Mathematics and Physics) – including the John Ragnar Anderson Chemistry Scholarships (L)

- Up to \$2,000 pa
- 1 year renewable for the duration of the program subject to satisfactory progress

Up to six scholarships are available to full-time students enrolled in the Schools of Chemistry, Mathematics or Physics. Application forms are available from the Faculty Office or the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office. Applications close mid-February.

Chemical Sciences

The Dermott O'Neill Scholarship in Chemistry (L)

- \$2,000 pa
- Duration of the program, subject to satisfactory progress.

The Scholarship is available to a student proposing to undertake an undergraduate program in Chemistry at UNSW. Applicants must have

completed the HSC (or equivalent) in the previous year and proposing to undertake the Bachelor of Science – Advanced Science, the Bachelor of Environmental Science specialising in Chemistry, or the Bachelor of Science program with a Chemistry major. Selection will be based on academic merit, demonstrated ability, leadership qualities, and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University. Consideration will also be given to any social or economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close January 31.

The E and F.J. Cowper Scholarship in Chemistry (I,L)

- \$1,500 pa
- 1 year

The Scholarship is established to encourage students to undertake study in the School of Chemistry, UNSW. Applicants must have completed the HSC (or its equivalent) in the previous year. No application form is required. Selection will be based on academic merit.

The FH Reuter Undergraduate Scholarship in Food Science and Technology (L)

- \$4,000pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is established to encourage and assist students to undertake study in The Bachelor of Science Program, in Food Science and Technology. Selection will be based on academic merit, the reasons for undertaking the proposed study, demonstrated ability and leadership qualities, and potential to contribute to the wider life of the university. Interview performance may also be considered. Applications close 30 September.

The George Weston Foods Scholarship (L)

- Up to \$1,500 pa
- 1 year renewable for the duration of the program subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is available to a first year student commencing the full-time degree in Food Science and Technology. The next award will be made in 2003. Applications normally close 31 January.

Material Science and Engineering

The Clay Brick Association Scholarship (L)

- Up to \$2,500 pa
- 1 year renewable for the duration of the program subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is available to a first year student commencing a full-time program in Ceramic Engineering. A new scholarship is only offered when the current scholarship recipient completes his/her course. It is expected that a new award will be available in 2002. Applications close 31 January.

The Sir Rupert Myers Scholarship (L)

- Up to \$2,500 pa
- 1 year renewable for the duration of the program subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is available to students who are citizens or Permanent Residents of Australia or whose parents are Permanent Residents of Australia. Applicants must be commencing the first year of the full-time degree program in Metallurgy or Metallurgical Engineering. Applications close 30 September.

The Thomson Family Scholarship (L)

- Up to \$1,000 pa
- 1 year renewable for the duration of the program subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is available to a first year student commencing the full-time program in Ceramic Engineering. Applications close 31 January.

Scholarships for students in their second or later year of study

General

AHEPA (Queensland) Greek Studies Scholarship (L,C)

- \$2,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is open to any student whose normal place of residence is in Queensland and who has qualified to commence or has already commenced a program of study at any Australian university. A part of the course must be in the area of Greek Studies and must be pursued over a minimum of two consecutive semesters. "Greek Studies" is a broad term which covers the language, literature, history, art, music and science of ancient, Byzantine and modern Greece. Applications, including the names of two persons who can be approached for a reference and a copy of the applicant's academic record, should be sent to The Grand Secretary, Order of AHEPA, Grand Lodge of Queensland, PO Box 87 (Aminya St) Mansfield, Brisbane Qld, 4122. Applications close on 30 April.

The Allianz Australia AITD – Mark Pompei Scholarship (L)

- \$1,000 pa
- 1 year

The Australian Institute of Training and Development offers an annual scholarship to a part-time student currently working in the field of Training and Development. Applicants should be completing their first accredited qualification to assist their development in this field. Applications are available from AITD NSW Division Administrator, PO Box 5452, West Chatswood NSW 2057, Tel (02) 9419 4966, Fax (02) 9419 4142, Email national@aitd.com.au. Applications close 30 April.

The Alumni Association Scholarships (I,L)

- Up to \$1,500 pa
- 1 year renewable subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarships are available to students enrolled in any year of a full-time undergraduate program. Candidates must be the child or grandchild of an alumnus of UNSW. Selection is based on academic merit, aptitude and commitment to the course proposed; evidence of good citizenship; leadership potential; and diversity of interests. Consideration may be given to hardship or disadvantage. Applicants should complete the Alumni Association Scholarship application form, available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office. Applications close 15 January.

Anglo Coal Australia P/L Undergraduate Scholarships (L)

- \$5,000 pa plus at least one vacation work placement
- Up to 4 years subject to satisfactory academic performance

Applicants must be currently undertaking, or proposing to undertake a program of study relevant to the mining industry, (such as Mining Engineering, Minerals Process Engineering, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, Geology, Environmental Engineering and Occupational Health and Safety). Applications and further information are available from the website: <http://www.anglocoal.com.au> Applications close 5 April.

The Apple Computer Australia UNSW Scholarships (L,I)

- Up to \$5,000
- 1 year

Up to 4 scholarships are available for students currently undertaking full-time undergraduate or postgraduate study at UNSW, and using Apple technology in their studies. Applications will be assessed on the basis of academic merit and reasons for undertaking (or proposed) field of study. Applicants must detail how they are using Apple technology in their study. Applications close 30 September.

The Australian Nuclear Science and Technology Organisation (ANSTO)

Year-in-Industry Scholarships (I,L,C)

- \$27,500 (inclusive of tax and superannuation)
- 1,764 hours within a 12 month period

For students who have completed at least the second year of a degree by the end of 2002 and who have at least one full year of studies to complete. For students majoring in the following areas: Chemistry, Physics, Earth Sciences, Maths, Microbiology, Metallurgy, Occupational Health, Mechatronic Engineering, Chemical Engineering, Applied/Industrial Chemistry, Environmental Engineering/Science, Electrical Engineering, Materials Engineering/Science, Computing, Business/Accounting. Some part-time opportunities exist. Further details, conditions and contact information available from the ANSTO website at: www.ansto.gov.au

Applications close 18 October.

The Australian Vietnam Veterans Trust Education Assistance Scheme (L)

- \$3,500 pa
- Duration of the program subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is available to Vietnam veterans' children who are aged under 25 at the time of application. The award is subject to the same income test as AUSTUDY. Applicants can be undertaking any year of a Bachelors program. Applications and further information are available from the Vietnam Veterans Trust National Office, PO Box K978, Haymarket NSW 1240, Tel (02) 9281 7077, Email vvt@accsoft.com.au. Website www.accsoft.com.au/~vvt Applications close 31 October.

The Bill Pardy University Challenge Scholarship (I,L)

- \$1,000 pa
- 1 year only

The Scholarship is established to recognise Bill Pardy's achievement in winning the 1998 University Challenge on the television program Sale of the Century, and to encourage students to participate in and contribute to the cultural life of the University. To be eligible, applicants must be enrolled in the second or later year of an undergraduate degree at UNSW. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of a personal statement detailing their previous and proposed contribution to the cultural life of the University. Consideration may also be given to academic merit. Applications will normally close on 31 March.

Blacktown City Council Tertiary Scholarship Awards (L)

- \$1,500 – one-off payment

Applicants must have completed at least one year of tertiary study at a recognised tertiary institution by the end of 2001 and must be a resident of the City of Blacktown. The Council's standard application form is available from The General Manager, Blacktown City Council, PO Box 63, Blacktown 2148 Tel 9839 6429. Applications close mid January.

The Dried Fruits Research and Development Council (DFRDC) Studentships and Student Awards offered through Horticulture Australia (I,L)

- Up to \$3,000 for Studentships, up to \$1,000 for Student Awards

The Studentships assist students to undertake research projects in the final year of a Bachelors degree (applications close April 15), or to undertake a research project during the summer vacation (applications close October 15). The Student Awards are provided for excellence in student research projects related to the dried fruit industry. Further information and applications are available from Ross Skinner, Dried Fruits Research Program, Box 5042, Mildura VIC 3502, Tel (03) 5022 1515, Fax (03) 5022 1873, Email dfrdc@mildura.net.au.

The Esso Australia Ltd Geosciences Scholarship (I,L)

- Up to \$3,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is for a full-time student seeking to undertake study in the final year (Year 4) of a Bachelor of Science (Applied Geology) or an equivalent Honours year, majoring in geology or geophysics. The successful applicant is expected to have an interest in petroleum related studies ie sedimentology, biostratigraphy, seismic/magnetic/gravity geophysical studies, basin studies, palynology or palaeontology. Selection

is based on academic merit, the benefit the student will gain by being awarded the scholarship and can include consideration of financial need. Applications close 13 December.

Foundation for Young Australians

- Grants averaging \$15,000 are provided to non-profit organisations and individuals.
- Funding is provided for developmental and/or start up costs directly related to innovative, whole of community initiatives for young people aged 12-25. Initiatives supported include ones that enable young people to reach their full potential and make a contribution, that develop and promote leadership skills and youth participation, and provide opportunities to build protective factors in young people or break entrenched cycles of behaviour.
- Interested parties should check the Foundation's web site for details on the next granting round at: <http://www.youngaustralians.org> or contact them on: Tel 1800 252 316, (03) 9670 5436 Fax: (03) 9609 3246 Email: fya@youngaustralians.org

The Girls Realm Guild Scholarships (L)

- Up to \$1,500 pa
- 1 year with the prospect of renewal subject to satisfactory progress and continued demonstration of need

The scholarships are available to female students under 35 years of age who are enrolling in any year of a full-time undergraduate program. Selection is based on academic merit and financial need. Applicants should complete the Girls Realm Guild Scholarship application form available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office. Applications close 25 March.

The Ian Somerville Scholarships (I,L)

- Up to \$3,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to immediate family members (ie. children, parents, brothers, sisters, spouses, de facto partners) of UNSW staff members. Recipients must be full-time in any year of an undergraduate program leading to the degree of Bachelor at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit, aptitude and commitment to the proposed course. Consideration may be given to hardship or disadvantage. Applications close 31 January.

The Julian Small Foundation Annual Research Grant (I,L)

- Up to \$12,000 pa

Applications are open to postgraduate and undergraduate students undertaking research and involved in the study of law, or industrial relations. Selection will be based on a research proposal which outlines how the research will advance thinking and practice in the area of employment law and industrial relations in Australia. Application forms and further information is available from michelle.fiddes@minterellison.com. Applications close 16 August.

The Kate Challis Raka Award (L,C)

- \$10,000 pa

This award is for indigenous creative artists. It is awarded for creative prose, drama, visual arts, scriptwriting and poetry or music. Information available from Rhyll Nance tel: 03 8344 7021; fax: 0 9347 7731; Email: r.nance@unimelb.edu.au Applications should be sent to the Australian Centre, University of Melbourne, 137 Barry Street, Carlton, Victoria 3053. Applications close on 8 June.

The Kensington Colleges Scholarships (L)

Further information concerning the awards below may be available from The Kensington Colleges, Tel (02) 9315 0000, Fax (02) 9315 0011, Email kenso-colleges@unsw.edu.au, Web <http://www.kensocoll.unsw.edu.au>.

The Fell Scholarship

The scholarship provides \$650 credit for accommodation costs and is awarded to a returning resident in each College. Applicants will be assessed on their academic performance in the second or later year of their course.

The Mathews Scholarship

The scholarship provides \$1,500 credit towards accommodation costs and is awarded to a resident at the commencement of the second year of an undergraduate degree. Candidates will be assessed on their academic performance in the first year of their course.

Resident Assistant Scheme

The program provides subsidised accommodation, valued at up to \$1,000, for 22 academically promising residents, and an apprenticeship in the collegiate Residential Academic Staff role. All residents who have successfully completed at least one year of university study are eligible to apply.

The Landon-Smith Family Scholarship (L)

- \$3,000
- 1 year

The scholarship has been established to encourage Indigenous Australians to undertake study at UNSW. Applicants must be an Indigenous Australian undertaking full-time study in any year of an undergraduate program at UNSW including the graduate Law program (LLB). Applications will be assessed on the basis of academic merit, reasons for undertaking the program of study, personal qualities including leadership and potential to contribute to the advancement of the Indigenous community throughout Australia. Consideration may also be given to social and/or economic circumstances which may hinder success at UNSW. Applications close 30 September.

The Lexcen Sporting Scholarships

The scholarships are available to UNSW students who are undertaking a course of at least two years duration and who have an outstanding ability in sport. Selection will be based on sporting ability, personal qualities (including leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University) and consideration of circumstances which might otherwise hinder success at UNSW. The selection may also take into account UNSW sporting priorities. Recipients are expected to be active members of the appropriate UNSW Sports Club. Applicants should complete the "Lexcen" Scholarship application form, available from Scholarships, Loans and Research Scholarships Office. All applications close 31 January.

The following "Lexcen" Scholarships are available:

The Ben Lexcen Sports Scholarships (I,L)

- \$3,000 pa
- 1 year The scholarships are available to encourage students who possess outstanding sporting ability to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW.

The Evan Fraser "Lexcen" Scholarship (I,L)

- \$2,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to encourage students with a disability who possess outstanding sporting ability to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW. Where there is not a suitable candidate with a disability the scholarship may be offered to a student without a disability.

The Indigenous Rural "Lexcen" Scholarship (L)

- \$2,500 pa
- 1 year

The Scholarship is established to encourage Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander students from rural areas who have an outstanding ability in any sport to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW. Students in their final year of program cannot apply for the Scholarship unless they have previously received a scholarship.

The Lawson/Slater "Lexcen" Scholarship (L)

- \$2,500
- 1 year

The Scholarship is established to encourage rural students with an outstanding ability in cricket to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW.

The Liz Weeks "Lexcen" Scholarship (L)

- \$2,500
- 1 year

The Scholarship has been established to encourage female rural students with an outstanding ability in water polo to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW.

The Peter Ritchie 'Lexcen' Scholarship (I,L)

- \$2,000
- 1 year

The scholarship is established to encourage students with an outstanding ability in a particular sport to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW.

The Rural "Lexcen" Scholarship (L)

- \$2,500
- 1 year

The Scholarship is established to encourage rural students with an outstanding ability in any sport to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW.

The Simon Poidevin "Lexcen" Scholarship (I,L)

- \$2,000
- 1 year

The Scholarships are to be awarded to encourage students with an outstanding ability in a particular sport to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW.

The St George Student's Association Lexcen Scholarships (L)

- \$2,000
- 1 year

The Scholarships are available to high achieving sports persons undertaking or proposing to undertake study at UNSW. It is desirable, but not essential, that an applicant's family home is located in the St George/Sutherland Shire region.

The Tennis "Lexcen" Scholarship (I,L)

- \$3,000
- 1 year

The scholarship is established to encourage students with an outstanding ability in tennis to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW.

The National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC) Training Scholarship for Aboriginal Health Research (L,R)

- \$17,267 – \$25,680 pa (depending on qualifications)
- Up to 3 years

Recipients must be undertaking an undergraduate or postgraduate degree which includes, or leads to, research relevant to Aboriginal health. Applications will be assessed in terms of previous qualifications and experience. Consideration will be given to prior knowledge and experience of Aboriginal culture and health. Application forms and information can be downloaded from this web site from May: <http://www.health.gov.au/nhmrc/research/train/training.htm> Applications close 3 August.

The Nicholas Catchlove Scholarship in Flying (L)

- \$10,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship will be awarded to provide a final year student with the opportunity to undertake further flying training to prepare for a career in the aviation industry. Applicants must be proposing to undertake the final year of an appropriate course and hold a Commercial Pilot's Licence. Selection will be based on academic merit, reasons for undertaking the course, financial need, commitment to flying and to the course, demonstrated ability, leadership qualities and interview performance. Applications close 31 March.

The NSW Ministry for the Arts Scholarships (L,R C)

- \$15,000 - \$40,000 (depending on the award)

The NSW Government offers a number of scholarships and fellowships to writers, artists and scholars living in NSW. Further information is available from the NSW Ministry for the Arts, PO Box A226, Sydney South, NSW 1235, Tel (02) 9228 5533, or Freecall 1800 358 594, Email: ministry@arts.nsw.gov.au. Applications can be downloaded from <http://www.arts.nsw.gov.au>

The Rural Allied Health Placement Grants (L)

- Up to \$500 – one off payment

Grants are available to students undertaking rural placements, who are in the final two years of an undergraduate course in dietetics, diagnostic radiography, occupational therapy, pharmacy, physiotherapy, podiatry, social work, speech pathology, psychology (honours) or any year of a postgraduate course in dietetics or psychology (Masters). Applications

are available in January and July for each semester from Statewide Services, Development Branch, NSW Health, locked bag 961, North Sydney 2059 Email alliedschol@doh.health.nsw.gov.au and from the web site: http://www.health.nsw.gov.au/policy/ssdb/rural/allied_health/index.html

The Rural Allied Health Scholarships (L)

- \$5,750 – one off payment

Scholarships are available to students who are in the final two years of a four year undergraduate course in Aboriginal health, dietetics, diagnostic radiography, occupational therapy, pharmacy, physiotherapy, podiatry, social work, speech pathology, or the final year of psychology (honours) degree or any year of a Masters qualification in dietetics or psychology. Applications are available in January and July for each semester from Statewide Services, Development Branch, NSW Health, locked bag 961, North Sydney 2059 email alliedschol@doh.health.nsw.gov.au and from the web site: http://www.health.nsw.gov.au/policy/ssdb/rural/allied_health/index.html

The Sam Cracknell Memorial Scholarships (I,L)

- Up to \$1,500
- 1 year

Applicants should have already completed at least 2 years of a degree or diploma course and be enrolled in a full-time course during the year of application. Selection is based on academic merit, participation in sport both directly and administratively and financial need. Applications close 31 March.

The Sarah Sharkey Scholarship (L)

- \$2,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to students undertaking full-time undergraduate or postgraduate study in a field relevant to modern Ireland. The scholarship may also be awarded for an approved period of study or research in Ireland on a topic relevant to modern Ireland. Selection will be based on academic merit and a statement detailing the reasons for undertaking the proposed study, and its relevance to modern Ireland. Consideration may also be given to financial need. Applications close 30 September.

The Spruson and Ferguson (Patent Attorneys) Scholarship for Innovation (L)

- At least \$1,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a student who is undertaking the final year of an undergraduate course in any school of the Faculty of Science or the Faculty of Engineering. Selection will be based on academic merit and the innovative nature of the proposed final year project. Applicants are required to submit an application and a 200 word outline of their proposed research topic. Applications close 7 March.

The Telstra Education Fellowships (L)

- \$9,000
- 1 year

Applicants must be entering the final year of study in the disciplines of computer, electrical or electronic engineering, computer science or human factors. Students also have the opportunity to undertake up to 12 weeks vacation employment at Telstra Research. Further information is available online at <http://www.telstra.com.au/research/>. Applications normally close on 29 June.

VSDC Deafness Projects (L)

Tertiary Education Scholarships may be awarded to deaf students undertaking tertiary courses related to deafness, deaf education, or fields which will advance the interests of deaf people. Applicants must be Permanent Residents of Australia. Further information is available from the VSDC-Services for Deaf Children, PO Box 6466, Melbourne VIC 3004.

Warrane College Scholarships (I,L)

- \$3000 pa

Warrane College Scholarships are awarded to students who, having outstanding academic and personal qualities, wish to contribute to the unique collegial environment of Warrane College. Like admissions to

Warrane College, the scholarships are open to students of any faculty, country of origin, age and religious background. Applicants should follow the normal procedure to seek admission to Warrane College. An interview with a member of the college staff is part of the application process. Application forms can be obtained from the college website, www.warrane.unsw.edu.au or contact Warrane College on 9662 6199. Applications close 1 February.

The W.S. and L.B. Robinson Scholarship (L)

- Up to \$6,000 pa
- 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress

Applicants must have completed their schooling in Broken Hill or have parents who reside in Broken Hill. Applicants should be undertaking a course related to the mining industry, for example courses in mining engineering, geology, electrical and mechanical engineering, metallurgical process engineering, chemical engineering or science. Applications close 30 September.

Faculty Scholarships

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

The Brenda Smith Scholarship in Social Work (L)

- \$2,000
- 1 Year Only

The scholarship is available to a student in the 3rd year of a Bachelor of Social Work or Bachelor of Social Work combined degree. Offered to provide assistance during significant financial hardship and when a student is in danger of not begin able to complete the course as a result of that hardship. Applications close 31 December

The Elizabeth C. Ainsworth Scholarship (L)

- \$2000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is established to provide assistance to undergraduate students in the School of Social Work who are experiencing social and/or economic difficulties. Students wanting to undertake a period of study at an overseas university as an exchange student may also apply. Applicants can be enrolled in any year of a full-time undergraduate degree in Social Work at UNSW. Applications close on 31 March.

The St George Students' Association Re-Entry Scholarship in Education Studies (L)

- \$1,500 pa
- 1 year only

The Scholarship is provided to assist students undertaking the third year of a Bachelors degree in the Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences with a major sequence in Education Studies. The Scholarship is only available to students who have not undertaken tertiary study in the five years preceding enrolment. It is desirable, but not essential, that an applicant's family home is in the St George/Sutherland Shire region. Selection will be based on academic merit. Consideration may also be given to an applicant's leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University and any social and economic circumstances which may affect the applicant. Applications close on 31 March.

The St George Students' Association Undergraduate Scholarship in Education Studies (L)

- \$1,500 pa
- 1 year only

The Scholarship is provided to assist students undertaking the third year of a Bachelors degree with a major sequence in Education Studies at UNSW. It is desirable, but not essential, that an applicant's family home is in the St George/Sutherland Shire region. Selection will be based on academic merit. Consideration may also be given to an applicant's leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University and any social and economic circumstances which may adversely affect the applicant. Applications close on 31 March.

The St George Students' Association Dance Scholarship (L)

- \$750-\$1,500pa
- One session only

Up to four Scholarships will be awarded annually to further the development of dance works by student choreographers. Submissions for other dance projects will also be considered. Two scholarships will be offered each Session. Applicants must be undertaking the Bachelor of Arts (Dance)/Bachelor of Education degree. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of a written statement indicating how the Scholarship funds will be spent and outlining the dance to be choreographed and for which events (independent of the University) they will be auditioned, or detailing the other projects for which assistance is sought. It is desirable, but not essential, that an applicant's family home is located in the St George/Sutherland Shire region. Applicants must be making satisfactory progress in their course. Applications for the Scholarships will normally close at the end of Week 7 of Session prior to the Session for which the Scholarship is sought.

Faculty of the Built Environment

Berk Family Scholarship (I,L)

- \$750 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a student entering Year 4 of the Bachelor of Architecture program. Selection will be assessed on the basis of academic merit, demonstrated ability, management and leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of UNSW and financial need. Applications close on 31 March.

The Castle Mountain Scholarship in Architecture (L,I)

- \$500

The Scholarship is awarded to promote research in building construction and technology and to acknowledge achievements in architectural construction. Applicants must be undergraduate students in the final year of the Bachelor of Architecture program. Selection is based on academic merit and excellence in development of construction technology as demonstrated in the proposal for the Final Year Graduation Project. Each applicant will be required to complete an application form including a copy of Investigation Workshop submission with an explanatory statement (500 words) outlining the importance of technological integration to the proposed design. Applications will normally close on 30 June for Session 2 and 31 December for Session 1

Elias Duek-Cohen Scholarship in Civic Design (I,L)

- \$2,600 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is awarded to a full time student enrolled in the final year of an undergraduate degree in the Faculty of Built Environment. Selection is based on academic merit, thesis or final project proposal on an issue related to making communities more attractive and better places in which to live. The thesis should take into account social, economic and administrative practicalities, as well as physical attractiveness. Applicants will also be assessed on the basis of a brief audio-visual presentation that demonstrates their ability to express clearly the focus of the proposed study. Written applications close on 31 March.

The Exceland Scholarship in Property Development (L)

- \$2,500
- 2 years, subject to satisfactory progress

Applicants must be proposing to undertake study in the Bachelor of Building Construction Management program with an aim to specialise in the field of property development. To be eligible for a Scholarship, applicants must be proposing to undertake study in the third year of the Bachelor of Building Construction Management program. Applicants must have achieved at least a Credit average in the Bachelor of Building Construction Management program. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of personal qualities, including leadership skills, and the reasons for undertaking the proposed program. Consideration may also be given to any circumstances which may hinder success at UNSW or the transition to a career in property development. Applications close 31 October.

The John Haskell Scholarship (L)

- Up to \$1,000
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a student proposing to undertake Year 4 of the Bachelor of Architecture degree. Selection is based on academic merit. Applications close 31 October.

The SIDA Foundation – Mary White Memorial Scholarship (L)

- At least \$2,000 pa
- 2 Years subject to satisfactory progress

The Scholarship has been established to assist students undertaking study in the field of Interior Architecture at UNSW. Applicants must be undertaking the third year of the full-time Bachelor of Interior Architecture at UNSW. The Scholarship will be awarded on the basis of academic merit and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University. Consideration may also be given to any social and/or economic circumstances which may otherwise hinder success at UNSW. Preference may be given to a student from rural Australia. Applications close 31 March

The State Rail Public Transport Scholarship for Planning (L,I)

- \$2,500 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is established to encourage undergraduate research in the field of public transport. The scholarship is available full-time students in the Bachelor of Planning undertaking an undergraduate thesis on public transport issues. Selection will be based on academic merit, and a written research proposal that identifies and discusses the matters of public policy significance to be investigated in their thesis and the methodology proposed. Applications close 3 April.

The Urban Development Institute of Australia (NSW) Scholarship for Planning (L,I)

- \$3000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is established to encourage undergraduate research in the field of property development. The scholarship is available to full-time students in the Bachelor of Planning, undertaking an undergraduate thesis on property development from a public policy standpoint. Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of academic merit and a written research proposal that identifies and discusses the matters of public policy significance to be investigated in the thesis and the methodology proposed. Applications close 3 April.

College of Fine Arts

The Australian Decorative and Fine Arts Society (Sydney) Scholarship (L)

- \$5,000 pa
- 1 year

The Scholarship is available to second year undergraduate students undertaking study in fine arts and design at the College of Fine Arts. Selection will be based on academic merit, exhibition work and interview performance. Students should submit up to 6 slides/photos of their work with their application. Applications close 31 July.

The Basil and Muriel Hooper Scholarships (L,C)

- \$4,000 pa

These Scholarships are provided to students having difficulty meeting the cost of fees, materials and living expenses. Students must have completed at least one year of full-time study in their course. Each applicant will be required to submit two examples of their work. Further information and application forms are available from the Art Gallery of New South Wales, Art Gallery Road, Sydney NSW 2000, Tel (02) 9225 1700, Fax (02) 9221 6226. Works must be entered into the scholarship each year around November/December at the Art Gallery of New South Wales.

COFA Consulting Studio Scholarships (L)

- \$5,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarships are available to students to undertake their professional experience program in the COFA Consulting Studio. Applicants must be in the final year of the Bachelor of Design, Bachelor of Fine Arts, Bachelor of Design/Bachelor of Art Education or Bachelor of Digital Media program. Selection will be based on academic merit in the studio courses, demonstrated ability and leadership qualities, and interview performance. Applicants must submit a portfolio and curriculum vitae with their application. Information and applications are available from the Student Administration Office, COFA, PO Box 259, Paddington NSW 2021, Tel (02) 9385 0888, Fax (02) 9385 0706. Session One applications close on 31 January and Session Two applications close on 30 June.

COFA Scholarship in Art Administration (I,L)

- Up to \$12,000
- 1 year

Each scholarship is to be awarded to a student undertaking the Fast Track program in Bachelor of Art Theory and Master of Art Administration to assist students in meeting their degree requirements. The scholarship is available to a student in the third year of the Fast Track, with payment made to students enrolled in their fourth year. Selection will be based on academic merit and social and/or economic circumstances which may hinder success at UNSW. Applications close 30 November.

The Jenny Birt Award (I,L)

- \$1,500 (payable in a lump sum)

The Jenny Birt Award is for a student undertaking coursework study at the College of Fine Arts and majoring in drawing and painting. Graduating undergraduate students, Master of Arts students and students undertaking an undergraduate Honours year are eligible. Students will be nominated by academics teaching in the discipline of Drawing and Painting, a separate application form is not required.

Faculty of Commerce and Economics

AXISS Scholar Program (L)

- up to \$10,000
- 1 semester full-time placement

The AXISS Scholar program provides a unique opportunity for students studying finance or commerce majors to participate in an integrated program of study and work experience. Applicants must be completing a finance or commerce major as part of an undergraduate or postgraduate degree. Students enrolled in an honours year or double degrees are also eligible to apply. Selection is based on academic merit and interview performance. Further information and application forms are available online at <http://www.FinanceScholars.com> Applications close 3 December.

The Commonwealth Bank Indigenous Scholarship (L)

- The Scholarship will have a value of \$20,000 per annum which will cover the recipient's HECS and student activity fees. The balance will be paid to the student fortnightly as a living allowance over the academic year.
- The Scholarship will normally be tenable for one year only. Previous recipients may re-apply.

To be eligible for a Scholarship, an applicant must be an Indigenous Australian currently undertaking full-time study in any year of an undergraduate program in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit and reasons for undertaking the proposed course of study. Consideration will also be given to any social and/or economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder success at UNSW. Applications will normally close on 31 March.

The Lee Whitmont Scholarship in Marketing (I,L)

- \$2,250
- 1 year

The scholarship has been established to encourage students to undertake study in Marketing at UNSW. Applicants must be undertaking full-time study in the third year of a Bachelor of Commerce (Marketing) program. Applicants will be assessed on academic merit, in particular the results

achieved in the second year marketing subjects, and demonstrated ability and leadership qualities. Consideration may also be given to financial need. Applications close 31 March.

The Ryan Family Scholarship (L)

- \$7,500pa
- 1 year

The scholarship has been established to encourage indigenous Australians to undertake an undergraduate program in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics at UNSW. Applicants must be indigenous Australians proposing to enrol, or currently enrolled in any year of an undergraduate program in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics. Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of will be based on academic merit, reasons for undertaking the current or proposed program, and consideration of social and/or economic circumstances which may hinder success at UNSW. Applications close 31 March.

Faculty of Engineering

ACMEE Scholarship in Engineering (I,L)

- Up to \$1,200
- 1 year

Applicants must be in their final year of study in any discipline of a Bachelor of Engineering degree in the Faculty of Engineering. The scholarship is provided to advance the management education of engineers. Selection will be based on academic achievement particularly in the field of management, demonstrated participation and performance in industry. The proposed final year project should be related to management and business performance in an engineering-based enterprise. Applications close 30 April.

The Al Willis Scholarship (L)

- \$8,000
- four years, subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is provided to assist students who, as a result of social and/or economic circumstances may find the transition to UNSW difficult. Applicants must be currently undertaking the HSC (or its equivalent) and be proposing to undertake full-time study in Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit and consideration of any social and/or economic circumstances which may hinder success at UNSW. Applications close 30 September.

Clough Engineering Scholarship (I,L)

- \$5,000
- 1 year

Clough Engineering Limited is pleased to offer a scholarship to a student in the Bachelor of Civil Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Civil/Commerce or Mechanical/Commerce courses at UNSW. The aim of the scholarship is to encourage students in the application of their studies to business situations. Applicants must be full-time students in the final or penultimate year of their undergraduate course during the year for which the scholarship is awarded. Applicants will be shortlisted for interview during September by Clough Engineering. All scholarship holders will be offered employment with Clough Engineering at the conclusion of their degree. Applications close on 30 August and are available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office or by visiting the Clough Engineering website <http://www.clough.com.au>.

The Dean's NewSouth Engineering Scholarships (L)

- \$6,000 pa
- Up to 4 years subject to satisfactory performance

The Scholarships are available to high achieving students to pursue study in the Faculty of Engineering. Students who are awarded The NewSouth Scholarship for their first year of study will be awarded The Dean's NewSouth Engineering Scholarship for the second and later years of their program. No application is required.

The Deutsche Bank Undergraduate Engineering and Commerce Scholarship (L)

- \$8,000
- 1 year

The scholarship has been established to encourage students to undertake study in the combined Bachelor of Engineering/Graduate Certificate

(Commerce) program or the Bachelor of Engineering/Master of Commerce program at UNSW. Applicants must be undergraduate students enrolled in Year 3 of a Bachelor of Engineering program and intending to progress to the Bachelor of Engineering/Master of Commerce program in Year 4. Selection will be based on academic merit, the reasons for undertaking the current and proposed study, demonstrated ability, leadership qualities and interview performance. Applications close on 30 September.

Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry

The Royston Scholarship in Chemical Engineering (L)

- Up to \$1,000
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a student undertaking Year 4 of the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Chemical Engineering, with a project in Mineral Process or Fuel Technology. Selection will be based on academic merit and the reasons for undertaking the proposed project/course of study. Applications close 31 October.

Civil and Environmental Engineering

The PPK Environment and Infrastructure Scholarship (I,L)

- \$1,500
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a student who has completed the second year of a degree course in civil or environmental engineering. Selection will be based on academic merit, the reasons for undertaking the course of study, interest in pursuing a career in civil/environmental engineering and interview performance. The Head of School will invite applications from suitably qualified students. Further information is available from the Head of School, Civil and Environmental Engineering, Tel (02) 9385 5018. Applications close 31 March.

Mining Engineering

The Charles Warman Scholarship (L)

- \$4,000
- 1 year renewable subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is available to students enrolling in Year 3 or 4 of the full-time degree course in Mineral Engineering (BE or BE/BSc). Selection will be based on academic merit. Applications close 7 March.

The Dyno Nobel Asia Pacific Ltd Scholarship (L)

- Up to \$7,000 pa
- 2 years subject to satisfactory progress

Each Scholarship is to be awarded to promote knowledge on the application of explosives in mining operations. Applicants must be full-time students in Year 3 and continuing to Year 4 of the Mining Engineering course leading to the degree of Bachelor of Engineering at UNSW. Selection is based on academic merit, interpersonal skills, wider community activities as well as suitability to the explosives engineering discipline. Applications close 31 March.

The Komatsu Scholarship (L)

- Up to \$2,000 payable in two equal instalments
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to the student with the best performance in Year 3 and entering Year 4 of the Mining Engineering course. The student is nominated by the School. There is no formal application.

The Mintech Scholarship (L)

- Up to \$1,000
- 1 year

The scholarship is to be awarded to a full-time student in the final year of the Mining Engineering degree at UNSW. The applicant's thesis topic must be in the fields of drill and blast technology. The scholarship will be awarded on the basis of academic merit and financial need. Applications close 31 March.

The Voest Alpine Scholarship (I,L)

- Up to \$3,000 payable in two equal instalments
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to the student with the best performance in Year 2 and entering Year 3 of the Mining Engineering course. The student is nominated by the School. There is no formal application.

Faculty of Law

Application forms for scholarships in the Faculty of Law are available from the Faculty Office or the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office. Applications normally close early March.

The Clayton Utz Scholarship (L)

- Up to \$1,500
- 1 year

Applicants must be full-time second or later year law students. Selection is based on academic merit, financial need and personal circumstances. Applications close 15 March.

The Deutsche Bank Indigenous Law Scholarship (L)

- \$12,000
- 1 year

The scholarship is established to encourage and assist Indigenous students to undertake study in the Faculty of Law at UNSW. To be eligible for a scholarship an applicant must be enrolled in or proposing to enrol in an undergraduate or postgraduate program in the Faculty of Law at UNSW, and must be of Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander descent. Students may apply for the scholarship in any year of their program.

Selection will be based on academic merit or potential, reasons for undertaking the current or proposed course, demonstrated ability and leadership qualities. Consideration may also be given to financial need and any social or economic circumstances which may hinder success at UNSW. Applications close 7 February.

The Dorothy Hughes Memorial Scholarship (L,C)

- \$1,500
- 1 year

This scholarship has been established to encourage Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander students to undertake study in the Faculty of Law at UNSW. Applicants must be of Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander descent and undertaking the penultimate year of a full-time combined Bachelors program or the Bachelor of Laws program in the Faculty of Law. Applications will be assessed on the basis of academic merit. Consideration may also be given to financial need and demonstrated commitment to the interests of indigenous Australians. Applications close on 31 March.

The John W. Kirkwood Memorial Scholarship (L)

- Up to \$1,000
- 1 year

Applicants must be full-time second or later year law students. Selection is based on academic merit and financial need. Applications close 15 March.

The Lawbook Co and Law Society Book Scholarship (I, L)

- \$200 Book Voucher
- The scholarship will provide a \$200 book voucher to up to five students annually. Applicants must be undertaking the second year of any undergraduate or postgraduate Law qualification. Undergraduate students undertaking a combined degree are eligible to apply for the scholarship. Applications close 15 March.

The Lucinda Adamovich Scholarships (I,L)

- \$3,000
- 1 year

Eight scholarships will be awarded annually to students who are undertaking the first year of a combined Law Undergraduate program of a bachelor of Laws program at UNSW. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of financial need and any social or economic circumstances which might hinder the student's completion of their program. Applicants will also be assessed on academic merit, potential to contribute to University life and the wider community, management and leadership qualities, and a commitment to using their legal education to play a role in the local and global community. Applications close 22 March.

The Paul Doneley Memorial Scholarship (L)

- \$1,500
- 1 year

The Scholarship is established to assist Indigenous students to undertake study in The Faculty of Law at UNSW. Applicants must be of Aboriginal

or Torres Strait Islander descent and undertaking a combined Bachelors degree program or the Bachelor of Laws for graduates program in the Faculty of Law. Selection will be based on academic merit and financial need. Applications close 31 March.

The Rosemary Pynn Memorial Scholarship (L)

- Up to \$1,500 pa
- Duration of program subject to satisfactory progress.

The scholarship has been established to encourage mature age and financially disadvantaged students to undertake study in Law. Applicants must be over 25 years of age and will be assessed on the basis of the reasons for undertaking study in the Faculty of Law and their career plans. Consideration will also be given to financial need and any social or economic circumstances which might hinder transition to UNSW. A new scholarship will only be awarded when the current scholarship holder's entitlement has ceased. The next award is expected to be available in 2005. Applications close 31 March.

The Tress Cocks and Maddox Scholarship (L)

- \$2,000
- 1 year

Applicants must be proposing to enrol in the penultimate year of a Law degree course. Selection is based on academic merit, financial need and personal circumstances. In addition to \$2,000 recipients will also be offered a part-time research assistant role or the opportunity to complete the TCM summer clerkship program. Applications close 1 June.

The UNSW Law Society Scholarship (L)

- \$2,500
- 1 year

The Scholarship is established to encourage and assist students to undertake undergraduate study in the Faculty of Law at UNSW, and to encourage students to make a strong contribution to the UNSW Law School community. Applicants must be undertaking or proposing to undertake full-time undergraduate study in the Faculty of Law at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit, extra curricular contribution or potential to contribute to the wider life of the university, and leadership skills. Consideration may also be given to any social and/or economic circumstances which may hinder success at UNSW. Applications for 2003 will close on 31 January 2003. Applications will normally close on 30 September.

Faculty of Medicine

The AMSA-Diners Club Rural Elective Bursary (L,C)

- up to \$2,000
- 1 year

The scholarships are available to up to ten medical students throughout Australia who are undertaking a rural elective term in 5th year. The Bursary recognises the needs of Australian rural health by awarding grants to further the experience of medical students in rural and remote locations. A points system is used to rank the applicants. The more remote the placement and the longer the elective stay the more points awarded. For further information Email mail@amsa.org.au

Bush Bursaries (L,C)

Approximately 11 Bush Bursaries and one CWA scholarship are offered to selected medical students in NSW medical schools. Administered by the NSW Rural Doctors Network the Bush Bursaries have been funded by the rural shires of country NSW and the and the NSW Head office of the Country Women's Medical students in 3rd year of the UNSW Medical program are encouraged to apply.

The Bursaries, each worth \$3,000 are offered in association with the Rural Health Training Units located in Broken Hill, Tamworth, Orange and Wagga Wagga. In return for this financial assistance, the students are expected to spend three weeks on a rural community placement in country NSW during their university holidays. The placement program is arranged for the students to experience rural life and the multidisciplinary nature of rural health practice. The placements are coordinated by the sponsoring rural shires and the Rural Health Training Units. Applications for the Bush Bursary are available from the Rural Doctors Network. <http://www.nswrdoc.com.au> or contact Buck Reed: Tel: (02) 9313 5955 or the Rural Health Unit on UNSW Kensington Campus.

Cotton Industry Medical Scholarship (L)

- \$5,000 per year
- 3 years

The applicant must be in the 4th year of a medical degree at UNSW and have an interest in and a demonstrated commitment to rural practice and lifestyle. It is desirable that the applicant be from a rural background. For further information contact Justine Brindle located in the Rural Health Unit on UNSW Main campus or visit the NSW Rural Doctors Network Website <http://www.nswrdrn.com.au> Applications close 5 April.

Rural Elective Scholarship (L,C)

- \$1,000 pa

Two scholarships will be offered each year to Med VI students undertaking a full MFAC 6001 elective term in a rural general practice in NSW. Applications should include the name and address of the general practitioner with whom the applicant has arranged an elective plus a short paragraph indicating why you chose to spend your elective in a rural practice. Applications should be submitted by November 23 each year to Gallia Therin, School of Community Medicine, University of New South Wales, Sydney 2052. Tel: (02) 9385 2520; e-mail: g.therin@unsw.edu.au

The Rural Medical Officer Cadetship (L,C)

- up to \$15,000 pa

This scholarship is available to medical students in their final two years of study. Cadetship recipients undertake two years of practice in a rural base hospital in their first three years post graduation (PGY1-3). Cadets will access broad based clinical experiences, develop closer relationships with senior colleagues and undertake vocational training through the Rural Health Training Unit. Cadetships are available at hospitals such as Wagga Wagga, Tamworth, or Orange. For further information contact Buck Reed at the Rural Doctors Network on (02) 9313 5955 or e-mail on breed@nswrdrn.com.au Applications close on 26 July.

Rural Undergraduate Placement Program (L,C)

- accommodation, local flights and up to 80% of the cost of interstate flights

This program is based in the Northern Territory. It is designed to provide educational experience for students interested in Rural and Aboriginal Health. This program is designed for 6th year medical students doing electives. For further information contact the Rural Health Unit. Tel (02) 9385 3250.

Rural Australia Medical Undergraduate Scholarships (RAMUS)

- \$10,000 pa

The aim of RAMUS is to increase the number of rural students undertaking Medicine. The scholarships are available to rural students attending Australian medical schools. Rural medical students at each year of study are encouraged to apply. Further information: contact the National Rural Health Alliance on Tel: 1800 460 440 or visit the website at: www.ruralhealth.org.au

The Dr Senthil Vasan Rural Medical Memorial Scholarship (L)

- \$1,000 pa
- 1 year

An applicant must be entering the fourth year of the MBBS program at UNSW. It is desirable, but not essential, that the student's family home is located in a rural area. The Scholarship recipient will be required to spend two weeks of the year in Casino experiencing the activities of a rural medical practice and hospital. Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of academic merit. Applicants will be required to submit a brief resume and a statement detailing their interest in rural general practice. Applications close on 31 January.

Faculty of Science**The Biotechnology and Biomolecular Sciences Scholarships (I,L)**

- Up to \$2,000
- 1 year

Up to four scholarships are available for students enrolled in course 3970 Bachelor of Science or 3972 Bachelor of Science – Advanced

Science. The scholarships will be awarded on the basis of high performance (that is, an average mark of 75 or higher) in the undergraduate subjects offered by the School of Biotechnology and Biomolecular Sciences in the previous year. The recipient will be recommended by the School. There is no formal application form.

The Charles McMonnies and Australian College of Behavioural Optometry Scholarship (I,L)

- \$1,000
- 1 year

The scholarship is established to encourage students to undertake study in Behavioural Optometry. Applicants must be undertaking study in the fourth year of the Bachelor of Optometry Program or be a postgraduate student undertaking the course OPTM8003 Behavioural Optometry in the Master of Optometry Program. Assessment will be made on the basis of academic merit, reasons for undertaking the program and interest in Behavioural Optometry, demonstrated ability and leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the university and interview performance. Applications close on 30 June.

The L and E Ainsworth Family Scholarship (L)

- \$2,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is established to provide assistance to undergraduate students undertaking the Bachelor of Psychology program who are experiencing social and/or economic difficulties. Applicants should be enrolling in the second or later years of the program. Applications close on 1 December.

The Roy and Lois Tirrell Scholarship (L)

- \$2,000
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a student undertaking the second year of a Bachelor of Science program with a major in Biochemistry. To be eligible for this scholarship, applicants must have taken a break of at least two years prior to commencing their current program at UNSW, whether or not the first year of the program was completed at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit and interview performance. Applications close on 31 March.

The RGC Scholarship in Economic Geology (L)

- \$5,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a student entering Year 4 of the Applied Geology course or an Honours year in geology in the Science course and who is proposing to undertake a field project relevant to economic geology. Letters of application and requests for information should be directed to RGC, Gold Fields House, 1 Alfred St, Sydney NSW 2000. Applications close 31 January.

Honours Year Scholarships

General**The Alumni Association Scholarships (I,L)**

- Up to \$1,500 pa
- 1 year renewable subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarships are available to students enrolled in any year of a full-time undergraduate program. A candidate must be the child or grandchild of an alumnus of UNSW. Selection is based on academic merit, aptitude and commitment to the course proposed; evidence of good citizenship; leadership potential; and diversity of interests. Consideration may be given to hardship or disadvantage. Applicants should complete the Alumni Association Scholarship application form, available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office. Applications close early January.

The Apex Foundation for Research into Intellectual Disability Studentships (I,L)

- \$1,000 pa

The studentships are available to students preparing a thesis related to intellectual disability. Applications should be in the form of a letter which includes a curriculum-vitae and thesis plan and must be supported by a letter from the Head of School/Department. Applicants must be undertaking a degree below the level of doctorate within Australia. Applications should be sent to the Honorary Secretary, Apex Foundation Studentships, PO Box 311, Mt Evelyn VIC 3796. Alternatively, requests can be made via the email address: morrish@c031.aone.net.au. Applications close 31 May.

The Australian and New Zealand Council for the Care of Animals in Research and Teaching (ANZCCART) Student Award (I,L)

- \$1,000 for attendance at the annual conference

Applicants can be Honours students from any discipline. The award provides assistance for a student to attend the annual conference. Applications are available from ANZCCART, PO Box 19 Glen Osmond SA 5064, Tel: (08) 8303 7325. Applications close in July.

Children's Cancer Institute Australia (CCIA) Honours Scholarship (I,L,R)

- \$1,200 pa
- 8 months (\$150 per month)

The Scholarships are available to undergraduate students who are undertaking a full-time Honours year of full-time study in medicine or a course related to biological science. The research project just be undertaken within the Children's Cancer Institute Australia for Medical Research. Selection will be based on academic merit and the merit of the proposed research. The Institute reserves the right to limit the number of new scholarships granted in any year. Further information is available from the Operations Manager, Children's Cancer Institute Australia for Medical Research, PO Box 81, NSW 2031, Tel (02) 9382 1822, Fax (02) 9382 1850, Email ssurendran@ccia.org.au. Applications close on 1 November.

The Dried Fruits Research and Development Council (DFRDC) Studentships and Student Awards (I,L)

- Up to \$3,000 for Studentships, up to \$1,000 for Student Awards

The Studentships assist students to undertake research projects in the final year of a Bachelors degree (applications close April 15), or to undertake a research project during the summer vacation (applications close October 15). The Student Awards are provided for excellence in student research projects related to the dried fruit industry. Further information and applications are available from the Executive Officer, Dried Fruits Research and Development Council, Box 1142, Mildura VIC 3502, Tel (03) 5022 1515, Fax (03) 5023 3321, Email dfrdc@mildura.net.au.

The Girls Realm Guild Scholarships (L)

- Up to \$1,500 pa
- 1 year with the prospect of renewal subject to satisfactory progress and continued demonstration of need

The scholarships are available to female students under 35 years of age who are enrolling in any year of a full-time undergraduate program. Selection is based on academic merit and financial need. Applicants should complete the Girls Realm Guild Scholarship application form. Applications close 31 March.

The Grains Research and Development Corporation (GRDC) Undergraduate Honours Scholarship (I,L)

- \$6,000 (ie \$5,000 to the student and \$1,000 to the host School/Department).
- 1 year

Applicants must be proposing to undertake a full-time Honours program. Study in an area of significance to the grains industry will be viewed favourably. A letter of application, including a curriculum-vitae, academic record, letter of support from the Head of School/Department and two referees' supporting statements, should be sent to GRDC Undergraduate Honours Scholarship, PO Box E6, Queen Victoria Terrace, Canberra ACT 2600, Tel (02) 6272 5528. Applications close early November.

The Ian Somervaille Scholarships (I,L)

- Up to \$3,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to immediate family members (ie. children, parents, brothers, sisters, spouses, de facto partners) of UNSW staff members. Recipients must be full-time in any year of an undergraduate program leading to the degree of Bachelor at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit, aptitude and commitment to the proposed course. Consideration may be given to hardship or disadvantage. Applications close 31 January.

The Korean Community Research Scholarships (L,I, R,C)

- \$3,000
- 1 year

The scholarship has been established to encourage and assist students to undertake study or research (which may include a period of travel in Australia or overseas) in a field of relevance to the relationship between Korea and Australia. Up to two scholarships are available to students who are undertaking or proposing to undertake Honours level study, a Masters by Research or Coursework, or a PhD in a topic of relevance to the relationship between Korea and Australia. Applications close 31 October.

The Lexcen Sporting Scholarships

The scholarships are available to UNSW students who are undertaking a course of at least two years duration and who have an outstanding ability in sport. Selection will be based on sporting ability, personal qualities (including leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University) and consideration of circumstances which might otherwise hinder success at UNSW. The selection may also take into account UNSW sporting priorities. Recipients are expected to be active members of the appropriate UNSW Sports Club. Applicants should complete the "Lexcen" Scholarship application form, available from Scholarships, Loans and Research Scholarships Office. All applications close 31 January.

The following "Lexcen" Scholarships are available:

The Ben Lexcen Sports Scholarships (I,L)

- \$3,000 pa
- 1 year The scholarships are available to encourage students who possess outstanding sporting ability to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW.

The Evan Fraser "Lexcen" Scholarship (I,L)

- \$2,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to encourage students with a disability who possess outstanding sporting ability to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW. Where there is not a suitable candidate with a disability the scholarship may be offered to a student without a disability.

The Indigenous Rural "Lexcen" Scholarship (L)

- \$2,500 pa
- 1 year

The Scholarship is established to encourage Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander students from rural areas who have an outstanding ability in any sport to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW. Students in their final year of program cannot apply for the Scholarship unless they have previously received a scholarship.

The Lawson/Slater "Lexcen" Scholarship (L)

- \$2,500
- 1 year

The Scholarship is established to encourage rural students with an outstanding ability in cricket to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW.

The Liz Weeks "Lexcen" Scholarship (L)

- \$2,500
- 1 year

The Scholarship has been established to encourage female rural students with an outstanding ability in water polo to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW.

The Peter Ritchie 'Lexcen' Scholarship (I,L)

- \$2,000
- 1 year

The scholarship is established to encourage students with an outstanding ability in a particular sport to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW.

The Rural "Lexcen" Scholarship (L)

- \$2,500
- 1 year

The Scholarship is established to encourage rural students with an outstanding ability in any sport to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW.

The Simon Poidevin "Lexcen" Scholarship (I,L)

- \$2,000
- 1 year

The Scholarships are to be awarded to encourage students with an outstanding ability in a particular sport to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW.

The St George Student's Association Lexcen Scholarships (L)

- \$2,000
- 1 year

The Scholarships are available to high achieving sports persons undertaking or proposing to undertake study at UNSW. It is desirable, but not essential, that an applicant's family home is located in the St George/Sutherland Shire region.

The Tennis "Lexcen" Scholarship (I,L)

- \$3,000
- 1 year

The scholarship is established to encourage students with an outstanding ability in tennis to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW.

The National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC) Training Scholarship for Aboriginal Health Research (L,R)

- \$17,267 – \$25,680 pa (depending on qualifications)
- Up to 3 years

Recipients must be undertaking an undergraduate or postgraduate degree which includes, or leads to, research relevant to Aboriginal health. Applications will be assessed in terms of previous qualifications and experience. Consideration will be given to prior knowledge and experience of Aboriginal culture and health. Application forms and information can be downloaded from this web address: <http://www.health.gov.au/nhmrc/research/train/training.htm> Applications close 3 August with UNSW.

The River Basin Management Society Ernest Jackson Memorial Research Grants (I,L)

- Up to \$2,000

The scholarship assists PhD and Masters students undertaking research in the field of river basin management. Fourth year Honours students are encouraged to apply. Further information is available from RBMS, PO Box 113, Forest Hill VIC 3131, Tel (03) 9816 6896. Applications close in April.

The RSPCA Alan White Scholarship (I,L,R)

- \$2,500 pa

Applicants should be undertaking original research to improve the understanding and welfare of animals. Applicants must have a sound academic record and demonstrate a major commitment animal welfare issues. A letter of application including two referees and academic transcripts, should be sent to the Executive Officer, RSPCA Australia, PO Box E369, Queen Victoria Terrace, Canberra ACT 2600, Tel (02) 62311437. Applications close mid-March.

The Rural Allied Health Clinical Placement Grants (L)

- Up to \$500 – one off payment

Grants are available to students undertaking rural placements, who are in the final two years of an undergraduate course in dietetics, diagnostic

radiography, occupational therapy, pharmacy, physiotherapy, podiatry, social work, speech pathology, psychology (honours) or any year of a postgraduate course in dietetics or psychology (Masters). Applications are available in January and July for each semester from Statewide Services, Development Branch, NSW Health, locked bag 961, North Sydney 2059 Email alliedschol@doh.health.nsw.gov.au and from the web site: http://www.health.nsw.gov.au/policy/ssdb/rural/allied_health/index.html

The Rural Allied Health Scholarships (L)

- \$5,750 – one off payment

Scholarships are available to students who are in the final two years of a four year undergraduate course in Aboriginal health, dietetics, diagnostic radiography, occupational therapy, pharmacy, physiotherapy, podiatry, social work, speech pathology, or the final year of psychology (honours) degree or any year of a Masters qualification in dietetics or psychology. Applications are available in January and July for each semester from Statewide Services, Development Branch, NSW Health, locked bag 961, North Sydney 2059 Email alliedschol@doh.health.nsw.gov.au and from the web site: http://www.health.nsw.gov.au/policy/ssdb/rural/allied_health/index.html

The Sam Cracknell Memorial Scholarship (I,L)

- Up to \$1,500 pa
- 1 year

Applicants should be full-time students who have already completed at least 2 years of a degree or diploma course. Selection is based on academic merit, participation in sport both directly and administratively, and financial need. Applications close 31 March.

The Sarah Sharkey Scholarship (L)

- \$2,000pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to students undertaking full-time undergraduate or postgraduate study in a field relevant to modern Ireland. The scholarship may also be awarded for an approved period of study or research in Ireland on a topic relevant to modern Ireland. Selection will be based on academic merit and a statement detailing the reasons for undertaking the proposed study, and its relevance to modern Ireland. Consideration may also be given to financial need. Applications close 30 September.

The Spruson and Ferguson (Patent Attorneys) Scholarship for Innovation (L)

- At least \$1,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a student who is undertaking the final year of an undergraduate course in any school of the Faculty of Science or the Faculty of Engineering. Selection will be based on academic merit and the innovative nature of the proposed final year project. Applicants are required to submit an application and a 200 word outline of their proposed research topic. Applications close 31 March.

The Telstra Education Fellowships (L)

- \$9,000
- 1 year

Applicants must be entering the final year of study in the disciplines of computer, electrical or electronic engineering, computer science or human factors. Students also have the opportunity to undertake up to 12 weeks vacation employment at Telstra Research. Further information is available online at <http://www.telstra.com.au/research/>. Applications normally close on 29 June.

The Ukrainian Studies Foundation of Australia Endowed Scholarship (I,L)

- \$1,500 pa
- 1 year only

The Scholarship is available to students undertaking, or proposing to undertake, postgraduate or honours level studies at UNSW on a Ukrainian topic/theme, or comparative Ukrainian/Australian topic/ theme. Selection will be based on academic merit and the reasons for undertaking the current and/or proposed studies. Applications will be considered at any time.

The University Honours Year Scholarships (I,L)

- \$1,000 pa
- 1 year

A number of scholarships will be awarded on the basis of academic merit for students entering an 'add-on' honours year, ie the honours year in a degree course which is normally a pass degree but which has the option of a further year of study at Honours level. Applications are available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office. Applications close November.

Faculty Honours Scholarships

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

The Emeritus Professor William Gordon Rimmer Scholarship (L,C)

- \$1500 pa
- 1 year

To be eligible for a scholarship, applicants must be proposing to undertake a fourth year honours project in American or European social and economic history. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of academic merit and a statement detailing his/her interest in the field of American or European social and economic history. Consideration may be given to financial need. The first scholarship will be awarded in 2003. Applications will close on 31 October.

The Fred Katz Scholarship (L)

- \$1,000 pa
- 1 year

This scholarship is for a student who is proposing to undertake an Honours year of the Bachelor of Arts (Philosophy). Applications will be assessed on academic merit, particularly academic achievement in 3rd year of the Bachelor of Arts (Philosophy) Program. Consideration will also be given to the reasons for undertaking an Honours program in Philosophy and potential to contribute to the wider life of the university.

Applications close on 30 September.

The Honours Scholarship in Education (L)

- \$3,500
- 1 year

The Scholarship is established to encourage students undertaking the Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Education, Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Education, or a Graduate Diploma in Education to undertake Honours level study in Education at UNSW. Applicants must be intending to undertake full-time study in an Honours program in Education at UNSW. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of academic merit. Applications will normally close on 8 November.

The McKell Honours Year Scholarship in Politics and International Relations (L)

- Up to \$8,000 pa
- 1 year only

To be eligible for a Scholarship, an applicant must be proposing to enrol in fourth year Politics and International Relations at UNSW to undertake research into Labor politics. Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of academic merit and the reasons for undertaking the proposed study. Consideration may also be given to the applicant's financial need, socio-economic circumstances, personal qualities, demonstrated ability and leadership skills, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University, and commitment to the Australian Labor Party (ALP). Application forms are available from the School of Politics and International Relations, UNSW. Tel (02) 9385 2381. Applications close 30 November.

The NSW Ministry for the Arts Scholarships (L,R,C)

- \$5,000 – \$25,000 (depending on the award)

The NSW Government offers a number of scholarships and awards to writers, artists and scholars living in NSW. Further information is available from the NSW Ministry for the Arts, PO Box A226, Sydney South NSW 1235, Tel (02) 9228 5533, Free call 1800 358 594 email ministry@arts.nsw.gov.au Applications can be downloaded from <http://www.arts.nsw.gov.au>

The Neville Bonner Memorial Scholarship (L)

- \$17,609 (2002 Rate) plus HECS paid upfront by the scholarship provider (HECS paid upfront will not affect Abstudy eligibility)

This scholarship is in memory of the late Mr Neville Bonner, the first indigenous member of Federal Parliament. Available for an Indigenous student to undertake Honours Year at any Australian university in politics or political science or related subjects eg government, political geography, political history, political anthropology, political economics. Applicants must complete an application form and organise referees' reports. Forms can be downloaded from <http://www.anu.edu.au/cabs/scholarships/index.html> or can be obtained from Belinda Barbour Tel 02 6125 9764. Completed forms can be Emailed to cabs.admin@anu.edu.au or sent by mail to the Advisory Committee, Neville Bonner Memorial Scholarship, Room 2.05. The Chancellery, ANU, Canberra ACT 0200. Applications close on 30 September.

The Peggy Bamford Scholarship (I,L)

- Up to \$1,500 pa
- 1 year

Each Scholarship is to be awarded to encourage Honours year Social Work students to undertake study in the area of multiple sclerosis. Applicants must be in the third year of the Bachelor of Social Work and intending to undertake an Honours year. Selection will be based on academic merit and a statement outlining the reasons for studying multiple sclerosis. Applications close 30 November.

College of Fine Arts

The Jenny Birt Award (I,L)

- \$1,500 (payable in a lump sum)

The Jenny Birt Award is for a student undertaking study at the College of Fine Arts and majoring in painting. Students undertaking an undergraduate Honours year are eligible. Students will be nominated by academics teaching in the discipline of painting, no separate application form is required.

The Lindsay Scholarship in Australian Art History (L)

- Up to \$1,000 pa
- 1 year

Each scholarship is to be awarded to a student seeking to undertake study in Australian Art History, and to recognise the contribution of Peter Lindsay in fostering interest in and research of the History of Australian Art, and in particular, in the Lindsay family. The scholarship is available to a suitably qualified undergraduate student seeking to undertake an Honours Year within the School of Art History and Theory at the College of Fine Arts, UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit and a statement outlining the reasons for undertaking the proposed course of study. Applications close 30 November.

Faculty of Commerce and Economics

AXISS Scholar Program (L)

- \$7,000 pa
- one semester full-time placement

Applicants must be going into their final year of an undergraduate, double or honours degree with a finance major or significant finance study. The Scholar Program aims to give top graduates an opportunity to experience supported work placement in a range of financial service situations by matching each scholar with a specified placement. Students are able to nominate preferred placements in a number of leading finance sector institutions as well as in an exciting range of non-traditional financial services organisations. Selection will be based on academic merit and interview performance. Applications close 23 November.

The Bill Stewart Memorial Scholarship in Accounting at UNSW (L)

- Up to \$1,000 pa
- 1 year

Applicants must be seeking to undertake the final year of an Honours program in Accounting in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit, reasons for the

proposed course of study and may take into account financial need. Applications close 30 November in the year prior to the final Honours year.

The Dr Kai Fou Wong and Mrs Kaye Shiu Kee Mui Wong Scholarship (L)

- Up to \$1,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a student undertaking Year 4 of the Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics degree Honours program, in any discipline. Selection is based on academic merit, consideration of financial need and the applicant's potential to contribute to the wider life of the University. Applications close 30 November.

The EJ Blackadder/Hambros Bank Scholarship (L)

- Up to \$1,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available for an Honours year (Year 4) student in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics. The scholarship will be awarded on the basis of academic merit and, if deemed appropriate, interview performance. Financial need may be taken into account. Applications close on 31 March.

The SMI Research Scholarship (L,I,C,R)

- \$3,000 for undergraduate students, \$3,500 for postgraduate students
- 1 year

Up to two scholarships are available to applicants currently undertaking, or proposing to undertake Honours level study, a Masters by Coursework, a Masters by Research, or a PhD in the faculty of Commerce and Economics. Applicants must be of Korean descent. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of academic merit, reasons for undertaking the proposed study/research, (which may include a period of travel in Australia or overseas) and potential to contribute to the Korean community in Australia. Applications will normally close 31 October.

The Sir William Tyree Scholarship in Commerce (L)

- At least \$1,000 pa
- 1 year

Applicants must be proposing to undertake an Honours year in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics. Students proposing relevant postgraduate studies in the AGSM may also be considered. Preference will be given to students proposing to apply their study to the marketing of renewable energy sources. Selection will be based on academic merit, reasons for the proposed study, and may also consider an applicant's demonstrated ability, leadership qualities and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University. Applications close 31 October.

The Sydney Futures Exchange Scholarship (I,L)

- \$1,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a student undertaking Year 4 of the Honours degree program in Banking and Finance, in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics. Candidates for the scholarship will be nominated by the Head of School on the basis of academic merit and are not required to complete an application form. Further information is available from the School of Banking and Finance, Tel (02) 9385 5858.

Faculty of Medicine

The David Walsh Memorial Scholarship (I,L)

- \$1,000
- 1 year

The scholarship has been established to encourage students to undertake Honours level study in developmental biology, genetics or biochemistry, and their relationship to birth defects. Applicants must be proposing to undertake the one year Honours program in the Bachelor of Medical Science, or the Bachelor of Science (Advanced Science). Applicants will be assessed on the basis of academic merit and a short thesis proposal. Applications close 30 September.

The Harvey Carey Memorial Trust Scholarship (I,L)

- Up to \$2,200 pa
- 1 year

Applicants must be enrolled in the BSc(Med) Honours course and undertaking research in the area of reproductive physiology. Further information may be obtained from the Faculty Administration Office, Tel (02) 9385 2457. Applications close 30 April.

The Hazel Morris Scholarship in Medicine (L)

- Up to \$1,000 pa
- 1 year

Applicants must be undergraduate students intending to undertake the BSc(Med) Honours year in the Faculty of Medicine at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit and consideration of financial need. Applications close 30 November.

The Lorrie Fay Memorial Kidsafe NSW Scholarship (L,C)

- \$4,500
- 1 year only

The scholarship is established to encourage medical students to undertake an Honours thesis project relevant to child safety issues. Applicants must be proposing to undertake an Honours year in the Faculty of Medicine with a project relevant to child safety issues. Selection will be based on academic merit and reasons for undertaking the study. Applications close 31 October.

The Physiology and Pharmacology Honours Year Scholarship (I,L)

- \$1,500 pa
- 1 year

This scholarship has been established to encourage students enrolled in the Faculty of Medicine who are undertaking honours in the field of physiology and pharmacology. Selection will be based on academic merit. Applications close 31 December.

The Raymond O. Sainty Honours Year Scholarship (L,C)

- \$2,000pa
- 1 year

The scholarship aims to encourage students to undertake research into the diseases of ageing. Applicants must be undertaking a full-time Honours year in the Faculty of Medicine. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of academic merit, extracurricular achievements, reasons for undertaking the proposed study and contribution to the wider life of the University. Applications close 31 March.

The Dr Senthil Vasan Rural Medical Memorial Scholarship (L)

- \$1,000 pa
- 1 year

An applicant must be entering the fourth year of the MBBS program at UNSW. It is desirable, but not essential, that the student's family home is located in a rural area. The Scholarship recipient will be required to spend two weeks of the year in Casino experiencing the activities of a rural medical practice and hospital. Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of academic merit. Applicants will be required to submit a brief resume and a statement detailing their interest in rural general practice. Applications close on 31 January.

The Vida Rees Scholarship in Paediatrics (L,R)

- \$1,000 pa
- 1 year

Two Scholarships are available to students to undertake research in paediatrics in the Faculty of Medicine. Applicants must be undertaking an Honours project or Postgraduate research in paediatrics. Selection will be based on academic merit, demonstrated ability and leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University and consideration of financial need. Applications close on 31 October.

Faculty of Science

The Alton and Neryda Fancourt Chapple Biological Science Scholarship (I,L)

- \$1,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a student undertaking the Honours year in the School of Biological, Earth and Environmental Sciences at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit. Applications close 30 April.

The Brother Vincent Cotter Honours Scholarship in Physics (L)

- \$1,000 pa
- 1 year only

Applicants must be proposing to undertake the fourth year Honours program in the School of Physics at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit and the applicants reasons for undertaking the course. Applications will normally close on 31 January.

The Buchwald Award in Applied Mathematics (I,L)

- Up to \$400 pa
- 1 year

One scholarship is available for a student in the final year of the Honours course in Applied Mathematics. Applications close 31 March. Selection is based on academic merit. The recommendation for the award shall be from the Head of the School of Mathematics on the advice of the Professors of Applied Mathematics. There is no formal application.

Children's Cancer Institute Australia (CCIA) Honours Scholarship (I,L,R)

- \$1,200 pa
- 8 months (\$150 per month)

The Scholarships are available to undergraduate students who are undertaking the Honours year of full-time study in medicine or a course related to biological science. The research project must be undertaken within the Children's Cancer Institute Australia for Medical Research. Selection will be based on academic merit and the merit of the proposed research. The Institute reserves the right to limit the number of new scholarships granted in any year. Further information is available from the Operations Manager, Children's Cancer Institute Australia for Medical Research, PO Box 81, Randwick NSW 2031, Tel (02) 9382 1822, Fax (02) 9382 1850, Email ssurendran@ccia.org.au. Applications close on 1 November.

The Dean's Honours Year Scholarship (I,L)

- \$2,500 pa
- 1 year only

One Scholarship is available for a student undertaking an Honours Year in the Faculty of Science. Selection will be based on academic merit. The Scholarship cannot be held concurrently with a Faculty of Science Undergraduate Scholarship or a University Honours Year Scholarship. Applications close 30 January.

The Esso Australia Ltd Geosciences Scholarship (I, L)

- Up to \$3,000
- 1 year

The scholarship is for a full-time student seeking to undertake study in the final year (Stage 4) of a Bachelor of Science degree in Applied Geology or an equivalent Honours year, majoring in geology or geophysics. The successful applicant is expected to have an interest in petroleum related studies ie sedimentology, biostratigraphy, seismic/magnetic/gravity geophysical studies, basin studies, palynology or palaeontology. Selection is based on academic merit, the benefit the student will gain by being awarded the scholarship and can include consideration of financial need. Applications close 30 November.

The Fowlers Gap Arid Zone Honours Scholarship (I,L)

- \$500 pa
- 1 year

This scholarship is available to students undertaking their Honours year with a project relevant to the understanding of the processes in arid

rangelands. Applications will be assessed on the basis of academic merit and the students' reasons for undertaking their current, or proposed field of study. Applications close on 11 February.

The George Szekeres Award (I,L)

- \$300 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to students entering the final year of the Honours course in Pure Mathematics. Applications close 31 March. Selection is based on academic merit. The award shall be made on the recommendation of the Head of the School of Mathematics. There is no formal application.

The H.C. & M.E. Porter Memorial Scholarship (I,L)

- Up to \$3,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a full-time student undertaking an Honours year in Chemistry, Mathematics or Physics in the Faculty of Science. Applications close 20 December.

The Howard Memorial Scholarship for Honours in Chemistry (L)

- HECS liability, \$4,000 living allowance
- 1 year

Applicants must be undertaking the Honours Year in the School of Chemical Sciences. Students who will not be completing their Pass degree until the end of Session One, in the following year can apply. Selection is based on academic merit and a demonstrated capacity for research. Applications close 31 October.

The Howard Memorial Scholarship in Science at UNSW (L)

- HECS liability, \$4,000 living allowance
- 1 year

Applicants must be undertaking a full-time Honours Year in one of the Schools of the Faculty of Science. Students who will not be completing their Pass degree until the end of Session One, in the following year can apply. Benefits for these students will not commence until completion of the Pass degree. Selection is based on academic merit and a demonstrated capacity for research. Applications close 31 October.

The John MacIntyre Honours Year Scholarship in Marine Science (L)

- \$1,500 pa
- 1 year

The Scholarship is established to encourage students to undertake study in the Marine Science Honours program. Applicants must be undertaking an Honours program in the Bachelor of Science with a Marine Science project. Selection will be assessed on academic merit, demonstrated ability and leadership qualities. Applications close 31 March.

The RGC Scholarship in Economic Geology (L)

- \$5,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a student entering Stage 4 of the Applied Geology course or an Honours year in geology in the Science course and who is proposing to undertake a field project relevant to economic geology. Letters of application and requests for information should be directed to RGC, Gold Fields House, 1 Alfred St, Sydney NSW 2000. Applications close 31 January.

The Sonja Huddle Memorial Scholarship (L)

- \$3,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available for students undertaking a full-time Honours year in the Bachelor of Environmental Science, the Bachelor of Science - Advanced Science or Bachelor of Science program, with a project specialising in earth sciences and the environment. Selection will be based on academic merit and reasons for undertaking the proposed program of study. Consideration may be given to financial need. Applications close 30 September.

Undergraduate Travel Scholarships

General

The Association of International Education Japan (AIEJ) Short-Term Student Exchange Promotion Program (Inbound) Scholarships (I,L,R,C)

- 50,000 yen (settling-in allowance), 80,000 yen per month, plus airfare
- 6 months to one year

Applicants must be accepted by a Japanese University under a student exchange program agreement with UNSW. The Japanese host university will recommend candidates to AIEJ and students must apply as directed by the host university. Applications close in February, May and September each year. Students must initially apply directly to a Japanese University through the International Exchange Office at UNSW Tel: (02) 9385 6449.

The Association of International Education Japan (AIEJ) Short-Term Student Exchange Promotion Program (Inbound) Peace and Friendship Scholarships (I,L,R,C)

- 50,000 yen (settling-in allowance), 100,000 yen per month, plus airfare
- 10 months to one year

Applicants must be accepted by a Japanese University under a student exchange program agreement with UNSW. The Japanese host university will recommend candidates to AIEJ and students must apply as directed by the host university. Applications close in February, May and September each year. Students must initially apply directly to a Japanese University through the International Exchange Office at UNSW Tel: (02) 9385 6449.

The AT&T Leadership Award (I,L,R,C)

- US\$4,000 pa

The award is open to students who will be commencing full-time undergraduate or postgraduate study in the United States between January and September in the year of application. The scholarship is open to students from the following Asia/Pacific countries: Australia, China, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, South Korea, Taiwan and Thailand. Information and applications are available from the Website www.ap.att.com Applications close 15 September.

The Boyarsky International Scholarship (L)

- \$7000

The Scholarship is established to encourage students in the Australian Graduate School of Management, The School of Civil Engineering and the Faculty of the Built Environment to undertake a period of study at an approved overseas university. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of academic merit, reasons for their proposed overseas study, demonstrated ability, leadership qualities and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University. Applications close 30 September.

Churchill Fellowships (L)

- Tuition, travel and living allowances

Churchill Fellowships provide financial support for Australian Citizens to undertake study, training or projects overseas. Fellowships will not normally be awarded for higher academic or formal qualifications. Applicants must be over 18 years of age. Further information and applications are available from the Chief Executive Officer, The Winston Churchill Memorial Trust, 218 Northbourne Ave, Braddon ACT 2612, Tel (02) 6247 8333. Applications close late February.

DAAD – The German Academic Exchange Service Scholarships (L)

Application forms for the following scholarships are available from the Consulate General of the Federal Republic of Germany, PO Box 204, Woollahra NSW 2025.

One-Semester German Studies Scholarships

- DM1,000 a month living allowance, travel assistance of DM2,500 and the health insurance contribution
- 1 semester

Applicants must be in their third year of German Studies. Applications close 1 August.

Deutschlandkundlicher Winterkurs

- DM3,500 to assist with travel and living expenses and course fees

Undergraduate and postgraduate students from all fields with at least two years University level German (with a better than B average) may apply for this scholarship. The students should be aged from 19 to 32 and proposing to undertake the 8 week German studies course (in German) at the University of Freiburg. The course provides language instruction and concentrates on historical and cultural aspects of contemporary Germany for students with some knowledge of German and a background in German Studies. Applications close 14 September

The Gates Cambridge Scholarships (I,L,C,R)

- University and College fees at applicable rates; a maintenance allowance sufficient for a single student, a contribution towards return airfare, other discretionary allowances, a contribution to Colleges for a mentoring programme.

Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation hope to create a network of future leaders from around the world who will bring new vision and commitment to improving the life circumstances of citizens in their respective countries. Over time, it is anticipated that Gates Cambridge Scholars will become leaders in helping to address global problems related to health, equity, technology, and learning – all areas that the Foundation is deeply engaged in. The Gates Cambridge Scholarships are available for graduate study or for study for a second Bachelor's Degree as an Affiliated Student at the University of Cambridge. Applicants from every country of the world except the United Kingdom are eligible to apply. Further information on undergraduate and postgraduate scholarships can be obtained from the website: www.gates.scholarships.cam.ac.uk/about

Greek Government Scholarships (L)

- Tuition fees, monthly subsidy plus other allowances

Scholarships are available for undergraduate and postgraduate study in Greece. Applicants must be Australian citizens. Further information is available from the Embassy of Greece, 9 Turrana St, Yarralumla ACT 2600, Tel (02) 6273 3011. Applications normally close late March.

Hanyang International Scholarship Programme (L,I)

- Full scholarship, free dormitory and stipend of W150,000 per month.

Hanyang University in Seoul, Korea is offering an award for outstanding international students to study at the Hanyang University in Korea. Available in undergraduate programme (four years); master's (two years) and doctorate (three years). For further information contact the Office of International Co-operation, Hanyang University, 17 Haengdang-dong, Seongdong-ku, Seoul, 133-791 Korea Tel 82-2-2290-0046, 0047 Fax 82-2-2281-1784. Web site: http://www.hanyang.ac.kr/new_english email: lea@hanyang.ac.kr Applications close in October.

The Harry Manson Scholarship (L)

- \$4,000 pa

The scholarships are available to students proposing to enrol or currently enrolled in the first year of an undergraduate degree at UNSW. The scholarships are to be used either for an approved Student Exchange program or other overseas project in the second or later year of the program of study. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of academic merit, and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University. Applications close 30 September.

The Harvard Travel Scholarships (L)

- \$15,000 contribution towards fees, travel and living expenses (one-off payment)

The scholarship will be awarded by the Vice-Chancellor on the basis of recommendations from the Deans of the Faculties. Candidates must have completed at least 2 years full-time (or the part-time equivalent) of an undergraduate course at the UNSW and have an impressive academic record. Award of the scholarship is subject to the recipient gaining entry to the Harvard-Radcliffe Visiting Undergraduate Program. Applications close 15 November.

The International Exchange Travel Scholarships (L)

- Up to \$1,800 pa
- 1 year

The scholarships were established to encourage UNSW students to participate in the University's formal international exchange programmes.

Students must be undergraduates embarking on a period of study overseas which will count toward their UNSW degree. Awards will be granted on the basis of academic merit. Further information is available from the International Exchange Office Tel (02) 9385 5333, Email intex@unsw.edu.au

Irish Government Scholarship

- £4,320 (Irish)
- 1 year (October to May)

The scholarship is open to a university graduate or advanced undergraduate of any faculty who has completed three years of academic study, the upper age limit being 35 years. Application form available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office, Chancellery or directly from the Embassy of Ireland,

20 Arkana Street, Yarralumla ACT 2600. Tel 6273 3022
E-mail: irishemb@cyberone.com.au Applications close 28 March.

Italian Government Scholarships (L)

- 774.70 Euro (AUD\$1,270) per month
- 2-12 months

Scholarships are open to Australian university students/graduates or Italian citizens residing in Australia to undertake research and language studies in Italy. Applicants must be aged under 38 years. Further information and application forms are available from the Italian Institute of Culture in Sydney, Level 45, Gateway, 1 Macquarie Place. Phone (02) 9392 7939. Applications close 14 March.

The Japanese Government (Monbusho) Scholarships (L)

Scholarships are available to Australian Citizens for study in Japan for postgraduate research or five years of undergraduate study. Applicants must be willing to study the Japanese language and receive instruction in Japanese. Further information and applications are available from Monbusho Scholarships, Embassy of Japan, 112 Empire Circuit, Yarralumla ACT 2600, Tel (02) 6272 7268, Fax (02) 6273 1848. Web Site: <http://www.japan.org.au/embassy/educscho.htm> Applications close early July.

The Korean Community Exchange Scholarships (L,I, C)

- \$3000
- 1 year

Up to four scholarships will be available annually to assist students to participate on a full-time basis in the UNSW International Exchange Program in Korea. Applicants must be undertaking full-time study in any year of a Bachelors program or Masters by Coursework at UNSW. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of academic merit and a statement detailing the reasons for undertaking the exchange and its potential to contribute to relations between Korea and Australia. Applications will close on 31 October.

Learn Arabic in Cairo Scholarship (I,L)

- Course fees, AUD\$70 per month living allowance
- 8 months

Scholarships are available to undertake the Arabic as a Foreign Language course in Cairo. Applications are available from the Embassy of the Consulate General in Sydney, 112 Glenmore rd Paddington 2021, Tel (02) 9332 3388 or (02) 9332 2177. Applications close 1 July.

The Malcolm Chaikin Overseas Exchange Scholarship (L)

- \$4,000 pa
- 1 year

A scholarship is available for a third or later year student in a Science or Engineering degree program in the Faculty of Science or Engineering. Applicants must have applied for the Malcolm Chaikin Scholarship when commencing study at UNSW and be undertaking an official overseas exchange program. Applications close 30 September.

The Marten Bequest Travelling Scholarships (L)

- \$18,000 pa
- 2 years

Scholarships are offered in the disciplines of acting, architecture, ballet, instrumental music, painting, sculpture, poetry, singing and prose. They are to be used for study, maintenance and travel either in Australia or overseas. Applications close 26 October. All enquiries should be directed

to: Linda Ingaldo, Awards Administrator, Permanent Trustee Company Limited, 35 Clarence St Sydney NSW 2000. Tel (02) 8295 8100 Fax (02) 8295 8659 Email linda.ingaldo@permanentgroup.com.au

Mexican Government Scholarships (L)

- Academic expenses, monthly allowance, set-up expenses, medical insurance, international transportation
- For Studies in Mexican Culture – 6 months, Masters – 2years, PhD – up to 3 years

The Mexican Government is offering two scholarships for the 2003 academic year. Interested students should complete their applications in consultation with the SRE Information Brochure and the document "Call for Applications for Scholarships From the Government of Mexico for Foreigners" located on <http://becas.sre.gob.mx> or www.sre.gob.mx Applicants should also complete Form A and Form B with their applications. Applications close on 29 June and should be forwarded to The Embassy of Mexico, 19 Perth Ave, Yarralumla ACT 2611, Tel (02) 6273 3905.

The NSW Travelling Art Scholarship (L)

- \$25,000 pa

The scholarship is available to an emerging visual artist to undertake a course of study or training overseas for one or two years. Guidelines and applications are available from the NSW Ministry for the Arts, GPO Box 5341, Sydney NSW 2001, Tel (02) 9228 5533. Applications normally close in July.

The Rotary Foundation Ambassadorial Scholarships (I,L)

The Rotary Foundation offers scholarships to study or train in another country where Rotary clubs are located. Applicants must have completed at least two years study, or have completed high school and have been employed for at least two years. Applicants must also be Citizens of a country in which there is a Rotary club. Information regarding scholarship availability, closing dates and applications should be obtained from the following Email address: harveybromwich@ozemail.com.au or your local Rotary Club.

The Ship for World Youth Programme (L)

- Economy airfare, accommodation, local trips and meals
- Awarded every second year

The objective of this program is to promote understanding and mutual friendship between the youth of Japan and other parts of the world and to foster the spirit of international cooperation. The successful applicants will visit Japan to participate in the program for the period January to March. Students should be aged from 20 to 29, able to participate in the whole program, be in good physical and mental condition, able to speak English and Japanese, have an interest in and an understanding of Japan, and be engaged in youth activities. Further information is available from the website: <http://www.SwyAustralia.org> Applications close early July.

The Sir Charles Mackerras / Australia-Britain Society Music Scholarship (L)

- £8,000

The scholarship is open to outstanding young conductors, composers and répétiteurs, aged between 21 and 30 who are likely to be influential leaders in the field of music, to undertake study in the United Kingdom or the Czech republic for at least six months. Application forms are available from the British Council, PO Box 88, Edgecliff NSW 2027, Tel (02) 9326 2022, Fax (02) 9327 4868. Website: www.britishcouncil.org.au Applications close late October.

Swiss Government Scholarships (L)

- Tuition fees, living allowance, medical insurance and assistance with airfares
- 1 academic year

One scholarship is available for art/music and two for other disciplines, to undertake postgraduate study or attend an art school/conservatory in Switzerland. Applicants will be required to pass a language test in German or French. Applicants must be aged under 35. Applications are available from The UNSW Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office and the closing date is 21 September.

The Turkish Government Language & Culture and Higher Education Scholarships (I,L)

Scholarships are available to high school graduates to undertake study at a Turkish University. Students may be required to undertake a one year Turkish language course before commencement of the degree. The scholarships pay a monthly allowance for the duration of the course. Scholarships are also available to university graduates who would like to attend Turkish Language and Culture Summer Courses conducted by the Turkish Studies Centre. Further information is available from the Embassy of the Republic of Turkey, 60 Mugga Way, Red Hill ACT 2603. Applications close 30 May for Language and Culture Scholarships, and 15 July for Higher Education Scholarships.

The UNSW General Education Travel Scholarship (L)

- \$1,800

The Scholarship is available to reward sustained high performance in General Education, promote the standing of General and Liberal Education, and encourage UNSW students to experience overseas study through participation in the University's International Exchange Programme. Applicants must be accepted for the UNSW International Exchange Programme. Selection will be based on sustained high performance in at least two General Education courses (excluding courses substituted for General Education courses, or for which an exemption has been granted) and above average performance in other courses. Consideration will also be given to the extent to which the proposed International exchange program will contribute to the objectives of the General Education Programme and the applicant's potential to contribute to the wider life of the University and the general community. Applications for the International Exchange Scholarship close in June for the following Session One, and in October for the following Session Two.

Yokoyama Scholarship Awards (L)

Assistance may be available for undergraduate and postgraduate study at a Japanese University.

Information is available from Mr Masao Iwashita, Secretary-General, Yokoyama Scholarship Foundation, 6F Shiozaki Building, 2-7-1 Hirakawacho, Chiyoda-Ku, Tokyo 102 Japan, Tel +81 3 3238 2913, Fax +81 3 5275 1677.

Faculty Travel

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

The Christos Mylonas Scholarship for Modern Greek Studies (I,L)

- \$2,000 contribution to airfares

The scholarship is available to a student intending to undertake Year 3 of a relevant course in the Modern Greek programme in the School of Modern Languages, to travel to Greece or Cyprus to undertake study related to Modern Greek studies. The proposed travel to Greece or Cyprus must be undertaken before the completion of the final year of study. Selection is based on academic merit, reasons for undertaking the proposed course of study in Greece or Cyprus and demonstrated ability and leadership qualities. The scholarship is only available in odd numbered years. Applications close 31 July.

The Dionysios and Dialecti Vertzayias Scholarship for Modern Greek Studies (I,L)

- \$2,000 contribution to airfares
- The scholarship is only awarded in even numbered years

The scholarship is available to a student intending to undertake Year 3 of a relevant course in the Modern Greek program in the School of Modern Languages. The scholarship provides a contribution towards the cost of travel to Greece or Cyprus to undertake study related to Modern Greek studies. The travel must be undertaken before completion of the final year of the course. Selection is based on academic merit, reasons for undertaking the travel, demonstrated ability and leadership qualities. Applications close 31 July.

The Elizabeth C. Ainsworth Scholarship (L)

- \$2000pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is established to provide assistance to undergraduate students in the School of Social Work who are experiencing social and/or economic difficulties. Students wanting to undertake a period of study at an overseas university as an exchange student may also apply. Applicants can be enrolled in any year of a full-time undergraduate degree in Social Work at UNSW. Applications close on 31 March.

The Sarah Walters 40th Anniversary Scholarship (L)

- \$1,000
- 1 semester

The scholarship is available to an undergraduate student from the Faculty of Arts & Social Sciences to undertake one semester full time study at an overseas university. Selection will be based on academic merit, reasons for undertaking the proposed program of study, demonstrated ability and leadership qualities. Consideration may also be given to any social/economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful study overseas. Applications close 30 September.

The Tim and Kathryn Hirshman Indonesian Scholarship (L)

- Up to \$1,800
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a full-time student enrolled in a relevant degree who has completed at least two years (or 60 credit points) of Indonesian language studies at the time of the proposed departure to Indonesia. Selection will be based on academic merit, the reasons for undertaking the current course of study and the contribution the applicant may make to fostering good relations between Indonesia and Australia. Applications close 30 April in the year of award.

Faculty of the Built Environment

The Ronald Lu Travelling Scholarship in Architecture (I,L)

- At least \$3,000 for travel to Asia

Applicants must be undertaking Year 3 or 4 of the Bachelor of Architecture degree. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of academic merit coupled with a statement outlining the reasons for their proposed travel and study in Asia. The scholarship will normally close 1 June each year, for travel during the long vacation period.

Faculty of Commerce

The SMI Exchange Scholarship (I,L,C)

- \$3,000 for undergraduate students \$3500 for Masters by Coursework
- 1 year

Up to three scholarships will be available annually to assist students to participate on a full-time basis in the UNSW International Exchange Program in Korea. Applicants must be undertaking full-time study in any year of a Bachelors program or Masters by Coursework in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics at UNSW. Applicants must be of Korean descent. Selection will be based on academic merit, the reasons for undertaking the proposed exchange program, and the potential to contribute to the Korean community in Australia.

Applications will close on 31 October.

The Vincent Lo Scholarship (L)

- \$4,500 pa

This scholarship is awarded to encourage undergraduate students in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics to undertake a period of study overseas. Applicants must be undertaking the second or later year of an undergraduate program in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics and proposing to undertake a period of study overseas on an approved UNSW International Exchange in the third or fourth year of their program. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of academic merit, the reasons for the proposed overseas study, demonstrated ability and leadership qualities and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University. Applications close 30 September.

Faculty of Engineering

Engineering @ UNSW Exchange Scholarships (L)

Applicants for The UNSW International Exchange Travel Scholarships administered by the International Student Centre will be considered for these awards. There is no separate application form.

Top-Up Engineering @ Exchange Scholarships (L)

- \$500

Students undertaking an undergraduate engineering degree in the Faculty of Engineering who are offered an International Exchange Travel Scholarship will also be offered the Top-Up Scholarship.

Engineering @ UNSW Exchange Scholarships (L)

- \$1,500

Students undertaking an undergraduate engineering degree in the Faculty of Engineering who were unsuccessful in their application for an International Exchange Travel Scholarship may be eligible for an Engineering @ UNSW Exchange Scholarship. Selection will be based on the application for the International Exchange Travel Scholarship and academic merit.

Faculty of Medicine

John Hirshman International Health Scholarship (I,L)

- Up to \$1,000

The scholarship provides assistance to a final year student undertaking MFAC 6001 Elective Term, to travel to a developing country for international health experience. Application forms and further information are available from the School of Community Medicine, UNSW, Tel (02) 9385 2520. Applications close 31 August.

The Rose Ling Lang Scholarship in Medicine (L)

- \$1000
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to students undertaking the Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Honours year at UNSW. Applicants must be travelling overseas to undertake a period of study or attend a conference related to his/her honours work. Applications will be assessed on the basis of academic merit and reasons for the course of study and proposed travel. Consideration may also be given to demonstrated ability, leadership qualities, and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University. Applications close 31 January.

Travel Expenses (L,C)

Travel expenses for all medical students travelling to country areas for their general practice experience in year 5. Travel expenses and accommodation expenses for medical students travelling to country areas in year 6. For further information please contact Gallia Therin, School of Community Medicine, University of NSW, Sydney 2052. Tel: (02) 9385 2520; e-mail: g.therin@unsw.edu.au

Vacation Scholarships

Some Schools offer scholarships for the long vacation period from December to February each year. Students should contact the relevant School office for information.

General

The Australian Kidney Foundation Summer Vacation Scholarships (I,L)

- Up to \$900
- 6 to 8 weeks

The scholarships are open to undergraduate students who have completed at least one year of full-time study in Medicine or a course related to Biological Science. The proposed research project must be related to the kidney and the urinary tract, and carried out at a university department during the summer vacation period. Applications are available from the

Medical Director's Office, Australian Kidney Foundation, GPO Box 9993, Adelaide SA 5001, Tel (08) 8267 4555, Fax (08) 8267 4450, Email teresa.taylor@adelaide.kidney.org.au Applications close 30 September.

ANU Summer Research Scholarships (I,L)

- \$135 per week, plus full board and travel
- 8-12 weeks

Scholarships are offered to undergraduate students for short research projects in most schools at ANU. Further information and applications are available from Summer Research Scholarship Programme, The Australian National University, Canberra ACT 0200, Tel (02) 6249 3765, Fax (02) 6249 5995, <http://www.anu.edu.au/graduate/srs> Application is by letter to the Seminar Research Scholarships program at the relevant area and should contain the information requested on the website. Applications close 31 August.

Children's Cancer Institute Australia (CCIA) Summer Vacation Scholarship (I,L,R)

- \$1,200
- 6 to 8 weeks between December and February

The Scholarships are available to undergraduate students who have completed at least two years of full-time study in medicine or a course related to biological science. The research project must be undertaken within the Children's Cancer Institute Australia for Medical Research.

Further information is available from the Operations Manager, Children's Cancer Institute Australia for Medical Research, PO Box 81, Randwick NSW 2031, Tel (02) 9382 1822, Fax (02) 9382 1850, Email Ssurendran@ccia.org.au. Applications close mid November.

The CSIRO Summer Vacation Scholarships (I,L)

- \$450 per week
- 10 to 12 working weeks between December and February

The scholarships are open to postgraduate and undergraduate students who have completed no less than three years of a full-time course in Physics, Mathematics, Computer Science, Electrical Engineering, or a closely allied subject. Research projects are carried out under the individual supervision of a research engineer or scientist. Applications are available on the web at http://www.atnf.csiro.au/educate/summer_vacation/summer_info_page.html Applications close 17 August.

The Dried Fruits Research and Development Council (DFRDC) Studentships (I,L)

- Up to \$5,000 for Studentships, up to \$1,000 for Student Awards

The Studentships assist students to undertake research projects during the summer vacation period. Further information and applications are available from the Executive Officer, Ross Skinner Dried Fruits Research Program Box 5042, Mildura VIC 3502, Tel (03) 5022 1515, Fax (03) 5022 1873, Email dfrdc@ozland.net.au. Applications close 15 October.

The Heart Foundation Vacation Scholarships (L,C)

Scholarships are available during the long vacation period for research projects related to cardiovascular function and disease. Applicants should normally have completed at least two years of an appropriate degree course in the biological sciences. Preference will be given to applicants who have had little or no laboratory experience. Applications close early September and should be made to: The Research Manager, National heart Foundation of Australia, 411 King Street, West Melbourne Vic 3003 telephone (03) 9329 8511 Email: research@heartfoundation.com.au

The National Multiple Sclerosis Society of Australia Summer Vacation Scholarships (L)

- \$200 per week
- 6 to 9 weeks between November and March

The scholarships are open to undergraduate students who will have completed three years of a degree and will be enrolling in a further year of a full-time course leading to an honours degree in medicine, science, or the biological or health sciences. Research projects must be relevant to multiple sclerosis and carried out at a university department during the summer vacation period. Full information can be found on the website: <http://www.msaustralia.org.au> Applications close on 31 August.

The Novo Nordisk Student Research Scholarship (I,L)

- \$1,000 to \$1,500
- 6 to 9 weeks over the vacation period

The scholarship is available for diabetes-related research at the Department of Endocrinology, Prince of Wales Hospital and is open to students enrolled at any tertiary institution in Australia. Preference will, however, be given to students enrolled in an undergraduate degree in Science or Medicine at UNSW. Selection will be based on interest in research in diabetes mellitus and academic performance. Further information is available from Associate Professor Bernie Tuch, Prince of Wales Hospital, Tel (02) 9382 4814. Applications close 31 October.

Faculty

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Australian War Memorial Summer Vacation Scholarships (L,C)

The Australian War Memorial provides annual Summer Vacation Scholarships for history students in the third or fourth year of an undergraduate degree. They are also open to students enrolled in museum or applied or public history courses. Candidates need a strong background in history, but need not have studied military history. Successful applicants undertake 6 weeks' supervised research in the Memorial's Military History Section, at the end of which they will present their results in writing and at a seminar. Applications are available from Ben Evans, Military History Section, Australian War Memorial, GPO Box 345, ACT 2601. Tel 02 6243 4390. Fax 02 6243 4325 e-mail benjamin.evans@awm.gov.au. The Memorial's website is www.awm.gov.au. Applications close on 10 November.

Faculty of Commerce and Economics

Centre for Applied Economic Research (CAER) Honours Scholarships (I,L)

- \$3,000
- January-February vacation period

CAER offers scholarships to 4th year economics students to work full-time on their Honours thesis in the vacation period. Students must have a supervisor and an approved topic. Information is available from Professor J.W. Neville, Director CAER, UNSW, Sydney 2052, Tel (02) 9385 3343. Applications close in early December.

Faculty of Engineering

The Computer Science and Engineering Summer Research Scholarships (I,L)

- Up to \$4,000
- 10-12 weeks

Summer Research Scholarships are available to students throughout Australia who intend to pursue Honours or postgraduate study within the field of Computer Science and Engineering. Applications close 31 August. Further information is available from the School of Computer Science and Engineering, UNSW, Tel (02) 9385 5138.

The Faculty of Engineering "Taste of Research" Summer Scholarships (L,I)

- \$400 weekly living allowance
- 10-12 weeks, from mid-November to mid-February

The scholarships are provided to encourage high quality undergraduate students to participate in the research activities of the Faculty, and pursue a postgraduate research program. Applicant's must be completing 3rd year of a full-time relevant undergraduate program. Outstanding 2nd year students may be considered. Further information is available from the Faculty of Engineering, UNSW Tel (02) 9385 6429 or on the web at www.eng.unsw.edu.au. Applications close 30 October.

Faculty of Medicine

Medical School Vacation Scholarship Scheme – John Flynn Scholarships

- \$2,500 pa to cover travel, accommodation, mentor's honorarium, host practice costs, student stipend
- Two weeks per year for up to four years

Scholarships are available to undergraduate medical students to take up vacation placements in rural and remote communities, country towns or regional centres. Placements may be with a general practitioner, rural hospital, rural/remote Aboriginal Medical Service, or a combination of these. Further information may be obtained by telephoning 1800 801 454.

Bush Bursary Scheme and Country Women's Association Scholarships (L)

- \$2,500
- 3 weeks

This vacation scholarship (sponsored by a rural shire of NSW or by the Country Women's Association) is available to medical students interested in gaining some experience and knowledge of rural health practice and lifestyle. Recipients are required to spend three weeks on a rural community placement in country NSW during university holidays and must be in their 3rd year of medicine at UNSW. Applications are available directly from the NSW Rural Doctors Network Website: www.nswrdsn.com.au For further information contact Buck Reed at the Rural Doctors Network on (02) 9313 5955 or e-mail on breed@nswrdsn.com.au

HUGS (Holidays for Undergraduate Students) (L,C)

The Department of Human Services and Health Rural Incentives Program have allocated some money to the funding of the Rural Medical Family Network Group. This group consists of spouses of rural GP's and aims to offer support to rural spouses and families. Program members invite medical students to stay with them in their homes for a short period in the hope that they will want to return. It is a medical lifestyle experience and is open to all medical students from first year upwards. For further information contact the Rural Health Unit on 9385 3250.

Faculty of Science

Faculty of Science Vacation Scholarships (I,L)

- \$1,000
- 4 weeks over the summer vacation period

Applicants must be enrolled in an undergraduate course which allows the scholar to proceed to an honours program in the Faculty of Science. Selection will be based on academic merit and demonstrated interest in a research discipline of the Faculty of Science. Applications close 30 October.

The School of Chemical Sciences Summer Vacation Scholarships (I,L)

- \$300 per week for first year students for 3 weeks
- \$300 per week for second & third year students for 6 weeks

Summer Vacation Scholarships are available for students to undertake study on a research topic with staff members of the School of Chemistry. Non UNSW students can claim up to \$500 travel allowance. Further information is available from Dianne Montgomerie, School of Chemistry, UNSW, Tel (02) 9385 4611, Fax (02) 9385 6141, Email d.montgomerie@unsw.edu.au. Website is www.chem.unsw.edu.au. Applications close 27 September.

Vacation Scholarships in Mathematics (I,L)

- \$350 per week
- At least 6 weeks

Vacation scholarships are available for research in the School of Mathematics. Applicants should be enrolled in third year of a mathematics or statistics course and be interested in further study. Scholarships may also be available for exceptional second year students. Additional information is available on the web at: http://www.maths.unsw.edu.au or by contacting Dr Brian Jefferies, School of Mathematics, UNSW, Tel (02) 9385 7086, Email b.jefferies@unsw.edu.au. Applications close in mid-October.

Vacation Scholarships in Physics (I,L)

- \$300 per week
- Up to 6 weeks

Vacation scholarships are available to work with research groups in the School of Physics. Recipients should normally have completed their third year of study and be intending to continue to honours and perhaps postgraduate study in Physics. Exceptional second year students may also be considered. Further information can be obtained from Susan Hagon, School of Physics, UNSW, Tel (02) 9385 6293, Email s.hagon@unsw.edu.au. Applications close in mid-October.

Postgraduate Scholarships

Following are details of scholarships available to postgraduate students at UNSW. The scholarships are listed by Faculty and course (eg scholarships in Science or Engineering) or whether they are available to undertake travel. If students from more than one Faculty are able to apply the scholarship is listed in the General Scholarships section.

General Scholarships

Main programs of assistance for postgraduate study:

The Australian Postgraduate Awards (APA) and University Postgraduate Awards (UPA) (L,R)

- \$17,609 pa (2002 rate). Other allowances may also be paid.
- Up to 2 years for a Masters by Research, 3 years for a PhD degree. PhD students may apply for up to 6 months extension in certain circumstances

Applicants must have graduated, or be proposing to graduate in the current academic year, with Honours 1 or equivalent. Citizens or permanent residents of Australia will be considered for APA and UPA assistance. Students with Permanent Resident status should normally have lived in Australia continuously for 12 months. Citizens of New Zealand will only be considered for UPA assistance. Applicants should complete the APA/UPA application form, available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office or to download from: <http://www.scholarships.unsw.edu.au/upainfo> Applications close 31 October.

The Australian Development Scholarship (ADS) (I,C,R)

- Tuition fees, medical cover, airfare and a stipend.
- Duration of the course

This award is for international students from selected countries only. Information and applications can only be obtained from Australian Diplomatic Posts or Australian Education Centres in the home country or from the AusAID website: <http://www.ausaid.gov.au> Applications normally close at least 12 months before the year of study.

The International Postgraduate Research Scholarships (IPRS)/ University International Postgraduate Research Scholarships (UIPRS) (I,R)

- Tuition fees, medical cover, visa charges (except costs related to visa health checks), and a living allowance stipend in the range of Aus \$10,000 to Aus \$18,000 for the duration of the award.
- 2 years for a Masters by Research, 3 years for a PhD degree

Eligibility is confined to postgraduate research students who are Citizens of countries other than Australia or New Zealand. Applicants should apply on the IPRS/UIPRS scholarship application form available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office or to download from <http://www.scholarships.unsw.edu.au> Applications close 31 August.

Other General Scholarships

Assistance Program for International Students on Home-Government Scholarships with School-Age Dependents

From 2002 UNSW postgraduate research students (on home-government scholarships) who commenced their current program of study in 2002 or before may apply for assistance if they are experiencing severe financial hardship as a result of the imposition of fees for school-age dependants attending New South Wales State Schools. In order to demonstrate such hardship, each applicant will be expected to provide documentation in support of their application. All applicants will be assessed on the basis of their overall financial circumstances. The assistance is only available until completion of the current program of enrolment (students who transfer or discontinue their program will cease to be eligible). Students who currently have an outstanding debt with the University cannot be considered for this assistance. To request an application form, please contact Kylie Haldane, Tel (02) 9385 3807, Email k.haldane@unsw.edu.au

The Apex Foundation for Research into Intellectual Disability Research Grants (I,L,R)

Grants may be awarded for new or existing research projects in any discipline concerned with the causes, diagnosis, prevention or treatment of intellectual disability and allied conditions. Total sum available for allocation is \$60,000. Applications can be obtained from the Hon. Secretary, Apex Foundation for Research into Intellectual Disability Limited, PO Box 311, Mount Evelyn VIC 3796. Alternatively, requests can be made via the Email address: morrish@c031.aone.net.au Applications close on 31 July of the year preceding year of award.

The Apple Computer Australia UNSW Scholarships (L,I)

- Up to \$5,000 pa
- 1 year

Up to 4 scholarships are available for students currently undertaking full-time undergraduate or postgraduate study at UNSW, and using Apple technology in their studies. Applications will be assessed on the basis of academic merit and reasons for undertaking (or proposed) field of study. Applicants must detail how they are using Apple technology in their study. Applications close 30 September.

The Arthritis Foundation of Australia Research Awards (L,R)

- \$5,000 – \$32,000 pa
- 1 to 3 years

Scholarships, fellowships and grants are available to support research projects into arthritis, osteoporosis and other musculoskeletal disorders. Applicants must be enrolled in studies leading to a Masters by Research or PhD. Further information and applications are available only from web-site: <http://www.arthritisfoundation.com.au> Applications close mid June.

The Asthma Foundation of New South Wales Research Scholarships (I,L,R)

- \$17,000 pa
- 1 to 3 years

The scholarships are available for research into asthma including the basic medical services or clinical and psychological investigations. Further information is available from The Asthma Foundation of NSW, Unit 1 "Garden Mews", 82-86 Pacific Highway, St Leonards NSW 2065. There will be a downloadable application form at the website: <http://www.asthmansw.org.au>

The Australian Coral Reef Society (ACRS) Inc Student Grants (I,L,R,C)

- prizes of \$2,000 and \$2,500

The grant is open to students who are enrolled at an Australian University in a PhD or MSc involving research on coral reefs. Recipients must be a member of, or willing to join the ACRS. Further details are available from the web-site: <http://www.tesag.jcu.edu.au/acrs> Applications normally close late November.

The Australian Institute of Nuclear Science and Engineering (AINSE) Postgraduate Research Awards (I,L,R)

- \$7,500 supplement to an APA or equivalent scholarship
- Up to 3 years subject to satisfactory performance

The Institute offers awards for postgraduate students whose research projects are associated with nuclear science or its applications. Applicants must be eligible for an APA or equivalent scholarship after having completed a Bachelor of Engineering or Bachelor of Science with Honours. At least one month per year must be spent at the Institute at Lucas Heights, NSW. Further information and application forms are available from AINSE's web site: <http://www.ainse.edu.au> Applications close 15th April.

The Australian Kidney Foundation Grants and Scholarships (I,L,R)

The AKF supports research into the causes, prevention and treatment of disorders of the kidneys and urinary tract. Programs include (1) Medical Research Seeding Grants, (2) Medical Research Project Grants, (3) Medical Research Equipment Grants, (4) Biomedical Research Scholarships and (5) Summer Vacation Scholarships. Applications are available from the Medical Director's Office, Australian Kidney Foundation, GPO Box 9993, Adelaide SA 5001, Tel (08) 8234 7509, Fax (08) 8334 2450, Email: teresa.taylor@adelaide.kidney.org.au. Applications for (1), (2), and (3) close on 30 June and for (4) and (5) on 30 September.

The Australian and New Zealand Council for the Care of Animals in Research and Teaching (ANZCCART) Student Award (I,L,R,C)

- \$1,000 for attendance at the annual conference

Applicants can be postgraduate students from any discipline. The award provides assistance for a student to attend the annual conference. Applications are available from ANZCCART, Room 128, Darling Building, Dept. of Environmental Biology, Adelaide University, SA 5005, Tel (08) 8303 7586, web site: <http://www.adelaide.edu.au/ANZCCART>

The Australian Pain Relief Association and Australian Pain Society PhD Scholarship (L,R)

- \$19,000 pa plus allowances
- Up to 3 years subject to satisfactory progress

Applicants must hold an Honours 1 degree and be proposing to undertake a PhD in the mechanism, diagnosis, treatment or epidemiological features of acute or chronic (including cancer) pain. Further information and applications are available from the Australian Pain Society, c/- DC Conferences, PO Box 571, Crows Nest NSW 1585, Tel (02) 9439 6744. The award is offered bi-annually. Applications close on 17 November.

The Australian Society for Microbiology (L,R,C)

- \$100 – \$2,000

The Australian Society for Microbiology (ASM) provides prizes and awards, for study, research and projects related to Microbiology. More information can be obtained from the ASM National Office, Unit 23/20 Commercial Rd, Melbourne VIC 3004, Tel (03) 9867 8699, Fax (03) 9867 8699. Web site: <http://www.theasm.com.au> E-mail admin@theasm.com.au Applications close 31 July and 31 January.

Australian Spinal Research Foundation (I,L,R)

- Minimum \$2,000

The Foundation (ASRF) invites applications for grants of \$2,000 or more to support research concerning Chiropractic. Priority for funding will be given to research which examines the vertebral subluxation and how chiropractic contributes to wellness. In addition, priority will be given to Chiropractic based research projects that cover topics as diverse as those comparing the clinical outcome of various Chiropractic adjustment (eg: sleep patterns, clic or immune function) or an analysis if how ergonomics may benefit posture, whether this be lying, sitting or standing. Some opportunities exist for obtaining additional funding for your research project as part of collaborative research funding schemes. Further information and application forms are available from the ASRF on Tel 07 3808 8109 or Email: asrf@spinalresearch.com.au or are available to download from <http://www.spinalresearch.com.au> Applications close 31 May.

The Baxter Family Scholarship (L,R)

- \$5,000 pa
- 1 year (renewable subject to satisfactory progress)

The scholarship has been established to encourage students of proven high ability and limited financial resources to pursue postgraduate study in engineering, medicine or science where the research shows promise of advancing Australian technology and industry in the modern world. Applicants must have graduated, or be expecting to graduate with Honours 1 (or the equivalent). Applications close on 31 October. The first award will be offered in 2003.

Cancer Council Research Grants (L,R)

Included below is an excerpt from Cancer Council guidelines regarding eligibility (visit <http://www.cancercouncil.com.au> for complete guidelines). However, an application with a student as the sole principal investigator is unlikely to be successful. Many past applications have included students as part of a research team which is headed by more experienced researchers. Applications normally close in May.

Eligibility

Any person in NSW with scientific training who has a formal attachment to a university or other scientific research institution and wishes to undertake research into any aspect of cancer using scientific methods may apply, subject to the further eligibility criteria detailed [in the guidelines].

The Criteria for Decision

In general terms, the criteria for award of grants are relevance to cancer, excellence, the value of the research and a capacity to successfully complete the research proposed in the application. The track record and standing of the key personnel, and the infrastructure support available at the administering institution will be important but will not be determinative on their own. Recent entrants to the cancer research field should feel confident that applications will be carefully considered and assessed on their merits. Further information is available from the web site: <http://www.cancercouncil.com.au/cncrinfo/research/projectgrant/index.htm> or Health Development Division, The Cancer Council, P.O.Box 572, Kings Cross, 1340 Applications close 24 April.

The Captain Reg Saunders Scholarship (L,R,C)

- \$3,000
- Up to 4 years

Applicants must be Aboriginals or Torres Strait Islanders eligible to commence a university degree in the area of psychology, nursing, applied science, social work or education. Further information and applications are available from the Aboriginal Education Program, UNSW, Tel (02) 9385 3805.

The Community Health and Anti-Tuberculosis Association – The Harry Windsor Biomedical and Medical Research Scholarship (L,R)

- Up to 3 years
- \$25,680 (Medical), \$17,267 (Biomedical) – both of these stipends are tied to NHMRC rates, \$1,575 for consumables; \$525 travel to one approved conference pa (2002 Rates)

The purpose of the scholarships is to encourage graduates of outstanding ability to undertake research in the areas of tuberculosis, respiratory diseases due to other infections or respiratory diseases related to tobacco use. Applications must be closely related to these areas to be considered. All candidates must enrol for a higher degree. Full information is available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office, All initial applications must be made on the special forms which are available, together with information on the salary scales and Conditions of Award for Postgraduate Scholarships, from The Executive Officer, Community Health and Anti-Tuberculosis Association, PO Box 200, Rose Bay, 2029. Phone 9371 7952; Fax 9371 9768; Email chata@chata.org.au Applications close on 1 August.

The Cooperative Research Centre for Eye Research and Technology (CRCERT) Postgraduate Research Scholarship (I,L,R)

- \$22,771 (2002 rate)
- 3 years

The scholarship is available for full-time PhD studies in subjects such as optometry, microbiology, biochemistry, optics, materials science, polymer chemistry and immunology. For information about application procedures applicants should initially contact Dr Fiona Stapleton, CRCERT, UNSW, Sydney NSW 2052, Tel (02) 9385 7590. E-mail f.stapleton@crcert.unsw.edu.au

CRC Reef Research Centre Scholarships (I,L,R)

- Research funding, supervision and training opportunities with CRC Reef

Scholarships are linked to specific research programs of CRC Reef. Candidates are selected on the basis of academic merit and quality of

research proposal, preference is given to students with Australian citizenship or Permanent Residency. Scholarships for specific tasks will be advertised in local and national papers and at <http://www.reef.crc.org.au/postgraduate/scholar.shtml> in the latter part of each year.

The Dairy Research and Development Corporation (DRDC) Postgraduate Scholarships and Study Awards (L,R)

Awards to undertake full-time postgraduate research degrees are available in a wide range of disciplines including dairy manufacturing, farm research, economics and marketing, and agricultural extension. New and experienced applicants are welcome to apply. Guidelines and applications are available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office or DRDC, Level 3, 84 William Street, Melbourne VIC 3000, Tel (03) 9602 5300. Applications close 5 August.

The Dried Fruits Research and Development Council (DFRDC) Scholarships (L,R)

The DFRDC offers a number of awards for postgraduate research including a PhD Award, vacation scholarships, awards for best student paper and thesis and travel awards, for study relating to Dried Fruits research. Further information is available at <http://www.ozland.net.au/Mildura/region/dfrc/awards.html> or by contacting Mr Ross Skinner, Executive Officer, P.O.Box 1142, Mildura, Victoria, 3502, Tel (03) 5022 1515, Fax (03) 5022 1515.

Postgraduate HECS Places (L,C)

- Substitution of HECS for tuition fees
- Duration of the course if eligibility criteria continue to be satisfied

Postgraduate HECS places enable students to substitute a HECS liability for tuition fees. To be eligible you must meet one of the following criteria: your current income is \$55,000 pa or less; you are in receipt of family allowance; you are in receipt of a living allowance (from Centrelink or DVA); you are in receipt of a Health Care Card; or on a student allowance payment from Centrelink. Students granted the scholarship must still pay Student Activity Fees. Students who have previously completed a postgraduate course in Australia at the same or higher level are not eligible. The postgraduate HECS places are available for the following coursework programs: all programs in the Faculties of Built Environment and College of Fine Arts; all programs in the Faculty of Arts & Social Sciences except for Couple and Family Therapy; all programs in the Faculty of Engineering except for Business and Technology; all programs in the Faculty of Medicine except for Drug Development and Sports Medicine; and all programs in the Faculty of Science except for Aviation and Optometry. For further information contact NewSouth Q (Student Enquiries), UNSW, Tel (02) 9385 3093/3094/3095. See also Postgraduate Equity Scholarship.

The Forest and Wood Products Research and Development Corporation (FWPRDC) Scholarships (L,R)

- Up to \$30,000 pa
- Up to 3 years

The scholarships are open to students undertaking a postgraduate research degree at an Australian University. Selection is based on academic merit and the relevance of the project to FWPRDC Programs. Further information and applications are available from the Executive Director, FWPRDC, PO Box 69, World Trade Centre, VIC 8005, Fax (03) 9614 7544. Applications close early October.

The Garnett Passe and Rodney Williams Memorial Foundation Research Scholarships in Otolaryngology (I,L,R)

- \$17,267pa for science graduates, \$25,680 pa for medical graduates, plus allowances (2002 rates)
- up to 3 years

The scholarships are available to medical or science graduates for research in Otolaryngology or in related fields of biomedical science. Applicants must be enrolled in a postgraduate degree in Australia or New Zealand. Information and applications are available from the Garnett Passe and Rodney Williams Memorial Foundation, level 2, 369 Royal Parade, PO Box 851, Parkville, VIC 3052, Tel (03) 9349 2622, Fax (03) 9349 2615 Email passefnd@ozemail.com.au Applications close on 31 August.

The Gerontology Foundation Grant-In-Aid (I,L,R,C)

- Up to \$5,000 for a specific research project

Grants-In-Aid are awarded to students who have not had their work published in a refereed journal and who have not won any research grants in open competition. The grant supports a proposed scientific investigation topic specified by the Foundation. Information and applications are available from The Executive Officer, Gerontology Foundation of Australia Inc, PO Box 199, Annandale NSW 2038. Applications normally close late July.

The Gowrie Scholarship Trust Fund (L,R)

- \$4,000 pa
- 2 years

Applicants must be members of the Forces or children (or grandchildren or lineal descendants) of members of the Forces who were on active service during the 1939-45 War. Tenable at tertiary institutions in Australia and overseas. Applications and Information is available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office. Applications close 31 October.

The Grains Research and Development Corporation (GRDC) Grains Research Fellowship (L,R)

- \$21,000 pa plus up to \$5,000 to the supporting institution, some conference/workshop attendance allowances
- 2 years

Applicants must be undertaking full-time PhD studies in fields of high priority to the grains industry. More information available from <http://www.grdc.com.au> Applications close mid-October.

The Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority Research Support (I,L,R)

- Approx \$1,000

Applicants must be undertaking a full-time Masters or PhD research project that could contribute to planning and managing the Great Barrier Reef Marine Park and to the Reef's ecologically sustainable development. Applications and further information may be obtained from the Assistant Project Officer, Research and Monitoring Co-Ordinator, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, PO Box 1379, Townsville QLD 4810, Email k.gorman@gbrmpa.gov.au Applications close end of January.

Indigenous Researchers Development Scheme (L,R)

- At least \$3,000
- Up to 3 years

The Scholarships are awarded to support research projects by Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander researchers in the biological, mathematical, physical, chemical, engineering, earth and applied sciences and the humanities and social sciences, which are likely to lead to a significant conceptual advance in understanding of a subject or lead to the solution of an important practical problem. Further information and applications are available from the Research Office, UNSW, Tel (02) 9385 1074, Web <http://www.ro.unsw.edu.au> Applications close mid-June.

The Julian Small Foundation Annual Research Grant (I,L,R)

- Up to \$6,000 with a possible discretionary grant of \$4,000

Applications are open to postgraduate and undergraduate students undertaking research and involved in the study of law, or industrial relations. Selection will be based on a research proposal which outlines how the research will advance thinking and practice in the area of employment law and industrial relations in Australia. Applications close mid-August.

The June Opie Fellowship (I,L,R,C)

- NZD\$12,000 pa
- 1 year

The award is administered by the University of Auckland and is available to Citizens and Permanent Residents of Australia, Canada and New Zealand, and is designed as an incentive for students of high academic achievement who have a severe disability. It is primarily intended for those who plan to undertake postgraduate study with a view to preparing themselves for a role in the professions, in politics or more particularly in university teaching and research and who have disability issues as a

continuing interest. Further information and application forms are available from <http://www.auckland.ac.nz> Applications close with the University of Auckland 1 October.

The Kate Challis Raka Award (L,C)

- \$10,000

This award is for indigenous creative artists. It is awarded for creative prose, drama, visual arts, scriptwriting and poetry or music.

Information available from Rhyll Nance Tel: 03 8344 7021; Fax: 0 9347 7731; Email: r.nance@unimelb.edu.au Applications should be sent to the Australian Centre, University of Melbourne, 137 Barry Street, Carlton, Victoria 3053. Applications close on 8 June.

The Korean Community Research Scholarships (L,I, R,C)

- \$3,000
- 1 year

The scholarship has been established to encourage and assist students to undertake study or research (which may include a period of travel in Australia or overseas) in a field of relevance to the relationship between Korea and Australia. Up to two scholarships are available to students who are undertaking or proposing to undertake Honours level study, a Masters by Research or Coursework, or a PhD in a topic of relevance to the relationship between Korea and Australia. Applications close 31 October.

Land and Water Resources Research and Development Corporation (LWRRDC) Postgraduate Research Scholarships (I,L,R)

- \$23,000 pa plus \$5,000 for operating expenses
- 2 years for Masters, 3 years for a PhD degree

General Research Scholarships are available for research that will lead to better management, sustainable use and conservation of land, water and vegetation resources in Australia. Irrigation Research Scholarships are specifically for research that will lead to better management, sustainable use and conservation of natural resources in Australia. Applications are available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office or LWRRDC, GPO Box 2182, Canberra ACT 2601, Tel (02) 6257 3379. Web site: http://www.lwa.gov.au/other/applyfund_postgraduate.asp Applications close early October.

The LH Ainsworth Cancer Research Scholarship (L,R)

- \$2000
- 1 year

The Scholarship is established to encourage students to undertake a postgraduate research in a field relevant to the understanding, prevention, treatment or cure of cancer. To be eligible for a Scholarship, an applicant must be undertaking or proposing to enrol in a full-time Masters by Research or PhD in a field relevant to the understanding, prevention, treatment or cure of cancer. Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of academic merit and a statement detailing the reasons for undertaking study in the field. Applications close 31 October.

The Lin Chun Memorial Scholarship (I)

- \$1,000 pa
- 1 year

The Scholarship is established to encourage Taiwanese students to undertake postgraduate study at UNSW. Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of academic merit and personal qualities (for example, extra-curricular activities, leadership skills and community work, and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University). Consideration will also be given to financial need. Applications close on 31 March.

The Lionel Murphy Postgraduate Scholarship (L,R,C)

- \$15,000 pa for study in Australia, up to \$30,000 for study overseas
- 1 year

Applicants must be intending to undertake a postgraduate degree in Law, Science, Legal Studies or other appropriate discipline. Preference will be given to applicants who propose to study the law and legal system in a social context, science/law or international law. Information and application forms are available from the Lionel Murphy Foundation, GPO Box 4545, Sydney NSW 2001, Tel (02) 9223 5151, Fax (02) 9223 5267. Web address: <http://lionelmurphy.anu.edu.au>. Applications close mid-September.

The Medical Benefits Fund of Australia Ltd – Health Research Awards 2002 (I,L,R)

These awards are available to foster innovative public health and health outcomes research. The awards are focused on Patient Care: processes and systems that improve safety and quality of care in hospitals.

Research Project Grants will be available to institutions undertaking specific projects and/or individuals conducting research within a university, hospital or other appropriate facility. These will be awarded for 1-2 years and are valued at \$15,000–\$50,000 per annum.

Postgraduate Research Scholarships will be available to graduates enrolled for an MD or PhD. The value of these awards will be in accordance with current NHMRC scholarship rates.

Awards will be made on the basis of the quality of the research and the relevance and contribution to the areas of health research described above. An independent Expert Review Panel will make the final recommendation for awards. Information and application forms are available from www.mbf.com.au (Go to 'About MBF', then "MBF Research Fund" to download information and application forms. MBF Health Research Awards, Level 12A, MBF House, 97-99 Bathurst st, Sydney 2000. Applications close on 5 April.

The Meat and Livestock Australia (MLA) Studentships and Junior Research Fellowships (L,R,C)

- MLA studentships – postgraduate Diploma or Masters courses, maximum duration 2 years. (Australian and Overseas)
- MLA Junior Research Fellowships – postgraduate degree at PhD or equivalent level, maximum duration 3 years. (Australian and Overseas)
- MLA Study Awards – "sabbatical" type training for established professionals, maximum duration 1 year

Meat and Livestock Australia (MLA) is making available a number of awards, tenable at both Australian and overseas universities or institutions, for postgraduate study. The awards aim to facilitate research and training in areas of practical value to the Australian beef, sheepmeat and goatmeat industries. Applications available from Caroline Preshaw Meat and Livestock Australia, Locked Bag 991, NORTH SYDNEY NSW 2059, Tel (02) 9463 9213, Email: cpreshaw@mla.com.au

The Sir Robert Menzies Research Scholarship in The Allied Health Sciences (L,R)

- \$24,000 pa
- 2 years

The purpose of the scholarship is to try to improve the health of Australians by supporting an outstanding applicant from one of the non-medical allied health disciplines whose research is likely to fall outside the conventional areas of medical research. The award will be tenable at an Australian tertiary institution with adequate facilities for postgraduate research in the applicant's discipline. The applicant will generally have completed the first stage of the PhD project. Application forms are available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office, Chancellery or on written request (fax 03 9417 7049) from the Menzies Foundation at the address below or through the Foundation's Home Page at www.vicnet.net.au/~menzies Telephone requests are not accepted. The Scholarships Officer, The Menzies Foundation, 210 Clarendon Street, East Melbourne 3002. Applications close on 30 June.

The National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC) Training Scholarship for Aboriginal Health Research (L,R)

- \$17,267 – \$25,680 pa (2002 rate, depending on qualifications)
- Up to 3 years

Applicants must be undertaking an undergraduate or postgraduate degree which includes, or leads to, research relevant to Aboriginal health. Applications will be assessed in terms of previous qualifications and experience. Consideration will be given to prior knowledge and experience of Aboriginal culture and health. Application forms and information can be downloaded from this web address: <http://www.health.gov.au/nhmrc/research/train/training.htm> Application closing date with UNSW to be advised, usually early August, application forms are available from May.

The National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC) Dora Lush Biomedical Postgraduate Scholarships (L,R)

- \$17,267 pa, \$22,282 for HIV/AIDS research, \$19,371 (2002 rates) for special initiative scholars, plus allowances
- Up to 3 years

Applicants must have completed a Science degree with Honours, or equivalent, at the time of submission of the application. Current APA holders or students enrolled in the final year of an Honours degree at the time of application are not eligible. Application forms and information can be downloaded from this web address: <http://www.health.gov.au/nhmrc/research/train/training.htm> Application closing date with UNSW to be advised, usually early August, application forms are available from May.

The National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC) Medical and Dental Postgraduate Scholarships (L,R)

- \$25,680 pa (2002 rates) plus allowances
- Up to 3 years

The scholarships are open to medical and dental graduates to undertake full-time research. Applications are particularly encouraged for research in the following special initiative areas: Aboriginal health and disease, prostate cancer, alcohol and substance abuse, nursing and allied health services, dementia, schizophrenia, injury and HIV/AIDS. <http://www.health.gov.au/nhmrc/research/train/training.htm> Application closing date with UNSW to be advised, usually early August, application forms are available from May.

The National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC) Public Health Postgraduate Scholarships (L,R)

- \$25,680 pa (medical/dental graduates), \$17,267 pa (other graduates), \$22,282 pa for HIV/AIDS research, \$19,371 pa (2002 rates) for special incentive scholars, plus allowances
- Up to 3 years

The scholarships are open to medical/dental or health related graduates to obtain training in public health research. Applications are particularly encouraged for research in the following special initiative areas: Aboriginal health and disease, prostate cancer, alcohol and substance abuse, nursing and allied health services, dementia, schizophrenia, injury and HIV/AIDS. Application forms and information can be downloaded from this web address: <http://www.health.gov.au/nhmrc/research/train/training.htm> Application closing date with UNSW to be advised, usually early August, application forms are available from May.

The National Heart Foundation of Australia Postgraduate Biomedical and Clinical Research Scholarships (L,R)

- \$18,415 pa (science), \$24,413 pa (medical) plus \$1,200 (2002 rates) departmental allowance
- Up to 3 years subject to satisfactory progress

Scholarships are available to science or medical graduates for research in cardiovascular function, disease or related problems. Applicants must usually reside in Australia. Further information and applications are available from the Research Manager, National Heart Foundation, Victorian Division, 411 King St, Melbourne VIC 3003, Fax (03) 9321 3190, Email research@heartfoundation.com.au Applications are available by email or fax request. Clinical applications close 31 May and Biomedical applications close 31 October.

The National Multiple Sclerosis Society of Australia Postgraduate Research Scholarships (L,R)

- Same as NHMRC scholarship stipends for medical and biomedical graduates
- Up to 2 years

Scholarships are available to medical graduates (or to appropriately qualified science graduates or health professionals) enrolled in a postgraduate research degree. Full information can be found on the website: <http://www.msaustralia.org.au> Applications close on 31 August.

The NSW Ministry for the Arts Scholarships (L)

- \$15,000 – \$40,000 (depending on the award)

The NSW Government offers a number of scholarships and awards to writers, artists and scholars living in NSW. Further information is available from the NSW Ministry for the Arts, PO Box A226, Sydney South, NSW 1235, Tel (02) 9228 5533, Fax (02) 9228 4722. Email ministry@arts.nsw.gov.au Guidelines and application forms are available to download at <http://www.arts.nsw.gov.au>

The NSW Fisheries Scientific Committee Student Research Grants (L,R)

- \$1,500

The scholarships are aimed at obtaining research information regarding endangered species, populations, ecological communities, vulnerable species and key threatening processes (KTP's). Applicants must be currently enrolled at a recognised tertiary institution. To receive a copy of the application form please contact Kylie Russell on 02 4916 3817. E-mail address is fsc@fisheries.nsw.gov.au or visit the FSC website at www.fsc.nsw.gov.au Applications are considered at any time.

The Postgraduate Equity Scholarships (L,C)

- Substitution of HECS for tuition fees
- Duration of the course if eligibility criteria continue to be satisfied

These scholarships enable postgraduate students to substitute the appropriate HECS liability for tuition fees. Students granted the scholarship must still pay Student Activity Fees. Students who have previously completed a postgraduate course in Australia at the same or higher level are not eligible. Applications for Session One close 28 January and for Session Two close 15 July. See also Faculty HECS Awards.

Financial Need HECS Substitution Scholarships (L,C)

Applicants may apply for the scholarship on the basis of financial need if the students are in receipt of a full allowance from Centrelink, Department of Veteran Affairs, or AUSTUDY, or receiving the Family Allowance Supplement from Centrelink, or holding a Health Care Card issued by Centrelink. Applications will not be accepted without evidence of eligibility. The Postgraduate Equity Scholarships are available for the following coursework programs: Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences – (except Couple and Family Therapy), Faculty of the Built Environment, College of Fine Arts, Faculty of Engineering, Institute of Environmental Studies, Faculty of Medicine – (except Drug Development and Sports Medicine), Faculty of Science – (except Aviation and Optometry).

HECS Substitution for Scholarships for Women (L,C)

A limited number of scholarships are provided to women enrolling in postgraduate courses after a period of absence from study and/or employment who are seeking to extend their professional experience in order to re-enter the workforce. Preference will be given to women enrolling in courses which have a low female enrolment. Selection will take into account the applicant's academic merit, personal statement, including details of a well-planned future career path, and referee's support.

Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Students (L,C)

Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander students who are self-funded (ie whose fees are not being paid by their employer) can substitute a HECS liability for tuition fees. For further information contact the Aboriginal Education Program, UNSW, Tel (02) 9385 3085 or the Equity and Diversity Unit, Tel (02) 9385 5434.

The Raine Island Corporation Scholarship (L)

- up to \$10,000

The Raine Island Corporation invites applications for support from researchers interested in conducting research on or in relation to Raine Island, Moulter Cay and/or Macleanman Cay. Research programs include Natural Heritage (including conservation and management; biology and ecology; physical processes); Cultural Heritage (including conservation and management; maritime heritage) and Corporate program (including corporate management; education; fundraising). Applications and further information are available from raine.island@env.qld.gov.au, or Tel (07) 3277 7960. Applications close 30 April.

The Re-Entry Scholarship (I,L,R,C)

- \$17,609 pa (equivalent to the Australian Postgraduate Award)
- 1 year only

Applicants must be women who have been out of full-time paid professional employment for a period of time and who wish to take up or resume a full-time research or coursework program of postgraduate study. Priority will be given to applicants wishing to update their research skills or to those who wish to gain further experience in order to return to employment in industry, business or education. Applicants must be able to demonstrate a well-planned career path. Applications close 31 October.

The River Basin Management Society Ernest Jackson Memorial Research Grants (I,L,R)

- Up to \$2,000

The scholarship assists PhD and Masters students undertaking research in the field of river basin management. PhD, Masters and 4th year Honours students are encouraged to apply. Further information is available from Dr CH Leigh, PO Box 113, Forest Hill, VIC 3131. Applications available on line at www.rbms.com.au. Applications close 26th July.

The RSPCA Alan White Scholarship (I,L,R)

- \$2,500

Applicants should be undertaking original research to improve the understanding and welfare of animals. Applicants must demonstrate that their research is supportive of the policies of the RSPCA and will be used to further animal welfare, and a commitment to and/or involvement with animal welfare issues. Further information and details are available from the RSPCA website: <http://www.rspca.org.au>. Applications close mid-March.

The Rural Industries Research and Development Corporation (RIRDC) Postgraduate Scholarships (L,R)

- \$22,500 pa plus \$3,500 to the host institution
- Up to 3 years

The scholarships are available for postgraduate study in rural research and development in areas of interest to the Corporation. Applicants must hold an Honours 1 or 2/1 degree in an appropriate discipline. Applications from mature age students with rural industry experience are particularly encouraged. Prospective students should look at the Research Priorities document 2002/03 at <http://www.rirdc.gov.au>. Applications close in early November.

The Sarah Sharkey Scholarship (L)

- \$2,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to students undertaking full-time undergraduate or postgraduate study in a field relevant to modern Ireland. The scholarship may also be awarded for an approved period of study or research in Ireland on a topic relevant to modern Ireland. Selection will be based on academic merit and a statement detailing the reasons for undertaking the proposed study, and its relevance to modern Ireland. Consideration may also be given to financial need. Applications close 30 September.

The Sir Robert Menzies Research Scholarship in The Allied Health Sciences (L,R)

- \$24,000 pa
- 2 years

The purpose of the scholarship is to try to improve the health of Australians by supporting an outstanding applicant from one of the non-medical allied health disciplines whose research is likely to fall outside the conventional areas of medical research. The award will be tenable at an Australian tertiary institution with adequate facilities for postgraduate research in the applicant's discipline. The applicant will generally have completed the first stage of the PhD project. Application forms are available from the Menzies Foundation on written request (Fax (03) 9417 7049) or the Foundation's Website at <http://www.vicnet.net.au/~menzies>. Telephone requests are not accepted. Applications close on 30 June.

The State Librarian's Metcalfe Scholarship at UNSW (L,R,C)

- At least \$2,500
- 1 year only

The scholarship is open to suitably qualified applicants to undertake a Masters or PhD in librarianship, marketing or technology. Selection will be based on academic merit, the outline for the proposed area of study and demonstrated interest in librarianship. Applications normally close 30 November.

The Sugar Research and Development Corporation (SRDC) Postgraduate Scholarships (L,R)

- \$24,000 pa plus \$5,000 to the host institution
- Up to 3 years

The scholarships are available to foster research in disciplines compatible with the SRDC's research priorities. Applicants should hold an Honours degree or equivalent and have a strong motivation to make a professional career in the sugar industry. Further information and applications are available from the Executive Director, Sugar Research and Development Corporation, PO Box 12050, Brisbane QLD 4002, Tel (07) 3210 0495, Fax (07) 3210 0506. <http://www.srdc.gov.au>. Applications close 30 September.

The Telstra Research Laboratories Postgraduate Research Fellowship (L,R)

University departments may apply for the Fellowships for one or more of their PhD students who are undertaking research relevant to the telecommunications industry in the fields of electrical engineering, computer science, science, psychology, social science or economics or other appropriate course. Further information is available from the Fellowship Applications Officer, Telstra Research Laboratories, Box 249, Rosebank MDC, Clayton VIC 3169. Email c.zaman@trl.telstra.com.au. Applications close late September.

The Ukrainian Studies Foundation of Australia Endowed Scholarship (I,L)

- \$1,500 pa
- 1 year only

The Scholarship is available to students undertaking, or proposing to undertake, postgraduate or honours level studies at UNSW on a Ukrainian topic/theme, or comparative Ukrainian/Australian topic/ theme. Selection will be based on academic merit and the reasons for undertaking the current and/or proposed studies. Applications will normally close on 31 January.

United Uranium Trust Fund Scholarship (L,C)

This Scholarship is available for the study of nuclear science and technology at the Australian Nuclear Science and Technology Organisation (ANSTO) or other designated institution. Applicants must be under 40 years of age. Further information and applications are available from ANSTO on telephone (02) 9543 3111.

The University of NSW Federation Scholarships (I,C)

- Tuition fees
- 1 year

The Scholarships are established to encourage students from the United States of America and Canada to complete postgraduate study at UNSW. Applicants must be proposing to undertake a postgraduate coursework qualification of one year's duration in one of the Faculties of Arts and Social Sciences, Commerce and Economics, Engineering, Medicine and Science. Selection will be based on academic merit. Applications close 31 March for study commencing in Session Two and 30 September for study commencing in Session One.

VSDC Deafness Projects (L)

Tertiary Education Scholarships may be awarded to deaf students undertaking tertiary courses related to deafness, deaf education, or fields which will advance the interests of deaf people. Applicants must be Permanent Residents of Australia. Further information is available from the VSDC-Services for Deaf Children, PO Box 6466, Melbourne VIC 3004. Applications will be invited from the second half of the year.

Warrane College Scholarships (L,I)

- \$1000 pa

Warrane College Scholarships are awarded to students who, having outstanding academic and personal qualities, wish to contribute to the unique collegial environment of Warrane College. Like admissions to Warrane College, the scholarships are open to students of any faculty, country of origin, age and religious background. Applicants should follow the normal procedure to seek admission to Warrane College. An interview with a member of the college staff is part of the application process. Application forms can be obtained from the college website, www.warrane.unsw.edu.au or contact Warrane College on Tel: (02) 9662 6199. Applications close 1 February.

The Zonta International Amelia Earhart Awards (I,L,R)

- US\$6,000
- 1 year

Applicants must be women who have completed one year of graduate study in an aero-space related science or engineering degree. Further information and applications are available from Zonta International, 557 West Randolph St, Chicago Illinois 60661-2206, USA, Tel +1 312 930 5848, Fax +1 312 930 0951. Applications close early November.

Faculty Scholarships**Australian Graduate School of Management (AGSM)**

A number of scholarships are available to students undertaking the full-time MBA, Executive MBA (part-time) or PhD Program at the AGSM. Some are exclusive to the AGSM, others are available to students undertaking other MBA programs. Students are encouraged to apply for all scholarships for which they are eligible. Unless otherwise specified, information is available Client Services, AGSM. Email mba@agsm.edu.au or Phone 9931 9412. Applications normally close in November.

AGSM Silver Anniversary Scholarships

As part of our 25th year celebrations, four A\$25,000 scholarships will be awarded to incoming full-time MBA applicants from under represented sectors of the community.

The AGSM Alumni Scholarships (I,L,C)

Alumni offer two scholarships of A\$10,500 each towards the tuition fee in 2003. One scholarship will be awarded to a student entering the full-time MBA program and one to a student entering the final year of the MBA (Executive). All offered students are considered.

AT Kearney (I,L,C)

Established to support the professional growth of high potential candidates. The Scholarship of up to A\$25,000 will be awarded as either half the tuition fees or a stipend to an outstanding entrant to the full-time MBA program.

Andrew Thyne Reid Scholarship

For executives from the Not for Profit Sector, preferably charities. The scholarship of up to A\$25,000 will be awarded as either half the tuition fees or stipend to an outstanding entrant to the full-time MBA program.

BCG Maurie Koop Scholarship (I,L,C)

Established by the Boston Consulting Group to enable highly talented candidates possessing the necessary aptitude, personal qualities and interest in management to undertake a full-time MBA at the AGSM. Up to A\$22,050 will be awarded for half the tuition fees to an outstanding entrant to the full-time MBA program.

Bluefire Innovation Entrepreneurship Scholarship (I,L,C)

For an outstanding student entering the Executive Year of the MBA (Executive) at the AGSM. The Bluefire Group Scholarship worth A\$2,500 towards tuition fees, is to develop entrepreneurial talent.

Computer Associates Scholarship (L,C)

Established by Computer Associates for an outstanding incoming full-time MBA student possessing the necessary aptitude, personal qualities and interest in management to undertake a full-time MBA at the AGSM. The A\$22,050 scholarship will pay half the tuition fees.

Deutsche Bank Scholarship for Developing Australian Management (I,L,C)

A scholarship designed for Developing Australian Women in Management, supporting them to undertake a full-time MBA at the AGSM. The scholarship, a A\$25,000 stipend, will be awarded to a candidate with strong potential for leadership roles in the private or public sector.

The Joseph Barling Fellowship (I,L,C)

Created under the will of the late Joseph Barling to support electrical engineering graduates of UNSW to undertake full-time MBA or PhD program at the AGSM. Valued at \$30,000, the fellowship will be paid either as a stipend to an outstanding incoming MBA student or as a stipend of A\$10,000 per annum for three years to an entrant to the PhD program.

The Macquarie Bank Graduate Management Scholarship (I,L,R,C)

The Macquarie Bank Graduate Management Scholarship is open to any Australian and New Zealand citizen or permanent resident undertaking full-time MBA studies at one of the world's major business schools including the AGSM. Application forms are available from Gina Sennitt, Tel (02) 9237 3333, or <http://www.macquarie.com.au/mbascholarship>. Applications close 25 October.

Tokyo Foundation (SYLFF)

The Tokyo Foundation, via the Sasakawa Young Leaders Fellowship Fund (SYLFF) offers a scholarship program to assist in educating graduate students of the AGSM. Candidates will demonstrate high potential for future leadership in international affairs, in public life and private endeavour. Scholarships range in value from A\$2,500 to A\$15,000 and are awarded to students entering AGSM full-time MBA, MBA (Executive) and PhD programs.

Sir Walter Scott Scholarship

With funding from James N. Kirby Foundation this scholarship will provide an opportunity for highly talented men and women who possess the necessary aptitude and personal qualities of leadership to undertake a full-time MBA. The A\$25,000 scholarship will be provided as a stipend.

Women Chiefs of Enterprise International (WCEI)

Established for the purpose of encouraging the development of entrepreneurial women to commence and grow their own business. Worth A\$5,400 the scholarship will be to a student in her final year of the MBA (Executive). Applications close 29 November.

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences**The Faculty of Arts Interstate Scholarship (L,R)**

- \$3,000 (\$1,500 paid at commencement of course, \$1,500 paid over the year)
- 1 year only

The award is available to interstate applicants in receipt of an APA/UPA. Applicants must be undertaking full-time study in the Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences See entry under

APA/UPA for eligibility criteria and guidelines. No application form is required, applicants will be automatically assessed on the basis of their APA/UPA application.

The St George Students' Association Postgraduate Scholarship in Education Studies (L,R,C)

- \$1,500
- 1 year only

The Scholarship is provided to encourage students to undertake postgraduate studies in the School of Education Studies at UNSW. To be eligible for a Scholarship, an applicant must be undertaking postgraduate studies in the School of Education Studies at UNSW. It is desirable, but not essential, that an applicant's family home is in the St George/Sutherland Shire region. Selection will be based on academic merit. Consideration may also be given to the applicant's leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University and any social and economic circumstances which may adversely affect the applicant. Applications will normally close on 31 March.

Faculty of the Built Environment

Commissioner Hoffman Scholarship (I,L,C)

- \$1,500
- 1 year

Applicants must be proposing to enrol or be enrolled in the Master of Urban Development and Design program. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of academic merit, demonstrated ability and leadership qualities. Consideration may also be given to any social and economic circumstances that might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close on 31 January and 30 June.

Faculty of the Built Environment Doctoral Scholarships (I,L,R)

- \$20,000 per annum, tuition and other fees waived
- Up to 3 years

The Faculty wishes to further its research agenda through the provision of research opportunities for outstanding scholars interested in joining approximately thirty current doctoral students. The Faculty has five Research Groups to encourage and promote both individual and team research in an intellectually stimulating environment. Fields of study include: Design, Theory, Management and Decision Processes, Technology, and Urban and Regional Studies. Further information and application forms can be obtained from Julia Hauman, Fax +(02) 9385 5613, Email juliah@unsw.edu.au, Web <http://www.fbe.unsw.edu.au>. Applications close 31 October.

The Wightman Postgraduate Scholarship in Architecture (I,L,R,C)

- Up to \$4,000
- 1 year with the possibility of renewal subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is open to graduates in architecture, or other related studies, for full-time postgraduate study in architecture at UNSW. Applications close late January.

College of Fine Arts

The COFA Research Scholarship (I,L,R)

- \$18,000
- Up to 2 years, subject to satisfactory progress

Applicants must be postgraduate students undertaking full-time research in a PhD degree program at the College of Fine Arts. Selection will be based on academic merit, the reasons for undertaking the current and/or proposed study, and interview performance. Consideration will be given to potential to contribute to the wider life of the University and social/economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close 30 September.

The College of Fine Arts Research Scholarship in Digital Imaging – Virtual Media (L,R)

- \$15,000
- Up to 2 years

Applicants for this scholarship must be undertaking a full-time PhD in Digital Imaging – Virtual Media. Selection is based on academic merit, quality, currency and relevance of applicant's art/design practice, reasons for undertaking the current and/or proposed research, and interview performance. Consideration will be given to social/economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW, and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University. Applications close on 30 September.

The Gene and Brian Sherman Master of Art Administration Scholarship (L,C)

- Value to be determined

The Scholarship is available to an outstanding student enrolled in the Master of Art Administration. Selection will be based on academic and/or professional achievements and/or contribution to the arts to date, and potential for an outstanding career in visual arts curatorship and/or administration. Further information and applications are available from the School of Art History and Theory, Tel (02) 9385 0691. Applications close late February.

The Jenny Birt Award (I,L,C)

- \$1,500 (payable in a lump sum)

The Jenny Birt Award is for a student undertaking study at the College of Fine Arts and majoring in painting. The award is available to a student undertaking a coursework qualification (undergraduate or postgraduate) offered by the College of Fine Arts. Students undertaking an undergraduate Honours year are eligible. There is no application form as students will be nominated by academics teaching in the discipline of painting.

The Senior Artists from Asia COFA Scholarship (I,C)

- Program fees and Overseas Student Health Cover (OSHC) for the duration of the program, subject to satisfactory progress.

The Scholarship has been established to encourage senior artists from Asia to undertake study at the College of Fine Arts and to facilitate artistic exchange between Asia, Australia, and the College of Fine Arts and allied institutions. To be eligible for a Scholarship, an applicant must be undertaking a full-time Masters by coursework at the College of Fine Arts. Applicants must be citizens of an Asian country and normally resident in Asia. Selection will be based on academic merit and the relevance of his/her participation in study at the College of Fine Arts to its international projects and programs. Applications will normally close on 31 October.

The Senior Artists from Asia Research Scholarship (I,R)

- Program fees and Overseas Student Health Cover (OSHC) for the duration of the program, subject to satisfactory progress.

The Scholarship has been established to encourage senior artists from Asia to undertake study at the College of Fine Arts and to develop research links with key Asian art institutions. To be eligible for a Scholarship, an applicant must be undertaking a full-time Masters by research or PhD at the College of Fine Arts. Applicants must be citizens of an Asian country and normally resident in Asia. Selection will be based on academic merit and the relevance of his/her studies to the international projects and programs of the College of Fine Arts. Applications will normally close on 31 October.

The Viktoria Marinov Scholarship in Art at COFA (L,R,C)

- \$5,000
- 1 year

The scholarship is provided to assist a female artist under the age of 35 years who is proposing to undertake the Master of Art or Master of Fine Arts course. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of academic merit, reasons for undertaking the current, or proposed, study and consideration of financial need. Applications close 31 January.

Faculty of Commerce and Economics

The Faculty of Commerce Postgraduate Research Scholarship (I,L,R)

- Equivalent to the Australian Postgraduate Award (see APA/UPA entry under General)
- 2 years for a Masters by Research and 3 years for a PhD degree

The scholarships are available to students undertaking full-time study in a Masters by Research or PhD in any school or department of the Faculty of Commerce and Economics. The awards are prestigious and applicants must have Honours 1 or equivalent in order to be considered. Information is available from the Office of the Associate Dean (Research), Faculty of Commerce and Economics, Tel (02) 9385 3167. Applications close 31 October.

Faculty of Commerce of Economics APA/UPA Supplementary Scholarship (L,R)

- up to \$8,000 per annum
- the duration of the APA/UPA

Students who are successful in their application for an APA/UPA (see The Australian Postgraduate Awards (APA) and University Postgraduate Awards (UPA) entry under general Scholarships). Recipients may also be offered part-time employment. Applicants for APA/UPA benefits for study in a postgraduate research program in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics will automatically be considered for the supplementary assistance on the basis of their APA/UPA application. Information and application forms can be downloaded from <http://www.scholarships.unsw.edu.au/2003UPA.htm> Applications close 31 October.

Faculty of Commerce and Economics IPRS/UIPRS Supplementary Scholarship (I,R)

- up to \$25,609 per annum (this includes the \$10,000 living allowance available to all IPRS/UIPRS recipients). Course fees, medical cover and visa charges are covered by the IPRS/UIPRS
- the duration of the IPRS/UIPRS

Students who are successful in their application for an IPRS/UIPRS (see The International Postgraduate Research Scholarship (IPRS) and University International Postgraduate Research Scholarship (UIPRS) entry under general Scholarships) are eligible for this Scholarship. Applicants for IPRS/UIPRS for study in a postgraduate research program in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics will automatically be considered for this Scholarship on the basis of their IPRS/UIPRS application. Information and application forms can be downloaded from <http://www.scholarships.unsw.edu/newsiprs.htm> IPRS/UIPRS applications close 31 August.

The Goldman Sachs Australia Postgraduate Scholarship in Commerce (L, C)

- \$2,500 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship has been established to encourage financially disadvantaged students to undertake a Master of Commerce qualification. Applicants must be enrolled full-time in the Master of Commerce program at UNSW. Applications close on 31 March.

The John Metcalfe PhD Supplementary Scholarship (I,L)

- \$8,000
- 1 year, renewable upon application. Maximum 3 years.

The Scholarship is established to encourage students to undertake research in Information Management at UNSW. Applicants must be undertaking a full-time PhD in Information Management in the School of Information Systems, Technology and Management at UNSW. Recipients of the Scholarship must be in receipt of the Australian Postgraduate Award (APA), International Postgraduate Award (IPRS) or a Faculty of Commerce and Economics Scholarship. No other awards are approved. Applications close on 31 March.

The Joseph Barling Fellowship (I,L,C)

- Not less than \$7,000 a year
- 1 year, with a possible 1 year extension

Applicants should hold an electrical engineering qualification from UNSW and be proposing to undertake the full-time Master of Business Administration course at the AGSM or other similar full-time postgraduate course offered by UNSW. Where there are no suitable electrical engineering applicants the selection committee may consider graduates from other fields of engineering. Applications close 31 October.

The John Metcalfe Scholarship (I,L,R,C)

- Up to \$4,000
- 1 year

Applicants must be enrolled in one of the full-time postgraduate programs of the School of Librarianship. Applications close mid-February.

The Libraries Board of South Australia-Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Scholarship (L,R,C)

- \$2,000

The scholarship is available to Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander students, preferably from South Australia, who are undertaking or completing formal studies in Librarianship or as a Library Technician and who have a demonstrated level of distinction in study. Candidates must be nominated by their Course Co-ordinator. Information and applications are available from the Aboriginal Project Officer, State Library of South Australia, GPO Box 419, Adelaide SA 5001, Tel (08) 8207 7299.

The SMI Research Scholarship (L,I,C,R)

- \$3,000 for undergraduate students, \$3,500 for postgraduate students
- 1 year

Up to two scholarships are available to applicants currently undertaking, or proposing to undertake Honours level study, a Masters by Coursework, a Masters by Research, or a PhD in the faculty of Commerce and

Economics. Applicants must be of Korean descent. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of academic merit, reasons for undertaking the proposed study/research, (which may include a period of travel in Australia or overseas) and potential to contribute to the Korean community in Australia. Applications will normally close 31 October.

Faculty of Engineering

The Faculty of Engineering International Research Scholarship (I,R)

- \$25,000pa
- Up to 3 years

The scholarships may be available to international students who are commencing a full-time PhD in the Faculty of Engineering at the Kensington campus of UNSW. Applicants must not have already commenced a course of the same or higher level, and must have completed, or currently be completing an appropriate degree from a recognised institution and have achieved, or expect to achieve Honours Level One or the equivalent. Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of academic merit, research experience, publications and referee's reports. Recipients are *not* eligible for the Supplementary Engineering Postgraduate Awards (SEPA), and the scholarship does *not* provide funds to cover tuition fees, visa processing costs or Overseas Student Health Cover (OSHC). Further information and the application form are available on the Faculty of Engineering website at www.eng.unsw.edu.au/prospect/pgres/resschol.htm. Applications are also available from the Dean's Office, Faculty of Engineering, K17 Building, Level 6, Rm 622. Tel (02) 9385 6429, Fax (02) 9385 5456 or email scholarships@eng.unsw.edu.au.

The Faculty of Engineering Research Scholarships (L,R)

- \$17,609 pa (equivalent to an APA)
- Up to 3 years

The scholarships are open to students proposing to enrol in a full-time PhD program in the Schools of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry, Civil and Environmental Engineering, Computer Science and Engineering, Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications, Surveying and Spatial Information Systems, Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering, Mining Engineering, Petroleum Engineering, Photovoltaic Engineering or the Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering. Applicants must have completed, or expect to complete, a Bachelor of Engineering degree with Honours 1 or 2/1 from a recognised institution. Further information and the application form are available on the Faculty of Engineering website at www.eng.unsw.edu.au/prospect/pgres/resschol.htm. Applications are also available from the Dean's Office, Faculty of Engineering, K17 Building, Level 6, Rm 622. Tel (02) 9385 6429, Fax (02) 9385 5456 or email scholarships@eng.unsw.edu.au. Applications close on 30 November.

The Novus Petroleum Research Scholarship (I,R)

- \$18,000 pa (depending on qualifications)
- Up to 3 years

This scholarship is to encourage students from Oman to undertake postgraduate research in petroleum engineering at UNSW. Applicants must be citizens of Oman and have admissions to a Master of Engineering Research or a PhD in Petroleum Engineering at UNSW. The scholarship will be awarded on the basis of academic merit and the relevance of the proposed topic to petroleum engineering. A new award will only be offered when the current holder has ceased entitlement. Information is available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office.

The Supplementary Engineering Award (SEA) (L,R)

- \$8,000 pa (taxable) supplement to an APA, UPA, APA(I), Faculty of Engineering Research Scholarship or The Women in Engineering Research Award.

The award may be available to full-time students who are in receipt of an APA, UPA, APA(I), Faculty of Engineering Research Scholarship, or The Women in Engineering Research Award and who are undertaking internal PhD studies in the Faculty of Engineering at UNSW. Recipients will be required to undertake up to six hours per week (up to a total of 180 hours for the year) of teaching and/or assessment duties. The SEA is offered at the time the above mentioned scholarships are offered to a successful recipient.

The Supplementary Engineering Postgraduate Award (SEPA) (I,R)

- \$8,000 pa (taxable) supplement to an IPRS or UIPRS.

The award may be available to full-time students who are in receipt of an International Postgraduate Research Scholarship (IPRS) or University International Postgraduate Research Scholarship (UIPRS) and who are undertaking full-time internal PhD studies in the Faculty of Engineering at UNSW. Recipients will be required to undertake up to six hours per week (up to a total of 180 hours for the year) of teaching and/or assessment duties. The SEPA is offered at the time the IPRS or UIPRS is offered to a successful recipient.

The Women in Engineering Research Scholarship (L,R)

- \$17,609 pa (equivalent to an APA)
- Up to 3 years

The scholarships are open to female students proposing to enrol in a full-time PhD research program in the Schools of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry, Civil and Environmental Engineering, Computer Science and Engineering, Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications, Surveying and Spatial Information Systems, Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering, Mining Engineering, Petroleum Engineering, Photovoltaic Engineering or the Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering. Applicants must have completed, or expect to complete, a Bachelor of Engineering degree with Honours 1 or 2/1 from a recognised institution. Further information and the application form are available on the Faculty of Engineering website at www.eng.unsw.edu.au/prospect/pgres/resschol.htm. Applications are also available from the Dean's Office, Faculty of Engineering, K17 Building, Level 6, Room 622. Tel (02) 9385 6429, Fax (02) 9385 5456 or email scholarships@eng.unsw.edu.au. Applications close 30 November.

Faculty of Law

The Dorothy Hughes Memorial Scholarship (L,C)

- \$1,500
- 1 year

This scholarship has been established to encourage Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander students to undertake study in the Faculty of Law at UNSW. Applicants must be of Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander descent and undertaking the penultimate year of a full-time combined Bachelors program or the Bachelor of Laws program in the Faculty of Law. Applications will be assessed on the basis of academic merit. Consideration may also be given to financial need and demonstrated commitment to the interests of indigenous Australians. Applications close on 31 March.

The Julius Stone Postgraduate Scholarship in Law (I,L,R)

- Up to \$10,000 pa
- 2 years for a Masters by Research, 3 years for a PhD degree

Applicants must have been successful in their application for an Australian Postgraduate Award or International Postgraduate Research Scholarship (see the APA and IPRS entries under General) or an equivalent award. Applicants must be admitted to full-time study in a Masters by Research or PhD in Law. A new award will only be offered when a current recipient ceases to receive assistance. The award is expected to be available again in 2003.

The Landon-Smith Family Scholarship (L,C)

- \$3,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship has been established to encourage Indigenous Australians to undertake study at UNSW. Applicants must be an Indigenous Australian undertaking full-time study in any year of an undergraduate program at UNSW including the graduate Law program (LLB). Applications will be assessed on the basis of academic merit, reasons for undertaking the program of study, personal qualities including leadership and potential to contribute to the advancement of the Indigenous community throughout Australia. Consideration may also be given to social and/or economic circumstances which may hinder success at UNSW. Applications close 30 September.

The Lawbook Co and Law Society Book Scholarship (I,L)

- \$200 Book Voucher

Up to five scholarships are available annually to students undertaking the second year of any undergraduate or postgraduate Law qualification. Undergraduate students undertaking a combined degree are eligible to apply for the scholarship. Applications close 15 March.

The Paul Doneley Memorial Scholarship (L)

- \$1,500
- 1 year

The Scholarship is established to assist Indigenous students to undertake study in The Faculty of Law at UNSW. Applicants must be of Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander descent and undertaking a combined Bachelors degree program or the Bachelor of Laws for graduates program in the Faculty of Law. Selection will be based on academic merit and financial need. Applications close 31 March.

Faculty of Medicine

Children's Cancer Institute Australia (CCIA) Postgraduate Supplementary Award (I,L,R)

- Up to \$5,200 pa supplement to an APA or equivalent scholarship
- Up to 3 years

The Awards are available to students enrolled in the Faculty of Medicine, UNSW and undertaking full-time postgraduate study within the Children's Cancer Institute Australia for Medical Research. Candidates must hold a Bachelor of Science (Hons) degree or MBBS or equivalent qualification. Applicants should be in receipt of an APA or similar scholarship. Further information is available from the Operations Manager, Children's Cancer Institute Australia for Medical Research, PO Box 81, Randwick NSW 2031, Tel (02) 9382 1822, Fax (02) 9382 1850. Email ssurendran@ccia.org.au. Applications will be considered at any time.

Children's Cancer Institute Australia (CCIA) Postgraduate Research Scholarship (I,L,R)

- \$22,256 (science graduate) or \$26,000 pa (medical graduate)
- Up to 3 years

The Scholarships are available to students enrolled in the Faculty of Medicine, UNSW and undertaking full-time postgraduate study within the Children's Cancer Institute Australia for Medical Research. Candidates must hold a Bachelor of Science (Hons) degree or MBBS or equivalent qualification. Selection will be based on academic merit and the merit of the proposed research. The Institute reserves the right to limit the number of new scholarships granted in any year. Further information is available from the Operations Manager, Children's Cancer Institute Australia for Medical Research, PO Box 81, Randwick NSW 2031, Tel (02) 9382 1822, Fax (02) 9382 1850, Email ssurendran@ccia.org.au. Applications will be considered at any time.

The Faculty of Medicine's Dean Scholarship (I,L,R)

- Equivalent to Australian Postgraduate Award (see APA/UPA entry under general)
- 1 year renewable annually subject to satisfactory performance

The scholarships are available to students undertaking doctorate studies in the Faculty of Medicine. A maximum of three students can be assisted at any time. A new award will only be offered when a current recipient ceases to receive assistance. It is expected that a new award will be available in 2003. Information and applications are available from the Faculty of Medicine, UNSW, Tel (02) 9385 2444.

Lions Club Scholarship for Cord Blood Research (I,L,R)

- \$22,809 pa (science graduate) or \$26,000 pa (medical graduate)
- up to 3 years

The Scholarship is available to a student enrolled in the Faculty of Medicine, UNSW and undertaking full-time postgraduate study in haematology or a related field within the Children's Cancer Institute Australia for Medical Research. Candidates must hold a Bachelor of Science (Hons) degree or MBBS or equivalent qualification. Selection will be based on academic merit and the merit of the proposed research. Only one student can be supported at any time. Further information is available from the Operations Manager, Children's Cancer Institute

Australia for Medical Research, PO Box 81, Randwick NSW 2031, Tel (02) 9382 1822, Fax (02) 9382 1850, Email ssurendran@ccia.org.au Applications will be considered at any time.

The MC Ainsworth Scholarship in Neurosciences (I,R)

- \$2,000
- 1 year

The Scholarship is established to encourage students to undertake postgraduate research in the field of neuroscience. Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of academic merit and a statement detailing the reasons for undertaking study in the field of neuroscience. Applications will close on 31 October.

The Vida Rees Scholarship in Paediatrics (L,R)

- \$1,500
- 1 year

Two Scholarships are available to students to undertake research in paediatrics in the Faculty of Medicine. Applicants must be undertaking an honours project or postgraduate research in paediatrics. Selection will be based on academic merit, demonstrated ability and leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University and consideration of financial need. Applications close on 31 October.

The Wally Leyman Memorial Scholarship (L,R)

- \$22,809 pa (science graduate) or \$26,000 pa (medical graduate)
- Up to 3 years

The Scholarship is available to a student enrolled in the Faculty of Medicine, UNSW and undertaking full-time postgraduate study within the Children's Cancer Institute Australia for Medical Research. Candidates must hold a Bachelor of Science (Hons) degree or MBBS or equivalent qualification. Selection will be based on academic merit and the merit of the proposed research. Only one student can be supported at any time. Further information is available from the Operations Manager, Children's Cancer Institute Australia for Medical Research, PO Box 81, Randwick NSW 2031, Tel (02) 9382 1822, Fax (02) 9382 1850, Email ssurendran@ccia.org.au Applications will be considered at any time.

Faculty of Science

The Australian Biological Resources (ABRS) Postgraduate Research Scholarship (L,R)

- \$17,609 pa (2002 Rate) (subject to annual review to match the APA)
- Up to 3 years for a PhD

Applicants should be proposing to undertake full-time study in a PhD, in an area of relevance to ABRS taxonomic principles. Applicants should hold an Honours 1 or 2/1 degree in an appropriate discipline and be strongly motivated to make a professional career as a taxonomist. Permanent residents must have had 12 months continuous residence in Australia. Further information and application forms available from Ms Liz Visser, Australian Biological Resources Study, GPO Box 787, Canberra Tel 62509554 e-mail liz.visser@ea.gov.au Applications close 1 November.

The Brien A. Holden Postgraduate Research Scholarship (I,R)

- Tuition fees, living allowance (approx \$15,000 pa), travel and other allowances
- Up to 3 years, annually renewable

Scholarships are available for full-time study leading to the degree of Master of Science or PhD at the Cooperative Research Centre for Eye Research and Technology (CERCERT) at UNSW. The scholarship is open to international students, with special consideration given to applicants from developing countries. Selection will be based on academic merit, the reasons for the proposed study and financial need. Applications close late October.

The Charles McMonnies and Australian College of Behavioural Optometry Scholarship (I,L)

- \$1,000
- 1 year

The scholarship is established to encourage students to undertake study in Behavioural Optometry. The recipient must be undertaking study in

the fourth year of the Bachelor of Optometry Program or be a postgraduate student undertaking the course OPTM8003 Behavioural Optometry in the Master of Optometry Program. Applications close on 30 June.

The Contact Lens Society of Australia Scholarship (I,L,R,C)

- \$3,500 pa

The scholarship is provided to enable a graduate in optometry, medicine, or other appropriate discipline to undertake the degree of Master of Science or PhD in the School of Optometry. Information is available from The Secretary, Contact Lens Society, Tel (02) 9243 3997.

The Essilor-ICEE Postgraduate Research Scholarship (I,L,R)

- \$12,000
- 1 year

To be eligible for a Scholarship, an applicant must be proposing to undertake full-time postgraduate research in a Master of Science or PhD qualification in the field of Presbyopia or Internet Education. The study must be undertaken at the Cooperative Research Centre for Eye Research and Technology or other CERCERT nominated centre acceptable to UNSW. Where there is no suitable research applicant consideration may be given to awarding the Scholarship to a student undertaking a Master of Optometry or Bachelor of Optometry with a project in the field of Presbyopia or Internet Education. Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of academic merit and a statement outlining the reasons for the proposed study. Financial need may also be considered. Applications close 31 October.

The Gordon Godfrey Scholarship in Theoretical Physics (I,L,R)

- \$1,500 pa
- 2 years

The scholarship is provided to enable a student to undertake a research degree in theoretical physics. The scholarship may be held concurrently with another award. Information is available from the School of Physics, Tel (02) 9385 4553/5649.

The John Clark Memorial Award in Psychology (I,L,R,C)

- \$1,000
- 1 year

Applicants must be enrolled in a postgraduate course in Psychology undertaking research in an area concerned with the ongoing problems of the community, particularly the behaviour of the 'whole person' in a social milieu. Applications close late June.

The Sir Rupert Myers Postgraduate Research Scholarship in Materials Science and Engineering (I,L,R,C)

- \$5,000 pa
- 1 year, renewable up to 3 years

Applicants must hold an Honours degree in materials science and engineering, or a related field. The scholarships are available for study towards a postgraduate degree in the School of Materials Science and Engineering. Information is available from the School of Materials Science and Engineering, University of New South Wales, 2052, Tel (02) 9385 4436. Applications close 30 September.

The Surface Coatings Association Australia Perpetual Scholarship (I,L,R)

- \$1,200 per year
- 1 year

The scholarship is to encourage students to undertake study in an area closely associated with coatings technology. Applicants must be enrolled in a postgraduate program in the Faculty of Science. Applicants should be majoring in Chemistry and have an interest in an area such as polymers, pigments, corrosion or adhesion problems, or rheology. Selection will be made on the basis of academic merit and the reason for undertaking the course. Applications close on 15 February.

University College (ADFA)

International Postgraduate Research Support Scholarship (IPRSS) (I,R)

- \$18,000 (2002 Rate)

These scholarships, in the form of a living allowance, are awarded to students who are offered and accept an International Postgraduate Research Scholarship. There is no application form for these scholarships.

The University College (ADFA) Postgraduate Research Scholarship (L,R)

- \$19,606 pa (2002 rate)
- 2 years for a Masters by Research, 3 years for a PhD degree

The scholarships are available to Australian and New Zealand citizens, and Australian permanent residents for full-time research and are awarded on the basis of academic excellence with emphasis on the undergraduate degree and referee's reports. The scholarship is tenable at University College, ADFA only and students must be admitted to a program of study at the College and be resident at the College throughout the scholarship. Application forms and conditions are available on the website: <http://www.unsw.adfa.edu.au/student/2002/forms/UCPRSSchform2003.pdf> or from the Postgraduate Office, University College of UNSW, ADFA, Northcott Drive, Canberra ACT 2600, Tel (02) 6268 8716, Fax (02) 6247 0702. Applications close 30 October. The scholarship is not transferable.

Travel Scholarships

Students in receipt of postgraduate scholarships not listed below may, if the scholarships conditions allow, spend a period of time overseas undertaking research relevant to their Australian qualification.

General

The Australian Federation of University Women (I,L,R,C)

Each year the Federation offers to its members a number of awards for study in Australia and overseas. Details of awards are included in a booklet available from the Australian Federation of University Women Inc, P.O. Box 2231, Sydney NSW 1235, Email afuwnsw@afuw.org.au. There is further information on the website: www.afuw.org.au

AAUW Educational Foundation International Fellowships (I,L,R,C)

- US\$18,000
- 1 year

The American Association of University Women (AAUW) offers Fellowships for full-time postgraduate study or research in the United States for one academic year. Applicants must be females who have earned the equivalent of a United States Bachelor's degree and who are not US Citizens or Permanent Residents. Applicants can be preparing to undertake study in a broad range of disciplines including arts and humanities, physical and biological sciences, social sciences, law, economics, political sciences, or studies important to changing the lives of women and girls. International fellows can also qualify for a supplemental grant (US\$5,000-\$7,000) to support a community action project designed to improve the lives of women and girls for study in the fellow's home country in the year immediately following the fellowship year. Application packs are available from the AAUW Educational Foundation, Customer Centre, Dept 141, N. Dodge St, Iowa City, IA 52243-4030 USA. Information is on the web site <http://www.aauw.org/3000/fdnfelgr/internat.html> Applications close December 15.

Alexander S Onassis Foundation Foreigners' Fellowships Programme (L)

The Foundation offers a range of research grants and educational scholarships to overseas scholars for the academic year October 2001 to September 2002. Research can be undertaken in Humanistic Sciences (Philology, Literature, Translation, Linguistics, Theology, History,

Archaeology, Philosophy, Educational Studies, Psychology); Political Science (Sociology, Anthropology, Public Administration, International Relations, Mass Media); Law; Economics; Architecture; Arts (Visual Arts, Music, Dance, Theatre, Photography, Film Studies). Only persons of other than Greek nationality are eligible to apply. Full information and special application form available from Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office Tel: 9385 3100/1462/1636. Applications for all grants and scholarships close in Athens on 31 January, applications are available from October 2002.

The Association of International Education Japan (AIEJ) Short-Term Student Exchange Promotion Program (Inbound) Scholarships and Peace and Friendship Scholarships (I,L,R,C)

- **Short-term exchanges:** 50,000 yen (settling-in allowance), 80,000 yen per month, plus airfare
- 6 months to one year
- **Peace and Friendship Scholarships:** 50,000 yen (settling-in allowance), 100,000 yen per month, plus airfare
- 10 months to one year

Applicants must be accepted by a Japanese University under a student exchange program agreement with UNSW. Students must initially apply directly to a Japanese University through the International Student Centre at UNSW. The Japanese host university will recommend candidates to AIEJ and students must apply as directed by the host university. For further information please contact the International Exchange Office, UNSW, Sydney, NSW 2052, email: intex@unsw.edu.au Applications close in February, May and September each year.

Association of University Women Educational Foundation-Charles & June Ross International Fellowship (L,R,C)

- US\$15,400
- 1 year

The fellowship is available to Australian women who have graduated from an Australian University and who are proposing to undertake one year of full-time postgraduate study or research in the United States. Applicants must be members of the Australian Federation of University Women or AAUW and intend to return to Australia to pursue their professional career. Information and applications are available only from AAUW Educational Foundation, PO Box 4030, Iowa City Iowa 52243-4030, USA, Tel +1 319 337 1716, Fax +1 319 337 2201. The website is <http://www.aauw.org> E-mail: rossjrp@cc.wvu.edu Applications close late November.

The AT&T Leadership Award (I,L,R,C)

- US\$4,000 lump sum

The award is open to students who will be commencing full-time undergraduate or postgraduate study in the United States between January and September in the year of application. The scholarship is open to students from the following Asia/Pacific countries: Australia, New Zealand, China, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Republic of Korea, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan and Thailand. Information and applications are available from the U.S. Consulate General, USIS, Level 59 MLC Centre, 19-20 Martin Place, Sydney NSW 2000, Tel (02) 9662 3016. <http://www.ap.att.com> Applications close 15 September.

Australian Friends of the Hebrew University (L,R,C)

A number of grants and merit scholarships are available for Australian students to undertake study at the Hebrew University of Jerusalem. Further information is available from the Student Liaison Office, NSW Friends of the Hebrew University, Suite 5, Level 2, 32A Oxford st, East Sydney NSW 2010, Tel (02) 9332 4134 Email: studyfhu@tpg.com.au

Australia-Israel Scientific Exchange Fellowship (L,R)

- up to \$5,000 plus return economy air fare from the student's home university to Israel
- Tenable for 6 months, minimum 3 months

This award is directed at promoting scientific exchange and collaboration between Israel and Australia and provides funding to assist a student who is enrolled in a postgraduate research degree at an Australian University to spend up to 6 months working in a research laboratory in Israel. The research must be part of, or contribute to, the Australian

postgraduate degree for which the student is studying. For further detailed information contact Sandra Mosca on Tel (03) 9214 5225., smosca@swin.edu.au Web site: <http://www.swin.edu.au/research/aief.htm> b Applications close 23 May.

The Australian Academy of Science International Exchange Programs (L,R)

The Academy administers exchange programs which support collaborative research between professional Australian scientists and technologists with countries such as the UK, France, Germany, Taiwan, China, Korea and Japan. The programs provide funds for living and travelling costs. Applicants must be Australian citizens who hold a PhD degree or equivalent. Information is available from International Programs, The Australian Academy of Science, Fax (02) 6257 4620, Email is@science.org.au Website: <http://www.science.org.au/international/exchange/contscix.htm>

The Australian Bicentennial Scholarships and Fellowships Scheme (L,R,C)

- Up to £4,000
- At least 3 months

Awards are available for study or research in the United Kingdom in any discipline, where it can be demonstrated that there is an advantage to be gained from a period of study in the U.K. Applicants must be enrolled as postgraduate students at an Australian higher education institution and who are usually resident in Australia. Applications are available from the Secretary, Menzies Centre for Australian Studies, University of London, 28 Russell Square, London WC1B 5DS, UK, Tel +44 171 862 8854, Fax +44 171 580 9627, Email menzies.centre@kcl.ac.uk. Website: <http://www.kcl.ac.uk/depsta/menzies>

Beit Fellowship For Scientific Research (Imperial College of Science, Technology and Medicine – London) (I,L)

A fellowship will be awarded each year to a student of outstanding research ability, to undertake research in a scientific, technological or biomedical field leading to a PhD degree. The award, up to but not more than three years, will cover payment of College fees and will also provide a maintenance allowance of £9,300 (2002 rate) per annum. The allowance is subject to annual review. Candidates must have a first class honours degree awarded by a recognised university in The Commonwealth. Further details can be obtained from The Scholarship Section, The Registry, Imperial College of Science, Technology and Medicine, London SW7 2AZ, United Kingdom. The website is <http://www.ic.ac.uk> Applications close 30 April.

The British Chevening Scholarships (L,R,C)

- Tuition fees, maintenance allowance and return airfare
- 3 months to 1 year

The awards are intended for outstanding graduates and young professionals with the potential to rise to senior positions in the private or public sectors and will contribute to Australian-British relations and understanding. The awards are tenable for postgraduate study at British universities. Application forms are available from the British Council, PO Box 88, Edgecliff NSW 2027, Tel (02) 9326 2022, Fax (02) 9327 4868. Email: Louisa.Norlidge@ast1.au.britishcouncil.org Website: www.britishcouncil.org.au Applications close in October.

The British Council (L,R,C)

The British Council offers several postgraduate scholarships besides the British Chevening Scholarship which is mentioned above. For further information go to the website: www.britishcouncil.org.au/education/listings.htm or contact The British Council, PO Box 88, (suite 401, level 4, The Edgecliff Centre, 203 New South Head Road) Edgecliff, NSW, 2027. Tel: 9326 2022. Email: Louisa.Norlidge@ast1.au.britishcouncil.org

The Cambridge Commonwealth Trust Scholarships (L,R,C)

The Cambridge Commonwealth Trust administers several scholarships for Australian Citizens to undertake postgraduate study at the University of Cambridge. Scholarship application forms should be requested from the University of Cambridge when applying for admission. Admission forms and copies of the Graduate Studies Prospectus are available from The Board of Graduate Studies, 4 Mill Lane, Cambridge CB2 1RZ, United

Kingdom. By submitting one Scholarship Application Form, applicants will be considered for all the Trust's scholarships for which they are eligible. Information on how to apply is available from the Honorary Secretary, Australian Committee of the Cambridge Australia Trust, GPO Box 93, Canberra ACT 2601, Tel (02) 6248 7744, Fax (02) 6248 6287, website: <http://www.anu.edu.au/cabs/scholarships/cambridge/cambridge-austrust.html> Applications for admission to Cambridge close 31 January and scholarship applications close 30 April in the following year.

Churchill Fellowships (L,R,C)

- Tuition, travel and living allowances

Churchill Fellowships provide financial support for Australian Citizens to undertake study, training or projects overseas. Fellowships will not normally be awarded for higher academic or formal qualifications however. Applicants must be over 18 years of age. Further information and applications are available from the Chief Executive Officer, The Winston Churchill Memorial Trust, 218 Northbourne Ave, Braddon ACT 2612, Tel (02) 6247 8333. Contact the National office on: Email: trustaccount@bigpond.com.au Applications are available on line at: <http://www.churchilltrust.org.au> Applications close on 28 February for travel in the following year.

The Commonwealth Scholarship and Fellowship Plan (CSFP) (L,R,C)

- Varies for each country. Generally covers travel, living expenses, tuition fees, books and equipment, approved medical expenses
- Usually 2-3 years depending on the country

CSFP provides opportunities for Commonwealth students to undertake advanced academic study in other Commonwealth countries. Candidates should be Commonwealth Citizens who hold an undergraduate degree. Applications close at different times depending on the country in which the study is proposed. Applications and further information can be obtained from <http://www.idp.com/scholarships/specialprograms/article439.asp> Scholarship Officer, Association of Commonwealth Universities, Jan Foster House, 36 Gordon Square, London WC1H 0PF, England. The website is <http://www.acu.ac.uk> Applications must be sent to UNSW for ranking and will generally close early October.

DAAD – The German Academic Exchange Service Scholarships (I,L,R,C)

Application forms and information (including closing dates) for the following scholarships are available either from the Embassy of the Federal Republic of Germany, 119 Empire Circuit, Yarralumla, Canberra ACT 2600 or from the DAAD, Referat 326 Kennedyallee 50, D-53175 Bonn Web site: <http://www.daad.de>

One-Year Scholarships

- Monthly allowance between Euro 587.99 to Euro 920.33, airfares, health and accident insurance, and tuition fees
- 1 year

Scholarships are available for graduate studies in Germany. Applicants must be aged 32 or under and hold a Bachelors degree (or equivalent). A working knowledge of German is required of those who study arts, others may receive additional language training prior to the commencement of the scholarship. Applications normally close in September.

Research Grants

- Monthly stipend of Euro 920.33, health insurance contribution and travel assistance
- 1 to 6 months

PhD students can apply for assistance to undertake a short period of research in Germany. Applicants must be aged 32 or under. Applications need to be submitted 5-6 months before the proposed stay

Information Visits by Groups of Professors and Students

Groups (minimum of 10 persons, maximum of 20 persons) of professors and students can apply for assistance to visit Germany with the intention of increasing the knowledge of specific German topics. The program offers support in making travel and study arrangements and may include some financial assistance (based on the length of the stay and the number of persons undertaking the study tour). The period of stay must be between 7 and 21 days. No tours will be organised for July or August.

Deutschlandkundlicher Winterkurs

- Course fees, DM3,500 to assist with travel and living expenses, health insurance
- 8 weeks (3 January – 21 February)

Undergraduate and postgraduate students from all fields with at least two years university-level German may apply for this scholarship. Applicants must be Australian or New Zealand Citizens, aged from 19 to 32 and proposing to undertake a German Studies course (in German) at the Albert-Ludwigs University of Freiburg. The course provides language instruction and concentrates on historical and cultural aspects of contemporary Germany for students with a background in German Studies. Applications can be obtained from the Department of German and Russian Studies at UNSW or from the German Embassy or the DAAD. Applications usually close in early August.

East West Center Graduate Degree Fellowship (I,L,R,C)

- Accommodation, monthly stipend of US\$600, tuition fees, health insurance plus allowances
- 12 months with a possible one year extension

The Fellowships are available for postgraduate study at the University of Hawaii, preferably at Masters level. Citizens of the United States and Asian or Pacific countries are eligible to apply. Potential applicants must request an application package direct from the East West Center, Awards Services Officer, Burns Hall 2066, 1601 East-West Road, Honolulu Hawaii 96848-1601, USA, Tel +1 808 944 7735, Fax +1 808 944 7730. Email: EWCUHM@EastWestCenter.org Web site: <http://www.eastwestcenter.org> Applications close early October.

Frank Knox Memorial Fellowships (L,R,C)

- US\$15,000 pa plus tuition fees and health insurance
- 1 year with the possibility of renewal for a further year

Applicants must be undertaking, or near completion of, a postgraduate qualification at an Australian University. The scholarships are tenable at one of Harvard University's graduate schools. Applications and information available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office. Applications close late November.

The Fulbright Postgraduate Student Awards (L,R)

- a travel entitlement of \$A4,000
- a stipend of US\$1,660 per month for a maximum of 12 months
- an establishment allowance of US\$870
- an excess baggage allowance of US\$90

Students planning to undertake an American higher degree or engage in research towards an Australian higher degree in any field can apply for the Fulbright Student Awards. Four other privately sponsored awards are available - The Engineering Award, The Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People Award, The Visual and Performing Arts Award, and The Tim Matthews Memorial Award in Statistics and Related Disciplines. Applicants must be Australian Citizens who have completed an Honours degree (or equivalent). Further information and applications are available from the Australian-American Fulbright Commission website, www.fulbright.com.au PO Box 9541, Deakin, 2600, ACT. Tel (02) 6260 4460. Applications close 31 August.

The Gates Cambridge Scholarships (I,L,C,R)

- University and College fees at applicable rates
- a maintenance allowance sufficient for a single student
- a contribution towards return airfare
- other discretionary allowances
- a contribution to Colleges for a mentoring program

In establishing the Gates Cambridge Scholars program, the Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation hopes to create a network of future leaders from around the world who will bring new vision and commitment to improving the life circumstances of citizens in their respective countries. Over time, it is anticipated that Gates Cambridge Scholars will become leaders in helping to address global problems related to health, equity, technology, and learning – all areas that the Foundation is deeply engaged in. The Gates Cambridge Scholarships are available for graduate study or for study for a second Bachelor's Degree as an Affiliated Student at the University of Cambridge. Applicants from every country of the world except the United Kingdom are eligible to apply. Further information on undergraduate and postgraduate scholarships can be obtained from the website: www.gates.scholarships.cam.ac.uk/about

Greek Government Scholarships (L,R,C)

- Tuition fees, monthly subsidy plus other allowances

Scholarships are available for undergraduate and postgraduate study in Greece. Applicants must be Australian citizens. Further information is available from the Embassy of Greece, 9 Turrana St, Yarralumla ACT 2600, Tel (02) 6273 3011. Applications normally close late March.

Hanyang International Scholarship Program (L,I)

- Full scholarship, free dormitory and stipend of W150,000 per month.

Hanyang University in Seoul, Korea is offering an award for outstanding international students to study at Hanyang University. Available in undergraduate program (four years); master's (two years) and doctorate (three years) Contact the Office of International Co-operation, Hanyang University, 17 Haengdang-dong, Seongdong-ku, Seoul, 133-791 Korea Tel 82-2-2290-0046, 0047 Fax 82-2-2281-1784. Web site: http://www.hanyang.ac.kr/new_english/e_hanyang.phtml?menu_code=04% Applications close on 30 October.

Irish Government Scholarship (I,L)

- £4,320 (Irish) – equivalent to approx. AU\$6,800.
- One year (October to May)

The scholarship is open to a university graduate or advanced undergraduate of any faculty who has completed three years of academic study, the upper age limit being 35 years. Application form available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office, Chancellery or directly from the Embassy of Ireland, 20 Arkana Street, Yarralumla ACT 2600. Tel 6273 3022 E-mail: irishemb@cyberone.com.au Applications close 28 March.

Italian Scholarships (I,L)

- Approx \$1,500 per month (1,500,000 lira per month)
- 8 months

The Cassamarca Foundation offers three scholarships for new graduates to attend specialisation courses or PhD courses at universities in the Triveneto region.

Applicants must be Australians of Italian descent or Italian citizens. Applications must be written in Italian containing the following details: Studies the candidate intends to undertake in Italy; chosen university; reason for wanting to do such studies; a personal declaration stating his/her Italian citizenship or heritage; photocopies of school and academic qualifications and a *curriculum vitae*. Candidates will have to have completed their university course in the last academic year. For further information please contact the Education Office at the Italian Embassy in Canberra on Tel (02) 6273 3333. Applications close on 28 April.

The Japanese Government (Monbusho) Scholarships (L,R)

Scholarships are available to Australian Citizens for study in Japan for postgraduate research or five years of undergraduate study. Applicants must be willing to study the Japanese language and receive instruction in Japanese. Further information and applications are available from Monbusho Scholarships, Embassy of Japan, 112 Empire Circuit, Yarralumla ACT 2600, Tel (02) 6272 7268, Fax (02) 6273 1848. Web site: <http://www.japan.org.au/Embassy/educate.html> Applications close 28 June.

The Korean Community Exchange Scholarships (L,I,C)

- \$3,000
- 1 year

Up to four scholarships will be available annually to assist students to participate on a full-time basis in the UNSW International Exchange Program in Korea. Applicants must be undertaking full-time study in any year of a Bachelors program or Masters by Coursework at UNSW. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of academic merit and a statement detailing the reasons for undertaking the exchange and its potential to contribute to relations between Korea and Australia. Applications will normally close on 31 October.

The Korean Government Scholarships (L,R,C)

- Tuition fees, living allowance, travel and other allowances
- Duration of course

Scholarships are available to Australian citizens for Masters or PhD study in Korea. Preference will be given to applicants with a knowledge of the

Korean language. Information and applications are available from the Embassy of the Republic of Korea, 113 Empire Circuit, Yarralumla ACT 2600, Tel (02) 6273 3044, Fax (02) 6283 4839.

The Lady Davis Fellowship Trust (I,L,R,C)

The Lady Davis Trust provides awards for study, research, or teaching at graduate, post-doctoral or professorial levels at the Hebrew University or the Technion (Israel Institute of Technology). Information is available from the Australian Friends of the Hebrew University, 36 Hawthorn Road, South Caulfield VIC 3162, Tel (03) 9272 5511. Applications close in November.

Learn Arabic in Cairo Scholarship (I,L,R,C)

- Course fees, AU\$70 per month living allowance
- 8 months

Scholarships are available to undertake the Arabic as a Foreign Language course in Cairo. Applications are available from the Consulate General, Sydney, 12 Glenmore Rd, Paddington, 2021, Tel (02) 9332 3388, (02) 9332 2177. Applications close 1 July.

Rudy Lemberg Travelling Fellowship (L,R)

The Lemberg Fellow is selected from any field of biology. Fellowships are tenable for visits to and within Australia of not less than two weeks. The successful candidate must have outstanding scientific credentials and a proven ability to deliver public lectures which will reach the lay public and scientists outside of his/her field. It is the responsibility of the nominator to nominate hosts for the arrangement of both public and scientific lectures in the various centres to be visited. Overseas and domestic air fares are provided. Information is available from the Australian Academy of Science, GPO Box 783, Canberra City ACT 2601, Tel (02) 6247 5777, Fax (02) 6257 4620 Web Site: <http://www.science.org.au/awards/lemberg/hm>

The Lionel Murphy Postgraduate Scholarship (L,R,C)

- \$15,000 pa for study in Australia, up to \$30,000 for study overseas
- 1 year

Applicants must be intending to undertake a postgraduate degree in Law, Science, Legal Studies or other appropriate discipline. Preference will be given to applicants who are proposing study of the law and legal system in a social context, science/law or international law. Information and application forms are available from the Lionel Murphy Foundation, GPO Box 4545, Sydney NSW 2001, Tel (02) 9223 5151, Fax (02) 9223 5267. Web Site: http://lionelmurphy.anu.edu.au/postgraduate_scholarships.htm Applications close 1 September each year.

The Menzies Scholarships (L,R,C)

The Menzies Scholarships are intended to provide funds for Australian Citizens (aged 21 to 45) who wish to travel to Britain to undertake a course of research and to write a paper on a subject of concern and importance to the relationship between the Australian and British communities. Tertiary qualifications are preferred but the awards are not restricted to graduates or students. Information and applications are available from the Australia-Britain Society, GPO Box 551, Sydney NSW 2000, Tel (02) 9326 2022. Applications close October.

Mexican Government Scholarships (L)

- Enrolment and Tuition fees, monthly allowance, set-up expenses, medical insurance, international transportation
- For Studies in Mexican Culture – Masters, PhD

The Mexican Government is offering two scholarships for the 2003 academic year. Interested students should complete their applications in consultation with the SRE Information Brochure and the document "Call for Applications for Scholarships From the Government of Mexico for Foreigners". The website is www.sre.gob.mx Applicants should also complete Form A and Form B with their applications.

Applications close on 1 July and should be forwarded to The Embassy of Mexico, 19 Perth Ave, Yarralumla ACT 2611, Tel (02) 6273 3905.

Nanyang Technological University Singapore Research Scholarships (I,L,R)

- Tuition fees plus \$51,400-\$51,500 per month allowance
- 2 years for a Masters, 3 years for a PhD degree

Research scholarships are available to graduates with good Honours degrees to undertake postgraduate study. Information and application

forms are available from The Registrar, Nanyang Technological University. Email gleong@ntu.edu.sg, Fax +65 7911604. Web Site: <http://www.gemsweb.ntu.edu.au/Gems>

The NSW Ministry for the Arts Scholarships (L,R,C)

- \$5,000 – \$25,000 (depending on the award)

The NSW Government offers a number of scholarships and awards to writers, artists and scholars living in NSW. Further information is available from The NSW Ministry for the Arts, PO Box A226, Sydney South, NSW 1235, Tel (02) 9228 5533, Fax (02) 9228 4722 or free call 1800 358594 Email: ministry@arts.nsw.gov.au Guidelines and application forms are available to download at <http://www.arts.nsw.gov.au>

The Oxford Nuffield Medical Fellowship (L,R)

- From £32,140 – £33,610 – £31,945 pa (subject to UK tax), plus travel and baggage expenses
- 2 years with a possible one year extension

The awards are available for research in a clinical medicine or medical science department of the University of Oxford. The appointee is required to return to Australia for at least 3 years to perform work similar to that carried out in the United Kingdom during the tenure of the Nuffield fellowship. Further information is available from Australian Academy of Science, GPO Box 783, Canberra City ACT 2601, Tel (02) 6247 5777, Fax (02) 6257 4620. The website is at www.science.org.au/awards/nuffield Applications close on 31 March.

Overseas Research Students Awards Scheme (United Kingdom) (I,L,R)

- Difference in tuition fees for a 'home' and an 'overseas' student

The ORS Scheme provides partial remission of tuition fees to overseas students of outstanding merit and research potential. The awards are open to graduates who will be commencing full-time research studies at a participating institution in the United Kingdom, and who will be liable to pay tuition fees at the overseas student rate. Information and applications must be obtained directly from the Registrar or Secretary of the institution students are applying to in the United Kingdom. Applications normally close in April in the year of tenure.

The Rhodes Scholarship (L,R,C)

- Tuition fees, assistance with travel expenses, up to \$17,500 allowance
- 2 years, with a possible one year extension

The scholarship is tenable for postgraduate study at Oxford University. Applicants must be aged between 19 and 25 and have an honours degree or equivalent. Selection for the scholarship will be based on academic and personal achievements and community spirit. Further information is available on the Rhodes home page <http://www.usyd.edu.au/su/rhodes>. Applications close 28 August.

The Robert Gordon Menzies Scholarship to Harvard (L,R,C)

- Up to \$25,000 towards tuition fees, living expenses or travel costs (students who enrol in the Harvard Business School may be eligible for an additional \$12,000)
- 1 year

The scholarships are tenable at one of the Harvard University graduate schools. Applicants must be an Honours graduate of an Australian university who intend to return to Australia after studies at Harvard or to represent Australia overseas. Applicants must be eligible for, and have applied for admission to a degree program in a graduate school of Harvard University. The scholarships are awarded on the basis of academic excellence and personal qualities such as leadership and public duty. Applications and additional information may be obtained from the Administrative Officer, Council and Board Secretariat, ANU, Canberra ACT 0200. Fax (02) 6279 8524, Email cabs.admin@anu.edu.au, Web site: <http://www.anu.edu.au/cabs/scholarships>. Applications close at the end of December.

Romanian Government Scholarships (L,R,C)

- Tuition, accommodation (subject to availability) and meals on a University campus.
- The scholarship is tenable at any State-run Romanian university. Studies may be in Romanian, English, German or French. Applications must include Curriculum Vitae, academic transcripts and a statement indicating interest and motivation for studying in Romania, as well

as the desired area of study. Please apply directly to: The Embassy of Romania, 4 Dalman Crescent, O'Malley ACT 2606. Email roembcbr@cyberone.com.au

Rotary Foundation Ambassadorial Scholarships (I,L,R,C)

The Rotary Foundation offers scholarships to study or train in another country where Rotary clubs are located. Applicants must have completed at least two years of a university or college course, or have completed high school and have been employed for at least two years. Applicants must also be Citizens of a country in which there is a Rotary club. Information regarding scholarship availability, closing dates and applications should be obtained from the applicant's local Rotary club.

State Scholarship Foundation (IKY) Greece (I,L,R,C)

- 600,00 Euro for initial expenses; Stay permit dues; Tuition fees for the School of Modern Greek Language; Medical cover, plus various allowances
- duration varies depending on program

Scholarships are offered for Postgraduate/ doctoral studies (MA/MSc or PhD); Postgraduate research; further education in Greek language, literature, philosophy, history and art for professors of Greek language in foreign universities; and Fine arts. Applicants must be nationals of Western Europe, Australia, Canada, Japan, or USA and must hold a graduate degree and a first postgraduate degree. Information and application forms are available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office, Applications close on 22 June. Applications must be submitted to the Greek Diplomatic Authorities in the applicants country.

The Swedish Institute Guest Scholarships (I,LR,C)

- SEK 7,100 per month living allowance
- 9 months (1 academic year)

The scholarships are open to students/researchers who wish to travel to Sweden for studies/research which cannot equally well be pursued in countries other than Sweden. Applicants must establish contact with a Swedish University willing to accept the applicant for the proposed studies. Initial requests for application forms must be made in writing, including the applicant's name and address, nationality, educational background and work experience, knowledge of any languages, statement of the purpose of study/research in Sweden, and a copy of a letter of invitation from a Swedish University Department. Requests for applications should be sent to the Swedish Institute, Department for Exchanges in Education and Research, Box 7434, SE-103 91, Stockholm, Sweden, Email grantinfo@si.se, Web <http://www.si.se>. Requests for application forms must reach the Swedish Institute before 1 December.

Swiss Government Scholarships (L,R,C)

- Tuition fees, living allowance, medical insurance and assistance with airfares
- 1 academic year

One scholarship is available for art/music and two for other disciplines, to undertake postgraduate study or attend an art school/conservatory in Switzerland. Applicants will be required to pass a language test in German or French. Applicants must be aged under 35. Applications close 18 September and are available from The UNSW Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office.

The Turkish Government Language & Culture and Higher Education Scholarships (I,L,R,C)

- 93 Million Turkish lira per month, enrolment fee, dormitory accommodation subject to availability, limited medical expenses

Scholarships are available to university or higher education institute graduates to undertake study in Turkish language and culture Summer Courses conducted by the Turkish Studies Centre. Scholars should note the scholarship does not include air fares. Further information is available from the Embassy of the Republic of Turkey, 60 Mugga Way, Red Hill ACT 2603. Tel: 02 6295 0227 Fax: 02 6239 6592 Email turkembs@ozemail.com.au Applications close 15 May.

University College London Scholarships (I,L,R,C)

The University College London offers various scholarships to students from overseas, who hold an offer of admission to a full-time programme of study at UCL. Applicants must be self-financing and liable to pay

tuition fees at the rate for overseas students. Information and applications are available from the Entrance Scholarships Office, University College London, Gower st, London, WC1E6BT, UK Tel +44 20 7679 7385 Fax +44 20 7691 3112, Email scholarships@ucl.ac.uk

Yokoyama Scholarship Awards (L,R,C)

Assistance may be available for undergraduate and postgraduate study at a Japanese University. Information is available from Mr Masao Iwashita, Secretary-General, Yokoyama Scholarship Foundation, 6F Shiozaki Building, 2-7-1 Hirakawacho, Chiyoda-Ku, Tokyo 102 Japan, Tel +81 3 3238 2913, Fax +81 3 5275 1677.

Faculty Scholarships

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

External Study Programs (I,L,R)

The Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences provides financial support to postgraduate research students to undertake one overseas study period during their candidature. A travel grant is provided as a contribution towards the travel and living expenses. Further information is available from Professor Martyn Lyons, Associate Dean, Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences.

Faculty of the Built Environment

The Lindsay Robertson Memorial Travel Award (I,L,R,C)

- A maximum of \$1,500
- 1 year

Candidates should be UNSW Landscape Architecture graduates. The award is to undertake full-time postgraduate study or research in Landscape Architecture, urban design or other related at an approved institution overseas or in Australia. Applications close 31 March.

The Planning Workshop Australia Scholarship (I,L,C)

- Up to \$2,000 to cover travel expenses

A scholarship is available to cover the costs of an international field trip for a student undertaking the Master of Urban Development and Design (MUDD) program at UNSW. Selection is based on academic merit and professional excellence. A written application, including a curriculum vitae and the names of two referees, should be sent to the Head of School, School of the Built Environment, UNSW 2052. Applications close 31 August.

Faculty of Law

The Sir Robert Menzies Memorial Scholarship in Law (L,R,C)

- Contribution towards tuition fees, travel and living expenses
- Up to 2 years

The scholarships are tenable for study in a higher degree in Law in the United Kingdom. Selection for the scholarship will be based on academic and personal achievements. The Selection Committee will seek individuals who are likely to attain prominence in Australia as demonstrated by their record of leadership, extra-curricular activities and interest in the service of others. Applicants must be Australian Citizens of at least five years standing as residents. Information and applications are available from Scholarships Officer, The Menzies Foundation, 210 Clarendon Street, East Melbourne VIC 3002, Email menzies@vicnet.net.au Fax (03) 9417 7049. Applications may also be downloaded from the Foundation's website at <http://www.vicnet.net.au/~menzies> Applications close on 31 August.

Faculty of Medicine

The Faculty Of Medicine Postgraduate Travel Scholarship (L,R)

- \$3000

To be eligible for a scholarship, an applicant must be undertaking a full time Masters by Research or a PhD program in the Faculty of Medicine,

and proposing to undertake a period of approved overseas research toward their qualification. Selection will be based on academic merit, and the reason for undertaking the overseas study. Consideration may also be given to financial need. The first scholarship will be awarded in 2003. Applications will close 30 September

The National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC) Travelling Award for Research Training (L,R)

- between 3 and 6 months
- allowances are: **Overseas** – living allowance of \$5,000 for 3 months up to a maximum of \$10,000 for 6 months; airfare allowance up to \$2,500. In **Australia** – living allowance of \$3,000 for 3 months up to a maximum of \$6,000 for 6 months; airfare allowance up to \$1,000.

The travelling awards are available to all current holders of NHMRC Australian Training Fellowships and Postgraduate Scholarships. Applicants cannot hold this award in the first 6 months of their fellowship or scholarship. The award can be held in Australia or overseas. Applicants will be required to ensure that facilities are available at the temporary host institution. Applications are available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office, Chancellery, tel 9385 3100/1462/1636. Further information (as well as downloadable application form) is available from the website: <http://www.health.gov.au/nhmrc/research/train/training.htm> Applications close on 27 July 2001.

Vacation

Asthma Foundation of New South Wales Scholarship

- \$1,500

Up to two summer scholarships are offered to UNSW students who wish to perform a research project relating to asthma over the summer vacation in December and January 2002-3. Applicants will be expected to provide an outline of the project and to indicate:

(1) how it will benefit those with asthma and (2) the student's interest in asthma.

The student's supervisor should submit a half page outline of the support that they will offer the candidate and whether they expect to be away at any time during this period.

Application forms are available from Dr Paul Thomas Tel: 02 9382 4620 Fax: 02 9382 4627 Email: paul.thomas@unsw.edu.au. Applications close 20 September.

The Computer Science and Engineering Vacation Scholarships (I,L)

- Up to \$3,600
- 12 Weeks

Vacation Scholarships are available to students in the School of Computer Science and Engineering who intend to pursue Honours or Postgraduate study. Further information is available from Skye Owen, School of Computer Science and Engineering, UNSW, Tel (02) 9385 5138.

The CSIRO Summer Vacation Scholarships (I,L)

- up to \$5000 undergraduate, up to \$30,000 postgraduate
- 8 to 12 working weeks between November and February

The scholarships are open to postgraduate and undergraduate students in information technology, mathematics and statistics Research projects are carried out under the individual supervision of a research engineer or scientist. Applications are available on the web at <http://www.cmis.csiro.au/positions.vacant> Applications close 24 August.

Prizes

The following information summarises prizes awarded by the University. Prizes are grouped by level as follows: Undergraduate, common Undergraduate/Postgraduate, and Postgraduate. Within these groups prizes are listed under the faculty, school or department in which they are awarded. Prizes which are not specific to any school are listed under General. Law prizes are awarded only for students enrolled in the LLB or Jurisprudence programs.

Information regarding the establishment of new prizes may be obtained from the Student Information and Systems Office.

Prize information is normally provided in the following format:

- Prize value
- Conditions

Undergraduate Prizes

The University Of New South Wales General Category for Prizes

The Heinz Harant Challenge Prize

- \$1000 (bi-annual prize)

For an original piece of assessable work submitted in the program of completing a General Education course

The Spirit of Reconciliation Prize

- \$150

For the best piece of work with an Aboriginal theme, emphasising the importance of reconciliation, undertaken by a student in any faculty

The Sydney Technical College Union Award

- \$400 and a bronze medal

For leadership in student affairs combined with marked academic proficiency by a graduand

The UNSW Human Rights Essay Prize

- \$400

For the best research essay on a Human Rights topic by a student enrolled at the University of New South Wales proceeding to a Bachelor program

Faculties of Arts and Social Sciences, and Commerce and Economics

The W J Liu Esquire OBE Memorial Prize for Chinese Studies

- \$200 and a book: William J Liu OBE 1893-1993: Pathfinder

For the best performance in a course related to Chinese matters offered in the Department of Economic History, or in the Schools of History or Politics and International Relations

College of Fine Arts

The Jamie Jenkins Award

- Annual interest from investment account

For significant improvement in studies in Art History and Theory in the Bachelor of Art Theory program

Faculty of Engineering

The John Fraser Memorial Award

- \$130

For the best performance in Year 1 or part-time equivalent of a Bachelor program offered by the Faculty of Engineering

Faculty of Law

The Allens Arthur Robinson Prize in Business Associations 1

- \$500

For the best performance in LAWS4010 Business Associations 1

The Allens Arthur Robinson Prize in Commercial and Consumer Sales

- \$500

For the best performance in LAWS2026 Commercial and Consumer Sales

The Allens Arthur Robinson Prize in Finance Law

- \$500

For the best performance in FINS3616 International Business Finance in the combined Bachelor of Commerce in Finance/Bachelor of Laws program

The Australian Red Cross NSW Prize for International Humanitarian Law

- \$100

For the best performance in LAWS2181 International Humanitarian Law

The Australian Workers' Union Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in LAWS2031 Occupational Health and Safety

The Australian Workers' Union Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in LAWS2032 Employment Protection Law

The Banki Haddock Fiora Prize in Consumer Law

- \$400

For the best overall performance in LAWS2026 Commercial Law and Consumer Sales

The Banki Haddock Fiora Prize in Intellectual Property

- \$400

For the best overall performance in LAWS2021 Industrial and Intellectual Property

The Blake Dawson Waldron Property and Equity Prize

- \$300

For the best performance in LAWS1081 Property Equity and Trusts 1

The Blake Dawson Waldron Trade Practices Prize

- \$300

For the best performance in LAWS2022 Trade Practices

The Dibbs Barker Gosling Prize

- \$250

For the best performance in LAWS2024 Commercial Finance

The Freehills Prize for Business Associations 2

- \$500

For the best performance in LAWS1092 Business Associations 2

The Freehills Prize for Elements of Income Tax Law

- \$500

For the best performance in LAWS2051 Elements of Income Tax Law

The Freehills Prize for Environmental Law

- \$500

For the best research essay in LAWS2361 Environmental Law

The Harmers Workplace Lawyers Award in Employment Law

- \$500

For the best performance in LAWS2028 The Law of Employment

The Harmers Workplace Lawyers Award in Industrial Law

- \$500

For the best performance in LAWS2027 Industrial Law

The Indigenous Pre-Law Program Achievement Award

- \$300

For the best performance in LAWS1061 Torts by a student who has entered the Bachelor of Laws program through the Indigenous Pre-Law Program

The Jee Shong Yeng Prize

- \$250

For the best performance in LAWS2140 Public Law by a full-time or part-time graduating student in the Bachelor of Laws program

The Joy Van Ardenne Memorial Prize

- \$250

For proficiency in law courses (involving a credit average or better), sustained involvement in sporting and associated activities (whether or not the latter are conducted under the aegis of the UNSW), and financial need by a student who expects to satisfy requirements in the Bachelor of Laws program within the year of the award of the prize

The Julius Stone Prize for Law and Social Theory

- \$100

For the best performance in LAWS2332 or LAWS8820 Law and Social Theory

The Julius Stone Prize for Legal Theory

- \$100

For the best performance in LAWS2331 or LAWS8320 Legal Theory

The Kemp Strang Remedies Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in LAWS2301 Remedies

The Law Society of New South Wales Prize

- \$100

For the best performance in LAWS2035 Conveyancing and Land Transactions

The LBC Information Services Prize for Contract Law

- A book voucher from LBC worth \$100

For the best performance in LAWS1072 Contracts 2

The LBC Information Services Prize for Criminal Law

- A book voucher from LBC worth \$100

For the best performance in LAWS1011 Criminal Law 2

The Michael Pandelis Award

- \$500

For the most significant contribution to the life of the Law School

The Minter Ellison Trial Process Prize

- \$250

For the best performance in LAWS2312 Trial Process in the Bachelor of Laws program

The New South Wales Bar Association Prize for Advocacy

- \$250

For the best performance in the Examination-in-Chief/Cross Examination competition

The New South Wales Bar Association Prize for Evidence and Advocacy

- \$250

For the best performance in LAWS2313 Evidence and Advocacy

The New South Wales Bar Association Prize for Law, Lawyers and Society

- \$250

For the best performance in LAWS6210 Law, Lawyers and Society

The New South Wales Bar Association Prize for Litigation

- \$250

For the best performance in LAWS2321 Litigation 2

The New South Wales Justices' Association Limited Prize in Law

- \$200

For the best performance in LAWS2160 Administrative Law

The Norman and Elma Hunt Prize

- \$250

For the best performance in LAWS2140 Public Law

The PricewaterhouseCoopers Legal Prize for Insurance Law

- \$250

For the best overall result in LAWS2036 Insurance Law

The Raif Thevar Wu and Associates Prize

- \$250

For the best performance in LAWS2272 Australian Immigration Law

The Rosemary Howell and Alan Limbury Prize for Dispute Resolution

- \$200

For the best performance in LAWS2314 Dispute Resolution

The Sir Alan Taylor Prize

- \$100

For the best performance in LAWS1052 Foundations of Law by a student who already holds a degree and who is enrolled in the Bachelor of Laws or Bachelor of Jurisprudence program

The Sir Alan Taylor Prize

- \$100

For the best performance in LAWS1052 Foundations of Law by a student who does not already hold a degree and who is enrolled in the Bachelor of Laws or Bachelor of Jurisprudence program

The Sir Kevin Ellis Prize

- \$1600

For the best performance in the Bachelor of Commerce Bachelor of Laws combined program

The Speranza Torts Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in LAWS1061 Torts

The Steven Seidler Memorial Prize

- \$350

For the best performance in LAWS2361 Environmental Law in the Bachelor of Laws program

Faculty of Medicine**The Australasian Faculty of Occupational Medicine Prize**

- \$200

For the best essay/topic in the field of Occupational Health and Safety, Occupational Disease and Injury or Occupational Medicine

The Combined Teaching Hospitals Senior Staff Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in the clinical years of program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Foundation Year Graduates Medal

- A silver medal

For leadership and fellowship as a medical undergraduate by a student who has completed the final year of the medical program

The Graduation Prize in Surgery

- \$100

For the best performance in the surgery components of MDSG4001 Integrated Clinical and Community Studies and MDSG6001 Integrated Clinical Studies 6 in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Royal Australian College of Ophthalmologists Prize

- \$250 and a medal

For the best essay in an ophthalmological course in Year 5 of program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or Year 6 of program 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Wallace Wurth Prize

- \$200

For the best overall performance in a graduating year in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The W G Telleson Memorial Prize

- \$150

For the best performance in MDSG3001 Clinical Studies in Year 3 of program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or Year 4 of program 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

Faculty of Science**The Faculty of Science Prize for 1st Year Science**

- \$250

For outstanding performance in Year 1 of the Science program (3930 or 3970)

The Faculty of Science Prize for 2nd Year Science

- \$250

For outstanding performance in Year 2 of the Science program (3930 or 3970)

The Faculty of Science Prize for 3rd Year Science

- \$250

For outstanding performance in Year 3 of the Science program (3930 or 3970)

The Faculty of Science Prize for 1st Year Advanced Science

- \$250

For outstanding performance in Year 1 of the Advanced Science program (3990, 3931 or 3985)

The Faculty of Science Prize for 2nd Year Advanced Science

- \$250

For outstanding performance in Year 2 of the Advanced Science program (3990, 3931 or 3985)

The Faculty of Science Prize for 3rd Year Advanced Science

- \$250

For outstanding performance in Year 3 of the Advanced Science program (3990, 3931 or 3985)

The Faculty of Science Prize for 4th Year Advanced Science

- \$250

For outstanding performance in Year 4 of the Advanced Science program (3990, 3931 or 3985)

School of Accounting**The Andersen Prize I**

- \$750

For the best performance in ACCT3585 E-Business: Strategy and Process in the Bachelor of Commerce or combined program in the School of Accounting

The CPA Australia Prize for Year 1

- \$500 and an inscribed medallion

For the highest aggregate in ACCT1501 Accounting and Financial Management 1A and ACCT1511 Accounting and Financial Management 1B by a student majoring in the School of Accounting

The CPA Australia Prize for Year 2

- \$500 and an inscribed medallion

For the best performance in ACCT2542 Corporate Financial Reporting and Analysis or ACCT2552 Corporate Financial Reporting and Analysis (Honours) by a student majoring in the School of Accounting

The CPA Australia Prize for Year 3

- Enrolment fees for two segments of the CPA program, a framed certificate, a medallion and two years free membership to CPA Australia

For the best performance in ACCT3583 Stakeholder Value Management or ACCT3593 Stakeholder Value Management (Honours) by a student majoring in the School of Accounting

The Institute of Chartered Accountants Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in ACCT1501 Accounting and Financial Management 1A by a student majoring in the School of Accounting

The KPMG Prize

- \$1000

For the best performance in ACCT3708 Auditing and Assurance Services or ACCT3718 Auditing and Assurance Services (Honours) by a student majoring in the School of Accounting

The LBC Information Services Prize

- \$100 book voucher

For the best performance in ACCT1511 Accounting and Financial Management 1B by a student majoring in the School of Accounting

The PricewaterhouseCoopers Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in ACCT2522 Management Accounting: Process Improvement and Innovation or ACCT2532 Management Accounting: Process Improvement and Innovation (Honours) by a student majoring in the School of Accounting

Actuarial Studies**The AMP Prize in Financial Economics for Insurance and Superannuation**

- \$500

For the best performance in ACTL3004 Financial Economics for Insurance and Superannuation

The AMP Prize in Stochastic Models for Actuarial Applications

- \$500

For the best performance in ACTL2003 Stochastic Models for Actuarial Applications

The Hewlett Packard Prize 1

- A Hewlett-Packard Financial Calculator

For the best performance in ACTL2001 Financial Mathematics

The Hewlett Packard Prize 2

- A Hewlett-Packard Financial Calculator

For meritorious performance in ACTL2001 Financial Mathematics

The Institute of Actuaries of Australia Prize

- \$500 and a 1 year student membership of the Institute of Actuaries of Australia

For the best performance in ACTL1001 Actuarial Studies and Commerce

The Insureware Prize

- \$1000

For the best performance in ACTL3003 Insurance Risk Models

The Mercer Prize for Actuarial Theory and Practice

- \$1000

For the best overall aggregate performance in ACTL4001/ACTL5100 Actuarial Theory and Practice A and ACTL4002/ACTL5200 Actuarial Theory and Practice B

The Tillinghast – Towers Perrin Prize

- \$500

For the highest aggregate in ACTL3001 Actuarial Studies, ACTL3002 Life Insurance and Superannuation Models, ACTL3003 Insurance Risk Models and ACTL3004 Financial Economics for Insurance and Superannuation by a graduating student in the Bachelor of Commerce in Actuarial Studies program

The Trowbridge Deloitte Consulting Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in ACTL2002 Probability and Statistics for Actuaries

The Westpac Prize in Financial Mathematics

- \$500

For the best performance in ACTL2001 Financial Mathematics

Architecture Program**The Board of Architects of New South Wales Prize for Year 1**

- \$250

For the best performance in Year 1 of the Bachelor of Architecture program

The Board of Architects of New South Wales Prize for Year 2

- \$250

For the best performance in Year 2 of the Bachelor of Architecture program

The Board of Architects of New South Wales Prize for Year 3

- \$250

For the best performance in Year 3 of the Bachelor of Architecture program

The Board of Architects of New South Wales Prize for Year 4

- \$250

For the best performance in Year 4 of the Bachelor of Architecture program

The Board of Architects of New South Wales Final Year Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in the final year of the Bachelor of Architecture program

The Cox Architects Prize

- \$2000

For the highest achiever in the Graduation Studio of the Bachelor of Architecture program

The Eric Daniels Prize in Residential Design

- \$500

For the best performance in Design for Residential Accommodation in the Bachelor of Architecture program

The Frank Fox Memorial Prize

- \$150

For the best performance in Historical Research in the Bachelor of Architecture program

The Frank W Peplow Prize

- \$100

For the best performance in Church Architecture or Design in the Bachelor of Architecture program

The Margot and Neville Gruzman Award for Urban Design in Architecture Year 4

- \$1000

For the best performance in ARCH1401/ARCH1402 – 4th Year Design Studio that is judged to be the best contribution to Urban Design

The Margot and Neville Gruzman Award for Urban Design in Architecture Year 5

- \$1000

For the best performance in ARCH1502 – Graduation Studio that is judged to be the best contribution to Urban Design

The Morton Herman Memorial Prize

- \$100

For the best performance in Studies of Historic Structures in the Bachelor of Architecture program

The Royal Australian Institute of Architects Prize

- \$250

For outstanding performance in Architectural Design and related studies in the final two years of the Bachelor of Architecture program

Department of Aviation

The AOS Airport Consulting Pty Ltd Prize for Airline Management

- \$300

For the best performance in assessments in AVIA1850 Airport Management 1 and AVIA3851 Airport Management 2 as well as performance in other matters associated with airports

The Australian and New Zealand Aviation Law Association Prize

- \$250

For the best performance in AVIA2400 Aviation Regulations 1 and AVIA3400 Aviation Regulations 2

The Qantas Prize for Airline Management

- \$500

For the best overall performance in assessments in AVIA3101 Airline Management, AVIA3201 Airline Resource Management, AVIA3800 Management for Regional Airlines, AVIA1900 Aviation Economics and AVIA2500 Airline Marketing

The Qantas Safety Department Prize

- Flight Simulator

For the best performance in assessments in AVIA2700 Flight Safety 1 and AVIA3700 Air Transport Safety 2 and any other criteria deemed appropriate by the Head of the Department

The UNSW Aviation Prize

- \$250

For superior academic performance in Year 3 courses, and services to the Department of Aviation, the University and the industry

School of Banking and Finance

The Australian Institute of Banking and Finance Prize

- \$250

For the best performance in FINS3630 Bank Financial Management

The BNP Paribas Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in FINS4777 Advanced Topics in Corporate Finance

The BNP Paribas Prize

- \$500

For an outstanding performance in FINS3634 Credit Analysis and Lending

The Commonwealth Bank of Australia Prize

- \$500

For the best overall performance by a final year student in the School of Banking and Finance, based on a combination of academic proficiency and demonstration of team contribution and leadership throughout the program

The Deutsche Bank Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in FINS3640 Financial Modelling for Funds Management

The Deutsche Bank Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in FINS3641 International Investment and Funds Management

The Deutsche Bank Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in FINS3642 Strategies for International Funds Management

The Ernst and Young Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in FINS1613 Business Finance by a student majoring in Accounting

The Goldman Sachs Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in FINS3774 Financial Decision Making Under Uncertainty and FINS3775 Research Methods in Finance 1

The J B Were Capital Markets Ltd Prize

- \$250

For the best performance in FINS3636 Interest Rate Risk Management

The J P Morgan Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in FINS4776 Advanced Topics in Asset Pricing

The J P Morgan Prize

- \$500

For an outstanding performance in FINS3774 Financial Decision Making Under Uncertainty

The Macquarie Bank Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in FINS3633 Real Estate Finance and Investment

The Macquarie Bank Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in FINS3634 Credit Analysis and Lending

The Reuters Australia Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in FINS2622 Asian Capital Market

The Salomon Smith Barney Prize in Capital Markets and Institutions

- \$500

For an outstanding performance in FINS1612 Capital Markets and Institutions

The Salomon Smith Barney Prize in Financial Decision Making Under Uncertainty

- \$500

For a meritorious performance in FINS3774 Financial Decision Making Under Uncertainty

The Salomon Smith Barney Prize in International Banking

- \$500

For the best performance in FINS3650 International Banking

School of Biological, Earth and Environmental Sciences

The F C Loughnan Prize for First Year Geology

- \$100

For the best performance in the Geology component in Year 1 of the Bachelor of Science program

The F C Loughnan Prize in Applied Geology

- \$340

For the best performance in the Geology component in Year 3 of the Bachelor of Science program

The Geology Council of NSW Prize for Coal Geology

- \$500

For the best performance in GEOL3241 Sedimentary Basin Resources or an equivalent undergraduate course dealing with Coal Geology, in a Science or Advanced Science program

The Lorant Eotvos Prize

- \$300 and a bronze medal

For the best performance in the coursework component of Stage 4 of the Applied Geology program or equivalent

The Structural Geology Field Prize

- \$100 and winner's name engraved on Perpetual Trophy

For the best performance in the Year 3 Structural Geology Field Tutorial in the Bachelor of Science in Applied Geology program or the Bachelor of Science (3970, 3990, 3931, 3930, 9385) majoring in Geology program

School of Biotechnology and Biomolecular Science**The Amersham Pharmacia Biotech Modern Techniques Prize in Biotechnology**

- \$250

For the best performance in BIOT3061 Monoclonal Antibody and Genetic Techniques in Biotechnology

The Australasian Association of Clinical Biochemists Prize

- \$100, 1 year Associate membership and a plaque

For the best performance in BIOC3261 Human Biochemistry in the Bachelor of Science program

The Baldwin Shelston Waters Prize

- \$300

For the best performance in BIOT3071 Commercial Biotechnology in the Bachelor of Science program

The Beckman Coulter Prize

- \$200

For the best performance in the Year 4 Biochemistry Honours in the Bachelor of Science program

The Bio-Rad Prize in Immunology

- \$250

For the best performance in MICR3051 Immunology 2

The Clinical Microbiology Update Programme Prize

- \$300

For the best performance in MICR3081 Bacteria and Disease in the Bachelor of Science program at Pass or Honours level

The Invitrogen Prize

- \$200

For the best performance in BIOC3281 Recombinant DNA Techniques and Eukaryotic Biology

The Jackson Prize

- \$500

For the best Honours student in MICR4013 Microbiology 4 Honours

The Johnson & Johnson Research Pty Ltd Prize

- \$200

For the best performance in BIOC3271 Molecular Cell Biology

The School of Biotechnology and Biomolecular Science Genetics Prize

- \$200

For the best performance in BIOC3111 Molecular Biology of Proteins

The School of Biotechnology and Biomolecular Science Prize in Level 2 Biochemistry

- \$200

For the best performance in the examinations in Level 2 Biochemistry courses in the Bachelor of Science program

The School of Biotechnology and Biomolecular Science Prize in Level 3 Biochemistry

- \$200

For the best performance in Level 3 Biochemistry in the Bachelor of Science program

The W J O'Sullivan Prize

- \$200

For the best performance in BIOC2329 Medical Biochemistry and Genetics

The Yakult Biotechnology Prize

- \$250

For the best performance in Stage 4 (Honours) of the Bachelor of Science in Biotechnology program

Board of Studies in Taxation (ATAX)**The Australian Tax Practice Prize**

- \$250 Voucher redeemable against books or services from ATP

For the best performance in ATAX0006 Tax Administration

The Australian Taxpayers' Association Prize

- \$500 and 1 year subscription to the Association

For the best performance in ATAX0001 Basic Tax Law and Process in the Bachelor of Taxation program

The Commissioner of Taxation Prize

- \$750 and a silver medal

For the best performance in the Bachelor of Taxation program

The CPA Australia (NSW Division) – Taxation of Companies, Trusts and Partnerships Prize

- \$300

For the best performance in ATAX0013 The Taxation of Companies, Trusts and Partnerships

The CPA Australia (NSW Division) – Accounting Prize

- \$300

For the best performance in ATAX0005 Accounting 1

The Institute of Chartered Accountants Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in ATAX0060 Auditing and Assurance Services.

The New South Wales Bar Association Prize

- \$250

For the best performance in ATAX0018 Tax Litigation

The Taxation Institute of Australia Company Trust and Partnerships Prize

- \$250

For the best performance in ATAX0009 The Law of Companies, Trusts and Partnerships

The Taxation Institute of Australia International Tax Prize

- \$250

For the best performance in ATAX0020 Principles of Australian International Taxation

Building Construction Management Program

The Australian Institute of Building Chapter Medal

- Medal

For the highest marks achieved by a graduating student in the Bachelor of Building Construction Management program

The Head of Program Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in Year 1 on the Bachelor of Building Construction Management Program

The Multiplex Constructions Prize

- \$1500

For the best performance in the Building Construction courses Construction 1 to 5 in the Bachelor of Building Construction Management program

The Reed Constructions Prize

- \$1000

For the most outstanding performance in the Bachelor of Building Construction Management program

School of Business Law and Taxation

The Lawbook Co. Prize

- Book voucher valued at \$500

For the best performance in LEGT1711 Legal Environment of Commerce School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry

The Abbott Laboratories Pty Limited Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in Year 4 of the Bachelor of Engineering in Chemical Engineering program

The Australasian Corrosion Association (NSW Branch) Award

- \$150 and 1 year membership of the Association

For the best performance in INDC3051 Process Chemistry and Operations

The Australian Institute of Energy (AIE) Prize

- \$150

For the best performance in a course selected by the Head of School

The Cargill Australia Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in CHEN4120 Process Plant Management and Safety

The Dow Corning Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in the Environmental Management component of CHEN4100 Professional Electives

The Dow Corning Prize

- \$300

For the best performance in CHEN4081 Design Project

The Dow Corning Prize

- \$300

For the best performance in CHEN4090 Research Project

The ERA Polymers Prize in Year 3 Industrial Chemistry

- \$500

For the best overall performance in Year 3 Industrial Chemistry

The ERA Polymers Prize in Industrial Chemistry Honours Project

- \$500

For the best performance in the Honours Project in Industrial Chemistry

The Fuel Technology Staff Prize

- \$200

For the best performance in CEIC6209 Fuel and Energy 2

The Goodman Fielder Ingredients Prize

- \$250

For the best performance in INDC2030 Heat Transfer and Temperature Measurement

The National Starch & Chemical Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in POLY3010 Polymer Science

The Norman Prize in Chemical Engineering

- \$1000

For the best project (CHEN4090 Research Project) in the final year in Fuel Technology in the Bachelor of Engineering in Chemical Engineering program

The RACI Industrial Chemistry Group Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in INDC3120 Industrial Chemistry Practice

The Samos Polymers Prize in Year 2 Industrial Chemistry

- \$500

For the best overall performance in Year 2 Industrial Chemistry

The Samos Polymers Prize in Advanced Polymers

- \$500

For the best performance in the Year 4 Elective CEIC6104 Advanced Polymers

The Simon Engineering Prize in Process Plant Engineering

- \$200

For the best performance in CHEN3060 Process Plant Engineering

The Simon Engineering Prize in Design Project

- \$200

For meritorious performance in CHEN4081 Design Project

The Waste Service NSW Prize

- \$200

For meritorious performance in the Environmental Management component of CHEN4100 Professional Electives

The Western Mining Corporation Ltd Prize

- \$150

For the best performance in CHEN2050 Chemical Engineering Laboratory 1

The Western Mining Corporation Ltd Prize

- \$150

For the best performance in CHEN3080 Chemical Engineering Practice 2

School of Chemical Sciences

The Bosworth Prize in Physical Chemistry

- \$150 and a bronze medal

For the best performance in Level 3 Physical Chemistry in the Bachelor of Science program

The Inglis Hudson and the Jeffery Bequests

- \$150

For the best performance in Level 3 Organic Chemistry in the Bachelor of Science program

The June Griffith Memorial Prize

- \$200 and a bronze medal

For the best performance in Level 1 Chemistry courses in the Bachelor of Science program

The Merck Sharp & Dohme (Australia) Pty Limited Prize

- \$200 and a bronze medal

For the best performance in Level 2 Chemistry courses in the Bachelor of Science program

The Merck Sharp & Dohme (Australia) Pty Limited Prize

- \$200 and a bronze medal

For the best performance in Level 3 Chemistry courses in the Bachelor of Science program

The Nestle Australia Limited Prize

- \$200

For the best performance in FOOD1400 Project in the Bachelor of Science in Food Science and Technology program

The RACI Analytical Chemistry Group Prize

- \$150

For the best performance in Level 3 Analytical Chemistry in the Bachelor of Science program

The University of New South Wales Chemical Society Prize in Level 1 Chemistry

- \$150

For meritorious performance in Level 1 Chemistry courses in the Bachelor of Science program

The University of New South Wales Chemical Society Dwyer Prize

- \$150

For the best performance in Level 3 Inorganic Chemistry in the Bachelor of Science program

The University of New South Wales Chemical Society George Wright Prize

- \$150

For meritorious performance in Level 2 Chemistry courses in the Bachelor of Science program

The University of New South Wales Chemical Society Parke-Pope Prize

- \$150

For meritorious performance in Level 3 Chemistry courses in the Bachelor of Science program

The University of New South Wales Chemical Society Prize in Honours Level

- \$200 and a bronze medal

For the best performance in Chemistry Honours in the Bachelor of Science program

The Wilfred B S Bishop Prize

- \$75

For the best overall performance in the Bachelor of Science in Food Science and Technology program by a student who has made a significant contribution to staff and student activities

School of Civil and Environmental Engineering**The Association of Consulting Structural Engineers of New South Wales Prize**

- \$350

For the best performance in CVEN3322 Structural Engineering 2 in the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering program

The Association of Consulting Structural Engineers of New South Wales Prize

- \$400

For the best performance in CVEN3324 Structural Engineering 3 in the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering program

The Australian Institute of Traffic Planning and Management Prize

- \$200, 1 year free subscription to AITPM and a plaque

For the best performance in the Transport course in the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering program

The Boulderstone Hornibrook Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in Engineering Construction and Management course in the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering program

The Computing Prize

- \$400

For the best performance in CVEN1025 Computing in the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering or Bachelor of Engineering in Environmental Engineering program

The Jeffery and Katauskas Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in CVEN2222 Geotechnical Engineering 1 in the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering or Bachelor of Engineering in Environmental Engineering program

The PPK Environment and Infrastructure Prize

• \$1500 (Open to all students in Year 2 of the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering or Bachelor of Engineering in Environmental Engineering program who are not in receipt of a scholarship)

For high achievement and commitment to the ideals of Civil or Environmental Engineering in Year 2 of the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering or the Bachelor of Engineering in Environmental Engineering program

The Sydney Water Gold Medal

- \$1000 and a gold medal

For the highest aggregate in the Water Engineering Major in the Bachelor of Engineering in Environmental Engineering program

The TDA Timber Engineering Prize

- Books worth approximately \$150

For the best performance in Timber Engineering or Timber Related Project in the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering or Bachelor of Engineering in Environmental Engineering program

The Welding Technology Institute of Australia Prize

- Set of Technical Notes valued at approximately \$500

For the best performance in CIVL2026 Engineering Materials 2

School of Computer Science and Engineering**The Avaya Australia Prize for Year 1 Computing**

- \$500

For the most outstanding Year 1 female student in Computing

The Avaya Australia Prize for Year 3 Software Engineering

- \$500
- For the most outstanding Year 3 female student in Software Engineering

The Canon Information Systems Research Australia Pty Ltd Computer Engineering Year 2 Prize

- \$4000 (For group or individual projects and may be divided into 2 or more prizes)
- For meritorious performance in Year 2 of the Computer Engineering program

The Canon Information Systems Research Australia Pty Ltd Computer Engineering Year 3 Prize

- \$4000 (For group or individual projects and may be divided into 2 or more prizes)
- For meritorious performance in Year 3 of the Computer Engineering program

The Canon Information Systems Research Australia Pty Ltd Project Prize

- \$4000 (For group or individual projects and may be divided into 2 or more prizes)
- For the demonstration of a well developed original Computer Engineering project that has clear commercial or industrial potential

The Motorola Prize

- \$2000 and offer of work experience during summer break for each member of winning team
- For the best team in SENG2020 Software Engineering Workshop 2A/B in Year 2 Software Engineering

The Skillsearch Computing Prize for Year 3 Software Engineering Workshop Group

- \$2000
- For the best Year 3 Software Engineering Workshop Group

School of Economics

The Australian Finance Conference Prize

- \$300
- For the best performance in ECON3106 Public Finance in the Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics program

The Honours Economic Society Award

- \$500 and 3 years membership of the Society
- For the best performance at Honours level in the final year of the Bachelor of Arts in Economics; Bachelor of Commerce in Economics, Economics and Econometrics, Economics and Finance or Economics and Industrial Relations; or Bachelor of Economics in Economics program

School of Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications

The Electricity Supply Engineers' Association Prize

- \$200
- For the best overall performance including proficiency in Electric Power Distribution in Year 3 full-time or equivalent part-time stages of the Bachelor of Engineering in Electrical Engineering program

The energyAustralia Electrical Energy 3rd Year Prize

- \$500
- For the best combined performance in courses in Electric Power Engineering in Year 3 of the Bachelor of Engineering in Electrical Engineering program

The energyAustralia Electrical Energy 4th Year Prize

- \$500 and a silver medal
- For the best combined performance in final year courses and thesis offered by the Department of Electric Power Engineering

The J Douglas Maclurcan Prize

- Book voucher worth \$60
- For an outstanding performance in the field of Control Systems in the final year of the Bachelor of Engineering in Electrical Engineering program

School of English

The Aisling Society Prize

- \$150
- For an outstanding essay or thesis on Irish-Australia or Irish History or Literature.

The Australian Federation of University Women – NSW Prize

- \$50
- For an outstanding performance in English essays by a female student in the Bachelor of Arts program

The English Association Prize

- \$250
- For the best performance in Literature by a final year Honours student

The RG Geering Prize in Australian Literature

- \$250
- For the best performance in an upper level Australian literature course in Year 2 or Year 3 of the Bachelor of Arts program

The School of English Prize for First Year English

- \$200
- For the best performance in Level 1 English

School of History

The Aisling Society Prize

- \$150
- For an outstanding essay or thesis on Irish-Australia or Irish History or Literature.

The Frank Crowley Australian History Prize

- \$250
- For excellence in Australian History in the Bachelor of Arts program

The History Prize

- \$250
- For the best Honours thesis in History in the Bachelor of Arts program

The Ian Black Prize

- \$250
- For the best performance in Asian History by a student in the Bachelor of Arts program

The Maxwell Aubrey Phillips Prize

- \$250
- For the best performance in an essay or a thesis topic concerned with Early Modern Europe in the Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

The Mitchell Mature Age Student Prize

- \$250
- For the best performance in Year 1 History courses by a mature age student in the Bachelor of Arts program

The United Association of Women Prize

- \$250
- For an outstanding essay or thesis on any aspect of the history of women in the Bachelor of Arts program

The Women's Pioneer Society of Australia Prize

- \$250

For the best performance HIST1003 The Fatal Shore: Aborigines, Immigrants and Convict Society by a student in the Bachelor of Arts program

School of History and Philosophy of Science

The Ronayne Prize

- \$200

For the best Honours Class 1 result in the Year 4 (Honours) program in the Bachelor of Science or Bachelor of Arts in the History and Philosophy of Science program at Honours level

Industrial Design Program

The Fay Adams Ergonomics in Design Prize

- \$500

For the final project in IDES4301 Project Research or IDES4351 Project which most clearly reflects the effective application of ergonomic principles in its design and use

School of Industrial Relations and Organisational Behaviour

The Australian Business Lawyers Industrial Relations Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in IROB2703 International Employment Relations in the Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Social Science, Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics program

The AWU Industrial Relations Prize

- \$400

For the best performance in IROB2704 Social Organisation of Work in the Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Social Science, Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics program

The Christine Stojkovska Memorial Prize

- \$500

For the best overall performance in the Industrial Relations or Human Resource Management core courses by a female student in the Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Social Science, Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics program

The Industrial Relations Society of NSW Prize

- Books valued at approximately \$200

For the best performance in IROB1701 Industrial Relations in the Bachelor of Commerce, Bachelor of Economics or Bachelor of Arts program

The Julia Moore Prize in Industrial Relations

- \$500

For the best performance in IROB3705 Management and Employment Relations by a female final year student majoring in Industrial Relations

The NSW Labor Council Industrial Relations Prize

- \$400

For the best performance in IROB1702 Labour Organisations in the Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Social Science, Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics program

The Terrance Muldoon Memorial Prize

- \$300

For the best performance in Industrial Relations Honours (Final Year) in either the Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) or Bachelor of Arts (Honours) program

School of Information Systems, Technology and Management

The Westpac Database Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in INFS3608 Advanced Database Systems

Interior Architecture Program

The Mary Broinowski Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in all aspects of the Graduation Project by a graduating student

School of International Business

The Dr Byoung-Se Cho Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in IBUS2104 Korean Business in the Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Education, Bachelor of Economics, Bachelor of Social Science or Bachelor of Laws program

The Robert and Christine Nicholls Memorial Prize

- \$750

For the best performance in IBUS5604 Asia Pacific Business and Management

Landscape Architecture Program

The PLACE Planning and Design Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in Design Project (Landscape Design 6)

The Lindsay Robertson Memorial Prize

- \$300

For the best performance in LAND1202 Landscape Design 4

School of Marketing

The Australian Posters Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in MARK2051 Consumer Behaviour in the Bachelor of Commerce, Bachelor of Economics, a combined Bachelor of Commerce or combined Bachelor of Economics program

The Hazel Suchard Memorial Prize in Marketing

- \$250

For the best performance in MARK1012 Marketing Fundamentals

School of Materials Science and Engineering

The ACUN Conf Prize

- \$200

For the best performance in MATS3443 Polymer Science and Engineering

The ANSTO Prize

- \$100

For the best performance in Year 4 of the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering program

The Austral Bricks Prize

- \$100

For the best performance in Year 3 of the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering program

The Australasian Ceramic Society Prize

- \$100

For the highest overall course aggregate in the final year of the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering program

The Boral Bricks Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in MATS2013 Ceramic Materials and Design 2 in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering program

The Carpenter Advanced Ceramics Prize

- \$100

For the best overall academic performance in Year 2 of the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering program

The Composites Institute of Australia Prize

- \$250

For the best performance in Composite Materials strand of MATS3064 in the Bachelor of Engineering or Bachelor of Metallurgical Engineering in Physical Metallurgy program

The Ferro Corporation (Australia) Prize

- \$250

For the best performance in MATS2314 Glass-based Ceramics and Design 1 in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering program

The Hugh Muir Prize

- \$275

For the best performance by a student in the final year seminar class, or who in the opinion of the Head of School, has contributed most to the corporate life of the School of Materials Science and Engineering

The Institute of Materials Engineering Australasia Prize

- \$200 and 1 year membership of the Institute

For the best performance in MATS1092 Materials and Design 1

The Max Hatherly Prize

- \$275

For the best performance in MATS 1242 Crystallographic and Microstructural Characterisation

The Met-Tech Prize

- \$300

For the most prominent contribution to collegial activity in the School of Materials Science and Engineering throughout the program including service on the Materials Society Committee for 1 Year

The Monier PGH Prize

- \$1000

For the best performance by a graduating student in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering program

The Sialon Ceramics Prize

- \$100

For the best performance in an honours thesis that reflects an advancement in the technology and development of advanced ceramics in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering program

The Taylor Ceramic Engineering Prize

- \$150

For the greatest overall amount of ingenuity shown in professional activities by a graduating student in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering program

The Thermal Ceramics Australia Pty Limited Prize

- \$200

For the best performance in MATS2294 Thermal Properties of Ceramics in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering program

The Wallarah Minerals Prize

- \$100

For the best performance in an honours thesis in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering program

The Welding Technology Institute of Australia Prize

- Set of technical notes and 1 year membership of the Institute

For the best performance in MATS1214 Welding and Other Joining Processes

The Western Mining Corporation Limited Prize

- \$150

For the best overall performance in Year 3 full-time (or its part-time equivalent) in the Bachelor of Metallurgical Engineering in Process Engineering or Bachelor of Science (Technology) in Metallurgy program

The Western Mining Corporation Limited Prize

- \$150

For the best overall performance in Year 4 full-time (or its part-time equivalent) in the Bachelor of Metallurgical Engineering in Process Metallurgy or the Bachelor of Science (Technology) in Metallurgy program

School of Mathematics**The Applied Mathematics Prize**

- \$100

For excellence in Level 3 Applied Mathematics courses in a Bachelor or Diploma program

The C H Peck Prize

- \$200

For the best performance in Year 2 Mathematics by a student proceeding to Year 3 in the School of Mathematics

The Head of School's Prize

- \$100

For excellence in four or more Mathematics units in Year 2 in a Bachelor or Diploma program

The J R Holmes Prize

- \$100

For the best performance in Level 3 Pure Mathematics courses in a Bachelor or Diploma program

The J R Holmes Prize

- \$100

For excellence in at least 4 pass-level Pure Mathematics Level 3 units, taken over no more than two consecutive years by a student in the Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Education or Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Education program

The Michael Mihailavitch Erihman Award

- \$1 000

For the best performance in a Mathematics Program, in examinations conducted by the School of Mathematics in any one year

The School of Mathematics Prize 1

- \$100

For the best performance in MATH1131 Mathematics 1A or MATH1141 Higher Mathematics 1A, and MATH1231 Mathematics 1B or MATH1241 Higher Mathematics 1B in a Bachelor or Diploma program

The School of Mathematics Prize 2

- \$100

For the best performance in basic Level 2 Higher Mathematics units in a Bachelor or Diploma program

School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering**The Atlas Copco Prize**

- \$200

For the best overall performance in the Bachelor of Engineering in Mechanical Engineering program

The Baird Publications Prize I

- A book voucher worth \$200

For the best performance in NAVL3603 Ship Hydromechanics A in the Bachelor of Engineering in Naval Architecture program

The Baird Publications Prize II

- A book voucher to the value of \$200

For the best performance in NAVL3400 Ship Structures 1 in the Bachelor of Engineering in Naval Architecture program

The Computer-based Engineering Design Prize

- \$100

For the best undergraduate thesis making a contribution to computer-based Engineering design in the School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering

The David Carment Memorial Prize

- \$500 and a bronze medal

For the best overall performance in the final year of the Bachelor of Engineering in Naval Architecture program

The John Harrison Prize

- \$100

For the best performance in MECH3300 Engineering Mechanics 3

The MESA Maintenance Prize

- \$350

For the best performance in MTRN9223 Machine Condition Monitoring

The RE Jeffries Memorial Prize

- \$500

For the best overall performance in the final year of the Bachelor of Engineering in Manufacturing Engineering and Management program

The RAA Bryant Prize

- Annual interest from investment account

For the best student graduating with Honours Class 1 and the University Medal in the Bachelor of Engineering in Mechanical Engineering program

The Royal Institution of Naval Architects (Australian Division) Prize

- \$250, a silver Medal and a certificate

For the best ship design by a student in the final year of the Bachelor of Engineering in Naval Architecture program

The RS Components Prize for Engineering Excellence

- A gift voucher or instruments valued at \$500

For the best performance in the final year of the Mechatronic Engineering program

The Warwick Slade Royal Aeronautical Society Prize

- Graduate membership in the society to the top team; a medal to the top student from the team

For the top team performance in AERO4101 Aerospace Design 2A and AERO 4102 Aerospace Design 2B by students proceeding to the degree of Bachelor of Engineering in Aerospace Engineering

School of Medical Sciences**The Dami Atapattu Prize**

- \$100

For the best performance in ANAT1006 Anatomy 1 in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The D I McCloskey Prize for Physiology/Pharmacology Honours

- \$100

For the best performance in PHPH4218 Physiology 4 Honours or PHPH4258 Pharmacology Honours in program 3801 Bachelor of Science

(Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery in the Faculty of Medicine or program 3970 Bachelor of Science in the Faculty of Science

The D N Wade Prize for Medical Pharmacology

- \$100

For the best performance in PHPH3055 Medical Pharmacology in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Doerenkamp-Zbinden Prize in Pharmacology

- \$100

For the highest aggregate in PHPH3151 Introductory Pharmacology and Toxicology or PHPH3551 Introductory Pharmacology and Toxicology (Advanced) and PHPH3251 Clinical and Experimental Pharmacology or PHPH3651 Clinical and Experimental Pharmacology (Advanced)

The F C Courtice Prize

- \$100

For the best performance in PHPH2018 Medical Physiology 1 in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The F C Courtice Prize

- \$100

For the best overall performance in Level 3 Physiology in a Bachelor program

The G R Cameron Memorial Prize

- \$200

For the highest aggregate mark in the Pathology component of PATH3101 Pathology in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Istvan Tork Prize in Neuroscience

- \$100

For the best performance in Stage 4 Honours by a student who has completed a thesis in the field of Neuroscience in the Schools of Medical Sciences and Psychology

The Jane Skillen Prize in Anatomy

- \$250

For the highest average mark in any three, Year 3 Anatomy courses by a graduate in the Bachelor of Science program in the School of Anatomy

The Mayne Health Pathology Laverty Prize in Experimental Pathology

- \$375

For the most proficient research work done in Basic or Applied Pathology in program 3831 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Honours

The Mayne Health Pathology Laverty Prize in Clinical Pathology

- \$375

For the best performance in a combination of PATH3101 Pathology and MDSG4001 Integrated Clinical and Community Studies by a student in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Maurice (Toby) Arnold Prize

- \$100

For the highest mark in Anatomy (including all sub-disciplines) in Year 2 of program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Paxinos & Watson Prize

- \$200

For the best performance in ANAT3411 Neuroanatomy 1 in the Bachelor of Science program

The Prize in Practical Anatomy

- \$200

For the best performance in Practical Anatomy (including Radiological Anatomy), in Year 2 of program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The School of Medical Sciences Staff Prize For Medical Biology

- \$100

For the best performance in PHPH1004 Biology for Medical Students in Year 1 of program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The School of Medical Sciences Staff Prize for Physiology 1 or Principles of Physiology

- \$100

For the best performance in PHPH2101 Physiology 1A, PHPH2201 Physiology 1B, PHPH2121 Principles of Physiology 1A or PHPH2221 Principles of Physiology 1B in program 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Winifred Dickes Rost Prize

- \$100

For outstanding merit in Anatomy in the final year of the Bachelor of Science program

The W E Glover Prize For Physiology

- \$100

For the best performance in PHPH3014 Medical Physiology 2 in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

School of Mining Engineering

The Stan Sawyer Memorial Prize

- \$400

For the best performance in an Honours thesis on a topic relating to coal mining in the Bachelor of Engineering in Mining Engineering program

The Western Mining Corporation Limited Melbourne Prize

- \$200

For the best overall performance in the Bachelor of Engineering in Mining Engineering program

The Western Mining Corporation Limited Perth Prize

- \$150

For the best overall performance in Year 3 of the Bachelor of Engineering in Mining Engineering program

The Western Mining Corporation Limited Perth Prize

- \$150

For the best overall performance in the final year of the Bachelor of Engineering in Mining Engineering program

School of Modern Language Studies

The Chinese Language Prize

- \$100

For the best performance in any Year 1 Chinese course in any undergraduate program

The Chinese Studies Essay Prize

- \$100

For the best essay in Chinese studies in any undergraduate program

The Europa Prize

- \$600

For the best performance in EURO1000 and EURO1001 The New Europe A & B

The Goethe Prize

- Books or tapes worth approximately \$250

For the best performance in German Studies

The Han Sol Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in KORE1001 Korean Communication 1B

The Kintetsu International Express (Oceania) Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in JAPN3001 Japanese Communication 3B

The TDK Australia Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in JAPN4001 Japanese Communications 4B

School of Music and Music Education

The Sydney Symphony Prize

- Subscription Series valued at \$160

For the best essay in Music History in MUSI1142 Musicology 1B in the Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Music, Bachelor of Music Bachelor of Education or Bachelor of Music Bachelor of Arts program

School of Optometry and Vision Science

The ACBO Prize

- Textbooks

For the best overall performance throughout the Bachelor of Optometry program in Binocular and Children's Vision

The BOC Head of School's Prize

- A pocket ophthalmoscope set valued at approximately \$800

For distinguished performance throughout the Bachelor of Optometry program

The BOC Ophthalmic Instruments Prize

- Colour Vision Test

For the best overall performance throughout the Bachelor of Optometry program in Colour Vision

The Ciba Vision Australia Pty Limited Prize

- Contact Lens Fitting Set

For the best overall performance throughout the Bachelor of Optometry program in Contact Lenses

The Designs for Vision Prize

- Products valued at approximately \$250

For the best overall performance throughout the Bachelor of Optometry program in Primary Care Optometry

The Essilor Australia Pty Limited Prize

- \$200

For the best performance in OPTM1207 Foundations of Hygiene and Infectious Disease in Optometric Practice, OPTM2206 Pathology for Optometry and OPTM3108 Ocular Disease

The Essilor Australia Pty Limited Prize

- \$200

For the best overall performance throughout the Bachelor of Optometry program in Dispensing

The Essilor Australia Pty Limited Prize

- \$200

For the best performance in OPTM2105 Optics and the Eye 3

The Hoya Lens Australia Pty Limited Prize

- \$250

For the best overall performance in Ocular and Visual Science throughout the Bachelor of Optometry program

The CooperVision Hydron Prize

- \$250

For the best performance in OPTM4311 Clinical Optometry 4A, OPTM4312 Clinical Optometry 4B and OPTM4313 Clinical Optometry 4C

The CooperVision Hydron Prize

- \$250

For the best overall performance in Stage 4 of the Bachelor of Optometry program

The Neville Fulthorpe Prize for Clinical Excellence

- \$200

For most improved in Clinical Optometry

The Optometric Vision Research Foundation Prize

- \$1000

For the best research project in the final year of the Bachelor of Optometry program

The Optometrists Association Australia Prize

- \$500

For outstanding academic performance in the Bachelor of Optometry program

The Protector Technologies Pty Limited Prize

- \$150

For the best performance in OPTM3209 Environmental Optometry

The Safilo Australia Prize

- \$150

For the best performance in OPTM2102 Clinical Optometry 2A and OPTM2202 Clinical Optometry 2B

The SOLA Optical Australia Pty. Ltd. Prize

- \$200

For the best performance in OPTM3102 Clinical Optometry 3A, OPTM3203 Clinical Optometry 3B and OPTM3204 Clinical Optometry 3C

The Theo Kannis Prize for Clinical Optometry

- \$250

For the best overall performance in Clinical Optometry throughout the Bachelor of Optometry program

The Transitions Optical Dispensing Prize

- \$200

For excellence in Dispensing in Stage 3 of the Bachelor of Optometry program

The Transitions Optical Dispensing Prize

- \$200

For excellence in Dispensing in Stage 4 of the Bachelor of Optometry program

School of Petroleum Engineering**The AusIMM/Santos Prize**

- \$500

For the best performance in Year 3 of the Bachelor of Engineering in Petroleum Engineering program

The ESSO Australia Prize for an Outstanding Contribution in a Non-Technical Course

- \$500

For the best performance in PTRL3019 Petroleum Project Evaluation

The ESSO Australia Prize for Excellence in a Core Technical Course

- \$500

For the best performance in PTRL3008/PTRL3009 Reservoir Engineering

The Fletcher Challenge Prize for a High Achieving Student in the Area of Drilling Engineering

- \$500

For the best performance in PTRL3016 Well Drilling Equipment & Operations

The Shell Development (Australia) Pty Ltd Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in CHEN4030 Safety and Environment

The Woodside Energy Prize for Outstanding Performance in Natural Gas Engineering

- \$500

For the best performance in PTRL4016 Natural Gas Engineering

Centre for Photovoltaic Studies**The Photovoltaics Prize in Applied Photovoltaics**

- \$500

For the best performance in SOLA3540 Applied Photovoltaics in the Bachelor of Engineering program

The Photovoltaics Thesis Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in an undergraduate thesis in the area of Photovoltaics in the Bachelor of Engineering program

School of Physics**The Australian Institute of Physics Prize**

- \$200 and 1 year membership of the Institute

For the highest aggregate in any seven courses from PHYS3010 Quantum Mechanics (Advanced), PHYS3050 Nuclear Physics, PHYS3020 Statistical Physics, PHYS3030 Electromagnetism (Advanced), PHYS3060 Advanced Optics, PHYS3080 Solid State Physics or any two of PHYS3040 Experimental Physics A1, PHYS3070 Experimental Physics A2, PHYS3110 Experimental Physics B1 or PHYS3120 Experimental Physics B2 in the Bachelor of Science program

The B L Turtle Memorial Astrophysics Prize

- \$150

For the best performance in PHYS3160 Astrophysics in the Bachelor of Science program

The Bob Dalglish Prize

- \$100

For the best performance in a competition based on the use of microcomputers in PHYS1601 Computer Applications in Experimental Science 1

The Bob Dalglish Prize

- \$100

For the best performance in a project carried out within PHYS2601 Computer Applications in Experimental Science 2

The Coherent Scientific Prize for Lasers, Optoelectronics & Applications

- \$250

For the best performance in PHYS3710 Lasers and Applications or PHYS3720 Optoelectronics

The First Year Director's Prize

- \$100

For the best performance in PHYS1131 Higher Physics 1A and PHYS1231 Higher Physics 1B by a student in an Engineering Program

The Gordon and Mabel Godfrey Award in Theoretical Physics 3

- \$200

For the best overall performance in a selection of courses chosen from: PHYS3010 Higher Quantum Mechanics, PHYS3020 Statistical Physics, PHYS3030 Electromagnetism (Advanced), PHYS3510 Advanced Mechanics, Fields and Chaos and PHYS3550 General Relativity

The Head of School's Prize in Physics

- \$100

For the best Year 4 Honours thesis in Physics in the Bachelor of Science program

The Nelson Prize in Electronics

- Electronic test equipment valued at approximately \$200

For excellence in PHYS3630 Electronics or PHYS3760 Laser and Optoelectronics Technology Laboratory 1 or any two of PHYS3040 Experimental Physics 1A, PHYS3070 Experimental Physics 2A, PHYS3110 Experimental Physics 1B or PHYS3120 Experimental Physics 2B

The Nucletron Prize in Experimental Physics

- \$200

For the best performance in any two of PHYS3040 Experimental Physics 1A, PHYS3070 Experimental Physics 2A, PHYS3110 Experimental Physics 1B or PHYS3120 Experimental Physics B2 in Year 3 of the Bachelor of Science program

The Physics Staff Prize for Physics 1

- \$100

For the best performance in PHYS1131 Higher Physics 1A and PHYS1231 Higher Physics 1B

The Physics Staff Prize for Physics 2

- \$150

For the highest aggregate in any six courses from PHYS2010 Mechanics, PHYS2020 Computational Physics, PHYS2030 Laboratory, PHYS2040 Quantum Physics, PHYS2050 Electromagnetism, PHYS2060 Thermal Physics, PHYS2630 Electronics in the Bachelor of Science program

The Physics Staff Prize for Physics Honours

- \$200

For the best performance in the Physics Honours Year in the Bachelor of Science program

Planning and Urban Development Program**The Elias Duek-Cohen Prize for Urban Design**

- \$500

For the best performance in urban design courses in Years 1 and 2 of the Bachelor of Planning program

The Gary Shiels and Associates Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in Year 4 (Session 2) in the Bachelor of Planning Program

The Hans Westerman Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in Year 1 of the Bachelor of Planning program

The John Shaw Memorial Prize

- \$400

For the best Year 5 thesis in the Bachelor of Planning program

The Landcom Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in Year 2 of the Bachelor of Planning program

The Planning Institute of Australia (NSW Division) Prize

- \$250

For the best performance in Year 3 (Session 1) of the Bachelor of Planning program

The Planning Institute of Australia (NSW Division) Prize for Excellence in Integrated Planning

- \$250

For the best performance in the integrated planning courses in Years 2, 3, and 4 of the Bachelor of Planning program

The Planning NSW Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in Year 5 of the Bachelor of Planning program

School of Politics and International Relations**The Graham Pringle Prize**

- \$100

For the best performance in Level 1 courses in Politics and International Relations

The IPAA (NSW) Prize (Institute of Public Administration in Australia)

- \$250

For the best performance in an undergraduate internship course in Public Policy in Politics and International Relations

The School of Politics and International Relations Honours Year Prize

- \$100

For the best performance in a Politics and International Relations Honours thesis

The Staff of the School of Politics and International Relations Prize

- \$150

For the best performance in upper level courses in Politics and International Relations

The Sydney Morning Herald Prize

- \$200

For the best overall performance in all courses contributing to the completion of a major in Politics and International Relations

The Zappia Prize

- Annual interest from investment account

For the best performance in the Honours program in Politics and International Relations

School of Psychiatry**The David Jeremy Keen Memorial Prize**

- \$50

For the best performance in PSYM2101 Human Behaviour in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor

of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or in PSYC2201 Human Behaviour (Science) in program 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The John Kerridge Memorial Prize

- \$200

For the best performance in Psychiatry in the final year of program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

School of Psychology

The Australian Psychological Society Prize

- \$300

For the best performance in Psychology Stage 4 Honours

The Joseph P. Forgas Third Year Prize

- A 3 year subscription to the Australian Skeptic Magazine

For the best performance in PSYC3121 Social Psychology

The Joseph P. Forgas Honours Prize

- A 3 year subscription to the Australian Skeptic Magazine

For the best performance in a Stage 4 Honours empirical thesis in an area of social psychology

The Milton Buneta Prize

- \$100

For the best performance in Stage 2 of the Bachelor of Psychology program

The Psychology Staff Prize

- \$80

For the best performance in Stage 2 Psychology

The Staff Prize for First Year Psychology

- \$250

For the highest average performance in Psychology 1A and Psychology 1B

The Staff Prize for Second Year Psychology

- \$250

For the highest average performance in PSYC 2001 Research Methods 2 and three other Level 2 Psychology courses completed within a single year

The Staff Prize for Third Year Psychology

- \$250

For the highest average performance in PSYC3001 Research Methods 3A and five other Level 3 Psychology courses completed within a single year

The Syd Lovibond Prize for Psychology Honours

- \$250

For the best performance in Psychology Stage 4 Honours in the Bachelor of Psychology program

School of Public Health and Community Medicine

The 2/5 Australian General Hospital Association Prize

- \$200 and a plaque

For the best performance in Community Medicine in Year 5 of program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, or Year 6 of program 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Australian Medical Association Prize for General Practice

- \$500

For the best report based on the period of attachment in general practice

The Department of Health, Rural General Practice Prize

- \$500

For the best essay written in the area of rural general practice by a Year 5 student in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or a Year 6 student in program 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Georgouras Prize in Dermatology

- \$100

For the best performance in a special written examination in MFAC5001 Geriatrics/General Practice/Sub-specialties specialising in Dermatology in Year 5 of the Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery program

School of Social Science and Policy

The Insight Group Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in SLSP3000/3001/3002 Social Science and Policy Analysis in Year 3 of the Bachelor of Social Science program

The School of Social Science and Policy First Year Prize

- \$200

For the best overall mark in SLSP1000 Social Science and Policy and SLSP1001 Research and Information Management in Year 1 of the Bachelor of Social Science program

The School of Social Science and Policy Second Year Prize

- \$300

For the best overall mark in SLSP2000 Economy and Society, SLSP2001 Applied Social Research 1 and SLSP2002 Policy Analysis Case Studies in Year 2 of the Bachelor of Social Science program

School of Social Work

The Marg Barry Prize in Social Work

- \$200

For the best performance in SOCW 2006 Social Work Practice – Community Work

The Tony Vinson Prize in Social Work

- \$250

For the best performance calculated by a weighted aggregate in SOCW8206 Society and Social Work 1, SOCW8207 Society and Social Work 2, SOCW8309 Social Policy 1 and SOCW8406 Social Policy 2

School of Sociology

The David McDowell Prize

- \$200

For the best performance by an ACCESS student in a level 1 Sociology course

The Sol Encel Prize

- \$500, a book and book plate

For the best performance in a Year 4 Honours Thesis in Sociology in the Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Social Science program

School of Surveying and Spatial Information Systems

The Board of Surveyors Gold Medal

- A medal

For an outstanding performance in the final year of the Bachelor of Engineering in Surveying and Spatial Information Systems program

The Consulting Surveyors' NSW Prize in Land Development

- \$500

For the best performance in GMAT7612 Land Management and Development Project 1 and GMAT8612 Land Management and Development Project 2 in the Bachelor of Engineering in Surveying and Spatial Information Systems program

The Hatch Prize in Surveying and Spatial Information Systems

- \$2000

For the best overall performance by a Year 3 student proceeding to Year 4 in the Bachelor of Engineering in Surveying and Spatial Information Systems program

The Institution of Surveyors New South Wales Incorporated Prize

- Books valued at approximately \$200 and a framed certificate

For the best performance by a graduating student in the Bachelor of Engineering in Surveying and Spatial Information Systems program

The R S Mather Memorial Prize

- \$250

For an outstanding performance in Geodesy courses in the Bachelor of Engineering in Surveying and Spatial Information Systems program

The Remote Sensing and Photogrammetry Association of Australasia Prize

- \$150

For the best performance in Remote Sensing and Photogrammetry courses in the Bachelor of Engineering in Surveying and Spatial Information Systems program

School of Women's and Children's Health

The Gordon Lowe Memorial Prize

- \$150

For the best performance in OBST5001 Obstetrics and Gynaecology in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Margaret Dance Memorial Award

- \$500

For the best performance in Paediatric studies by a student who undertakes elective study in Paediatrics within the teaching hospitals of the University

The Pharmacia Prize in Obstetrics and Gynaecology

- \$250

For the best performance in the Obstetrics and Gynaecology term by a student at Liverpool Hospital

The Paediatrics Staff Prize

- \$200

For an outstanding performance in Paediatrics in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Richard Johnson Memorial Prize in Paediatrics

- \$500

For the best performance in the clinical component of PAED5101 Paediatrics in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Royal Hospital for Women Senior Medical Staff Prize

- \$100

For the best performance in OBST5001 Obstetrics and Gynaecology at the Royal Hospital for Women in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

Undergraduate and Postgraduate Prizes

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

The Mar Prize in Linguistics

- Annual interest from investment account

For the best performance in a Linguistics course by a student in the Bachelor of Arts or Master of Arts program

Faculty of Law

The Judge G. Federico Mancini Prize in European Law

- \$500

For the best research essay submitted in the field of European Law in any program at the University of New South Wales

Architecture Program

The J M Freeland Prize

- \$500

For a significant research achievement by a student or students in the field of History and/or Conservation of the Built Environment in Australia. (The work for which the prize is awarded must have been submitted as partial or complete fulfilment of the requirements for a program offered in the Faculty of the Built Environment. Significant research achievements eligible for the award include a thesis, project report or dissertation, a substantial measured study or a conservation plan).

School of Biological Earth and Environmental Sciences

The Laric V Hawkins Prize

- \$500

For the best Field Project Report involving a substantial component of Geophysics in a postgraduate program, Year 4 of the Applied Geology program, or an equivalent Honours program in the Science or Advanced Science program

Board of Studies in Taxation (ATAX)

The Blake Dawson Waldron Stamp Duty Prize

- \$300

For the best performance ATAX0314/ATAX0614 or ATAX0414 Selected Problems in Stamp Duty in the Bachelor of Taxation, Graduate Diploma of Advanced Taxation or Master of Taxation program

The Mallesons Stephen Jaques Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in ATAX0310 or ATAX0410 Taxation of Superannuation in the Bachelor of Taxation or Graduate Diploma in Advanced Taxation or Master of Taxation program

School of Computer Science and Engineering

The Aurema Operating Systems Prize

- \$2000

For the best performance in any advanced level Operating Systems course by a student in an undergraduate or postgraduate coursework program in the School of Computer Science and Engineering

School of Information Systems, Technology and Management

The Information Systems Audit and Control Association Prize

- \$500

For the best project in INFS4805/INFS5905 Information Systems Auditing in the Bachelor of Commerce or Master of Commerce program

The KPMG Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in INFS4805/INFS5905 Information Systems Auditing in the Bachelor of Commerce program at Honours level or Master of Commerce program

The PricewaterhouseCoopers Information Systems Security Prize

- \$400

For the best performance in INFS4774/INFS5984 Information Systems Security

Centre for Photovoltaic Studies

The Steve Robinson Memorial Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in SOLA9002 Solar Cells and Systems and ELEC9001 Photovoltaics in the Bachelor of Engineering, Master of Engineering Science or Doctor of Philosophy program

Postgraduate Prizes

School of Accounting

The Andersen Prize II

- \$750
- For the best performance in ACCT5922 E-Business: Strategy and Processes in the Master of Commerce in Accounting, Professional Accounting, Strategic Value Management, or Knowledge Management program

Australian Graduate School of Management

Master of Business Administration

The ACNielsen Australia Award for Marketing Research

- \$500
- For the best aggregate performance in MNGT5352 Marketing Strategy

The AGSM Alumni Management Project Prize

- \$500
- For the best performance in MNGT5589 Management Project

The Ariel Prize

- \$200
- For the best performance throughout the program by a student over the age of 35 years at the time of completion of the program

The Australian Business Limited Prize

- \$500
- For excellence throughout the program

The Australian Finance Conference Prize

- \$300
- For the best performance in a core Finance course in any AGSM program

The Australian Institute of Company Directors Prize

- \$500
- For the best performance in Term 1 and Term 2 of the full-time program

The Boston Consulting Group Prize in Corporate Strategy

- \$1000
- For the best performance in MNGT5280 Strategy in the program

The Director's Prize for Strategic Management 1

- \$500
- For the best performance in MNGT5240 Operations Management

The Farthing West Prize

- \$1000
- For the best performance in the Gateway course MNGT0240 Operations Management

The Graduate Management Association of Australia Incorporated Prize

- \$500
- For the best demonstration of leadership qualities and high level interpersonal skills by a student proceeding to graduation

The Malcolm Fisher Memorial Prize

- Book from AGSM Economic Cluster
- For the best performance in MNGT5307 Managerial Economics

The Simon Domberger Memorial Prize

- Book from AGSM
- For the best performance in the keystone elective on Industry Economics as determined by the cluster MNGT0201 Industrial Organisation in the program

Master of Business Administration (Executive)

The AGSM Alumni Association Prize, MBA (Executive)

- \$500
- For the highest grade in the Graduate Certificate in Management and Graduate Diploma in Management combined

The Chairman's Prize

- \$500
- For the graduate or graduates who in the final year in the MBA (Executive) program best demonstrates the capabilities for corporate leadership and management

The Commonwealth Bank Prize

- \$1000
- For the highest grade over the Executive program year (SMI & SMII)

The Dean's Prize

- \$500
- For the highest average in the Diploma courses

The Director's Prize for Strategic Management 2

- \$500
- For the best performance in MNGT1482 Strategic Management 2

School of Biotechnology and Biomolecular Science

The AMGEN Award

- \$500
- For the best aggregate mark in the Master of Science in Biopharmaceuticals program

Board of Studies in Taxation (ATAX)

The Allens Arthur Robinson Post-Graduate Taxation Studies Prize

- \$500
- For the best performance by a graduating student in the Master of Taxation Program

Building Construction Management Program

The Program Director's Prize

- \$500
- For the best performance by a student graduating from the Master of Construction Management program

School of Business Law and Taxation

The ATP Prize

- Book voucher valued at \$500
- For the best performance in LEGT7751 Business Taxation

The Greenwood BKT Prize

- \$500
- For the best performance in LEGT7741 Business Entities by a student in the School of Accounting or the School of Business Law and Taxation

The PricewaterhouseCoopers Prize

- \$500
- For the best performance in LEGT7812 Corporate Fraud and Crime

The Nelson Thomson Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in LEGT5511 Legal Foundations of Business by a student proceeding to the degree of Master of Commerce

The Taxpayer's Association of New South Wales Prize

- \$250

For the best performance in LEGT5581 Taxation Policy, Principles and Planning by a student majoring in the School of Accounting or the School of Business Law and Taxation

School of Chemical Sciences

The University of New south Wales Chemical Society Seminar Prize

- \$150

For the best performance in the seminar presentation in the Master of Science or Doctor of Philosophy in Chemistry program

School of Civil Engineering and Environmental Science

The Maunsell McIntrye Project Report Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in CVEN8930 or CVEN9930 Masters Project (12 units of credit) in the Master of Engineering Science program

The Maunsell McIntrye Waste Management Prize

- \$500

For the best aggregate score in CVEN8872/9872 Solid Waste Management and CVEN8881/9881 Hazardous Waste Management in the Master of Engineering Science or Master of Applied Science program

School of Education

ACEA – NSW Prize

- 1 year subscription valued at \$150

For outstanding achievement in postgraduate studies in Educational Administration

The Neil Andrew Johnson Award

- \$1000

For excellence in research in the Master of Educational Administration, Master of Educational Administration (Honours), Doctor of Philosophy in Educational Administration or Doctor of Education program

School of Information Systems, Technology and Management

The Melvin Weinstock Prize in Librarianship and Archives Administration

- \$500

For high academic achievement, contribution to the life of the School, and potential to make an outstanding contribution as an Information professional, shown by a graduand during a Doctoral, Masters or Graduate Diploma program

The Zenith Information Management and Library Employment Agency Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in IMGT5560 Professional Issues and Attachments in the Master of Commerce or Master of Information Management program

School of Marketing

The ACNielsen Australia Award for Marketing Research

- \$500

For the best performance in MARK5932 Applied Marketing Research

The Peter D Walker Industrial Marketing Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in MARK5957 Business-to-Business Marketing in the Master of Commerce program

School of Modern Language Studies

The Provincial China Prize

- \$100

For the best essay on provincial China in the Master of Arts in Chinese Studies, Master of Arts in Asian Studies, Graduate Diploma in Arts or the Graduate Certificate in Arts

School of Public Health and Community Medicine

The 2/5 Australian General Hospital Association Prize

- \$200 and a plaque

For the best overall performance in the Master of Health Administration or Master of Health Services Management program

The 2/5 Australian General Hospital Association Prize in Health Services Management (Nursing)

- \$200 and a plaque

For general proficiency throughout the Master of Health Administration or Master of Health Services Management program by a trained nurse registered in Australia

The Australian College of Health Service Executives Prize

- \$200

For the best performance in the core management course in the Master of Health Administration program

The Australian Medical Association Prize for General Practice

- \$500

For the best report based on the period of attachment in General Practice

The Hunt and Hunt Health Law I Prize

- \$200

For the best performance in HEAL9331 Health Related Law and Ethics (Australia) by an internal or external student studying in Australia, in the Master of Health Services Management or Master of Health Administration

The John Hirshman Prize in Community Health/Public Health

- \$200

For the best overall performance in the Master of Community Health or Master of Public Health program

The John Hirshman International Health Prize

- \$200

For the best performance in CMED9605 Health in Developing Countries

The School of Health Services Management Staff Prize

- \$200

For the best overall performance in the Master of Health Administration program by a student undertaking studies in Hong Kong

School of Optometry

The Theo Kannis Prize for Advanced Clinical Optometry

- \$250

For the best performance in OPTM7301 Advanced Clinical Optometry in the postgraduate coursework program

School of Psychology

The College of Organisational Psychologists, NSW Section Prize

- \$250

For the best overall contribution to Organisational Psychology by a student in the Master of Psychology (Organisational) program

The Stephanie J. Moylan Memorial Prize

- A 3 year subscription to the Australian Skeptic Magazine

For the best performance in an Organisational Master's thesis

School of Safety Science

The Blackmores Ltd Prize for In Vitro Toxicology Laboratory Science

- \$250

For the best performance in Chemical Safety and Applied Toxicology (CSAT) laboratory based course or project report on in-vitro toxicology in a postgraduate program in the School of Safety Science

The Ergonomics Society of Australia (NSW) Prize

- \$100 and membership of the Society

For the best overall performance by a graduating student in all prescribed core courses in the Master of Science and Technology (Ergonomics) or the Graduate Diploma Science and Technology in Ergonomics program

The Max Nicholls Prize for Occupational Health

- \$250

For the best performance in SESC9600 Occupational Health in the School of Safety Science

The Mike Stevenson Prize for Principles of Ergonomics

- \$250

For the best performance in SESC9411 Principles of Ergonomics or SESC9400 Ergonomics 1 and SESC9410 Ergonomics 2 in the School of Safety Science

The National Safety Council of Australia Prize in Occupational Health and Safety

- \$250

For the best performance by a graduating student in the Master of Science and Technology in Occupational Health and Safety program

The Neil Adams Ergonomics Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in three courses, one of which is an Ergonomics course, in the Ergonomics Program in the School of Safety Science

The Quality Occupational Health personnel Pty Ltd Prize

- \$250

For the best performance in SESC9300 Effective Behaviour in Organisations by a student in a postgraduate program in the School of Safety Science

The Ronald Rosen Prize for Physical Hazards

- \$250

For the best performance in SESC9100 Physical Hazards in a postgraduate program in the School of Safety Science

The Safety Institute of Australia (NSW Division) Bill Lessels' Memorial Prize for Graduate Diploma in Safety Science

- \$400 and 1 year's membership fees to the SIA

For the best overall performance by a graduating student in the Graduate Diploma in Safety Science program

The School of Safety Science Qualifiers' Prize

- \$250

For consistent performance in a coursework Masters program by a student who began studies as a graduate qualifier in the School of Safety Science

The Whiteley Prize for Toxicology

- \$200

For the best performance in SESC9820 Chemical Safety and Toxicology in a postgraduate program in the School of Safety Science

The Whiteley Industries Prize in Management of Dangerous Materials

- \$200

For the best performance in SESC9850 Management of Dangerous Materials in a postgraduate program in the School of Safety Science

School of Social Science and Policy

The Australian Finance Conference Prize

- \$350

For the highest aggregate mark in SLSP5092 Policy Project in the Master of Policy Studies program

The Institute of Public Administration Australia NSW Division Prize

- \$250

For the highest aggregate marks in SLSP5001 Policy Analysis, SLSP5002 Information Research for Policy and SLSP5004 Management and Policy in Organisations in the Master of Policy Studies

Conditions for the Award of Degrees

First Degrees

Rules, regulations and conditions for the award of first degrees are set out in the **Undergraduate Handbook**.

The list of undergraduate programs and degrees offered are set out in the **Undergraduate Handbook** and elsewhere in this volume.

Higher Degrees

The list of postgraduate programs by research and course work, arranged in faculty order, is set out in the **Postgraduate Handbook** and elsewhere in this volume. The rules, regulations and conditions for the award of postgraduate degrees, diplomas and certificates appear in the **Postgraduate Handbook**. The conditions for the award of the higher doctorates; Doctor of Science, Doctor of Laws, Doctor of Letters and Doctor of Music; and for the Doctor of Philosophy follow:

Higher Doctorates

Doctor of Science (DSc)

1. The degree of Doctor of Science may be granted by the Council on the recommendation of the Academic Board for an original contribution or contributions of distinguished merit to some branch of science¹.
 2. A candidate for the degree of Doctor of Science shall be either:
 - (a) a graduate of the University of New South Wales of at least ten years standing; or
 - (b) a graduate of another approved university of at least ten years standing who has been a full-time member of the academic staff of the University of New South Wales and has been engaged in advanced study and research in the University for a period of not less than four years.
 3. The degree shall be awarded on the published work² of the candidate.
 4. A candidate for the degree shall forward to the Registrar an application together with:
 - (a) Four copies (wherever possible) of the work referred to in paragraph 3.
 - (b) A declaration indicating those sections of the work, if any, which have been submitted previously for a degree or other award in any university.
 5. In submitting published work, every candidate shall submit a short discourse describing the research activities embodied in the submission. The discourse shall make clear the extent of originality and the candidate's part in any collaborative work.
 6. The discourse and list of published work shall be forwarded by the Registrar to the Presiding Member of the relevant faculty, or if not appropriate, to the Committee on Research for determination of the membership of an ad hoc committee which shall conduct the examination.
 7. Following the adoption of a report from the ad hoc committee that the work referred to in paragraph 3. above is prima facie worthy of examination, the work shall be submitted to three examiners appointed by the Committee on Research on the recommendation of the ad hoc committee.
 8. At the conclusion of the examination each member shall submit a report on the published work and shall recommend whether or not the degree be awarded. The ad-hoc committee shall, after consideration of the examiners' reports, recommend to the Committee on Research whether or not the candidate be awarded the degree.
 9. The Committee on Research shall, after consideration of the ad-hoc committee's recommendation and the examiners' reports, recommend to the Academic Board whether or not the candidate be awarded the degree.
 10. A candidate shall pay such fees as may be determined from time to time by the Council.
-

Doctor of Letters (DLitt)

1. The degree of Doctor of Letters may be granted by the Council on the recommendation of the Academic Board for an original contribution or contributions of distinguished merit to Letters.
2. A candidate for the degree of Doctor of Letters shall be either:
 - (a) a graduate of the University of New South Wales of at least ten years standing; or
 - (b) a graduate of another approved university of at least ten years standing who has been a full-time member of the academic staff of the University of New South Wales and has been engaged in advanced study and research in the University for a period of not less than four years.
3. The degree shall be awarded on the published work² of the candidate.

4. A candidate for the degree shall forward to the Registrar an application together with:
 - (a) Four copies (wherever possible) of the work referred to in paragraph 3¹.
 - (b) A declaration indicating those sections of the work, if any, which have been submitted previously for a degree or other award in any university.
5. In submitting published work, every candidate shall submit a short discourse describing the work embodied in the submission. The discourse shall make clear the extent of originality and the candidate's part in any collaborative work.
6. The discourse and list of published work shall be forwarded by the Registrar to the Presiding Member of the relevant faculty, or, if not appropriate, to the Committee on Research for determination of the membership of an ad hoc committee which shall conduct the examination.
7. Following the adoption of a report from the ad hoc committee that the work referred to in paragraph 3. above is prima facie worthy of examination, the work shall be submitted to three examiners appointed by the Committee on Research on the recommendation of the ad hoc committee.
8. At the conclusion of the examination each examiner shall submit a report on the published work and shall recommend whether or not the degree be awarded. The ad-hoc committee shall, after consideration of the examiners' reports, recommend to the Committee on Research whether or not the candidate be awarded the degree.
9. The Committee on Research shall, after consideration of the ad-hoc committee's recommendation and the examiners' reports, recommend to the Academic Board whether or not the candidate be awarded the degree.
10. A candidate shall pay such fees as may be determined from time to time by the Council.

Doctor of Laws (LLD)

1. The degree of Doctor of Laws may be granted by the Council on the recommendation of the Academic Board for an original contribution or contributions to legal learning of such merit that is has achieved or is likely to achieve general recognition by scholars in the field.
2. A candidate for the degree of Doctor of Laws shall be either:
 - (a) a graduate of the University of New South Wales of at least ten years standing; or
 - (b) a graduate of another approved university of at least ten years standing who has been a full-time member of the academic staff of the University of New South Wales and has been engaged in advanced study and research in the University for a period of not less than four years.
3. The degree shall be awarded on the published work² of the candidate.
4. A candidate for the degree shall forward to the Registrar an application together with:
 - (a) Four copies (wherever possible) of the work referred to in paragraph 3.
 - (b) A declaration indicating those sections of work, if any, which have been submitted previously for a degree or other award in any university.
5. In submitting published work, every candidate shall submit a short discourse describing the research activities embodied in the submission. The discourse shall make clear the extent of the originality of the candidate's part in any collaborative work.
6. The discourse and list of published work shall be forwarded by the Registrar to the Presiding Member of the relevant faculty, or if not appropriate, to the Committee on Research for determination of the membership of an ad hoc committee which shall conduct the examination.
7. Following the adoption of a report from the ad hoc committee that the work referred to in paragraph 3. above is prima facie worthy of examination, the work shall be submitted to three examiners appointed by the Committee on Research on the recommendation of the ad hoc committee.
8. At the conclusion of the examination each examiner shall submit a report on the published work and shall recommend whether or not the degree be awarded. The ad-hoc committee shall, after consideration of the examiners' reports, recommend to the Committee on Research whether or not the candidate be awarded the degree.
9. The Committee on Research shall, after consideration of the ad-hoc committee's recommendation and the examiners' reports, recommend to the Academic Board whether or not the candidate be awarded the degree.
10. A candidate shall pay such fees as may be determined from time to time by the Council.

Doctor of Music (DMus)

1. The degree of Doctor of Music may be granted by the Council on the recommendation of the Academic Board for an original contribution or contributions of distinguished merit to Music.
2. A candidate for the degree of Doctor of Music shall be either:
 - (a) a graduate of the University of New South Wales of at least ten years standing; or
 - (b) a graduate of another approved university of at least ten years standing who has been a full-time member of the academic staff of the University of New South Wales and has been engaged in advanced study and research in the University for a period of not less than four years.
3. The degree shall be awarded on the published work² of the candidate.
4. A candidate for the degree shall forward to the Registrar an application together with:
 - (a) Four copies (wherever possible) of the work referred to in paragraph 3.
 - (b) A declaration indicating those sections of work, if any, which have been submitted previously for a degree or other award in any university.

5. In submitting published work, every candidate shall submit a short discourse describing the work embodied in the submission. The discourse shall make clear the extent of the originality of the candidate's part in any collaborative work.
6. The discourse and list of published work shall be forwarded by the Registrar to the Presiding Member of the relevant faculty, or if not appropriate, to the Committee on Research for determination of the membership of an ad hoc committee which shall conduct the examination.
7. Following the adoption of a report from the ad hoc committee that the work referred to in paragraph 3. above is prima facie worthy of examination, the work shall be submitted to three examiners appointed by the Committee on Research on the recommendation of the ad hoc committee.
8. At the conclusion of the examination each examiner shall submit a report on the published work and shall recommend whether or not the degree be awarded. The ad-hoc committee shall, after consideration of the examiners' reports, recommend to the Committee on Research whether or not the candidate be awarded the degree.
9. The Committee on Research shall, after consideration of the ad-hoc committee's recommendation and the examiners' reports, recommend to the Academic Board whether or not the candidate be awarded the degree.
10. A candidate shall pay such fees as may be determined from time to time by the Council.

1 For these purposes 'science' includes engineering, applied sciences and associated technologies, and such fields of learning as the Academic Board may determine to be appropriate for the award of the degree.

2 In these rules, the term 'published work' shall mean printed as a book or in a periodical or as a pamphlet or an exhibition or performance or screening readily available to the public. The purpose of requiring publication is to ensure that the work submitted has been available for criticism. The examiners may disregard any of the work submitted if, in their opinion, it has not been available for criticism.

3 Candidates in the visual arts should catalogue their work in the form of mounted transparencies, video tape, video disc or film.

Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)

1. The degree of Doctor of Philosophy may be awarded by the Council on the recommendation of the Faculty Research Committee or Higher Degree Committee of the appropriate faculty or board (hereinafter referred to as the Committee) to a candidate who has made an original and significant contribution to knowledge.

Qualifications

2. (1) A candidate for the degree shall have been awarded an appropriate degree of Bachelor with Honours from the University of New South Wales or a qualification considered equivalent from another university or tertiary institution at a level acceptable to the Committee.
- (2) In exceptional cases an applicant who submits evidence of such other academic and professional qualifications as may be approved by the Committee may be permitted to enrol for the degree.
- (3) If the Committee is not satisfied with the qualifications submitted by an applicant the Committee may require the applicant to undergo such assessment or carry out such work as the Committee may prescribe, before permitting enrolment as a candidate for the degree.

Enrolment

3. (1) An application to enrol as a candidate for the degree shall be lodged with the Registrar at least one month prior to the date at which enrolment is to begin.
- (2) In every case before making the offer of a place the Committee shall be satisfied that initial agreement has been reached between the School¹ and the applicant on the topic area, supervision arrangements, provision of adequate facilities and any coursework to be prescribed and that these are in accordance with the provisions of the guidelines for promoting postgraduate study within the University.
- (3) The candidate shall be enrolled either as a full-time or a part-time student.
- (4) A full-time candidate will present the thesis for examination no earlier than three years and no later than five years from the date of enrolment and a part-time candidate will present the thesis for examination no earlier than four years and no later than six years from the date of enrolment, except with the approval of the Committee.
- (5) The candidate may undertake the research as an internal student i.e. at a campus, teaching hospital, or other research facility with which the University is associated, or as an external student not in attendance at the University except for periods as may be prescribed by the Committee.
- (6) An internal candidate will normally carry out the research on a campus or at a teaching or research facility of the University except that the Committee may permit a candidate to spend a period in the field, within another institution or elsewhere away from the University provided that the work can be supervised in a manner satisfactory to the Committee. In such instances the Committee shall be satisfied that the location and period of time away from the University are necessary to the research program.
- (7) The research shall be supervised by a supervisor and where possible a co-supervisor who are members of the academic staff of the School or under other appropriate supervision arrangements approved by the Committee. Normally an external candidate within another organisation or institution will have a co-supervisor at that institution.

Progression

4. The progress of the candidate shall be considered by the Committee following report from the School in accordance with the procedures established within the School and previously noted by the Committee.
- (i) The research proposal will be reviewed as soon as feasible after enrolment. For a full-time student this will normally be during the first year of study, or immediately following a period of prescribed coursework. This review will focus on the viability of the research proposal.
- (ii) Progress in the course will be reviewed within twelve months of the first review. As a result of either review the Committee may cancel enrolment or take such other action as it considers appropriate. Thereafter, the progress of the candidate will be reviewed annually.

Thesis

5. (1) On completing the program of study a candidate shall submit a thesis embodying the results of the investigation.
- (2) The candidate shall give in writing to the Registrar two months notice of intention to submit the thesis.
- (3) The thesis shall comply with the following requirements:
 - (a) it must be an original and significant contribution to knowledge of the subject;
 - (b) the greater proportion of the work described must have been completed subsequent to enrolment for the degree;
 - (c) it must be written in English except that a candidate in the Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences may be required by the Committee to write a thesis in an appropriate foreign language;
 - (d) it must reach a satisfactory standard of expression and presentation;
 - (e) it must consist of an account of the candidate's own research but in special cases work done conjointly with other persons may be accepted provided the Committee is satisfied about the extent of the candidate's part in the joint research.
- (4) The candidate may not submit as the main content of the thesis any work or material which has previously been submitted for a university degree or other similar award but may submit any work previously published whether or not such work is related to the thesis.
- (5) Four copies of the thesis shall be presented in a form which complies with the requirements of the University for the preparation and submission of theses for higher degrees.
- (6) It shall be understood that the University retains the four copies of the thesis submitted for examination and is free to allow the thesis to be consulted or borrowed. Subject to the provisions of the Copyright Act, 1968, the University may issue the thesis in whole or in part, in photostat or microfilm or other copying medium.

Examination

6. (1) There shall be not fewer than three examiners of the thesis, appointed by the Committee, at least two of whom shall be external to the University.
- (2) At the conclusion of the examination each examiner shall submit to the Committee a concise report on the thesis and shall recommend to the Committee that one of the following:
 - (a) The thesis merits the award of the degree.
 - (b) The thesis merits the award of the degree subject to minor corrections as listed being made to the satisfaction of the head of school.
 - (c) The thesis requires further work on matters detailed in my report. Should performance in this further work be to the satisfaction of the higher degree Committee, the thesis would merit the award of the degree.
 - (d) The thesis does not merit the award of the degree in its present form and further work as described in my report is required. The revised thesis should be subject to re-examination.
 - (e) The thesis does not merit the award of the degree and does not demonstrate that resubmission would be likely to achieve that merit.
- (3) If the performance in the further work recommended under (2)(c) above is not to the satisfaction of the Committee, the Committee may permit the candidate to submit the thesis for re-examination as determined by the Committee within a period determined by it but not exceeding eighteen months.
- (4) After consideration of the examiners' reports and the results of any further examination of the thesis, the Committee may require the candidate to submit to written or oral examination before recommending whether or not the candidate be awarded the degree. If it is decided that the candidate be not awarded the degree, the Committee shall determine whether or not the candidate be permitted to resubmit the thesis after a further period of study and/or research.

Fees

7. A candidate shall pay such fees as may be determined from time to time by the Council.

5 'School' is used here and elsewhere in these conditions to mean any teaching unit authorised to enrol research students and includes a department where that department is not within a school, a centre given approval by the Academic Board to enrol students, and an interdisciplinary unit within a faculty and under the control of the Dean of the Faculty. Enrolment is permitted in more than one such teaching unit.

Preparation and Submission of Theses for Higher Degrees

1. (1) Every candidate for the degree of Master or Doctor in which a thesis is required shall submit the required copies of the thesis in accordance with the Schedule below.
- (2) All copies shall contain:
 - (a) an abstract which shall indicate:
 - the problem investigated;
 - the procedures followed;
 - the general results obtained;
 - the major conclusions reached;
 but shall not contain any illustrative matter, such as tables, graphs or charts.
 - (b) the following statement signed by the candidate:

'I hereby declare that this submission is my own work and to the best of my knowledge it contains no materials previously published or written by another person, nor material which to a substantial extent has been accepted for the award of any other degree or diploma at UNSW or any other educational institution, except where due acknowledgement is made in the thesis. Any contribution made to the research by others, with whom I have worked at UNSW or elsewhere, is explicitly acknowledged in the thesis.

I also declare that the intellectual content of this thesis is the product of my own work, except to the extent that assistance from others in the project's design and conception or in style, presentation and linguistic expression is acknowledged.'

(c) a data sheet containing a declaration relating to the disposition of the thesis in accordance with the University's Policy with respect to the Use of Higher Degree Theses (see below) and a short abstract of not more than 350 words for provision to Dissertations Abstract International and other relevant databases. The data sheet is to be glued to the inside front cover of the thesis. Candidates are encouraged to provide a further 3 copies of the data sheet loosely inserted in the thesis. This will speed Library processing of the abstract for inclusion in Dissertation Abstracts International and other databases.

2. (1) All copies shall be in either 1 or double-spaced typescript. Type size shall be not less than 12-point (and 10-point for footnotes) in a legible, preferably sans-serif font. The paper used shall be of good quality and sufficiently opaque for normal reading and microfilming/microfiche purposes. Acid free permanent paper which will ensure preservation of the thesis for a minimum of 300 years is recommended although not obligatory.

(2) The size of the paper shall be approximate International Standards Organisation paper size A4 (297 mm x 210mm) or the size commonly called quarto except for illustrative material such as drawings, maps and printouts, which must comply with (7) below.

(3) The margins on each sheet shall be not less than 40 mm on the left-hand side, 20mm on the right-hand, 30 mm at the top and 20 mm at the bottom.

(4) There shall be a title sheet showing the title, author's name, degree and year of submission.

(5) Pages or leaves shall be numbered consecutively.

(6) Unless otherwise specifically permitted by the supervisor, diagrams, charts, etc shall be included, where possible with the text, otherwise they must be clearly referred to in the text, numbered and folded for insertion in a pocket on the back cover of the thesis binding. All loose material and any video tape, audio tape or computer disks shall be inserted in a pocket in the back inside cover of the volume binding or bound into a dummy volume of the same dimensions as the text volume and with the same lettering on the spine (see 3(3) below) and shall be marked with the candidate's name, initials and degree for which the work is submitted in such a way that it can readily be linked with the thesis. Folded diagrams or charts included in the text shall be arranged so as to open out to the top and left. Photographic prints shall be securely fixed. They shall either be printed on single weight printing paper, preferably not glazed, or mounted on cartridge paper for binding.

(7) Where permission has been obtained for the separate binding of drawings they shall be of International Standards Organisation paper size A1 (841 mm x 594 mm) and shall have a margin of at least 40 mm on the left-hand side to permit binding. Graphics printed by computer shall be of International Standards Organisation paper size A4 (297 mm x 210mm) or if sheets of a greater length are required, must be a multiple of A4 ie A4 x 3 (297mm x 630 mm) or A4 x 4 (297 mm x 841mm) or A4 x 5 (297mm x 1051mm). They shall be bound together by a row of clips on the left-hand side and shall have a clear sheet of drawing paper on top and underneath. On the top sheet shall be printed the words 'The University of New South Wales... of....Degree' and a description of the thesis, and underneath that, the year of submission. On the bottom right-hand corner shall be printed the name of the candidate. Drawings and graphics may be originals on cartridge paper or black and white prints. Where they are computer generated they must be printed using a new ribbon and must be clear and sharp. They should be suitable coloured where appropriate and extra work may be added in ink to original drawings.

(8) Where the work consists primarily of artefacts such as slides, films, sculpture, painting, or consists wholly of artefacts which will be returned to the candidate, three volumes containing a full visual documentary record of the work shall be submitted. Each copy of the volume shall contain a summary of not more than 350 words of the work undertaken. An additional three copies of the summary shall be submitted with the volumes.

Catalogues and similar material shall be bound in the volume unless the supervisor approves otherwise.

Any material which exceeds A4 size shall be either: folded so as to read as a right-hand page when opened; or numbered and folded for insertion in a pocket in the back inside cover of the volume binding. A full visual documentary record of the work may be presented in either: 35 mm slides, video tape, film or other formats as approved by the supervisor. Slides will be inserted in slide sheets and bound into the volume. Further visual records may be presented in forms such as photographs, illustrations, drawings, original art work, photocopies or prints. All slides and other visual material will be clearly marked with the artist's name, work title, size, date and the material or media used. All the work, which is to be presented in the exhibition of work, will be fully catalogued. Such visual documents shall include slides of work in progress, overall views of the final presentation and of each individual piece showing the entire work. For three-dimensional work slides of several views shall be required. Slides showing details shall be provided in the case of major works.

(9) Any variation to the requirements in (1-8) shall be approved by the supervisor in consultation with the Registrar and the University Librarian, or in the case of the College of Fine Arts be approved by the supervisor in consultation with the Research Committee of the College of Fine Arts and the College of Fine Arts Librarian.

3. (1) One copy of every thesis submitted to the Registrar is for deposit in the University Library. The Library deposit copy shall be presented in a permanent and legible original typescript, printed copy, laser printed copy, computer printed copy of letter quality using a new carbon ribbon or good quality photocopy of one of these. Faded, dirty or faint copies are not acceptable. At the discretion of the Librarian an additional copy on floppy disc may be submitted.

(2) The copies shall either be bound in accordance with (3) below or, subject to faculty rule, in such a manner as will allow their transmission to examiners without the possibility of their disarrangement.

(3) Prior to the award of the degree the candidate shall ensure that the Library deposit copy is bound in boards, covered with buckram. The bound volume shall be lettered on the spine as follows:

(a) at the bottom and across – UNSW; or if the volume is too thin for this UNSW

(b) 70 mm from the bottom and across, with the degree and year of submission of the thesis, for example –
MSc
1987

(c) evenly spaced between the statement of the degree and year and the top of the spine the name of the candidate, initials first and then the surname, reading upwards in one line.

No further lettering or any decoration is required on the spine or anywhere on the binding. In the binding of theses which include mounted photographs, folded graphs, etc. leaves at the spine shall be packed to ensure even thickness of the volume. The Library copy shall be bound by one of a panel of approved bookbinders, each of whom is aware of the University's requirements. Names of approved bookbinders may be secured from NewSouth Q (Student Enquiries), located in the Chancellery.

Schedule

Degrees

1.

Degrees for which candidates are required to submit 4 copies of a thesis to the Registrar at NewSouth Q (Student Enquiries) located in the Chancellery

Doctor of Medicine, Doctor of Philosophy, Doctor of Education, Doctor of Juridical Science, Master of Surgery

2.

Degrees for which candidates are required to submit 3 copies of a thesis to the Registrar at NewSouth Q (Student Enquiries) located in the Chancellery

Master of Architecture – by research

Master of Archives Administration

Master of Arts – by research

Master of Building

Master of the Built Environment – by research

Master of Cognitive Science *at honours level*

Master of Commerce (Honours) – by thesis

Master of Community Health – by research

Master of Education – by research

Master of Educational Administration – by research

Master of Engineering

Master of Health Administration – by research

Master of Health Professions Education

Master of Information Studies – by research

Master of Landscape Architecture

Master of Laws – by research

Master of Music – by research

Master of Music Education – by research

Master of Paediatrics – by research

Master of Public Health – by research

Master of Science – by research

Master of Social Science

Master of Social Work – by research

Master of Town Planning

3.

Students enrolled in research degrees in the College of Fine Arts or

the Australian Defence Force Academy are required to submit the requisite number of copies to the Student Centre at the College or Academy.

This schedule may be varied from time to time as the University adds new programs, deletes old ones or amends the conditions of existing degrees.

Note: Policy with respect to the Use of Higher Degree Theses

The University holds that a thesis submitted for a higher degree and retained in the Library should be retained not only for record purposes but also, within copyright privileges of the author, should be public property and accessible for consultation at the discretion of the Librarian. The University also recognises that there may be exceptional circumstances requiring restrictions on copying or conditions of use.

Requests for restriction for a period of up to two years must be made in writing to the Registrar. Requests for a longer period of restriction may be considered in exceptional circumstances if accompanied by a letter of support from the supervisor or Head of School. Such requests must be submitted with the thesis.

Legislation

The University of New South Wales Act 1989 commenced on 1 July 1990.

The University of New South Wales By-law 1996 in force under the Act and the University of New South Wales Rules 1996 commenced in July 1996.

University of New South Wales Act 1989

The Legislature of New South Wales enacts:

Part 1 – Preliminary

Short title

1. This Act may be cited as the University of New South Wales Act 1989.

Commencement

2. (1) This Act (section 31 (2) and (3) excepted) commences on a day or days to be appointed by proclamation.

(2) The provisions of section 31 (2) and (3) commence on the date of assent to this Act.

3. (1) In this Act:

Definitions

“**Commercial Functions**” of the University means the commercial functions described in section 6 (3) (a).

“**Council**” means the Council of the University;

“**University**” means the University of New South Wales established by this Act.

(2) In this Act, a reference to a graduate of the University is a reference to a person who is the recipient of a degree or diploma, or of such other award or certificate as may be prescribed by the by-laws, conferred or awarded:

(a) by the University;

(b) by or on behalf of any former institution that has, pursuant to this Act or to the Higher Education (Amalgamation) Act 1989 or otherwise, become a part of the University; or

(c) by any predecessor of any such institution.

(3) In this Act:

(a) a reference to a function includes a reference to a power, authority and duty; and

(b) a reference to the exercise of a function includes, where the function is a duty, a reference to the performance of the duty.

Part 2 – Constitution and Functions of the University

Establishment of University

4. A University, consisting of:

(a) a Council;

(b) the professors and full-time members of the academic staff of the University and such other members or classes of members of the staff of the University as the by-laws may prescribe; and

(c) the graduates and students of the University,

is established by this Act.

Incorporation of University

5. The University is a body corporate under the name of the University of New South Wales.

Object and functions of University

6. (1) The object of the University is the promotion, within the limits of the University's resources, of scholarship, research, free inquiry, the interaction of research and teaching, and academic excellence.

(2) The University has the following principal functions for the promotion of its object:

(a) the provision of facilities for education and research of university standard,

(b) the encouragement of the dissemination, advancement, development and application of knowledge informed by free inquiry,

(c) the provision of courses of study or instruction across a range of fields, and the carrying out of research, to meet the needs of the community,

(d) the participation in public discourse,

(e) the conferring of degrees, including those of Bachelor, Master and Doctor, and the awarding of diplomas, certificates and other awards,

(f) the provision of teaching and learning that engage with advanced knowledge and inquiry,

(g) the development of governance, procedural rules, admission policies, financial arrangements and quality assurance processes that are underpinned by the values and goals referred to in the functions set out in this subsection, and that are sufficient to ensure the integrity of the University's academic programs.

(3) The University has other functions as follows:

(a) the University may exercise commercial functions comprising the commercial exploitation or development, for the University's benefit, of any facility, resource or property of the University or in which the University has a right or interest (including, for example, study, research, knowledge and intellectual property and the practical application of study, research, knowledge and intellectual property), whether alone or with others,

(b) the University may develop and provide cultural, sporting, professional, technical and vocational services to the community,

(c) the University has such general and ancillary functions as may be necessary or convenient for enabling or assisting the University to promote the object and interests of the University, or as may complement or be incidental to the promotion of the object and interests of the University,

(d) the University has such other functions as are conferred or imposed on it by or under this or any other Act.

(4) The functions of the University may be exercised within or outside the State, including outside Australia.

Facilities for students, staff and others

7. The University may, for the purpose of or in connection with the exercise of its functions, provide such facilities for its students and staff and other members of the university community as the University considers desirable.

Part 3 – The Council, Authorities and Officers of the University

The Council

8. (1) There is to be a Council of the University.

(2) The Council is the governing authority of the University and has the functions conferred or imposed on it by or under this Act.

Constitution of Council

9. (1) The Council is to consist of:

(a) parliamentary members;

(b) official members;

(c) appointed members; and

(d) elected members.

(2) The parliamentary members comprise:

(a) one Member of the Legislative Council elected by that Council:

(i) as soon as practicable after the commencement of this section and thereafter as soon as practicable after each periodic Council election within the meaning of section 3 of the Constitution Act 1902; or

(ii) if there is a casual vacancy in the office of that member of the Council, as soon as practicable after that office becomes vacant; and

(b) one Member of the Legislative Assembly elected by that Assembly:

(i) as soon as practicable after the commencement of this section and thereafter as soon as practicable after each general election of Members of the Legislative Assembly; or

(ii) if there is a casual vacancy in the office of that member of the Council, as soon as practicable after that office becomes vacant.

(3) The official members comprise:

(a) the Chancellor (if the Chancellor is not otherwise a member of the Council);

(b) the Vice-Chancellor; and

(c) the person for the time being holding the office of:

(i) President of the Academic Board (if that person is not the Vice-Chancellor); or

(ii) Deputy President of the Academic Board (if the President is the Vice-Chancellor).

(4) The appointed members comprise 4 persons appointed by the Minister.

(5) The elected members comprise:

(a) 4 persons:

(i) who are members of the academic staff of the University;

(ii) who have such qualifications as may be prescribed by the by-laws; and

(iii) who are elected by members of the academic staff of the University in the manner prescribed by the by-laws;

(b) one person:

(i) who is a member of the non-academic staff of the University;

(ii) who has such qualifications as may be prescribed by the by-laws; and

(iii) who is elected by members of the non-academic staff of the University in the manner prescribed by the by-laws;

(c) one person:

(i) who is an undergraduate student of the University but who is not a member of the academic or non-academic staff of the University;

(ii) who has such qualifications as may be prescribed by the by-laws; and

(iii) who is elected by undergraduate students of the University in the manner prescribed by the by-laws;

(d) one person:

- (i) who is a postgraduate student of the University but who is not a member of the academic or non-academic staff of the University.
- (ii) who has such qualifications as may be prescribed by the by-laws; and
- (iii) who is elected by postgraduate students of the University in the manner prescribed by the by-laws. and
- (e) 4 persons:
 - (i) who are graduates of the University (but who are not members of the academic or non-academic staff of the University having the qualifications referred to in paragraph (a)(ii) or (b)(ii) or undergraduate or postgraduate students of the University having the qualifications referred to in paragraph (c)(ii) or (d)(ii):
 - (ii) who have such qualifications as may be prescribed by the by-laws; and
 - (iii) who are elected by graduates of the University in the manner prescribed by the by-laws. and
- (6) The Council may appoint any other person to be a member of the Council and the person, on being appointed, is to be taken to be an appointed member of the Council in addition to the members appointed under subsection (4).
- (7) No more than one person may hold office at any one time as an appointed member under subsection (6).
- (8) Schedule 1 has effect in relation to the members and procedure of the Council.

Chancellor

- 10. (1) Whenever a vacancy in the office of Chancellor occurs, the Council must elect a person (whether or not a member of the Council) to be Chancellor of the University.
- (2) The Chancellor, unless he or she sooner resigns as Chancellor or ceases to be a member of the Council, holds office for 4 years from the date of election and on such conditions as may be prescribed by the by-laws.
- (3) The Chancellor has the functions conferred or imposed on the Chancellor by or under this or any other Act.

Deputy Chancellor

- 11. (1) Whenever a vacancy in the office of Deputy Chancellor occurs, the Council must elect one of its members to be Deputy Chancellor of the University.
- (2) The Deputy Chancellor, unless he or she sooner resigns as Deputy Chancellor or ceases to be a member of the Council, holds office for 2 years from the date of election and on such conditions as may be prescribed by the by-laws.
- (3) In the absence of the Chancellor, or during a vacancy in the office of Chancellor or during the inability of the Chancellor to act, the Deputy Chancellor has all the functions of the Chancellor.

Vice-Chancellor

- 12. (1) Whenever a vacancy in the office of Vice-Chancellor occurs, the Council must appoint a person (whether or not a member of the Council) to be Vice-Chancellor of the University.
- (2) The Vice-Chancellor holds office for such period, and on such conditions, as the Council determines.
- (3) The Vice-Chancellor is the principal executive officer of the University and has the functions conferred or imposed on the Vice-Chancellor by or under this or any other Act.

Visitor

- 13. (1) The Governor is the Visitor of the University but has ceremonial functions only.
- (2) Accordingly, the Visitor has no functions or jurisdiction with respect to the resolution of disputes or any other matter concerning the affairs of the University (other than a matter involving the exercise of ceremonial functions only).

Academic Board

- 14. (1) There is to be an Academic Board of the University, consisting of:
 - (a) the Vice-Chancellor; and
 - (b) such other persons as the Council may, in accordance with the by-laws, determine.
- (2) Subject to subsection (1), the constitution and functions of the Academic Board are to be as prescribed by the by-laws.

Part 4 – Functions Of Council

Division 1 – General. Powers of Council

(1A) The Council:

- (a) acts for and on behalf of the University in the exercise of the University's functions, and
- (b) has the control and management of the affairs and concerns of the University, and
- (c) may act in all matters concerning the University in such manner as appears to the Council to be best calculated to promote the object an interests of the University.

15. (1) Without limiting the functions of the Council under subsection (1A), the Council may, for and on behalf of the University in the exercise of the University's functions:

- (a) provide such courses, and confer such degrees and award such diplomas and other certificates, as it thinks fit;
- (b) appoint and terminate the appointment of academic and other staff of the University;
- (c) borrow money within such limits, to such extent and on such conditions as to security or otherwise as the Governor on the recommendation of the Treasurer may approve;
- (d) invest any funds belonging to or vested in the University;

- (e) promote, establish or participate in (whether by means of debt, equity, contribution of assets or by other means) partnerships, trusts, companies and other incorporated bodies, or joint ventures (whether or not incorporated);
 - (f) establish and maintain branches and colleges of the University, within the University and elsewhere;
 - (g) make loans and grants to students; and
 - (h) impose fees, charges and fines.
- (2) The functions of the Council under this section are to be exercised subject to the by-laws.
- (3) Schedule 2 has effect in relation to the investment of funds by the Council.

15A Controlled Entities

- (1) The Council must ensure that a controlled entity does not exercise any function or engage in any activity that the University is not authorised by or under this Act to exercise or engage in, except to the extent that the Council is permitted to do so by the Minister under this section.
- (2) The Minister may, by order in writing, permit the Council to authorise a controlled entity to exercise a function or engage in an activity of the kind referred to in subsection (1). Permission may be given in respect of a specified function or activity or functions or activities of a specified class.
- (3) The Governor may make regulations providing that subsection (1) does not apply to functions or activities of a specified class.
- (4) This section does not itself confer power on a controlled entity to engage in any activity.
- (5) This section does not affect any obligations imposed on a controlled entity by or under any Act or law, other than an obligation imposed on the controlled entity by the Council at its discretion.
- (6) In this section:

controlled entity means a person, group of persons or body of which the University or Council has control within the meaning of a standard referred to in section 39 (1A) or 45A (1A) of the *Public Finance and Audit Act 1983*.

Delegation by Council

16. The Council may, in relation to any matter or class of matters, or in relation to any activity or function of the University, by resolution, delegate all or any of its functions (except this power of delegation) to any member or committee of the Council or to any authority or officer of the University or to any other person or body prescribed by the by-laws.

16A Operation of certain Acts

Nothing in this Act limits or otherwise affects the operation of the *Ombudsman Act 1974*, the *Public Finance and Audit Act 1983* or the *Annual Reports (Statutory Bodies) Act 1984* to or in respect of the University or the Council.

16B Recommendations of Ombudsman or Auditor-General

The Council must include in each annual report of the Council as part of the report of its operations a report as to any action taken by the Council during the period to which the report relates to implement any recommendation made in a report of the Ombudsman or the Auditor-General concerning the Council or the University:

- (a) whether or not the recommendation relates to a referral by the Minister under section 20E, and
- (b) whether or not the recommendation relates to a University commercial activity (as defined in section 20A).

Division 2 – Property. Powers of Council relating to property

17. (1) The Council:

- (a) may acquire by gift, bequest or devise any property for the purposes of this Act and may agree to carry out the conditions of any such gift, bequest or devise; and
 - (b) has the control and management of all property at any time vested in or acquired by the University and may, subject to this section, dispose of property in the name and on behalf of the University.
- (2) The Council is not, except with the approval of the Minister, to alienate, mortgage, charge or demise any lands of the University.
- (3) Notwithstanding subsection (2), the Council may, without the approval of the Minister, lease any lands of the University if:
- (a) the term of the lease does not exceed 21 years; and
 - (b) the Council is satisfied that it is to the benefit of the University, whether from a financial or educational standpoint or otherwise, that the lease be entered into.
- (4) In the case of a lease of any lands of the University, or any renewal of the lease, to a residential college affiliated with the University, the lease:
- (a) is to be for a term not exceeding 99 years; and
 - (b) is to be at a nominal rent; and
 - (c) is to contain a condition that the lease is not to be assigned and such other conditions as the Council thinks fit.
- (5) The rule of law against remoteness of vesting does not apply to or in respect of any condition of a gift, bequest or devise to which the University has agreed.

Powers of Council over certain property vested in Crown

18. (1) Where any property used for the conduct of the University is vested in the Crown or a Minister of the Crown (whether as Constructing Authority or otherwise), the Council has the control and management of that property and is responsible for its maintenance.

(2) Nothing in subsection (1) enables the Council to alienate, mortgage, charge or demise any land vested in the Crown or a Minister of the Crown (whether as Constructing Authority or otherwise).

(3) Notwithstanding subsection (2), the Council may (on behalf of the Crown or a Minister of the Crown) lease land of which it has, pursuant to this section, the control and management.

(4) Such a lease:

(a) is to be for a term not exceeding 21 years; and

(b) is to contain a condition that the lease is not to be assigned and such other conditions as the Council thinks fit.

(5) The Council is, in the exercise of its functions under this section, subject to the control and direction of the Minister.

Acquisition of land

19. (1) The Minister may, for the purpose of this Act, acquire land (including an interest in land) by agreement or by compulsory process in accordance with the Land Acquisition (Just Terms Compensation) Act 1991 .

(2) The Minister may do so only if the University:

(a) applies to the Minister for acquisition of the land; and

(b) makes provision to the satisfaction of the Minister for the payment of the purchase price or of compensation for compulsory acquisition (together with all necessary charges and expenses incidental to the acquisition).

(3) For the purposes of the Public Works Act, 1912, any acquisition of land under this section is taken to be for an authorised work and the Minister is, in relation to that authorised work, taken to be the Constructing Authority.

(4) Sections 34, 35, 36 and 37 of the Public Works Act 1912 do not apply in respect of works constructed under this section.

Grant or transfer of certain land to University

20. (1) If land on which the University is conducted is vested in the Crown or a Minister of the Crown (whether as Constructing Authority or otherwise), the land may:

(a) if it is vested in the Crown – be transferred to the University subject to such trusts, conditions, covenants, provisions, exceptions and reservations as the Minister for Natural Resources thinks fit; or

(b) if it is vested in a Minister of the Crown – be conveyed or transferred to the University for such estate, and subject to such trusts and rights of way or other easements, as the Minister in whom the land is vested thinks fit.

(2) A conveyance, transfer or other instrument executed for the purposes of this section:

(a) is not liable to stamp duty under the Stamp Duties Act 1920; and

(b) may be registered under any Act without fee.

Division 3 – Commercial activities

20A Definitions

In this Division:

the Guidelines means the guidelines approved for the time being under section 20B.

University commercial activity means:

(a) any activity engaged in by or on behalf of the University in the exercise of commercial functions of the University, and

(b) any other activity comprising the promotion of, establishment of or participation in any partnership, trust, company or other incorporated body, or joint venture, by or on behalf of the University, that is for the time being declared by the Guidelines to be a University commercial activity.

20B Guidelines for commercial activities

(1) The Minister on the advice of the Treasurer may approve Guidelines requiring specified processes and procedures to be followed in connection with University commercial activities.

(2) The Council may submit proposals for the Guidelines to the Minister for approval.

(3) Without limitation, the Guidelines may contain provision for or with respect to the following in connection with University commercial activities:

(a) requiring feasibility and due diligence assessment,

(b) requiring the identification of appropriate governance and administrative arrangements (including as to legal structures and audit requirements),

(c) requiring the undertaking of risk assessment and risk management measures,

(d) regulating and imposing requirements concerning the delegation by the Council of any of its functions under this Act in connection with University commercial activities,

(e) declaring a specified activity to be a University commercial activity for the purposes of paragraph (b) of the definition of that expression in section 20A,

(f) establishing a protocol regarding the rights and responsibilities of members of the Council in relation to commercialisation, with a view to avoiding real or apparent conflicts of interest.

(4) The Council must ensure that the Guidelines are complied with.

(5) The Minister's power to approve Guidelines is not limited by any proposals for Guidelines submitted by the Council or any failure by the Council to submit proposals for the Guidelines.

(6) Guidelines are approved by the Minister by giving notice in writing to the Council of the approved Guidelines. The power of the Minister on the advice of the Treasurer to approve Guidelines under this section includes the power to amend or rescind and replace the Guidelines from time to time.

20C Register of commercial activities

(1) The Council is to maintain a Register of University commercial activities and is to enter and keep in the Register the following details of each of those activities:

(a) a description of the activity,

(b) details of all parties who participate in the activity,

- (c) details of any appointment by or on behalf of the University to relevant boards or other governing bodies,
- (d) details of any meetings at which relevant matters were considered and approved for the purposes of compliance with the Guidelines,
- (e) such other details as the Guidelines may require.

(2) The Guidelines may make provision for the following:

- (a) exempting specified activities or activities of a specified class from all or specified requirements of this section,
- (b) altering the details to be included in the Register in respect of specified activities or activities of a specified class,
- (c) enabling related activities to be treated as a single activity for the purposes of the Register.

(3) The Council must comply with any request by the Minister to provide the Minister with a copy of the Register or any extract from the Register.

20D Reports to Minister on commercial activities

(1) The Minister may request a report from the Council as to University commercial activities or as to any particular University commercial activity or aspect of a University commercial activity.

(2) The Council must provide a report to the Minister in accordance with the Minister's request.

20E Referral of matters to Ombudsman or Auditor-General

The Minister may refer a University commercial activity or any aspect of a University commercial activity (whether or not the subject of a report by the Council to the Minister):

- (a) to the Auditor-General for investigation and report to the Minister, or
- (b) as a complaint to the Ombudsman that may be investigated by the Ombudsman as a complaint under the *Ombudsman Act 1974*.

Part 5 – General

Advance by Treasurer

21. The Treasurer may, with the approval of the Governor, advance to the Council money for the temporary accommodation of the University on such terms and conditions in relation to repayment and interest as may be agreed upon.

21A Stamp duty exemption

(1) Unless the Treasurer otherwise directs in a particular case, neither the University nor the Council is liable to duty under the *Duties Act 1997*, in respect of anything done by the University or Council for the purposes of the borrowing of money or the investment of funds of the University under this Act.

(2) The Treasurer may direct in writing that any other specified person is not liable to duty under the *Duties Act 1997* in respect of anything done for the purposes of the borrowing of money or the investment of funds of the University under this Act, and the direction has effect accordingly.

Financial year

22. The financial year of the University is:

- (a) if no period is prescribed as referred to in paragraph (b) – the year commencing on 1 January; or
- (b) the period prescribed by the by-laws for the purposes of this section.

No religious test or political discrimination

23. A person must not, because of his or her religious or political affiliations, views or beliefs, be denied admission as a student of the University or be ineligible to hold office in, to graduate from or to enjoy any benefit, advantage or privilege of the University.

Exemption from membership of body corporate

24. A student or graduate of the University or a member of staff of the University is entitled to be exempted by the Council, on grounds of conscience, from membership of the body corporate of the University.

Re-appointment or re-election

25. Nothing in this Act prevents any person from being re-appointed or re-elected to any office under this Act if the person is eligible and otherwise qualified to hold that office.

Seal of University

26. The seal of the University is to be kept in such custody as the Council may direct and is only to be affixed to a document pursuant to a resolution of the Council.

By-laws

27. (1) The Council may make by-laws, not inconsistent with this Act, for or with respect to any matter that is required or permitted to be prescribed or that is necessary or convenient to be prescribed for carrying out or giving effect to this Act and, in particular, for or with respect to:

- (a) the management, good government and discipline of the University;
- (b) the method of election of members of the Council (other than the parliamentary members) who are to be elected;
- (c) the manner and time of convening, holding and adjourning the meetings of the Council or Academic Board;
- (d) the manner of voting (including postal voting or voting by proxy) at meetings of the Council or Academic Board;
- (e) the functions of the presiding member of the Council or Academic Board;
- (f) the conduct and record of business of the Council or Academic Board;

- (g) the appointment of committees of the Council or Academic Board;
 - (h) the quorum and functions of committees of the Council or Academic Board;
 - (i) the resignation of members of the Council, the Chancellor, the Deputy Chancellor or the Vice-Chancellor;
 - (j) the tenure of office, stipend and functions of the Vice-Chancellor;
 - (k) the designation of members of staff of the University as academic staff, non-academic staff, full-time staff, part-time staff or otherwise and the designation of students of the University as undergraduate students, postgraduate students or otherwise;
 - (l) the number, stipend, manner of appointment and dismissal of officers and employees of the University;
 - (m) admission to, enrolment in and exclusion from courses of studies;
 - (n) the payment of such fees and charges, including fines, as the Council considers necessary, including fees and charges to be paid in respect of:
 - (i) entrance to the University;
 - (ii) tuition;
 - (iii) lectures and classes;
 - (iv) examinations;
 - (v) residence;
 - (vi) the conferring of degrees and the awarding of diplomas and other certificates;
 - (vii) the provision of amenities and services, whether or not of an academic nature; and
 - (viii) an organisation of students or of students and other persons;
 - (o) the exemption from, or deferment of, payment of fees and charges, including fines;
 - (p) without limiting the operation of paragraphs (n) and (o), the imposition and payment of penalties for parking and traffic infringements;
 - (q) the courses of lectures or studies for, the assessments for and the granting of degrees, diplomas, certificates and honours and the attendance of candidates for degrees, diplomas, certificates and honours;
 - (r) the assessments for, and the granting of, fellowships, scholarships, exhibitions, bursaries and prizes;
 - (s) the admission of students and former students of other universities and institutions of higher education to any status within the University or the granting to graduates of such universities or institutions, or other persons, of degrees or diplomas without examination;
 - (t) the establishment and conduct of places of accommodation for students (including residential colleges and halls of residence within the University) and the affiliation of residential colleges;
 - (u) the affiliation with the University of any educational or research establishment;
 - (v) the creation of faculties, schools, departments, centres or other entities within the University;
 - (w) the provision of schemes of superannuation for the officers and employees of the University;
 - (x) the form and use of academic costume;
 - (y) the form and use of an emblem of the University or of any body within or associated with the University;
 - (z) the use of the seal of the University; and
 - (aa) the making, publication and inspection of rules.
- (2) A by-law has no effect unless it has been approved by the Governor.

Rules

28. (1) The by-laws may empower any authority (including the Council) or officer of the University to make rules (not inconsistent with this Act or the by-laws) for or with respect to any or all of the matters for or with respect to which by-laws may be made, except the matters referred to in sections 3 (2), 9 (5), 10 (2), 15 (1) (d) and (e), 22 and 27(1)(b) and (k) and clauses 1(d) and (e) and 3 of Schedule 1.

(2) A rule:

- (a) has the same force and effect as a by-law; and
 - (b) may, from time to time, be amended or repealed by the Council (whether or not the Council is empowered to make such a rule), or by the authority or officer of the University for the time being empowered to make such a rule; and
 - (c) takes effect on the day on which it is published or on such later day as may be specified in the rule; and
 - (d) must indicate the authority or officer who made the rule and that it is made under this section.
- (3) In the event of an inconsistency between a by-law and a rule, the by-law prevails to the extent of the inconsistency.
- (4) The fact that a provision of this Act specifically provides for a matter to be the subject of by-laws (without mention of rules) does not prevent the matter from being the subject of rules made in accordance with this section.

Recovery of charges, fees and other money

29. Any charge, fee or money due to the University under this Act may be recovered as a debt in any court of competent jurisdiction.

Repeal etc.

30. (1) The University of New South Wales Act 1968, and the University of New South Wales Regulations 1969, are repealed.

(2) The Council of the University of New South Wales, as constituted immediately before the repeal of the University of New South Wales Act 1968, is dissolved.

(3) The persons holding office as members of the Council and Deputy Chancellor immediately before the repeal of the

University of New South Wales Act 1968 cease to hold office as such on that repeal.

Savings and transitional provisions

31. (1) Schedule 3 has effect.

(2) For the purpose only of enabling the Council to be duly constituted on or after the commencement of section 9, elections may be conducted and appointments made before that commencement as if:

(a) the whole of this Act; and

(b) sections 14 and 22 of the Higher Education (Amalgamation) Act 1989, were in force.

(3) A member who is elected or appointed to the Council under this section does not assume office before the commencement of section 9.

Schedule 1 – Provisions Relating to Members and Procedure of the Council (Sec. 9)

Term of office

1. Subject to this Act, a member of the Council holds office:

(a) in the case of a parliamentary member, until a member of the House of Parliament that elected the member is elected as a replacement;

(b) in the case of an official member, while the member holds the office by virtue of which he or she is a member;

(c) in the case of an appointed member, for such term (not exceeding 4 years) as may be specified in the member's instrument of appointment;

(d) in the case of an elected member referred to in section 9 (5) (a), (b) (c) or (d), for such term (not exceeding 2 years) as may be prescribed by the by-laws; and

(e) in the case of an elected member referred to in section 9 (5) (e), for such term (not exceeding 4 years) as may be prescribed by the by-laws.

Vacation of office

2. The office of a member of the Council becomes vacant if the member:

(a) dies;

(b) declines to act;

(c) resigns the office by writing under his or her hand addressed:

(i) in the case of the parliamentary member who is a Member of the Legislative Council, to the President of the Legislative Council;

(ii) in the case of the parliamentary member who is a Member of the Legislative Assembly, to the Speaker of the Legislative Assembly;

(iii) in the case of an appointed member (other than a member appointed by the Council under section 9 (6)), to the Minister; or

(iv) in the case of an elected member or a member appointed by the Council under Section 9 (6), to the Vice-Chancellor;

(d) in the case of an appointed or elected member, becomes bankrupt, applies to take the benefit of any law for the relief of bankrupt or insolvent debtors, compounds with his or her creditors or makes any assignment of his or her remuneration for their benefit;

(e) in the case of an appointed or elected member, becomes a temporary patient or a continued treatment patient within the meaning of the Mental Health Act 1958, a forensic patient within the meaning of the Mental Health Act 1983 or a protected person within the meaning of the Protected Estates Act 1983;

(f) is convicted in New South Wales of an offence that is punishable by penal servitude or imprisonment for 12 months or more or is convicted elsewhere than in New South Wales of an offence that, if committed in New South Wales, would be an offence so punishable;

(g) in the case of an appointed or elected member, is absent from 3 consecutive meetings of the Council of which reasonable notice has been given to the member personally or in the ordinary course of post and is not, within 6 weeks after the last of those meetings, excused by the Council for his or her absence;

(h) in the case of the parliamentary member elected by the Legislative Council:

(i) ceases to be a Member of that Council otherwise than by reason of section 22B (1) (c) of the Constitution Act 1902; or

(ii) ceases to be a Member of that Council by reason of section 22B (1) (c) of that Act and does not become a candidate at the next periodic Council election within the meaning of section 3 of that Act or, as the case may be, becomes a candidate but is not elected;

(i) in the case of the parliamentary member elected by the Legislative Assembly:

(i) ceases to be a Member of that Assembly otherwise than by reason of its dissolution or its expiration by effluxion of time; or

(ii) ceases to be a Member of that Assembly by reason of its dissolution or its expiration by effluxion of time and does not become a candidate at the next general election of Members of that Assembly or, as the case may be, becomes a candidate but is not elected;

(j) in the case of an elected member, ceases to be qualified for election;

(k) in the case of an appointed member (other than a member appointed by the Council under section 9 (6)), is removed from office by the Minister; or

(l) in the case of a member appointed by the Council under section 9 (6), is removed from office by the Council.

Filling of vacancy in office of member

3. (1) If the office of an appointed or elected member of the Council becomes vacant, a person is, subject to this Act and the by-laws, to be appointed or elected to fill the vacancy.

(2) The by-laws may provide that, in such circumstances as may be prescribed, a person is to be appointed or elected (otherwise than to fill the office of a parliamentary member) in such manner as may be prescribed instead of in the manner provided for by this Act.

Committees of the Council

4. (1) The Council may establish committees to assist it in connection with the exercise of any of its functions.

(2) It does not matter that any or all of the members of a committee are not members of the Council.

(3) The procedure for the calling of meetings of a committee and for the conduct of business at those meetings is to be as determined by the Council or (subject to any determination of the Council) by the committee.

Liability of Council Members and others

5. No matter or thing done or omitted to be done by:

(a) the University, the Council or a member of the Council; or

(b) any person acting under the direction of the University or the Council, if the matter or thing was done or omitted to be done in good faith for the purpose of executing this or any other Act, subjects a member of the Council or a person so acting personally to any action, liability, claim or demand.

General procedure

6. The procedure for the calling of meetings of the Council and for the conduct of business at those meetings is, subject to this Act and the by-laws, to be as determined by the Council.

Presiding Member

7. (1) The Chancellor is to preside at all meetings of the Council at which the Chancellor is present.

(2) At any meeting of the Council at which the Chancellor is not present, the Deputy Chancellor is to preside and, in the absence of both the Chancellor and the Deputy Chancellor, a member elected by and from the members present is to preside.

(3) Except as provided by subclause (4), at the meetings of a committee constituted by the Council a member appointed by the Council (or, if no member is so appointed, elected by and from the members present) is to preside.

(4) At any meeting of a committee constituted by the Council at which the Chancellor is present, the Chancellor is entitled, if he or she so desires, to preside at that meeting.

Quorum

8. At any meeting of the Council, a majority of the total number of members for the time being of the Council constitutes a quorum.

Voting

9. A decision supported by a majority of the votes cast at a meeting of the Council at which a quorum is present is the decision of the Council.

Schedule 2 – Investment (Sec. 15)**Definition of ‘funds’**

1. For the purposes of this Schedule, the funds of the University include funds under the control of the University and real property, securities or other property comprising an investment.

Investment powers

2. (1) The Council may invest the funds of the University in any manner approved by the Minister from time to time by order in writing with the concurrence of the Treasurer.

(2) The Minister is to maintain a Register of approvals in force under this clause. The Register is to be open to inspection by any person on payment of such fee as the Minister may require.

(3) A certificate issued by the Minister certifying as to an approval in force under this clause is evidence of the matter certified.

2A Funds managers

(1) The Council may, with the written approval of the Treasurer and in accordance with that approval, engage an approved funds manager to act in relation to the management of the funds of the University.

(2) An approved funds manager is a person designated as an approved funds manager for the University in the Treasurer's approval.

(3) The Treasurer's approval may be given only on the recommendation of the Minister and may be given subject to terms and conditions.

(4) An approved funds manager may on behalf of the Council, subject to any terms and conditions of the Treasurer's approval, invest funds of the University in any investment in which the funds manager is authorised to invest its own funds or other funds.

(5) The terms and conditions of an approval under subclause (4) are to restrict the investment powers of an approved funds manager in connection with the University to the investments in which the funds of the University may be invested under clause 2.

Investment common funds

3. (1) The Council may establish one or more investment common funds.

(2) The Council may from time to time, without liability for breach of trust, bring into or withdraw from any such investment common fund the whole or any part of trust funds or other funds of the University.

(3) Subject to subclause (4), the Council must periodically distribute the income of each investment common fund among the funds participating in the common fund, having regard to the extent of the participation of each fund in the common fund during the relevant accounting period.

(4) The Council may, if it considers it expedient to do so, from time to time add some portion of the income of an investment common fund to the capital of the common fund or use some portion of the income to establish or augment a fund or funds as a provision against capital depreciation or reduction of income.

(5) If an investment is brought into an investment common fund:

(a) the University is to be taken to hold that investment on behalf of and for the benefit of the common fund instead of the participating trust fund or other fund; and

(b) that participating fund is to be taken to have contributed to the common fund an amount of money equivalent to the value attributed to the investment by the Council at the time it is brought into the common fund; and

(c) on the withdrawal of that participating fund from the common fund, the amount of money to be withdrawn is to be the amount equivalent to the value attributed by the Council to the equity in the common fund of that participating fund at the time of withdrawal.

(6) The inclusion in an investment common fund of trust funds does not affect any trust to which those trust funds (or money attributed to them) are subject.

(7) On the withdrawal of trust funds from an investment common fund, the funds (or money attributed to them) continue to be subject to the trust.

Terms of trust to prevail

4. In respect of the trust funds of the University:

(a) the investment powers of the Council; and

(b) the power of the Council to bring the trust funds into an investment common fund, are subject to any express direction in or express condition of the trust.

Schedule 3 – Savings and Transitional Provisions (Sec.31)**University a continuation of the old University**

1. The University is a continuation of, and the same legal entity as, the University of New South Wales established by the University of New South Wales Act 1968.

Chancellor

2. (1) The person who, immediately before the commencement of this clause, held office as the Chancellor of the University of New South Wales:

(a) remains Chancellor of the University; and

(b) continues to hold office as such (unless he or she sooner resigns) for the residue of the term for which he or she was appointed as Chancellor.

(2) Section 10 (2) does not apply to or in respect of the Chancellor referred to in this clause.

Deputy Chancellor

3. The Council must, at its first meeting that takes place after the commencement of this clause or as soon as practicable thereafter, appoint a Deputy Chancellor of the University.

Vice-Chancellor

4. (1) The person who, immediately before the commencement of this clause, held office as the Vice-Chancellor of the University of New South Wales:

(a) remains Vice-Chancellor of the University; and

(b) continues to hold office as such (unless he or she sooner resigns) for the residue of the term for which he or she was appointed as Vice-Chancellor.

(2) Section 12 (2) does not apply to or in respect of the Vice-Chancellor referred to in this clause.

Savings of delegations

5. Any delegation made or taken to have been made by the Council of the University of New South Wales under the University of New South Wales Act 1968 is to be taken to be a delegation under this Act by the Council.

Existing investments

6. Nothing in this Act affects the validity of any investment made on behalf of the University before the commencement of Schedule 2.

By-laws

7. The By-laws of the University of New South Wales:

(a) continue in force as if they had been made by the Council; and

(b) may be amended and revoked accordingly.

8. (1) Section 13 (2) extends to disputes and other matters arising before the commencement of this clause.

(2) However, if an inquiry by or at the direction of the Visitor into a dispute or other matter has commenced or been completed before the commencement of this clause, the dispute or other matter is to be dealt with and determined as if the University Legislation (Amendment) Act 1994 had not been enacted.

Effect of the University Legislation (Amendment) Act 1994 on existing by-laws and rules

9. (1) Any by-law made or taken to have been made under this Act and in force immediately before the commencement of this clause is taken to have been made under this Act as amended by the University Legislation (Amendment) Act 1994, but only to the extent to which it could have been made under this Act if this Act had been so amended at the time the by-law was made.

(2) Any rule in force immediately before the commencement of this clause is taken to have been made under this Act as amended by the University Legislation (Amendment) Act 1994, but only to the extent to which it could have been made under this Act if this Act had been so amended at the time the rule was made.

10. Investment powers

Until an order is made under clause 2 of Schedule 2 (as substituted by the *Universities Legislation Amendment (Financial and Other Powers) Act 2001*), approval is taken to have been given by order under that clause to the investment by the Council of any funds of the University in any manner that the Council was authorised to invest those funds immediately before the Council ceased to be an authority for the purposes of Part 3 (Investment) of the *Public Authorities (Financial Arrangements) Act 1987*.

11. Validation

Any act or omission occurring before the substitution of section 6 by the *Universities Legislation Amendment (Financial and Other Powers) Act 2001* that would have been valid had that section as so substituted been in force from the commencement of that section as originally enacted is (to the extent of any invalidity) taken to be, and always to have been, valid.

University of New South Wales By-law 1996

Chapter 1 – Preliminary

Citation

1. This By-law may be cited as the University of New South Wales By-law 1996.

Commencement

2. This By-law commences on 1 July 1996.

Application

3. This By-law applies to and in respect of the University of New South Wales as constituted by the University of New South Wales Act 1989.

Definitions

4. In this By-law and in a rule:

“rule” means a rule made under section 28 (1) of the Act;

“the Act” means the University of New South Wales Act 1989.

Notes

5. Notes do not form part of this By-law.

Chapter 2 – The Chancellor, Deputy Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor

Chancellor and Deputy Chancellor

6. (1) The Chancellor and Deputy Chancellor, by virtue of their offices, are members of:

- (a) every committee constituted by any by-law or rule or any resolution of the Council; and
- (b) every board and faculty in the University.

(2) The Chancellor may preside at any meeting of any such committee, board or faculty and has all the rights and powers of the presiding member of any such committee, board or faculty.

(3) A retiring Chancellor or Deputy Chancellor is eligible for re-election.

(4) This clause has effect despite any other clause of this By-law.

Vice-Chancellor

7. (1) The Vice-Chancellor has the duty of promoting the interests and furthering the development of the University.

(2) The Vice-Chancellor, by virtue of his or her office, is a member of:

- (a) every committee constituted by any by-law or rule or any resolution of the Council; and
- (b) every board and faculty in the University.

(3) The Vice-Chancellor may preside at any meeting of any such committee, board or faculty and has all the rights and powers of the presiding member of any such committee, board or faculty.

(4) The Vice-Chancellor is, under the Council and subject to the by-laws and rules and any resolution of the Council:

- (a) to manage and supervise the administrative, financial and other activities of the University; and
- (b) to consult with and advise the Academic Board, and all other University boards, faculties, committees, professors and heads of departments; and
- (c) to supervise the discipline of the University, with power to impose penalties for breach of discipline or for misconduct of any kind; and

(d) to give effect to the by-laws and rules and to any regulations or orders made, or to any resolution or report passed or adopted, by the Council; and

(e) to have such functions of the Council as the Council may, from time to time, delegate to the Vice-Chancellor.

Note: Section 3 (3) of the University of New South Wales Act 1989 provides that a reference to a function includes a reference to a power, authority and duty.

(5) Nothing in this clause affects the precedence or authority of the Council, the Chancellor or the Deputy Chancellor.

Chapter 3 – Election of Council Members

Division 1 – Preliminary

Definitions

8. In this Chapter:

“close of ballot”, in relation to an election, means 5 p.m. on the day appointed for the election;

“Roll of the University” means a Roll referred to in clause 12.

Returning Officer

9. (1) An election referred to in this Chapter is to be conducted by the Registrar, who is to be the Returning Officer for the election.

(2) The Vice-Chancellor may appoint a Deputy Returning Officer with such powers as the Vice-Chancellor may determine.

(3) The Returning Officer's decision is, subject to the Act and this By-law, final on all matters affecting the eligibility of candidates, the conduct and results of an election and such other matters as may from time to time affect the conduct of elections.

Scrutineers

10. (1) The Vice Chancellor may appoint scrutineers to assist the Returning Officer to ascertain the result of an election.

(2) Each candidate is entitled to nominate one such scrutineer.

Time of elections

11. (1) Elections to elect members of the Council are to be held at the times specified in this clause.

(2) Elections to elect members of the academic staff of the University and a member of the non-academic staff of the University to the Council are to be held in even numbered years on such day in May as the Council may from time to time appoint.

(3) Elections to elect an undergraduate student of the University and a postgraduate student of the University to the Council are to be held in even numbered years on such day in June as the Council may from time to time appoint.

(4) An election to elect graduates of the University to the Council is to be held on such day in June 1998 as the Council may appoint, and on such day in June every 4 years after that year as the Council may from time to time appoint.

Division 2 – Electors and candidates**Rolls**

12. The Returning Officer is to keep the following:

(a) for the purposes of section 9 (5) (a) of the Act – a Roll of Academic Staff containing the names and addresses of those persons who:

(i) hold the post of professor, associate professor, principal lecturer, senior lecturer, lecturer or associate lecturer at the University (or, if an alternative designation is adopted for any of those posts, the post as so designated); and

(ii) hold a full-time, or not less than 0.5 fractional, appointment to the post concerned;

(b) for the purposes of section 9 (5) (b) of the Act – a Roll of Non-Academic Staff containing the names and addresses of those persons who hold a full-time, or not less than 0.5 fractional, appointment to a post at the University other than a post referred to in paragraph (a) (i);

(c) for the purposes of section 9 (5) (c) of the Act – a Roll of Undergraduate Students containing the names and addresses of those persons who are enrolled as students of the University proceeding towards:

(i) a bachelor's degree; or

(ii) a diploma other than a graduate diploma;

(d) for the purposes of section 9 (5) (d) of the Act – a Roll of Postgraduate Students containing the names and addresses of those persons who are enrolled as students of the University proceeding towards:

(i) a degree other than a bachelor's degree; or

(ii) a graduate diploma; or

(iii) a graduate certificate;

(e) for the purposes of section 9 (5) (e) of the Act – a Roll of Graduates containing the names and addresses of those persons who are graduates of the University.

Note: Section 3 (2) of the University of New South Wales Act 1989 is to the effect that a graduate of the University is a person who is the recipient of a degree or diploma (or of such other award or certificate as may be prescribed by the by-laws) conferred or awarded by the University or by or on behalf of any former institution that has become part of the University (or by any predecessor of any such institution).

Qualification for election as member of academic staff

13. For the purposes of section 9 (5) (a) of the Act, in respect of a person seeking election as a member of the academic staff of the University, the prescribed qualification is that the person's name is on the Roll of Academic Staff at the time specified in the notice referred to in clause 18 for the close of nominations for the election.

Qualification for election as member of non-academic staff

14. For the purposes of section 9 (5) (b) of the Act, in respect of a person seeking election as a member of the non-academic staff of the University, the prescribed qualification is that the person's name is on the Roll of Non-Academic Staff at the time specified in the notice referred to in clause 18 for the close of nominations for the election.

Qualification for election as undergraduate student

15. For the purposes of section 9 (5) (c) of the Act, in respect of a person seeking election as an undergraduate student of the University, the prescribed qualifications are that the person's name:

(a) is on the Roll of Undergraduate Students; and

(b) is not on the Roll of Academic Staff or the Roll of Non-Academic Staff,

at the time specified in the notice referred to in clause 18 for the close of nominations for the election.

Qualification for election as postgraduate student

16. For the purposes of section 9 (5) (d) of the Act, in respect of a person seeking election as a postgraduate student of the University, the prescribed qualifications are that the person's name:

- (a) is on the Roll of Postgraduate Students; and
 - (b) is not on the Roll of Academic Staff or the Roll of Non-Academic Staff,
- at the time specified in the notice referred to in clause 18 for the close of nominations for the election.

Qualification for election as graduate

17. For the purposes of section 9 (5) (e) of the Act, in respect of a person seeking election as a graduate of the University, the prescribed qualifications are that the person's name:

- (a) is on the Roll of Graduates; and
 - (b) is not on the Roll of Academic Staff, the Roll of Non-Academic Staff, the Roll of Undergraduate Students or the Roll of Postgraduate Students,
- at the time specified in the notice referred to in clause 18 for the close of nominations for the election.

Division 3 – Commencement of election procedures

Notice of election and call for nominations

18. (1) If an election of members of the Council is to be held, the Returning Officer is to publish a notice referred to in subclause (4) on the official noticeboards on the premises of the University and in such other places as the Council may determine.

(2) In the case of an election of graduates of the University, the notice must also be published in 2 or more daily newspapers circulating in Sydney.

(3) The notice must be published:

- (a) in the case of an election of graduates of the University – at least 70 days before the day appointed for the election; and
- (b) in all other cases – at least 40 days before the day appointed for the election.

(4) The notice must:

- (a) state that an election is to be held; and
- (b) specify the day appointed for the election; and
- (c) invite nominations of persons for election; and
- (d) specify the way in which nominations are to be made; and
- (e) specify the date and time by which nominations must reach the Returning Officer (being a date that is, in the case of an election of graduates of the University, at least 35 days before the day appointed for the election and, in all other cases, at least 28 days before that day); and
- (f) state that ballot papers will be posted to persons entitled to vote in the election; and
- (g) state that ballot papers that do not reach the Returning Officer by close of ballot will not be counted in the election; and
- (h) give details of the number of vacancies to be filled and of the terms of office of the members of the Council to be elected; and
- (i) contain such other information relating to the election as the Returning Officer thinks fit.

Making of nominations

19. (1) Nominations of candidates for an election of members of the Council are to be made by sending or delivering nomination papers to the Returning Officer.

(2) A nomination paper must be signed by 2 persons entitled to vote at the election for which the candidate is nominated and must be endorsed with or accompanied by the written consent of the person nominated.

(3) There must be a separate nomination paper for each candidate.

(4) A candidate may provide with the nomination paper a statement of not more than 150 words containing information relating to the candidate that he or she wishes to supply. That information may include, for example, such of the following as are applicable to the candidate:

- (a) full name and age;
- (b) faculty, school or department;
- (c) course and academic year;
- (d) academic qualifications;
- (e) occupation and experience;
- (f) positions or offices held at any time in public bodies, clubs and institutions (including University clubs and societies) with dates of tenure;
- (g) honours and distinctions;
- (h) a recent photograph.

(5) The Returning Officer is to edit all statements supplied. Statements containing more than 150 words will be reduced so as not to exceed that limit.

(6) The edited statements, and a copy of any photograph supplied, are to be printed and distributed with the ballot papers.

(7) The Returning Officer is to reject a nomination paper if satisfied that:

- (a) the nomination is not duly made; or
- (b) the person nominated is not eligible to be elected.

Notification of candidature and qualified voters

20. (1) The Returning Officer is, as soon as practicable after the close of nominations for an election, to cause a list of

the names of the persons whose nominations have been accepted (together with the names of their nominators) to be posted on the official noticeboards on the premises of the University and in such other places as the Council may determine.

(2) The Returning Officer is to make a list of the names on the relevant Roll of the University, as at the close of nominations, available for inspection at the University during the period from the close of nominations to the close of ballot.

Dealing with nominations

21. (1) If no more than 4 nominations of persons for election to the Council as:

- (a) an academic staff member; or
- (b) a graduate member,

are accepted in either of those categories, the Returning Officer is to declare the person or persons nominated to be elected. If more than 4 nominations are accepted in either category, there must be a ballot in the category concerned.

(2) If no more than one nomination of persons for election to the Council as:

- (a) the non-academic staff member; or
- (b) the undergraduate student member; or
- (c) the postgraduate student member,

is accepted in any of those categories, the Returning Officer is to declare the person nominated to be elected. If more than one nomination is accepted in any category, there must be a ballot in the category concerned.

Division 4 – Conduct of ballot

Form of ballot

22. A ballot for a Council election must be a secret ballot using the optional preferential system.

Distribution of ballot papers

23. (1) If there is to be an election for members of the Council, the Returning Officer is to post a ballot paper to each person whose name is on the relevant Roll of the University, addressed to the person at his or her last known address.

(2) The ballot papers are to be posted at least:

- (a) in the case of an election of graduates – 21 clear days; and
- (b) in all other cases – 14 clear days,

before the day appointed for the election.

(3) Following receipt of a written application, the Returning Officer may, on being satisfied that a ballot paper has been lost or destroyed, supply a duplicate ballot paper to the person to whom the lost or destroyed ballot paper was posted.

(4) The fact that a person whose name is on the relevant Roll of the University did not receive a ballot paper does not invalidate an election.

(5) In this clause, a reference to a person's name being on a relevant Roll of the University is a reference to the person's name being on that Roll at the time specified in the notice referred to in clause 18 for the close of nominations for the relevant election.

Material to accompany ballot papers

24. (1) Each ballot paper is to be accompanied by:

- (a) a notice setting out how the ballot paper is to be completed and specifying the date and time of the close of ballot; and
- (b) 2 envelopes, one marked "Ballot Paper" and the other addressed to the Returning Officer.

(2) There must be printed on the envelope addressed to the Returning Officer a form of declaration of identity and entitlement to vote to be signed by the voter.

Contents of ballot paper

25. (1) Each ballot paper must contain the names of the candidates in the order determined by the Returning Officer in accordance with subclause (3).

(2) The ballot paper must be initialled by the Returning Officer or by a person appointed by the Returning Officer. A ballot paper stamped with a facsimile of the relevant initials is taken to be initialled in accordance with this subclause.

(3) The Returning Officer is to determine the order of candidates in following way:

- (a) the names of the candidates concerned are to be written on separate and similar slips of paper;
- (b) the slips are to be folded so as to prevent identification;
- (c) the slips are then to be mixed and drawn at random;
- (d) the candidates' names are to be listed in the order in which they are drawn.

Method of voting

26. (1) Each voter is to mark a vote on the ballot paper by placing the figure "1" in the square opposite the name of the candidate to whom the voter desires to give first preference.

(2) The voter may, but need not, place consecutive figures (commencing with the figure "2") in the squares opposite the names of any of the remaining candidates so as to indicate, by numerical sequence, the order of the voter's preference for them.

(3) The voter is to send or deliver to the Returning Officer the ballot paper enclosed (without anything else) and sealed in the envelope marked "Ballot Paper", which must be enclosed and sealed in another envelope addressed to the Returning Officer, with the form of declaration as to identity and entitlement to vote duly completed.

(4) All formal ballot papers received by the Returning Officer before the close of ballot are to be counted in the ballot.

(5) All envelopes received by the Returning Officer under this clause must remain unopened until the close of the ballot.

Informal ballot papers

27. (1) A ballot paper is informal if it has on it any mark or writing that, in the opinion of the Returning Officer, would enable any person to identify the voter.

(2) A ballot paper is informal if it is not initialled in accordance with clause 25 (2).

(3) A ballot paper is informal if:

- (a) the sole figure "1" does not appear in the square opposite the name of one candidate; or
- (b) that sole figure appears in more than one square.

Procedure on close of ballot

28. As soon as practicable after the close of ballot, the Returning Officer, in the presence of those of the scrutineers that choose to be present:

- (a) is to open the envelopes addressed to the Returning Officer and received before the close of ballot; and
- (b) if the declaration of identity and entitlement to vote is duly signed by a qualified voter, is to place the unopened envelope containing the ballot paper with other similar envelopes; and
- (c) is to open the envelopes referred to in paragraph (b) and take out the ballot papers; and
- (d) is to count the votes, and ascertain the result of the ballot, in the manner set out in Divisions 5 and 6.

Division 5 – Election to fill one position only

Definitions

29. In this Division:

"an absolute majority of votes" means a number of votes that is greater than one-half of the number of ballot papers counted;

"continuing candidate" means a candidate not already elected or excluded from the count.

Election to fill one position only to be determined in accordance with this Division

30. If a ballot has been held for the purpose of filling one position, the result of the ballot is to be determined in accordance with this Division.

Informal ballot papers to be rejected

31. (1) The Returning Officer is to reject any informal ballot papers and count the formal ballot papers.

(2) A reference in any other clause of this Division to a ballot paper is taken to be a reference to a formal ballot paper, and a reference to a vote is taken to be a reference to a vote in a formal ballot paper.

Candidate with absolute majority of votes elected

32. (1) The Returning Officer is to count the number of first preference votes for each candidate.

(2) The Returning Officer is to declare elected the candidate who has received the largest number of first preference votes, if that number constitutes an absolute majority of votes.

Procedure if no candidate has absolute majority of votes

33. (1) If no candidate has received an absolute majority of first preference votes, the candidate who has received the fewest first preference votes is to be excluded and each of the ballot papers counted to that candidate is to be counted to the continuing candidate next in order of the voter's preference.

(2) The Returning Officer is to declare elected any candidate who, on completion of the count under subclause (1), has received an absolute majority of votes.

(3) If 2 or more candidates have an equal number of votes at the time that it is necessary to exclude one of them, the candidate to be excluded is to be determined as follows:

- (a) the names of the candidates concerned must be written on separate and similar slips of paper;
- (b) the slips must be folded so as to prevent identification and mixed and drawn at random;
- (c) the candidate whose name is first drawn must be excluded.

Process to continue until candidate elected

34. The process of excluding the candidate who has the fewest first preference votes and counting each of the ballot papers counted to that candidate to the continuing candidate next in order of the voter's preference is to be continued until:

- (a) one continuing candidate has an absolute majority of votes, in which case the Returning Officer is to declare that candidate elected; or
- (b) there are only 2 continuing candidates who do not have an equal number of votes, in which case the candidate with the larger number of votes is to be declared elected, even if the number of votes is below an absolute majority of votes; or
- (c) there are only 2 continuing candidates who have an equal number of votes, in which case the candidate elected must be determined as follows:
 - (i) the names of the candidates concerned must be written on separate and similar slips of paper;
 - (ii) the slips must be folded so as to prevent identification and mixed and drawn at random;
 - (iii) the candidate whose name is first drawn is elected.

Division 6 – Election to fill more than one position

Definitions

35. In this Division:

“**continuing candidate**” means a candidate not already elected or excluded from the count;

“**quota**” means the quota determined in accordance with clause 38;

“**surplus votes**” means votes in excess of the quota.

Election to fill more than one position to be determined in accordance with this Division

36. If a ballot has been held for the purpose of filling more than one position, the result of the ballot must be determined in accordance with this Division.

Informal ballot papers to be rejected

37. (1) The Returning Officer is to reject any informal ballot papers.

(2) A reference in any other clause of this Division to a ballot paper is taken to be a reference to a formal ballot paper, and a reference to a vote is taken to be a reference to a vote in a formal ballot paper.

Determination of quota

38. The Returning Officer is to determine a quota by:

- (a) counting the number of first preference votes; and
- (b) dividing the total number of those votes by 1 more than the number of candidates required to be elected; and
- (c) increasing the quotient so obtained (disregarding any remainder) by 1.

Candidate who meets or exceeds quota elected

39. (1) The first preference votes for each candidate are to be counted.

(2) The Returning Officer is to declare elected each candidate who has received a number of first preference votes that is equal to or greater than the quota.

Procedure if further position to be filled

40. (1) If any further position remains to be filled, the surplus votes of each elected candidate are to be transferred to the continuing candidates as follows:

- (a) the transfer value of the surplus votes is to be ascertained by dividing the number of surplus votes of the elected candidate by the number of first preference votes received by that candidate;
- (b) the total number of ballot papers of the elected candidate showing the next available preference for a particular continuing candidate is to be multiplied by the transfer value;
- (c) the number so obtained (disregarding any fraction) is to be added to the number of first preference votes of the particular continuing candidate;
- (d) all those ballot papers are to be transferred to the particular continuing candidate.

(2) The Returning Officer is to declare elected each continuing candidate who, on the completion of the transfer, has received a number of votes equal to or greater than the quota.

Procedure if insufficient candidates have reached quota

41. (1) If, after the counting of first preference votes or the transfer of surplus votes (if any) of elected candidates, no candidate has (or fewer than the number of candidates required to be elected have) received a number of votes equal to or greater than the quota, the candidate who has the fewest first preference votes is to be excluded and the count is to proceed in accordance with this clause.

(2) All ballot papers showing a first preference vote for an excluded candidate and the next available preference for a particular continuing candidate are to be transferred, each ballot paper at a transfer value of 1, to the particular continuing candidate and added to the number of votes of the particular continuing candidate.

(3) Any ballot papers obtained by an excluded candidate by means of a transfer to that candidate are to be transferred (beginning with the ballot papers received by that candidate at the highest transfer value and ending with the ballot papers received at the lowest transfer value) as follows:

- (a) the total number of ballot papers received by the excluded candidate at a particular transfer value from a particular candidate and showing the next available preference for a particular continuing candidate are to be multiplied by that transfer value;
- (b) the number so obtained (disregarding any fraction) is to be added to the number of votes of the particular continuing candidate;
- (c) all those ballot papers are to be transferred to the particular continuing candidate.

(4) The Returning Officer is to declare elected each continuing candidate who, on the completion of the transfer, has received a number of votes equal to or greater than the quota.

(5) However, the surplus votes of the candidate so elected are not to be transferred until all the ballot papers of the excluded candidate have been transferred.

No transfer of surplus votes or ballot papers to continuing candidate who reaches or exceeds quota

42. If a continuing candidate has received a number of votes equal to or greater than the quota on the completion of the transfer of:

- (a) the surplus votes and ballot papers of an elected candidate;
- (b) or the ballot papers of an excluded candidate,

no surplus votes or ballot papers of any other candidate are to be transferred to the candidate so elected.

Transferred ballot papers of elected candidates taken to be first preferences

43. Each ballot paper of an elected candidate that was obtained by means of a transfer from a previously elected candidate or an excluded candidate is, for the purpose of the transfer of the surplus votes of the elected candidate, to be dealt with as if:

- (a) any vote it shows for the candidate concerned were a first preference vote; and
- (b) the name of any other candidate previously elected or excluded had not been on the ballot paper; and
- (c) the numbers indicating subsequent preferences had been altered accordingly.

Procedures to continue until positions filled

44. The procedure of transferring to the continuing candidates the surplus votes of elected candidates, and the procedure of excluding the candidates with the fewest first preference votes, are to continue in accordance with this Division until:

- (a) the number of continuing candidates is equal to the number of positions remaining to be filled, in which case the Returning Officer is to declare those candidates elected; or
- (b) there is only one position remaining to be filled and only 2 continuing candidates who do not have an equal number of votes, in which case the candidate with the larger number of votes is to be declared elected, even if the number of votes is below the quota; or
- (c) there is only one position remaining to be filled and only 2 continuing candidates who have an equal number of votes, in which case the candidate elected must be determined as follows:
 - (i) the names of the candidates concerned must be written on separate and similar slips of paper;
 - (ii) the slips must be folded so as to prevent identification and mixed and drawn at random;
 - (iii) the candidate whose name is first drawn is elected.

Division 7 – Terms of office and casual vacancies

Terms of office

- 45.** (1) The term of office of a person elected to the Council as a graduate member is 4 years.
- (2) The term of office of a person elected to the Council as a member of the academic staff, a member of the non-academic staff, an undergraduate student or a postgraduate student is 2 years.
- (3) The term of office of a member referred to in this clause begins on 1 July next following his or her election.

Filling of casual vacancy

46. (1) A casual vacancy in the office of an elected member of the Council is to be filled in the manner specified in this clause.

(2) If there is a casual vacancy in the office of an elected member of the Council and 12 months or more of the former elected member's term remains from the date of commencement of the vacancy, the Returning Officer is to conduct a new election for the vacant office in accordance with the provisions of this Chapter concerning the election of such an elected member of the Council.

(3) If the office remains vacant after that election, the Council is to resolve either:

- (a) to fill the vacancy in such manner as the Council determines after appropriate consultation; or
- (b) not to fill the vacancy.

(4) If there is a casual vacancy in the office of an elected member of the Council and less than 12 months of the former member's term remains from the date of commencement of the vacancy, the Council is to resolve either:

- (a) to fill the vacancy in such manner as the Council determines after appropriate consultation; or
- (b) not to fill the vacancy.

(5) A casual vacancy in the office of a member appointed by the Council is to be filled, or not filled, in such manner as the Council may determine.

(6) In this clause:

"casual vacancy" means:

- (a) a vacancy referred to in clause 2 of Schedule 1 to the Act; and
- (b) a vacancy that arises by reason of insufficient nominations for the office having been received by the Returning Officer.

Chapter 4 – The Academic Board

Definition

47. In this Chapter, a reference to a faculty or board of studies includes a reference to any academic unit established in the University.

Members of Academic Board

48. For the purposes of section 14 (1) (b) of the Act, the members of the Academic Board are:

- (a) the Chancellor;
- (b) the Deputy Chancellor;
- (c) the Registrar;
- (d) the persons appointed by the Council to be:
 - (i) the deans of the faculties; and
 - (ii) the Rector of University College, Australian Defence Force Academy; and
 - (iii) the Dean and Director of the Australian Graduate School of Management;
- (e) the persons elected to be the Presiding Members of:
 - (i) the faculties; and
 - (ii) the Academic Board of University College, Australian Defence Force Academy; and
 - (iii) boards of studies having the status or responsibilities of faculties;

- (f) the 2 Deputy Vice-Chancellors;
- (g) 12 persons elected by and from the full-time professors of the University;
- (h) 12 persons elected by and from the full-time non-professorial members of the academic staff;
- (i) 2 persons, enrolled as candidates for a degree of bachelor or a non-graduate diploma, elected by and from the undergraduate students;
- (j) 2 persons, enrolled as candidates for a higher degree, graduate diploma or graduate certificate, elected by and from the postgraduate students;
- (k) such other persons as the Council may appoint after considering the advice of the Academic Board.

Note: The Vice-Chancellor is a member of the Academic Board under section 14 (1) (a) of the University of New South Wales Act 1989.

Functions of Academic Board

49. (1) The functions of the Academic Board are:

- (a) to be the principal academic body of the University; and
 - (b) to further and co-ordinate the work of the faculties, boards of studies and other academic units, and to encourage teaching, scholarship and research; and
 - (c) to advise the Vice-Chancellor and Council on matters relating to teaching, scholarship and research within the University; and
 - (d) to consider and report on matters referred to it by the Council or by the Vice-Chancellor; and
 - (e) to have such functions of the Council as the Council may, from time to time, delegate to it.
- (2) Subject to the by-laws and rules and to any resolution of the Council, the Academic Board:
- (a) may request reports from faculties and boards of studies;
 - (b) may consider and take action on reports submitted to it by any faculty or board of studies;
 - (c) may refer matters to faculties or boards of studies for consideration and report;
 - (d) may appoint internal and external examiners on the recommendation of the faculty or board of studies concerned;
 - (e) may, on the recommendation of the faculties, boards of studies and other academic units, determine matters concerning the courses of study or examinations in any faculty, board of studies or academic unit;
 - (f) may determine the conditions of competition for any fellowship, scholarship or prize and make the awards;
 - (g) may, after receiving reports from the faculties, boards of studies and other academic units concerned, determine the conditions for the admission to candidature for, and the award of, degrees, diplomas and graduate certificates, and recommend to the Council that a person who has been awarded a degree, diploma or graduate certificate in another university or educational establishment be admitted to a degree, diploma or graduate certificate in the University of New South Wales without any examination;
 - (h) may submit recommendations to the Council with respect to the selection of academic, teaching and research staff;
 - (i) may perform the duties of a faculty or a board of studies for all subjects not relating to any faculty or board of studies and perform any function conferred or imposed on it by this By-law, although any faculty or board of studies may have failed to report;
 - (j) may submit recommendations to the Council or to the Vice-Chancellor with respect to any other matters relating to academic standards or facilities;
 - (k) may submit recommendations to the Council with respect to the filling of casual vacancies in Council membership; and
 - (l) is to submit a report on its proceedings to the meeting of the Council next following that of the Academic Board.
- (3) In determining the conditions of competition for any fellowship, scholarship or prize, the Academic Board is to give effect to any wishes of the founder or donor regarding the fellowship, scholarship or prize if the University has agreed to do so.
- (4) If the Academic Board does not approve without amendment any recommendation made by a faculty or a board of studies, the Academic Board is to, if requested to do so by the faculty or board of studies, transmit the recommendation to the Council.
- (5) The Council may at any time, of its own motion or at the request of a faculty or a board of studies, review any decision of the Academic Board.

President and Deputy Presidents of Academic Board

- 50.** (1) The members of the Academic Board are to elect a President and 2 Deputy Presidents from among themselves.
- (2) The elections are to be held in July in even numbered years and are to be conducted by postal ballot.
- (3) The terms of office of the President and the Deputy Presidents are to begin on 1 August next following their election and are to expire 2 years later.
- (4) Neither the President nor a Deputy President is entitled to serve 3 consecutive terms in that office.

Casual vacancy in office of President or Deputy President

- 51.** (1) The members of the Academic Board are to fill a casual vacancy in the office of the President or of a Deputy President by electing one of their number to the vacant office.
- (2) Any person so elected is to hold office with the same rights and powers as, and for the balance of the term of, the President or Deputy President whose place that member has filled.
- (3) There is a casual vacancy in the office of President or of a Deputy President if the President or Deputy President concerned:

- (a) dies; or
- (b) resigns the office by letter addressed to the Vice-Chancellor; or
- (c) being a member of the academic staff of the University, leaves the service of the University or proceeds on leave of absence for a period exceeding 2 months.
- (4) If a person is elected to fill a casual vacancy in an office in which less than 1 year of the term of office remains, then that term of office is not to be counted as a term of office for the purpose of clause 50 (4).

Existing authority to prevail

52. Nothing in this Chapter is to be construed as affecting the precedence or authority of the Council, the Chancellor, the Deputy Chancellor or the Vice-Chancellor as prescribed in the Act, by-laws and rules.

Chapter 5 – The Faculties and Deans

Creation of faculties

53. (1) The Council may constitute such faculties as it considers fit.

(2) Each faculty is to consist of the professors, associate professors, principal lecturers, senior lecturers, lecturers and associate lecturers (or such alternative designations as may be adopted for those academic positions in the subjects for which the faculty is responsible) and such other persons having appropriate qualifications as the Council may appoint to the faculty.

(3) The Registrar is a member of each faculty.

Functions of faculties

54. (1) Each faculty is:

- (a) to supervise the teaching in the subjects with which the faculty is concerned; and
- (b) to be responsible, with the assistance of such examiners as the Academic Board may from time to time appoint on the report of the faculty or of the dean of the faculty, for the conduct of examinations in those subjects; and
- (c) to take cognisance of and encourage scholarship and research in those subjects; and
- (d) to consider and report on all matters referred to it by the Council, the Vice-Chancellor or the Academic Board.

(2) Each faculty is to consider and report to the Academic Board on matters relating to the studies, lectures, examinations, degrees, diplomas and graduate certificates of the faculty.

(3) The matters concerned include, for example, the following:

- (a) the annual descriptions of subjects for lectures that the faculty is responsible for supervising;
- (b) all admissions ad eundem gradum to degrees, diplomas and graduate certificates of the faculty;
- (c) all admissions with advanced standing to courses in the faculty.

(4) Each faculty is to have such other duties and powers as may from time to time be assigned to it by the Council.

(5) Nothing in this clause is to be construed as affecting the precedence and authority of the Council, the Chancellor, Deputy Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor or the dean of the faculty, as prescribed in the Act, by-laws and rules.

(6) This clause does not affect the authority of the Academic Board, under which authority every faculty is to exercise the powers, authorities and discretions and perform the duties vested in and conferred on it by this By-law. However, on the request of a faculty, the Academic Board is to refer to the Council for final decision any matters in dispute between the faculty and the Academic Board.

Deans

55. (1) The Council is to appoint a dean to each faculty to serve for such periods as the Council may determine.

(2) The Council may appoint deans in areas other than faculties, and those deans are also to serve for such periods as Council may determine.

(3) The dean appointed to any faculty, and the deans appointed in areas other than faculties, are to work under the supervision of the Vice-Chancellor and are to have such duties as the Vice-Chancellor may from time to time specify.

(4) The dean appointed to any faculty is a member of the faculty and of any committee within the faculty, and may, if he or she so desires, preside at any meeting of such faculty or committee.

(5) Nothing in this clause affects the precedence or authority of the Council, the Chancellor, the Deputy Chancellor or the Vice-Chancellor.

Chapter 6 – Honorary Degrees

Honorary degrees

56. (1) The Council may admit, *honoris causa*, to any degree (other than that of Bachelor) within the University, any person who is recommended for admission to that degree:

- (a) at a meeting of the faculty or board of studies in which it is proposed he or she be so admitted by not less than two-thirds of the members of that faculty or board of studies present and voting at the meeting, and
- (b) at a meeting of the Academic Board by not less than two-thirds of the members of the Academic Board present and voting at that meeting,

as being a person of distinguished eminence in some branch of learning appropriate to that faculty or board of studies.

(2) The Council may admit, *honoris causa*, to the degree of Doctor in an appropriate field in the University any person considered by the Council to be distinguished by eminent service to the community.

(3) The Council may admit, *honoris causa*, to the degree of Doctor of the University of New South Wales any person considered by the Council to be distinguished by eminent service to the University.

Chapter 7 – Miscellaneous**Rules**

57. (1) The Council may make rules in accordance with section 28 of the Act.

(2) A rule made by the Council must be published in an official University publication and takes effect on the day on which it is published, or on such later day as may be specified in the rule.

(3) A rule must indicate that it is made by the Council under section 28 of the Act.

(4) A copy of the current rules of the University must be made available without charge and at the convenience of the Registrar to, and on the prior written request of, any member of the University.

Constitution of University

58. For the purposes of section 4 (b) of the Act, the persons appointed to the offices of Deputy Vice-Chancellor, Pro Vice-Chancellor, President of the Academic Board and the Deputy Principals of the University and to such other offices as the Council may by rule from time to time determine are prescribed to be members of the body corporate of the University.

Repeal

59. (1) The By-laws of the University of New South Wales are repealed.

(2) Any act, matter or thing that, immediately before the repeal of the By-laws of the University of New South Wales, had effect under those By-laws is taken to have effect under this By-law.

Note: Clause 50 provides for 2 Deputy Presidents of the Academic Board. Under the By-laws of the University of New South Wales that are repealed by clause 59 of this By-law, there was only 1 Deputy President.

Notes**Table of Provisions****Chapter 1 – Preliminary**

1. Citation
2. Commencement
3. Application
4. Definitions
5. Notes

Chapter 2 – The Chancellor, Deputy Chancellor And Vice-Chancellor

6. Chancellor and Deputy Chancellor
7. Vice-Chancellor

Chapter 3 – Election Of Council Members**Division 1 – Preliminary**

8. Definitions
9. Returning officer
10. Scrutineers
11. Time of elections

Division 2 – Electors and candidates

12. Rolls
13. Qualification for election as member of academic staff
14. Qualification for election as member of non-academic staff
15. Qualification for election as undergraduate student
16. Qualification for election as postgraduate student
17. Qualification for election as graduate

Division 3 – Commencement of election procedures

18. Notice of election and call for nominations
19. Making of nominations
20. Notification of candidature and qualified voters
21. Dealing with nominations

Division 4 – Conduct of ballot

22. Form of ballot
23. Distribution of ballot papers
24. Material to accompany ballot papers

- 25. Contents of ballot paper
- 26. Method of voting
- 27. Informal ballot papers
- 28. Procedure on close of ballot

Division 5 – Election to fill one position only

- 29. Definitions
- 30. Election to fill one position only to be determined in accordance with this Division
- 31. Informal ballot papers to be rejected
- 32. Candidate with absolute majority of votes elected
- 33. Procedure if no candidate has absolute majority of votes
- 34. Process to continue until candidate elected

Division 6 – Election to fill more than one position

- 35. Definitions
- 36. Election to fill more than one position to be determined in accordance with this Division
- 37. Informal ballot papers to be rejected
- 38. Determination of quota
- 39. Candidate who meets or exceeds quota elected
- 40. Procedure if further position to be filled
- 41. Procedure if insufficient candidates have reached quota
- 42. No transfer of surplus votes or ballot papers to continuing candidate who reaches or exceeds quota
- 43. Transferred ballot papers of elected candidates taken to be first preferences
- 44. Procedures to continue until positions filled

Division 7 – Terms of office and casual vacancies

- 45. Terms of office
- 46. Filling of casual vacancy

Chapter 4 – The Academic Board

- 47. Definition
- 48. Members of Academic Board
- 49. Functions of Academic Board
- 50. President and Deputy Presidents of Academic Board
- 51. Casual vacancy in office of President or Deputy President
- 52. Existing authority to prevail

Chapter 5 – The Faculties and Deans

- 53. Creation of faculties
- 54. Functions of faculties
- 55. Deans

Chapter 6 – Honorary Degrees

- 56. Honorary degrees

Chapter 7 – Miscellaneous

- 57. Rules
- 58. Constitution of University
- 59. Repeal

Explanatory Note

The object of this By-law is to repeal and remake, in a simpler form, the By-laws of the University of New South Wales.

The By-law deals with the following:

- (a) the Chancellor, Deputy Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor of the University of New South Wales (clauses 6 and 7);
- (b) the election of members of the Council of the University (clauses 8-46);

- (c) the members and functions of the Academic Board of the University (clauses 47-52);
- (d) the creation and functions of faculties, and the appointment and functions of deans of faculties (clauses 53-55);
- (e) honorary degrees (clause 56);
- (f) miscellaneous matters (clauses 57-59);
- (g) matters of a formal and technical nature (clauses 1-5).

This By-law is made under the University of New South Wales Act 1989 and, in particular, under section 27 (the general power to make by-laws).

University of New South Wales Rules 1999

These rules are made by Council under The University of New South Wales Act 1989 and in particular under Section 27 (the general power to make rules) and new Clause 57 of the By-law (the general power of Council to make rules).

Section 1 – The Council

Meetings and Rules of Procedure

1. The Council shall ordinarily meet on at least 6 occasions in each year, to be determined by the Council and on such other days as may be necessary for the despatch of business.
2. The Chancellor or, in the absence of the Chancellor, the Deputy Chancellor or, in the absence of both, the Vice-Chancellor may call a special meeting of the Council to meet at any time in the interval between ordinary meetings.
3. Upon the written request of any 5 members of the Council, the Chancellor, Deputy Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor or, in their absence, the Registrar shall convene a special meeting of the Council to be held within 14 days after the receipt of the request. The written request shall specify the matters which the 5 members wish the Council to consider.
4. Any meeting of the Council may be adjourned to a later date.
5. The Secretary to the Council shall transmit by post or deliver to each member of the Council a written or printed notice of meeting specifying the date of the next ensuing meeting of the Council and whether such meeting is an ordinary or special meeting, and such notice of meeting shall, so far as practicable, be posted or delivered 7 clear days prior to the date of the meeting. All matters to be considered at any meeting shall be stated in the said notice of meeting or in a supplementary notice of meeting which shall be transmitted by post or delivered to each member of the Council, so far as practicable, 3 clear days before the meeting. Where practicable, the said notice of meeting or supplementary notice of meeting shall be accompanied by supporting statements in sufficient detail to allow members the opportunity to consider the matters prior to the meeting.
6. (a) At ordinary meetings, unless otherwise decided by the Council, no motion initiating any subject for discussion shall be made except in pursuance of a notice of motion given to the Secretary to the Council 10 clear days before the meeting of the Council at which the motion is to be moved.
(b) At special meetings, unless otherwise decided by the Council, no motion shall be made on any matters other than those listed in the notice of meeting or supplementary notice of meeting.
7. If a quorum of the Council is not present within half an hour after the time appointed for any meeting, the members then present may appoint a convenient future day as the day on which the meeting shall be held. The day appointed may be the day of the next ordinary meeting of the Council but in any case shall be such as to enable the Secretary to the Council to give all members 7 clear days' notice of the meeting, in the usual way. Where the day appointed is the day of the next ordinary meeting of the Council, the business which was to have been dealt with at the meeting lacking a quorum shall take precedence over the business of the ordinary meeting of the Council.
8. The minutes of any meeting of the Council which have not been approved as being a true record shall be circulated to members prior to the next ordinary meeting of the Council. Upon being approved as correct, such minutes shall be signed by the Presiding Member as being the true record.

Section 2 – The Academic Board

1. (a) The elections provided for in Chapter 4 By-law 48(g) and 48(h) of the By-laws shall be held on such day in May in even numbered years as the Academic Board may from time to time appoint and shall be conducted in the manner set out in this Rule; and the term of office of a member elected at any such election shall commence on 1 July next following the member's election and shall expire 2 years thereafter.
(b) The elections provided for in Chapter 4 By-law 48(i) and 48(j) of the By-laws shall be held annually on such day in May as the Academic Board may from time to time appoint and shall be conducted in the manner set out in this Rule. The term of office of a member elected at any such election shall commence on 1 July next following the member's election and shall expire one year thereafter.
(c) (i) Where there is a single position to be filled the ballot shall be conducted in the manner prescribed in Division 4 of Chapter 3 of the By-laws and the counting of votes shall be in the manner prescribed in Division 5 of Chapter 3 of the By-laws.
(ii) Where there are 2 or more positions to be filled the ballot shall be conducted in the manner prescribed in Division 4 of Chapter 3 of the By-laws and the counting of votes shall be in the manner prescribed in Division 6 of Chapter 3 of the By-laws.
(d) The Registrar, or the person acting as such for the time being, shall be the Returning Officer for any election provided for in Rule 1 of this Section.
(e) The term of office of a member of the Academic Board appointed by the Council shall be as the Council determines on the recommendation of the Academic Board.
2. A member of the Academic Board shall be deemed to have vacated office if he or she:
 - (a) being an ex officio member, ceases to hold the office entitling that person to be a member of the Academic Board;
 - (b) being a member elected by and from the full-time academic staff:
 - (i) dies;
 - (ii) resigns office by letter addressed to the Vice-Chancellor;
 - (iii) leaves the service of the University; or

- (iv) is absent without leave of the Academic Board from 3 consecutive meetings of the Academic Board;
- (c) being a student member:
 - (i) dies;
 - (ii) resigns office by letter addressed to the Vice-Chancellor;
 - (iii) discontinues her or his enrolment or is excluded from the University; or
- (iv) is absent without leave of the Academic Board from 3 consecutive meetings of the Academic Board; or
- (d) being an appointed member:
 - (i) dies;
 - (ii) resigns office by letter addressed to the Vice-Chancellor; or
 - (iii) is absent without leave of the Academic Board from 3 consecutive meetings of the Academic Board.

3. In instances where an elected member is no longer eligible for membership of the electorate which elected him/her to the Academic Board, a casual vacancy will be deemed to have occurred in that electorate and the Board may, at its discretion, recommend to Council that the person originally elected by the electorate be appointed to the Board under the 'Such Other Persons' provision of the By-law for the remainder of the period for which he/she was originally elected.

4. When a casual vacancy occurs in the office of an elected member of the Academic Board, the remaining members of the Academic Board shall appoint a person to fill the vacancy by co-opting to membership from the appropriate electorate, a member of the full-time professorial or full-time non-professorial academic staff or a student, as the case may be.

5. The Registrar, or the person acting as such for the time being, shall act as Secretary to the Academic Board.

6. (a) The Academic Board shall meet at the discretion of the President or upon the written request of the Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor or of any 5 members of the Academic Board.

(b) Except where otherwise provided by these Rules, all questions which shall come before the Academic Board at which a quorum is present shall be decided by the majority of members present, and the President shall have a vote and, in the case of an equality of votes, a casting vote.

(c) The number of members who shall constitute a quorum shall be 20.

(d) All meetings of the Academic Board shall be convened by written notice from the Registrar specifying the time, place and agenda of the meeting.

(e) A report of the proceedings of the Academic Board shall be circulated to members of the Council with the notice or supplementary notice of matters to be considered at the meeting of the Council next following that of the Academic Board and shall be laid on the table of the Council at that meeting.

7. (a) The Academic Board may approve procedures consistent with these Rules to govern the conduct of its meetings and may appoint and cancel the appointment of such committees as it considers necessary to carry out its business.

(b) The Academic Board or a committee appointed by it may act notwithstanding that there may be a vacancy or vacancies in the office of any member or members of the Academic Board or a committee.

Section 3 – The Faculties

1. (a) Each Faculty shall meet as a Faculty Board at such times as provided in this Section;

(b) Each Faculty shall elect a Presiding Member in the manner provided in this Section, who shall preside at meetings of the Faculty Board and the Faculty Standing Committee, and shall discharge any other duties as may be assigned by Council.

(c) A person shall not be eligible to be elected as Presiding Member of any Faculty unless he or she is a member of that Faculty, under the terms of Clause 53 of the By-law, and holds a full-time appointment in the Faculty. The Presiding Member of a Faculty shall be elected by a postal ballot conducted by the Registrar during the month of October in odd numbered years. Nominations for election as Presiding Member of any Faculty shall be signed by 2 members of the Faculty and shall be lodged with the Registrar before 5pm on the 3rd Monday in the month of September in the years in which elections will be held. Such nominations shall also contain the written consent of the nominee. Where there is only 1 nominee, the Registrar shall declare that person to be elected as Presiding Member of the Faculty. Where there is more than 1 nominee the Registrar shall, within 7 days after the close of nominations, post to the last known address of each member of the Faculty:

(i) A ballot paper containing the names of the candidates in the order determined by the Registrar in accordance with this Rule;

(ii) A notice setting out how the ballot paper is to be completed and specifying the date and time of the close of voting. Each ballot paper shall be accompanied by an envelope marked "Ballot Paper" and addressed to the Registrar. There must be printed on the envelope addressed to the Registrar a form of declaration of identity and entitlement to vote to be signed by the voter.

The Registrar is to determine the order of candidates on the ballot paper in the following way:

(i) The names of the candidates are to be written on separate and similar slips of paper and folded so as to prevent identification;

(ii) The slips are to be mixed, drawn at random and listed in the order in which they are drawn.

The method of voting shall be as follows:

(i) Each voter is to make a vote on the ballot paper by placing the figure "1" in the square opposite the name of the candidate to whom the voter desires to give first preference;

(ii) The voter may, but need not, place consecutive figures (commencing with the figure "2") in the squares opposite the names of any of the remaining candidates so as to indicate, by numerical sequence, the order of the voter's preference for them.

The voter is to return the ballot paper to the Registrar in the envelope marked "Ballot Paper" by not later than 5pm on the 3rd Monday in the month of October in the year in which the election is held.

All ballot papers received by the Registrar not later than 5pm on the day appointed shall be counted in the ballot. The Registrar shall count the ballots and ascertain the result of the ballot in the manner set out in Division 5 of the By-law.

(d) The term of office of the Presiding Member will be two years commencing on the first day of January of the year following the election. A person shall not be eligible to be elected Presiding Member of a Faculty for more than two consecutive terms.

(e) If the Presiding Member is absent from a meeting of the Faculty Board or Faculty Standing Committee, the meeting may elect a Presiding Member for that meeting from the members of the Faculty present.

(f) If the office of Presiding Member becomes vacant by death, resignation from office or the service of the University, or if the Presiding Member proceeds on leave of absence for a period of more than three months or otherwise before the expiration of the full term, and where the remainder of the term is six months or more, a successor shall be elected generally in the manner prescribed in Rule 1(c) above, as soon as practicable, and in the interval the Dean shall act as Presiding Member of the Faculty. Where the remainder of the term of office is less than six months, the office may be filled by appointment by the Dean, following consultation with members of the Faculty Standing Committee, that term of office not to be counted as a term of office for the purpose of Rule 1(d).

2. (a) The Faculty Board shall be called at least twice each year, and at such additional times as may be required. The Faculty Board will consider the business on the agenda. Other business will be considered only if the Presiding Member and a majority of other members present and voting agree. The Agenda for the meeting of the Faculty Board will be established by the Presiding Member, Dean and Registrar (or Nominee).

(b) A special meeting of the Faculty Board will be called upon receipt by the Registrar of a request in writing from sufficient members to constitute a quorum.

(c) Where a meeting of the Faculty Board has been convened but remains inquorate after 15 minutes, a meeting of the Faculty Standing Committee will be held to deal with the items on the agenda.

(d) The quorum of the Faculty Board will be the greater of 20 or the product obtained by multiplying the number of full time academic staff of the Faculty by one quarter, any fraction in the product being disregarded.

(e) At the first meeting in even numbered years, the Faculty Board shall consider the duties and powers of the Faculty Standing Committee and may make such recommendations to Council through the Academic Board concerning those duties and powers as it considers appropriate.

3. (a) Each Faculty shall establish a Faculty Standing Committee. The Faculty Standing Committee shall perform such duties as may be assigned to it by Council on the recommendation of the relevant Faculty Board through the Academic Board.

(b) The members of the Faculty Standing Committee shall be the Presiding Member of the Faculty, the Dean of the Faculty, the Registrar, the Heads of the schools of the Faculty and such other persons, including a number of elected members, as the Faculty Board may determine and then appoint.

4. Each Faculty shall establish Faculty Committees comprising:

(a) an Education Committee

or

an Undergraduate Education Committee and a Postgraduate Coursework Education Committee

(i) The members of a committee established under this sub-rule shall be the Presiding Member of the Faculty, the Dean of the Faculty, the Registrar, and such other persons as the Faculty Board may appoint which shall include at least one undergraduate and at least one postgraduate coursework student enrolled in programs of the Faculty, as appropriate.

(ii) The presiding member of a committee established under this sub-rule shall be elected by and from the members of that committee.

(b) a Research Committee

or

a Higher Degree Committee and a Research Management Committee

(i) The members of a committee established under this sub-rule shall be the Presiding Member of the Faculty, the Dean of the Faculty, the Registrar, and such other persons as the Faculty Board may appoint which shall include at least one higher degree research student enrolled in a program of the Faculty.

(ii) The presiding member of a committee established under this sub-rule shall be elected by and from the members of that committee.

5. (a) Two or more Faculties may establish a Cross-Faculty Standing Committee or Committees to exercise such duties and powers in relation to cross-faculty interdisciplinary programs as may be assigned to them by Council on the recommendation of the participating Faculty Boards through the Academic Board.

(b) The members of a Cross-Faculty Standing Committee shall be determined by the Academic Board on the recommendation of those Faculties establishing the committee.

(c) Except as specifically provided for in this Rule, a Cross-Faculty Standing Committee shall be dealt with and treated as if it were a Faculty Committee.

6. The quorum for the Faculty Standing Committee and each Faculty Committee will be 50% of the approved membership, any fraction in the product being rounded up.

7. The number of members who shall constitute the quorum of the Faculty Board, the Faculty Standing Committee and a Faculty Committee for a period of 12 months will be recalculated on 1st March each year in accordance with the above rules.

8. Except where otherwise provided by these Rules all questions which come before a meeting of a Faculty Board, Faculty Standing Committee or Faculty Committee at which a quorum is present shall be decided by the majority of the members present and voting and the Presiding Member shall have a vote, and in the case of an equality of votes, a casting vote.

9. Nothing in these rules affects the precedence or authority of the Council, the Chancellor, the Deputy Chancellor

Index

A

Aboriginal Education Program	95, 155
Aboriginal Research and Resource Centre	20, 85
Academic Board, The	5
Academic Services Committee	5
Academic Standing	163
Academic Unit, Kensington Colleges	99
ACCESS Scheme	155
Accommodation	121
Accounting and Assurance Services Research, Centre for	33, 85
Accounting, School of	32
Actuarial Studies	33
Admin IT Unit	93
Admission and Enrolment	153
Admission to Undergraduate programs	153
Deferment of First Year Enrolment	153
Fee Programs for Australian Students	153
Admissions and Student Recruitment Office	99
Admission Requirements	153
Admission to Degree or Diploma	164
Advanced Macromolecular Design, Centre for	37, 86
Advanced Software Engineering Research, Centre for	86
Aerospace and Mechanical Engineering, School of	77
AGSM Limited	75
Albury Base Hospital	58
Application Services	94
Applied Economic Research, Centre for	86
Applied Marketing, Centre for	35, 86
Applied Mathematics, Department of	67
ARC Key Centre for Photovoltaics Engineering	87
ARC Special Research Centre for Quantum Computer Technology	87
ARC Special Research Centre for Third-Generation Photovoltaics	87
Architecture Program	26
Art Education, School of	30
Art History and Theory, School of	30
Art, School of	30
Arts and Social Sciences, Faculty of	20
Asia Pacific Financial Research Centre	33, 85
Asia-Australia Institute, The	82, 116
Assessment and Examinations	161
Astrophysics and Optics, Department of	70
Attendance at Classes	165
Audit Committee	4
Australasian Legal Information Institute (AustLII)	44
Australian Centre for Construction Innovation	85
Australian Centre for International Business	35, 85
Australian Cooperative Research Centre for Renewable Energy	87
Australian Cultural Studies, Centre for	86
Australian Defence Force Academy Library	80
Australian Defence Studies Centre	81, 85
Australian Graduate School of Management	73, 115
Australian Housing and Urban Research Institute, The	28
Australian Human Rights Centre	44, 85

Australian Petroleum Cooperative Research Centre	87
Australian Photonics Cooperative Research Centre	87
Australian Research Council Special Research Centre for Quantum Computer Technology: UNSW node	71
Australian Scholarly Editions Centre	85
Australian Taxation Studies Program (ATAX)	44
Aviation, Department of	62

B

Baker & McKenzie Cyberspace Law and Policy Centre	44, 85
Banking and Finance, School of	33
Bioanalytical Mass Spectrometry Facility, The	58
Bioengineering Centre	64, 85
Biological, Earth and Environmental Sciences, School of	63
Biophysics, Department of	70
Biotechnology and Biomolecular Sciences, School of	63
Building Construction Management Program	26
Built Environment, Faculty of the	26
Business Formation	85
Business Law and Taxation, School of	33
Business Systems Consulting Group	93
Business Systems Development Services	93

C

Campus Conferencing	103
Campus Services	101
Careers and Employment	100, 121
Centres, Institutes and Associated Organisations	82
Centres, University	
Commonwealth Awarded Research Centres	87
Cooperative Research Centres	87
Unisearch Centres	87
UNSW Research Centres	85
Ceremonial	3
CERIT	85
Chancellor	3
Chancellor's Committee	4
Change of Address	165
Chaplaincy Service	122
Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry, School of	36
Chemical Sciences, School of	65
Chemistry, School of	77
Chemosensory Research, Centre for	86
Chief Financial Officer	3
Chief Financial Officer, Division of the	103
Chief Information Officer, Office of the	93
Child Care Centres	82
Children's Cancer Institute Australia for Medical Research	60
Chinese and Indonesian Studies, Department of	22
Chinese Studies	22
Civil and Environmental Engineering, School of	37
Civil Engineering, School of	77
Clement Semmler Library	29
Client Services	103
Clinical Governance, Centre for	58

Clinical Governance Research in Health, Centre for	86	Development Services	98
Clinical School – South West Sydney	51	Diplomacy Training Program	45
Clinical School – Prince Henry/Prince of Wales Hospital	48	Direct Admission Team	99
Clinical School – St George Hospital	49	Disclosure of Enrolment Information	155
Clinical School – St Vincent's Hospital	50	Discontinuation and Program Leave	161
Clive and Vera Ramaciotti Centre for Gene Function	65, 86	DNA Microarray Facility	65
College of Fine Arts	29	DNA Sequencing Facility	65
Commerce and Economics, Faculty of	32	Doctor of Laws (LLD)	237
Committee on Education	5	Doctor of Letters (DLitt)	236
Committee on Research	5	Doctor of Music (DMus)	237
Committees of Council	4	Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)	238
Committees of the Academic Board	5	Doctor of Science (DSc)	236
Communications Law Centre	45, 86	Donations, Gifts and Bequests	166
Communications Unit	93	E	
Computer Science and Engineering, School of	38	Economic Research, Centre for Applied	34
Computer Science, School of	78	Economics, School of	34
Computer Simulation and Modelling of Particulate Systems, Centre for	66, 86	Economics and Management, School of	78
Condensed Matter Physics, Department of	70	Educational Development and Technology Centre	95
Conditions for the Award of Degrees	236	Educational Testing Centre	82, 117
CONTACT	122	Education, School of	21
Continuing Legal Education	45	Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications, School of	39
Contracts Section	97	Electrical Engineering, School of	78
Cooperative Research Centre for Coal in Sustainable Development	87	Electrochemical and Minerals Processing Centre	37, 86
Cooperative Research Centre for Eye Research and Technology	69, 87	Electron Microscope Unit	72
Cooperative Research Centre for Intelligent Manufacturing Systems and Technologies	87	Emeriti of the University	106
Cooperative Research Centre for Polymers	87	Energy Research, Development and Information Centre	42, 86
Cooperative Research Centre for Smart Internet Technology	87	Engineering, Faculty of	36
Cooperative Research Centre for Sustainable Tourism	87	English, School of	21
Cooperative Research Centre for Technology Enabled Capital Markets	87	Enrolment Procedures and Fees Schedules 2003	155
Cooperative Research Centre for Waste Management and Pollution Control Ltd	87	Entomological Research and Insecticide, Centre for	87
Cooperative Research Centre for Water Quality and Treatment	87	Entrepreneurs in Science	71
Co-op Program, The	95	Environment Management Program	101
Cornea and Contact Lens Research Unit	68	Environmental and Applied Physics, Department of	70
Corporate Change, Centre for	75	Environmental Modelling and Prediction (CEMAP), Centre for	68, 86
Council, The	4	Equal Opportunity in Education Policy Statement	127
Committees of Council	4	Equity and Diversity	90, 126
Counselling Service	100	Ethics Secretariat	97
Creston College	121	European Law Centre	45, 86
Criminal record checks	127	European Studies, Centre for	20, 86
Culture Collection	65	Events	98
Customer Service Centre	93	Executive and Corporate Education	75
D		Executive MBA Program	74
Dates, Calendar of	6	Expert Opinion Services	85
Deputy Chancellor	3	F	
Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Education and Enterprise)	3	Facilities	100
Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Education and Enterprise), Division of the	90	Fees	
Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and International)	3	Fee Schedule, 2003	143
Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and International), Division of the	93	Fee Programs for Australian Students	153
Design Studies, School of	30	Financial Controllers Unit	103
		Financial Services Consumer Policy Centre	45
		Financial Services Department	103
		Financial Services Section	97
		First Degrees	236
		Former Members of the Council	110
		Former Officers of the University	108
		Foundation Studies	84, 118
		Fowlers Gap Arid Zone Research Station	82

Frank Lowy Library, The	75
French, Department of	23
Fridge, The	30
Fujitsu Centre for Management of Information Technology	75, 86

G

Garvan Institute of Medical Research	60, 116
Gender Related Violence Studies, Centre for	20, 86
General Conduct	153
General Education Program	148
Geography and Oceanography, School of	78
Geography Program	26
German and Russian Studies, Department of	23
German Studies	23
Gifted Education Research, Resource and Information Centre	20, 86
Gilbert & Tobin Centre of Public Law	45, 86
Governance	3
Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering	42
Graduations and Prizes Section	99
Grant Support Section	97
Grievance Procedure	165
Grounds	102

H

Harassment Policy	127
Health Informatics, Centre for	58, 86
High Performance Computing Support Unit	72
Higher Degrees	236
History and Philosophy of Science, School of	22
History, School of	22, 79
Honeypot, The	82, 117
Honorary Degrees Awarded by the University	104
Honorary Degrees Committee	4
House at Pooh Corner	82, 117
HSC UniLink	118
Human Resources	90

I

iCinema Centre for Interactive Cinema Research	29
Identification of Courses	149
Illawarra & Shoalhaven Medical Teaching Program	50
Illawarra Health Service, The	48
Immunology, Centre for	86
Indigenous Law Centre	45, 86
Indonesian Studies	22
Industrial Design Program	27
Industrial Relations	90
Industrial Relations and Organisational Behaviour, School of	34
Industrial Relations Research Centre	34, 86
Information Services, Division of	93
Information Systems Section	97
Information Systems, Technology and Management, School of	34
Information Technology Services	75
Information Technology Services Centre	80
Injury Risk Management Research Centre	86
Insite Connect	33
Institute of Administration	82, 115
Institute of Environmental Studies	95

Institute of Languages	84, 116
Integration Architecture & Infrastructure	94
Interactive Cinema, Centre for	86
Interior Architecture Program	27
Internal Audit Office	89
International Business, School of	35
International Drawing Research Institute	29
International Exchange Program	122
International House Limited	82, 121
International Office	93
International Relations	93
International Research Programs	97
International Student Services	122
Ivan Dougherty Gallery	29

J

Japanese and Korean Studies, Department of	23
--	----

K

Kangas House	82, 117
Kensington Colleges, The	121
Kingsford Legal Centre	45, 86
Korea Australasia Research Centre	21, 86

L

Landscape Architecture Program	27
Language, Literature and Communication, School of	79
Law, Faculty of	43
Learning Centre, The	30, 95
Legal Office	98
Legislation	242
Linguistics, Department of	23
Little Bay Conference Centre	74, 82

M

Mace Bearers – Australia	3
Mace Bearers – Overseas	3
Management Accounting, Australian Centre for Development	85
Management Reporting and Budget	103
Marine and Coastal Studies, Centre for	71, 82, 86
Marine Biofouling and Bio-Innovation, Centre for	65, 86
Marketing, School of	35
Marketing Services	98
Materials Research in Energy Conversion, Centre for	67, 86
Materials Science and Engineering, School of	66
Mathematics and Statistics, School of	79
Mathematics, School of	67
Maths Skills Program	118
MBA (Executive) Program	74
MBA Program	74
Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering, School of	40
Media and Communication, School of	22
Media and Public Affairs	98
Media Arts, School of	30
Medical Illustration Unit	59
Medical Sciences, School of	52
Medicine, Faculty of	46
Microbiology and Immunology Consulting Laboratory	65
Mid-Year Admission	155

Mining Engineering, School of	41
Modern Greek Studies	23
Modern Language Studies, School of	22
Mood Disorders Research Centre	86
Munro Centre for Civil and Environmental Engineering	38
Music and Music Education, School of	23
Music Performance Unit	91

N

National Centre in HIV Epidemiology and Clinical Research	59, 87
National Centre in HIV Social Research	21, 87
National Childrens and Youth Law Centre	45, 86
National Drug and Alcohol Research Centre	59, 87
National Institute of Dramatic Art, The	117
National Perinatal Statistics Unit	60
New College	82, 121
NewSouth Global Pty Limited	82, 117
NSW Injury Risk Management Research Centre	72
Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Facility	72

O

Occupational Health, Safety and Environment	91, 118
Off-Campus Accommodation	121
Olympic Studies, Centre for	20, 86
Optics and Radiometry Laboratory	68
Optometry and Vision Science, School of	68
Outreach Centre for Sciences	62

P

Particle and Catalyst Technologies, Centre for	37, 86
Pensions and Superannuation, Centre for	34, 86
Personnel	90
Philosophy, School of	23
Physics, School of	69, 80
Physiology and Pharmacology, Department of	53
Planning and Urban Development Program	27
Planning Office	91
Policy Advisory Committee	5
Politics and International Relations, School of	24
Politics, School of	80
Portuguese Studies	23
Postgraduate Coursework Committee	5
Postgraduate Prizes	233
Pre-University Education	5
Preparation and Submission of Theses for Higher Degrees	239
President of the Academic Board	3
Prince Henry/Prince of Wales Hospital	47, 54
Prince of Wales Medical Research Institute	53, 61
Printing Services	99
Prizes	215
Pro-Chancellors	3
Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Education)	3
Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Education), Division of the	95
Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Research)	3
Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Research), Division of the	97
Procedures	153
Program Office Unit	94
Property and Facilities Services	102
Protocol Office	99

Psychiatry, School of	54
Psychology, School of	70
Public Affairs and Development	98
Public Health and Community Medicine	46
Public Sector Research Centre	86
Publishing Services	98
Pure Mathematics, Department of	67

R

Recruitment Team	90
Refugee Research, Centre for	20, 86
Registrar and Deputy Principal	3
Registrar and Deputy Principal, Division of the	98
Religious Services	122
Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Systems, Centre for	42, 63, 86
Research Centre for the Study of Ageing and Retirement	21, 86
Research Development Section	97
Research Office	97
Research Students	100
Residential Colleges	121
Resolution of Student Academic Grievances and Disputes, Procedures for the	165
Resumption of Programs	161
Risk Management Unit	91
Rural Health, School of	55
Rural Health Unit	60
Russian Studies	23

S

Safety Science, School of	71
Salaries Unit	90
Scholarships	167
Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office	99
Science Communication	71
Science, Faculty of	62
Science Student Affairs	62
Science Student Centre	62
Secretariat	100
Secretary to Councils Office	98
Shalom College	84, 121
Simpson Centre for Health Service Innovation, The	60
Skin and Cancer Foundation Australia	61
Social Justice Project	45
Social Policy Research Centre	87
Social Relations Disability Research Network	21
Social Science and Policy, School of	24
Social Work, School of	24
Sociology, School of	24
South Eastern Sydney Area Health Service	55
South Pacific Studies, Centre for	20, 86
South Western Sydney Area Health Service	48, 54, 55, 58
Spanish and Latin American Studies, Department of	23
Sponsored Students	100
Sport and Recreation	98
Sports Association	122
St George Hospital	54, 55
St George/Sutherland Hospital	47
St Vincent's Hospital	47, 53, 54, 55

- | | | | |
|---|------------|---|---------|
| St Vincents Hospital, Centre for Immunology | 59 | University of New South Wales Foundation, The | 119 |
| Staff Development Unit | 91 | University of New South Wales Rules 1999 | 265 |
| Statistics, Department of | 68 | University Organisation | 115 |
| Student Administration Department | 99 | University Religious Centre, The | 122 |
| Student Affairs Committee | 4 | University Student Apartments | 121 |
| Student Alumni Associates | 123 | University Union, The | 87, 124 |
| Student Financials Section | 99 | UNSW Art Collection | 96 |
| Student Guild, The | 123 | UNSW Bookshop | 88 |
| Student ID Card – Conditions of Use | 161 | UNSW Centre for Water and Waste Technology | 87 |
| Student Information and Systems Office | 99 | UNSW China Studies Centre | 21 |
| Student Information Section | 99 | UNSW Facilities Department COFA Zone | 30 |
| Student Office | 99 | UNSW Foundation Ltd. | 98 |
| Student Recruitment Office | 99 | UNSW Foundation Year | 118 |
| Student Services and Activities | 121 | UNSW Graduate Programs | 132 |
| Superannuation | 90 | UNSW Groundwater Centre | 42, 87 |
| Supplier Management | 103 | UNSW International | 93 |
| Surface Science and Technology Laboratory | 66 | UNSW International Projects | 84, 118 |
| Surveying and Spatial Information Systems,
School of | 41 | UNSW NMR Facility | 66 |
| Sustainable Built Environment, Centre for | 85 | UNSW Press Limited | 87, 119 |
| Sustainable Living Project, Faculty of | 27 | UNSW Research Centres | 120 |
| T | | UNSW Study Abroad | 84, 118 |
| Teaching and Research Support Services | 29 | UNSW Undergraduate Programs | 128 |
| Technical Resources Centre | 21 | UNSW-UTS Centre for Research on Provincial
China | 21, 87 |
| Technical Staff Wing | 81 | V | |
| Technology Commercialisation | 85 | Vice-Chancellor and President | 3 |
| Testing & Release Management | 94 | Vice-Chancellor, Office of the | 89 |
| Theatre, Film and Dance, School of | 24 | Vice-Chancellors Awards For Teaching Excellence | 113 |
| Theoretical Physics, Department of | 70 | Victor Chang Cardiac Research Institute | 61 |
| Thrombosis and Vascular Research, Centre for | 59, 86 | Video Production and Streaming | 95 |
| Tiggers Place | 82, 117 | Visiting Committees | 120 |
| Tourism Policy Studies, Centre for | 35, 86 | W | |
| Treasury and Investment Services | 103 | Wagga Base Hospital | 58 |
| U | | Warrane College | 88, 121 |
| U Committee | 118 | Water and Waste Technology, Centre for | 38 |
| UAC Admission Team | 99 | Water Research Laboratory, Manly Vale | 38 |
| Undergraduate and Postgraduate Prizes | 232 | WebCT | 95 |
| Undergraduate Prizes | 215 | Welcome to Parents of New Students | 125 |
| Undergraduate Studies Committee | 5 | Women's and Children's Health, School of | 56 |
| UNESCO Centre for Membrane Science and
Technology | 37, 71, 86 | Workers Compensation and Rehabilitation | 91 |
| UNIPREP | 123 | Working with Children | 127 |
| Unisearch Limited | 85, 119 | Z | |
| University Administration | 89 | Zone Operations | 101 |
| University Analytical Laboratory | 66 | | |
| University and Reference Publishers Services
(UNIREPS) | 87 | | |
| University Archives | 92, 119 | | |
| University College, Australian Defence Force
Academy | 76, 115 | | |
| University Counselling Service and Compass
Programs | 123 | | |
| University Gymnasium | 124 | | |
| University Health Service | 98, 124 | | |
| University Housing Office | 100, 121 | | |
| University Library, The | 116 | | |
| University of New South Wales Act 1989 | 242 | | |
| University of New South Wales Alumni
Association, The | 119 | | |
| University of New South Wales By-law 1996 | 253 | | |

The University of New South Wales • Kensington Campus

Theatres

Applied Science Theatre **F11**
 Athol Lykke Theatre **C27**
 Biomedical Theatres **E27**
 Central Lecture Block (CLB) **E19**
 Clancy Auditorium **C24**
 Classroom Block (*Western Grounds*) **H3**
 Fig Tree Theatre **B14**
 Heffron Theatres (*Dwyer, Mello, Murphy, Nyholm, Smith*) **E12**
 Io Myers Studio **D9**
 Keith Burrows Theatre **J14**
 Macauley Theatre **E15**
 Mathews Theatres **D23**
 Parade Theatre **E3**
 Physics Theatre **K14**
 Rex Vowels Theatre **F17**
 Science Theatre **F13**
 Webster Theatres **G15**

Buildings

AGSM **G27**
 Applied Science **F10**
 Arcade **D24**
 Barker Apartments **N13**
 Basser College **C18**
 Baxter College **D14**
 Biological Sciences **D26**
 Blockhouse **G6**
 Chancellery **C22**
 Civil Engineering **H22**
 Dalton **F12**
 Electrical Engineering **G17**
 Goldstein College **D16**
 Goodsell **F20**
 Golf House **A27**
 Heffron **E12**
 International House **C6**
 Kensington Colleges (*Office*) **C17**
 Library (*University*) **E21**
 Library Stage 2 **F21**
 Mechanical Engineering **J17**
 Main **K15**
 Mathews **F23**
 Morven Brown **C20**
 Myers, Sir Rupert **M15**

New College **L6**
 Newton **J12**
 NIDA **D2**
 Parking Station (Barker Street) **N18**
 Parking Station (Botany Street) **H25**
 Pavilions, The **E24**
 Philip Baxter College **D14**
 Quadrangle **E15**
 Red Centre **H13**
 Roundhouse **E6**
 Sam Cracknell Pavilion **H8**
 Samuels **F25**
 Shalom College **N9**
 Squarehouse **E4**
 The Scientia **G19**
 University Regiment **J2**
 Valentine Annexe **H22**
 Wallace Wurth School of Medicine **C27**
 Warrane College **M7**
 Webster Sir Robert **G14**
 Willis Annexe **J18**

Faculty Offices

Arts and Social Sciences **C20**
 Australian Graduate School of Management
 AGSM **G27**
 Built Environment **H13**
 Commerce and Economics **F20**
 Engineering **K17**
 Law (Library Stage 2) **F21**
 Medicine **B27**
 Science **D26**

School Offices

Accounting **E15**
 Anatomy **B27**
 Applied Bioscience **D26**
 Architecture Program **H13**
 Banking and Finance **E15**
 Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics **D26**
 Biological Science **D26**
 Building Construction
 Management Program **H13**
 Business Law and Taxation **E15**

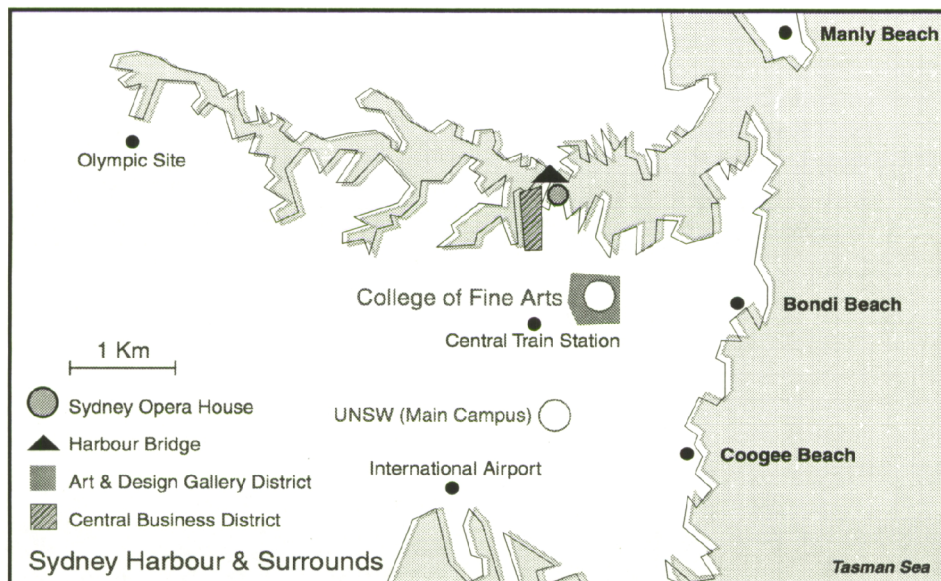
Chemical Engineering and Industrial
 Chemistry **F10**
 Chemistry **E12**
 Civil and Environmental Engineering **H20**
 Community Medicine **D26**
 Computer Science and Engineering **K17**
 Economics **F20**
 Education Studies **F23**
 Electrical Engineering and
 Telecommunications **G17**
 English **C20**
 Geography **F10**
 Geology **F10**
 Geomatic Engineering **G17**
 Health Services Management **F25**
 History **C20**
 Industrial Design Program **H13**
 Industrial Relations and Organisational
 Behaviour **F20**
 Information, Archive and Library Studies **F23**
 Information Systems **E15**
 Interior Architecture Program **H13**
 International Business **E15**
 Landscape Architecture Program **H13**
 Law (Library Stage 2) **F21**
 Marketing **F20**
 Materials Science and Engineering **E8**
 Mathematics **H13**
 Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering **J17**
 Media and Communications **G15**
 Medical Education **C27**
 Microbiology and Immunology **D26**
 Mining Engineering **K15**
 Modern Language Studies **C20**
 Music and Music Education **G15**
 Optometry and Vision Science **M15**
 Paediatrics **C27**
 Pathology **C27**
 Petroleum Engineering **D12**
 Philosophy **C20**
 Physics **K15**
 Physiology and Pharmacology **C27**
 Planning and Urban Development Program **H13**
 Political Science **C20**
 Psychology **F23**
 Safety Science **B11a**
 Science and Technology Studies **C20**
 Social Science and Policy **C20**

Social Work **F23**
 Sociology **C20**
 Theatre Film and Dance **G14**

Services

Aboriginal Student Centre **A29**
 Access Scheme – Equity and Diversity Unit **E15**
 Accommodation – Housing Office **E15**
 Admissions and Enrolment – Student Centre **C22**
 Biomedical Library **F23**
 Campus Conferencing **C22**
 Campus Services **B14a**
 Cashier **C22**
 Careers and Employment Office **E15**
 Chaplains **E4**
 Child Care Centres –
 House at Pooh Corner **N8**
 Kangas House **O14**
 Tiggers/Honey Pot – 34 Botany St.
 Co-op program **M15**
 CONTACT **E15**
 Counselling Service **E15**
 Equity and Diversity Unit **E15**
 Facilities Department **C22**
 Graduate Programs in Business Technology **J12**
 Health Service **E15**
 Housing Office **E15**
 Human Resources **C22**
 Law Library **F21**
 NewSouthQ Student Centre **C22**
 Public Affairs and Development **C22**
 Publishing and Printing Services **C22**
 Religious Services **E4**
 Research Office **M15**
 Roundtable Conferencing and Catering **E4**
 SECURITY/Lost Property/Parking **H13**
 Sports Association **H8**
 Student Centre **C22**
 Student Guild **E15**
 Student Recruitment Office **C22**
 Unisearch Limited **M15**
 University Gymnasium **B5**
 University Union
 Blockhouse **G6**
 Roundhouse **E6**
 Squarehouse **E4**
 UNSW Bookshop **E15**
 UNSW International **H13**

COFA Campus Location



Paddington

